

STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY

RESEARCH REPORT 2021

Editor: Senior Director (Research and Innovation)
Dr Therina Theron
Stellenbosch University
Stellenbosch
7602

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	i
FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE	1
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE	1
AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE	3
ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE	4
CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE	9
FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP	15
FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE	18
GENETICS / GENETIKA	20
HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE	23
INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTEGNOLOGIE	25
PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE	26
SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE	28
SOUTH AFRICAN GRAPE AND WINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE / SUID-AFRIKAANSE WINGERD-EN WYNNAVORSINGSINSTITUUT	30
FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE	34
AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION	34
AFRICAN LANGUAGES / AFRIKATALE	35
AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS	35
ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE	38
CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-MAKING / SENTRUM VIR KENNISDINAMIKA & BESLUITNEMING	41
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP & TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)	42
DRAMA / DRAMA	46
ENGLISH / ENGELS	46
GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP	48
GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE	49
HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS	53
INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP	55
JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK	56
MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE	57
MUSIC / MUSIEK	59
PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE	59
POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP	61
PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE	62
RADAR (RESEARCH ALLIANCE FOR DISASTER & RISK REDUCTION) / RADAR (NAVORSINGSALLIANSIE IN RAMP- EN RISIKOREDUKSIE)	68
SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK	68
SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE ANTROPOLOGIE	69
VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE	71

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT**EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE 73**

AFRICA CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR	73
BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK	73
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR	74
CENTRE FOR SUSTAINABILITY TRANSITIONS / SENTRUM VIR VOLHOUBAARHEIDSOORGANGE (CST)	75
ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE	78
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE	82
LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK	83
SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP	85
SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR REKENINGKUNDE	87
STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP	89
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL (USB) / UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH BESTUURSKOOL (USB)	92

FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE 98

CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE	98
EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE	103
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SELKUNDE	106
SUNCEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR PEDAGOGY) / SUNSEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY SENTRUM VIR PEDAGOGIE)	106

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE 108

CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE	108
DEAN'S OFFICE: ENGINEERING / DEKAANSAFDELING: INGENIEURSWESE	113
ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	114
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE	123
MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING / MEGANIESE & MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	132
PROCESS ENGINEERING / PROSESINGENIEURSWESE	137

FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID 144

MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG	144
PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG	146
PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG	149

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE**EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE 153**

AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT	153
ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE / ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG	154
ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE	156
CARDIOLOGY / KARDIOLOGIE	158
CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE	159
CENTRE FOR DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION STUDIES / SENTRUM VIR GESTREMDHEIDS- EN REHABILITASIESTUDIES	161
CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM VIR BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG	162
CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE	164

CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION / SENTRUM VIR GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS	168
CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR MEDIESE ETIEK EN REG	169
CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE	170
CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE	173
CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE	174
DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE	177
EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE	178
ENDOCRINOLOGY / ENDOKRINOLOGIE	179
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIostatISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIostatISTIEK	180
FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMKRE SORG	190
FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGETELIKE GENEESKUNDE	192
GASTROENTEROLOGY / GASTROENTEROLOGIE	193
GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE / ALGEMENE INTERNE GENEESKUNDE	193
HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE	197
HAEMATOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIE	198
HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS & OPENBARE GESONDHEID	198
HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING	203
INFECTIOUS DISEASES / INFEKSIESIEKTES	206
INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR LEWENSIKLUS EN GESONDHEIDSNVORSING	210
INSTITUTE OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / INSTITUUT VIR SPORT- EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE	216
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE	219
MEDICAL PHYSICS / MEDIESE FISIKA	222
MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISIOLOGIE	223
MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE	228
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS / MOLEKULKRE BIOLOGIE & MENSGENETIKA	232
NEPHROLOGY / NEFROLOGIE	244
NEUROLOGY / NEUROLOGIE	245
NEUROSURGERY / NEURO-CHIRURGIE	246
NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE	246
NURSING AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEG EN VERLOSKUNDE	247
OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE	249
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE	257
OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE	258
ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDIE	259
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY / OOR- NEUS- EN KEELHEELKUNDE	262
PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE	262
PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID	263
PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE	280
PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE	283
PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE	284
PULMONOLOGY / PULMONOLOGIE	292
RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE	296
RADIOBIOLOGY / RADIOBIOLOGIE	297
RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE	297
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN- STEUN(TYGERBERG)	299
RHEUMATHOLOGY / RUMATOLOGIE	300
SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK-TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE	300
SPORT SCIENCE / SPORTWETENSKAP	301
SURGERY / CHIRURGIE	303
UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA (SENTRUM VIR LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)	306

UROLOGY / UROLOGIE	307
FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT VAN KRYGSKUNDE	309
CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS	309
DEAN'S OFFICE (MILITARY SCIENCE) / DEKAANSAFDELING: KRYGSKUNDE	310
ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)	310
EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (EDUTECH) / OPVOEDKUNDIGE TEGNOLOGIE (EDUTECH)	310
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)	310
MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)	311
MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)	314
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITKRE GEOGRAFIE	314
MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS	314
MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITKRE BESTUUR	315
MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITKRE TEGNOLOGIE	316
PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)	316
PUBLIC AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT (MIL.) / OPENBARE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBESTUUR (MIL.)	317
SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA / SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN AFRIKA	317
STRATEGIC STUDIES / STRATEGIESE STUDIES	318
FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSKAPPE	319
AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE (AIMS)	319
APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE	319
BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE	320
BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE	324
CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT	338
CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE & POLIMEERWETENSKAP	340
COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP	346
EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE	348
INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE FISIKA	352
MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE	352
MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE	355
PHYSICS / FISIKA	359
PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISIOLOGIESE WETENSKAPPE	363
SACEMA (SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID-AFRIKAANSE SENTRUM VIR EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN ANALISE)	366
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH WATER INSTITUTE / UNIVERSITEIT STELLENBOSCH WATERINSTITUUT	369
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT TEOLOGIE	370
DEAN'S OFFICE: THEOLOGY / DEKAANSAFDELING: TEOLOGIE	370
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT	370
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE	375
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE	381
GENERAL / ALGEMEEN	388
ACADEMIC REPORTING TO VR(R) / AKADEMICI WAT MET VR(N) SKAKEL	388
AFRICA CENTRE FOR SCHOLARSHIP / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR AKADEMIESKAP	390
CAMPUS HEALTH SERVICE / KAMPUSGESONDHEIDSDIENS	390

CENTRE FOR LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES / SENTRUM VIR LEERTEGNOLOGIE	390
CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR SPORTLEIERSKAP	391
CENTRE FOR STUDENT COMMUNITIES / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTE GEMEENSKAPPE	391
CENTRE FOR STUDENT COUNSELLING AND DEVELOPMENT (CSCD) / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTEVOORLIGTING EN –ONTWIKKELING (SSVO)	392
CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR ONDERRIG EN LEER (SOL)	392
DIVISION STUDENT AFFAIRS / AFDELING STUDENTE SAKE	393
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / INFORMASIE-TEGNOLOGIE	393
LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM	393
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGSDIENS	394
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGS-ONTWIKKELING	394
SCHOOL FOR DATA SCIENCE AND COMPUTATIONAL THINKING / SKOOL VIR DATAWETENSKAP EN REKENAARDENKE	395
STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (STIAS) / STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE NAVORSING (SIGNA)	395
TRANSFORMATION OFFICE / TRANSFORMASIEKANTOOR	398

FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE

Journal articles

1. CHEELO T, VAN DER MERWE M. What factors influence smallholder farmers' decision to select a milk marketing channel in Zambia? *Agrekon* 2021; **60**(3):243-252.
2. CONRADIE B, GENIS A, GREYLING JC, PIESSE J. District-level agricultural total factor productivity for the Karoo, South Africa: 1952–2002. *Agrekon* 2021; **60**(2):128-144.
3. CONRADIE B, PIESSE J, STRAUSS J. Impact of heat and moisture stress on crop productivity: Evidence from the Langgewens Research Farm. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(9/10):1-7.
4. CORSI AM, LOCKSHIN L, BRUWER J. The evolution of Australian wine consumer habits in the year of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Wine & Viticulture Journal* 2021; **36**(2):71-73.
5. FOURIE J, GREYLING JC, MURARD E, DE KADT D, NORLING J. Correlates and consequences of the 1918 influenza in South Africa. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2021; **89**(2):173-195.
6. KIRSTEN JF, SIHLOBO W, VINK N. In memoriam: Abdul Salam Mohammad Karaan (1968-2021). *Agrekon* 2021; **60**(1):88-89.
7. MBOPHA MS, MARAIS C, KLEYNHANS TE, ESLER KJ. Unlocking and securing ecological infrastructure investments: The needs and willingness to invest and institutional support mechanisms used. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(9/10): Art. #8666, 9 pages.
8. MIHAILESCU R, MOSCOVICI D, UGAGLIA AA, VALENZUELA L, GOW JA, RINALDI A. Identifying the willingness to pay for eco-certified wine by South African consumers: A comparison of biodynamic, fair trade and sustainably produced wines. *Research in Hospitality Management* 2021; **11**(3):235-240.
9. MOSCOVICI D, REZWANUL R, MIHAILESCU R, GOW JA, UGAGLIA AA, VALENZUELA L, RINALDI A. Preferences for eco certified wines in the United States. *International Journal of Wine Business Research* 2021; **33**(2):153-175.
10. MULANDA SM, PUNT C. Characteristics of Zambia's agricultural sector and the role for agricultural policy: Insights from CGE modelling. *Structural Change and Economic Dynamics* 2021; **58**:300-312.
11. PARDEY PG, ALSTON J. Unpacking the Agricultural Black Box: The Rise and Fall of American Farm Productivity Growth. *The Journal of Economic History* 2021; **81**(1):114-155.
12. PIENAAR LP, ZANTSI S, GREYLING JC. A typology of emerging farmers in three rural provinces of South Africa: what are the implications for the land redistribution policy? *International Journal of Social Economics* 2021; **48**(5):724-747.
13. PRAYAG G, DISEGNA M, BRUWER J. Do Satisfied Cellar Door Visitors Want to Revisit? Linking Past Knowledge and Consumption Behaviors to Satisfaction and Intention to Return. *Tourism Analysis* 2021; **26**:211-224.

14. TEMBA BA, DARNELL RE, GICHANGI A, LEWEZAURA D, PARDEY PG, HARVEY JJ, KARANJA J, MASSOMO SMS, OTA N, WAINAINA JM, FLETCHER MT, KRITICOS DJ. The Influence of Weather on the Occurrence of Aflatoxin B1 in Harvested Maize from Kenya and Tanzania. *Foods* 2021; **10**(2):1-13.
15. UGAGLIA AA, NIKLAS B, RINKE W, MOSCOVICI D, GOW JA, VALENZUELA L, MIHAILESCU R. Consumer preferences for certified wines in France: A comparison of sustainable labels. *Wine Economics and Policy* 2021; **10**(2):75-86.
16. VINK N. Reflections on two terms as editor of *Agrekon*. *Agrekon* 2021; **60**(1):7-9.
17. ZANTSI S, CLOETE JC, MLIHRING A. Productivity gap between commercial farmers and potential emerging farmers in South Africa: Implications for land redistribution policy. *Applied Animal Husbandry & Rural Development* 2021; **14**:22-31.
18. ZANTSI S, GREYLING JC. Land redistribution in South Africa's land reform policy: a better way to select beneficiaries. *Agrekon* 2021; **60**(2):108-127.
19. ZANTSI S, MACK G, VINK N. Towards a viable farm size – determining a viable household income for emerging farmers in South Africa's Land Redistribution Programme: an income aspiration approach. *Agrekon* 2021; **60**(2):91-107.
20. ZANTSI S, NKUNJANA T. A review of possibilities for using animal tracking devices to mitigate stock theft in smallholder livestock farming systems in rural South Africa. *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension* 2021; **49**(1):162-182.
21. ZANTSI S. Explaining land size demand among potential emerging farmers in South Africa: what does it mean for land redistribution policy? *South African Geographical Journal* 2021; **103**(4):519-539.
22. ZANTSI S. Why do agricultural co-operatives fail to attract youth and create rural employment? Evidence from a case study of Zankhanyo in Butterworth, Eastern Cape. *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension* 2021; **49**(1):183-197.

Proceedings international

1. CAPITELLO R, BEGALLI D, BRUWER J, DE SALVO M. *Landscape's Relationships with Wine Consumer Behaviour Constructs from an Italian Wine Tourism Perspective*. Landscape's Relationships with Wine Consumer Behaviour Constructs from an Italian Wine Tourism Perspective, Academy of Wine Business Research 2021: 110-112.
2. GOW JA, DUTTON J, GRANT B. *A Recent Development in Wine Classification Systems: Collective Family Ownership*. 12th International Conference of the Academy of Wine Business Research, Academy of Wine Business Research 2021: 34-43.

Chapters in books

1. KIRSTEN JF, SIHLOBO W. Agriculture in South Africa. In: Oqubay A, Tregenna F, Valodia I (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of the South African Economy*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 195-216.

AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE

Journal articles

1. CHISADZA B, MUSHUNJE A, NHUNDU K, PHIRI EE. Opportunities and challenges for seasonal climate forecasts to more effectively assist smallholder farming decisions. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(1/2): Art. #4649, 5 pages.
2. CROUS IR, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. Nitrogen source effects on canola (*Brassica napus* L.) grown under conservation agriculture in South Africa. *Crop Science* 2021; **61**(6):4352-4364.
3. HAARHOFF SJ, LOTZE E, SWANEPOEL PA. Rainfed maize root morphology in response to plant population under no-tillage. *Agronomy Journal* 2021; **113**:75-87.
4. HAARHOFF SJ, SWANEPOEL PA. Current and future agronomic perspectives on rainfed soybean production systems in South Africa. *Agronomy Journal* 2021; **113**(6):4527-4540.
5. HAARHOFF SJ, SWANEPOEL PA. Early-season nitrogen fertiliser management of soya bean: Feeding for yield. *Oilseeds Focus Journal* 2021; **7**(1):33-35.
6. MACLAREN R, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. Tillage practices affect weeds differently in monoculture vs. crop rotation. *Soil and Tillage Research* 2021; **205**:104795, 11 pages.
7. MASHAMAITE CV, PIETERSE PJ, MOTHAPO NP, PHIRI EE. *Moringa oleifera* in South Africa: A review on its production, growing conditions and consumption as a food source. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(3/4): Art. #8689, 7 pages.
8. MUCHERI T, PIETERSE PJ, REINHARDT CF, KLEINERT A. Physiological response of ryegrass (*Lolium* spp.) grown at different temperatures to glufosinate ammonium application. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(1):52-59.
9. NDOU V, EKSTEEN F, PHIRI EE, PIETERSE PJ. First report of glyphosate and paraquat resistance in two *Plantago* biotypes. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(2):134-139.
10. NDOU V, PHIRI EE, EKSTEEN F, PIETERSE PJ. Occurrence of putatively resistant *Plantago* in the winter rainfall region of South Africa: a survey. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(5):411-415.
11. NDOU V, PIETERSE PJ, BRAND DJ, VORSTER AA, LOUW A, PHIRI EE. Mechanism(s) of glyphosate resistance in a selected *Plantago lanceolata* (L.) R Biotype. *Agronomy* 2021; **11**(5):884, 12 pages.
12. RUGARE JT, PIETERSE PJ, MABASA S. Allelopathic Potential of Green Manure Cover Crops on Germination and Early Seedling Development of Goose Grass [*Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn] and Blackjack (*Bidens pilosa* L.). *International Journal of Agronomy* 2021; **2021**:6552928, 13 pages.
13. RUGARE JT, PIETERSE PJ, MABASA S. Effects of green manure cover crops (*Canavalia ensiformis* L. and *Mucuna pruriens* L.) on seed germination and seedling growth of maize and *Eleusine indica* L. and *Bidens pilosa* L. weeds. *Allelopathy Journal* 2020; **50**(1):121-140.
14. RUGARE JT, PIETERSE PJ, MABASA S. Evaluation of the potential of jack bean [*Canavalia ensiformis* (L) DC.] and velvet bean [*Mucuna Pruriens* (l) DC.] aqueous extracts as post-emergence bio-herbicides for weed control in Maize

- (*Zea mays* L.). *Asian Journal of Agriculture and Rural Development* 2020; **10**(1):420-439.
15. RUGARE JT, PIETERSE PJ, MABASA S. Influence of short-term maize–green manure cover crop rotations on germinable weed seed bank under conservation agriculture. *Asian Journal of Agriculture and Rural Development* 2021; **11**(1):139-155.
 16. SMIT EH, STRAUSS JA, SWANEPOEL PA. Utilisation of cover crops: implications for conservation agriculture systems in a Mediterranean climate region of South Africa. *Plant and Soil* 2021; **462**:207-218.
 17. SMIT H, REINSCH T, SWANEPOEL PA, LOGES R, KLUSS C, TAUBE F. Environmental impact of rotationally grazed pastures in South Africa. *The Dairy Mail* 2021; **28**(8):52-54.
 18. SMIT HPJ, REINSCH T, SWANEPOEL PA, LOGES R, KLUSS C, TAUBE F. Environmental Impact of Rotationally Grazed Pastures at Different Management Intensities in South Africa. *Animals* 2021; **11**(5):1214, 17 pages.
 19. STRAUSS JA, SWANEPOEL PA, LAKER M, SMITH HJ. Conservation Agriculture in rainfed annual crop production in South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(3):217-230.
 20. STRAUSS JA, SWANEPOEL PA, SMITH HG, SMIT EH. A history of Conservation Agriculture in South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(3):196-201.
 21. SWANEPOEL PA, KAPP C, MALAN AP, STOREY S, AMMANN SB. Relating nematode community structure to different kikuyu-ryegrass pasture establishment methods. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection* 2021; **128**:1667-1678.
 22. SWANEPOEL PA. Aligning Conservation Agriculture among various disciplines in South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(3):185-195.
 23. TSHUMA F, RAYNS R, LABUSCHAGNE J, BENNETT J, SWANEPOEL PA. Effects of long-term (42 years) tillage sequence on soil chemical characteristics in a dryland farming system. *Soil and Tillage Research* 2021; **212**:105064, 9 pages.

ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. ALVES SP, VAHMANI P, MAPIYE C, MCALLISTER TA, BESSA RJB, DUGAN MER. Trans-10 8:1 in ruminant meats: A review. *Lipids* 2021; **56**(6):539-562.
2. CLOETE SWPVDM, MULLER A, STEYN S, VAN DER MERWE DA, NEL CL, CLOETE S, KRUGER ACM, BRAND TS. The effect of tree shade on ambient conditions and heat stress indicator traits of new-born South African Mutton Merino and Dormer lambs: Preliminary results. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 2021; **99**: 103024, 9 pages
3. CLOETE SWPVDM, NAUDE CS, CLOETE JJE, SCHOLTZ AJ, KRUGER ACM, VISSER C. The effects of divergent selection for reproduction and sex on quantitative and qualitative slaughter traits in Merinos. *Small Ruminant Research* 2021; **202**: 106465, 7 pages.
4. CLOETE SWPVDM, THUTWA K, SCHOLTZ AJ, CLOETE JJE, DZAMA K, GILMOUR AR, VAN WYK JB. Breed effects and heterosis for weight traits and tick count in a cross between an indigenous fat-tailed and a commercial sheep breed. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2021; **53**: 165, 12 pages.

5. CZACHUR MV, TODD M, LOUREIRO TG, AZAM JM, NYELEKA S, ALBLAS A, DAVIES SJ. Opening the floor for discussion: A perspective on how scholars perceive attitudes to science in policymaking in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(1): Art. #7948, 4 pages.
6. DEZAH TJ, CHIKWANHA OC, DZAMA K, STRYDOM PE, MAPIYE C. Comparison of *Acacia mearnsii* and *Medicago sativa* as substitutes for Glycine max in cattle finisher diets: Effects on beef production and quality. *Scientific African* 2021; **11**: e00673, 9 pages.
7. DIETERS LSE, MEALE SJ, QUIGLEY SP, HOFFMAN LC. Meat quality characteristics of lot-fed Australian Rangeland goats are unaffected by live weight at slaughter. *Meat Science* 2021; **175**: 108437, 7 pages.
8. EDWARDS K, MANLEY M, HOFFMAN LC, WILLIAMS PJ. Non-Destructive Spectroscopic and Imaging Techniques for the Detection of Processed Meat Fraud. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 448, 24 pages.
9. FAROUK MM, STRYDOM PE, DEAN R, VATHER N, GCABO M, AMIR M. Industrial Halal hunted-game and feral animals' meat production. *Meat Science* 2021; **181**: 108602, 12 pages.
10. FORWOOD DI, HOLMAN BWB, HOPKINS DL, SMYTH H, HOFFMAN LC, CHAVES AV, MEALE SJ. Feeding unsaleable carrots to lambs increased performance and carcass characteristics while maintaining meat quality. *Meat Science* 2021; **173**: 108402, 10 pages.
11. GAUDIO E, LAUBSCHER LL, MEYER L, HOFFMAN LC, RAATH JP, PFITZER S. Evaluation of two different etorphine doses combined with azaperone in blesbok (*Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi*) immobilisation. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 2021; **92**: a2161, 8 pages.
12. BAMBENI T, TAYENGWA T, CHIKWANHA OC, MANLEY M, GOUWS PA, MARAIS J, FAWOLE OA, MAPIYE C. Biopreservative efficacy of grape (*Vitis vinifera*) and clementine mandarin orange (*Citrus reticulata*) by-product extracts in raw ground beef patties. *Meat Science* 2021; **181**: 108609, 10 pages.
13. GWIRIRI LC, BENNETT JE, MAPIYE C, BURBI S. Emerging from below? Understanding the livelihood trajectories of Smallholder Livestock Farmers in Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Land* 2021; **10**: 226, 25 pages.
14. HALIMANI T, MARANDURE T, CHIKWANHA OC, MOLOTSI AH, ABIODUN GJ, DZAMA K, MAPIYE C. Smallholder sheep farmers' perceived impact of water scarcity in the dry ecozones of South Africa: Determinants and response strategies. *Climate Risk Management* 2021; **34**: 100369, 10 pages.
15. HOFFMAN LC, VAN SCHALKWYK DL, MULLER M, NEEDHAM T, MCMILLAN KW. Carcass Yields and Physical-Chemical Meat Quality Characteristics of Namibian Red Hartebeest (*Alcelaphus buselaphus*) as Influenced by Sex and Muscle. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 2347, 10 pages.
16. KERWATH S, ROODT-WILDING R, SAMAAI T, WINKER H, WEST W, SURAJNARAYAN S, SWART BL, VAN DER MERWE AE, GOTZ A, LAMBERTH S, WILKE C. Shallow seamounts represent speciation islands for circumglobal yellowtail *Seriola lalandi*. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**(1): 3559, 12 pages.
17. MANDELA Z, ARNAUD E, HOFFMAN LC. Physico-Chemical Characteristics and Lipid Oxidative Stability of Zebra (*Equus Burchelli*) Droëwors Made Using Different Levels of Sheep Fat. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 2497, 10 pages.
18. MAPIYE O, MAKOMBE G, MOLOTSI AH, DZAMA K, MAPIYE C. Towards a Revolutionized Agricultural Extension System for the Sustainability of Smallholder Livestock Production in Developing Countries: The Potential Role of ICTs. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**: 5868, 18 pages.

19. MARANDURE T, BENNETT JE, DZAMA K, MAKOMBE G, MAPIYE C. Drivers of low-input farmers' perceptions of sustainable ruminant farming practices in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. *Environment Development and Sustainability* 2021; **23**:8405-8432.
20. MDLETSHE ZM, CHIMONYO M, MAPIYE C. Indigenous slaughter techniques: Effects on meat physico-chemical characteristics of Nguni goats. *Animals* 2021; **11**:11858, 9 pages.
21. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, MARAIS J, DHANANI K, HOFFMAN LC. Food Safety of Consuming Black Soldier Fly (*Hermetia illucens*) Larvae: Microbial, Heavy Metal and Cross-Reactive Allergen Risk. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 1934, 20 pages.
22. MILNER S, MARAIS J, MULLER M, HOFFMAN LC. Replacement of Sodium Tripolyphosphate with Iota Carrageenan in the Formulation of Restructured Ostrich Ham. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 535, 11 pages.
23. MOLOTSI AH, CUPIDO M, HOFFMAN LC. Characterization of smallholder pig production systems in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2021; **53**: 325, 14 pages.
24. MUNIAN AC, COCKCROFT A, HOFFMAN LC, AUERSWALD L. Analysis of biological and biochemical parameters of adult male spiny lobsters *Jasus lalandii* for identification of possible growth predictors. *Fisheries Research* 2021; **243**: 106061, 14 pages.
25. MUNIAN AC, COCKCROFT A, HOFFMAN LC, AUERSWALD L. Depot lipids in mature palinurid decapods (Crustacea). *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* 2021; **65**(1):1-11.
26. NEEDHAM T, ENGELS RA, HOFFMAN LC. Sensory Characteristics of Male Impala (*Aepyceros melampus*) Meat, Produced under Varying Production Systems and Nutrition. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 619, 15 pages.
27. NEL CL, CLOETE SWPVDM, KRUGER ACM, DZAMA K. Long term genetic selection for reproductive success affects neonatal lamb vitality across cold stress conditions. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 2021; **98**: 102908, 9 pages.
28. NEL CL, SWAN AA, DZAMA K, SCHOLTZ AJ, CLOETE SWPVDM. Genetic parameters and trends for lamb survival following long-term divergent selection for number of lambs weaned in the Elsenburg Merino flock. *Animal Production Science* 2021; **61**:1965-1981.
29. NJOKWENI SG, WEIMER PJ, BOTES M, CRUYWAGEN CW, VAN ZYL WH. Extraruminal Fermentation of Citrus, Grape and Apple Pomaces: Assessing the Potential to Serve as Feedstock for Production of Volatile Fatty acids. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2021; **12**(7): 3671-3681.
30. NKADIMENG MV, MAKOMBE G, MAPIYE O, MAPIYE C, OLUWATAYO I, DZAMA K, MOJAPELO C, MOLLEL N, NGAMBI J, MAUTJANA MH. A gross margin analysis for Nguni cattle farmers in Limpopo Province, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(6): e0253657, 13 pages.
31. NKOSI DV, BEKKER JL, HOFFMAN LC. Toxic heavy metals in wild angulates and domestic meat animals slaughtered for food purposes: A systemic review. *Foods* 2021; **10**(11): 2853, 22 pages.
32. BEYA MM, NETZEL ME, SULTANBAWA Y, SMYTH H, HOFFMAN LC. Plant-Based Phenolic Molecules as Natural Preservatives in Comminuted Meats: A Review. *Antioxidants* 2021; **10**: 263, 18 pages.
33. NKOSI DV, BEKKER JL, HOFFMAN LC. Factors affecting the registration of slaughter facilities as formal abattoirs in South Africa. *Journal of Consumer Protection and Food Safety* 2021; **16**:195-203.

34. NKOSI DV, BEKKER JL, HOFFMAN LC. The Use of Organic Acids (Lactic and Acetic) as a Microbial Decontaminant during the Slaughter of Meat Animal Species: A Review. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 2293, 17 pages.
35. NYAMAKWERE F, ESPOSITO G, DZAMA K, MULLER M, MOELICH EI, RAFFRENATO E. A Survey of Cheese from Small-Scale Artisanal Producers in Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal Of Food Quality* 2021; **2021** Article ID 3708786, 9 pages.
36. NYAMAKWERE F, ESPOSITO G, DZAMA K, RAFFRENATO E. A review of artisanal cheese making: An African perspective. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2021; **51**(3):296-309.
37. PARRY NJ, PIETERSE E, WELDON CW. The case for a wider range of flies for use in waste bioconversion. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed* 2021; **7**(8):1161-1175.
38. RAFFRENATO E, BADENHORST MJ, SHIPANDENI MNT, VAN ZYL WH. Rumen fluid handling affects measurements of its enzymatic activity and in vitro digestibility. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 2021; **280**: 115060, 7 pages.
39. RAILOUN MZ, SIMAIKA JP, JACOBS SM. Leaf litter production and litter nutrient dynamics of invasive *Acacia mearnsii* and native tree species in riparian forests of the Fynbos biome, South Africa. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2021; **498**: a119515, 10 pages.
40. SCHOU MF, BONATO M, ENGELBRECHT A, BRAND Z, SVENSSON EI, MELGAR J, MUVHALI PT, CLOETE SWPVDM, CORNWALLIS CK. Extreme temperatures compromise male and female fertility in a large desert bird. *Nature Communications* 2021; **12**: 666, 10 pages.
41. SILBERBAUER BL, STRYDOM PE, HOFFMAN LC. An Exploratory Study into the Influence of Sex on Body Measurements, Carcass Weights and Meat Yields of Giraffe (*Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis*). *Foods* 2021; **10**: 2245, 13 pages.
42. SOUMEH EA, CEDENO ADRC, NIKNAFS S, BROMFIELD JI, HOFFMAN LC. The Efficiency of Probiotics Administrated via Different Routes and Doses in Enhancing Production Performance, Meat Quality, Gut Morphology, and Microbial Profile of Broiler Chickens. *Animals* 2021; **11** 3607, 20 pages.
43. BONATO M, CLOETE JJE, KRUGER ACM, CLOETE SWPVDM. Behavioural reactivity of two lines of South African Merino sheep divergently selected for reproductive potential. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 2021; **234**: 105209, 6 pages
44. SUJARWANTA RO, BEYA MM, UTAMI D, JAMHARI J, SURYANTO E, AGUS ALI, SMYTH H, HOFFMAN LC. Rice Bran Makes a Healthy and Tasty Traditional Indonesian Goat Meatball, 'Bakso'. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 1940, 15 pages.
45. TAYENGWA T, CHIKWANHA OC, MARAIS J, DUGAN MER, MUTSVANGWA T, MAPIYE C. Polyunsaturated fatty acid, volatile and sensory profiles of beef from steers fed citrus pulp or grape pomace. *Food Research International* 2021; **139**: 109923, 9 pages.
46. TAYENGWA T, CHIKWANHA OC, RAFFRENATO E, DUGAN MER, MUTSVANGWA T, MAPIYE C. Comparative effects of feeding citrus pulp and grape pomace on nutrient digestibility and utilization in steers. *Animal* 2021; **15**: 100020, 8 pages
47. THUTWA K, VAN WYK JB, DZAMA K, SCHOLTZ AJ, CLOETE SWPVDM. Expression of cytokine genes at tick attachment and control sites of Namaqua Afrikaner, Dorper and South African Mutton Merino sheep. *Veterinary Parasitology* 2021; **291**: 109384, 10 pages.

48. TOMMASI A, KOZIEL JA, MOLOTSI AH, ESPOSITO G. Understanding the Role of Semiochemicals on the Reproductive Behaviour of Cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*): A Review. *Animals* 2021; **11**(11): 3140, 14 pages.
49. VAN DEN HONERT MS, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. A Preliminary Study: Antibiotic Resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus* from the Meat and Feces of Various South African Wildlife Species. *Food Science of Animal Resources* 2021; **41**(1):135-144.
50. VAN DEN HONERT MS, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. *Escherichia coli* Antibiotic Resistance Patterns from Co-Grazing and Non-Co-Grazing Livestock and Wildlife Species from Two Farms in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Antibiotics* 2021; **10** 618, 11 pages.
51. VAN DER MERWE DA, BRAND TS, THERON PG, HOFFMAN LC, JACKSON-MOSS CA. Sheepskin leather quality characteristics of South African breeds. *Small Ruminant Research* 2021; **199**: 106365, 7 pages.
52. BONATO M, STOFBERG AMJ, MALECKI IA, CLOETE SWPVDM. The effect of dilution rate and successive semen collections on sperm quality and sexual motivation of sexually mature South African merino rams. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2021; **53**: 182, 13 pages.
53. BROMFIELD JI, HOFFMAN LC, HORYANTO D, SOUMEH EA. Enhancing Growth Performance, Organ Development, Meat Quality, and Bone Mineralisation of Broiler Chickens through Multi-Enzyme Super-Dosing in Reduced Energy Diets. *Animals* 2021; **11**: 2791, 18 pages.
54. CHIKWANHA OC, MUPFIGA S, OLAGBEGI BR, KATIYATIYA CLF, MOLOTSI AH, ABIODUN GJ, DZAMA K, MAPIYE C. Impact of water scarcity on dryland sheep meat production and quality: Key recovery and resilience strategies. *Journal of Arid Environments* 2021; **190**: 104511, 10 pages.
55. CLOETE SWPVDM, BURGER M, SCHOLTZ AJ, CLOETE JJE, NEL CL, GILMOUR AR, VAN WYK JB. The genetics of perinatal behaviour of Merinos in relation to lamb survival and lambs weaned per ewe mated. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 2021; **236**: 105217, 14 pages.

Proceedings international

1. BOOYSEN V, MOLOTSI AH. *Genetic Mutation and Variation in the GDF9 and BMP1B Fecundity Genes of South African Indigenous Sheep Breeds*. In: Wink M (ed.) Proceedings of the 1st International Electronic Conference on Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution, Heidelberg, Germany, MPDI/Diversity 2021: 1-5.
2. CLOETE SWPVDM, NEL CL, OLIVIER JJ, DELPORT GJ. *Genetic parameters for reproduction in intensively and extensively managed Dohne Merino flocks in South Africa*. In: Hatcher S (ed.) AAABG Proceedings, Armidale, Australia, University of New England 2021: 63-66.
3. CLOETE SWPVDM, VAN DER MERWE DA, STEYN S, MULLER A, MELGAR J, CORNWALLIS CK, BRAND TS. *Responses to heat in ewes from indigenous and commercial South African sheep breeds: preliminary results*. In: Hatcher S (ed.) AAABG Proceedings, Armidale, Australia, University of New England 2021: 59-62.

Books

1. TAWONEZVI PHR, DZAMA K, KHOMBE CT. *Performance of indigenous animal genetic resources in Zimbabwe and their potential contribution to the livestock sector*. Reach Publisher, Wandsbeck, South Africa 2021:208 pp.

CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ADEDOJA OA, KEHINDE T, SAMWAYS MJ. Age class of alien tree stands retained for mammal protection have differential effects on flower-visiting insect assemblages. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 2021; **14**(6):12517.
2. AYLWARD J, HAVENGA M, DREYER LL, ROETS F, WINGFIELD BD, PÉREZ CA, RAMHREZ-BERRUTTI N, CARNEGIE AJ, WINGFIELD MJ. Genetic diversity of *Teratosphaeria pseudoecalypti* in Eucalyptus plantations in Australia and Uruguay. *Australasian Plant Pathology* 2021; **50**:639-649.
3. BASEL AM, SIMAIKA JP, SAMWAYS MJ, MIDGLEY GF, MACFADYEN S, HUI C. Assemblage reorganization of South African dragonflies due to climate change. *Diversity and Distributions* 2021; **27**(12):2542-2558.
4. BOSE T, HULBERT JM, BURGESS T, PAAP T, ROETS F, WINGFIELD MJ. Two novel *Phytophthora* species from the southern tip of Africa. *Mycological Progress* 2021; **20**:755-767.
5. BOTHMA JC, MATTHEE S, MATTHEE CA. Comparative phylogeography between parasitic sucking lice and their host the Namaqua rock mouse, *Micaelamys namaquensis* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2021; **192**(3):1017-1028.
6. BROOKS J, MAKUNGA NP, HULL KL, BRINK M, MALGAS RR, ROODT-WILDING R. Resprouters versus reseeders: Are wild rooibos ecotypes genetically distinct? *Frontiers in Genetics* 2021; **12**: 761988, 18 pages.
7. BRUWER IJ, GILIOME JH, PRINGLE KL. The Relationship between Proboscis Length and the Ability of Certain Heteroptera to Damage Macadamia Kernels. *African Entomology* 2021; **29**(1):112-124.
8. BURGHARDT S, TOPP EN, ESLER KJ, LOOS J. Limited knowledge flow among stakeholders of critically endangered renosterveld in South Africa. *Ecology and Society* 2021; **26**: 17, 17 pages.
9. BUTHELEZI MN, CONLONG DE, ZHARARE E. Review of the biosystematics and bio-ecology of the groundnut/soya bean leaf miner species (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). *Austral Entomology* 2021; **60**:276-284.
10. CHILESHE J, KERR TJ, KINNEAR CJ, BUSS P, VAN HELDEN PD, WARREN RM, MILLER MA, PARSONS SDC. Cytokine biomarker discovery in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2021; **232**:110168, 6 pages.
11. CHOWFIN SM, LESLIE AJ. Using birds as bioindicators of forest restoration progress: A preliminary study. *Trees, Forests and People* 2021; **3**: 100048, 23 pages
12. CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, GARCIA P, TERBLANCHE JS, HOFFMANN AA. How useful are thermal vulnerability indices? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **36**(11):1000-1010.
13. DARAMOLA F, LEWU FB, MALAN AP. Distribution and characterization of *Pratylenchus bolivianus* (Nematoda, Pratylenchidae) on rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) tea from South Africa. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection* 2021; **128**:1291-1301.
14. DARAMOLA F, LEWU FB, MALAN AP. Diversity and population distribution of nematodes associated with honeybush (*Cyclopia spp.*) and rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) in the Western Cape province of South Africa. *Heliyon* 2021; **7**: e06306, 11 pages.

15. DARAMOLA O, MALGAS RR, MALAN AP. Occurrence and seasonal changes in the population of root-knot nematodes on honeybush (*Cyclopia* sp.). *Helminthologia* 2021; **58**(2):202-212.
16. DE CLERCQ WP, DE WITT M, LAKER M. Challenges and opportunities for water conservation in irrigated agriculture in South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(3):238-246.
17. DEACON C, FOX BRS, MORLAND L, SAMWAYS MJ, WEAVER S, MASSEY R, HILL M. Patterns in macroinvertebrate taxonomic richness and community assembly among urban wetlands in Cape Town, South Africa: Implications for wetland management. *Urban Ecosystems* 2021; **24**:1061-1072.
18. DEACON C, SAMWAYS MJ, PRYKE JS. Relative importance of ecological versus biological traits in driving range sizes of African dragonflies. *Journal of Biogeography* 2021; **48**:1309-1321.
19. DEACON C, SAMWAYS MJ. A Review of the Impacts and Opportunities for African Urban Dragonflies. *Insects* 2021; **12**(3): 190, 15 pages.
20. DEACON C, SAMWAYS MJ. Urban threats and conservation measures relating to aquatic arthropods on the iconic Table Mountain, South Africa: A review. *Basic and Applied Ecology* 2021; **56**:192-212.
21. DU PREEZ F, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Potential of *in vivo- and in vitro-*cultured entomopathogenic nematodes to infect *Lobesia vanillana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) under laboratory conditions. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**:0242645, 13 pages.
22. DUNN MD, BELUR PD, MALAN AP. A review of the *in vitro* liquid mass culture of entomopathogenic nematodes. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2021; **31**(1):1-21.
23. DUNN MD, BELUR PD, MALAN AP. Effect of glucose, agar supplementation and bacterial cell density on the *in vitro* liquid culture of *Steinernema jeffreyense*. *African Entomology* 2021; **29**:423-434.
24. FANNIN LD, SINGELS E, ESLER KJ, DOMINY NJ. Grit and consequence. *Evolutionary anthropology* 2021; **30**:375-384.
25. GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Habitat complementarity and butterfly traits are essential considerations when mitigating the effects of exotic plantation forestry. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2021; **30**:4089-4109.
26. GALLOWAY AD, SEYMOUR C, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS. Organic farming promotes arthropod predators, but this depends on neighbouring patches of natural vegetation. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 2021; **310**: 107295, 9 pages.
27. GELDENHUYS M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Diverse herbaceous cover crops promote vineyard arthropod diversity across different management regimes. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 2021; **307**:107222.
28. GRACE MK, AKCAKAYA HR, BENNET EL, BROOKS TM, SAMWAYS MJ, SIMAIKA JP, ET AL. Testing a global standard for quantifying species recovery and assessing conservation impact. *Conservation Biology* 2021; **35**(6):1833-1849.
29. HALL SAW, BASTOS R, VICENTE JR, VAZ AS, HONRADO J, HOLMES PM, GAERTNER M, ESLER KJ, CABRAL JA. A dynamic modeling tool to anticipate the effectiveness of invasive plant control and restoration recovery trajectories in South African fynbos. *Restoration Ecology* 2021; **29**(3): e13324, 13 pages.
30. HALL SAW, HOLMES PM, GAERTNER M, ESLER KJ. Active seed sowing can overcome constraints to passive restoration of a critically endangered vegetation type. *South African Journal of Botany* 2021; **138**:249-261.

31. HANSEN SP, ADDISON P, BENOIT L, HARAN J. Barcoding pest species in a biodiversity hot-spot: the South African polyphagous broad-nosed weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae). *Biodiversity Data Journal* 2021; **9**: e66452, 17 pages.
32. HARTMANN WL, FISHLOCK V, LESLIE AJ. First guidelines and suggested best protocol for surveying African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) using a drone. *Koedoe: Research Journal of the South African National Parks* 2021; **63**:0075-6458.
33. HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, DREYER LL, ROETS F, AYLWARD J. Genetic response to nitrogen starvation in the aggressive Eucalyptus foliar pathogen *Teratosphaeria destructans*. *Current Genetics* 2021; **67**:981-990.
34. HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, MARINCOWITZ S, DREYER LL, ROETS F, JAPARUDIN Y, AYLWARD J. Genetic recombination in *Teratosphaeria destructans* causing a new disease outbreak in Malaysia. *Forest Pathology* 2021; **51**: e12683, 9 pages.
35. HIDALGO-GALIANA A, RIBERA I, TERBLANCHE JS. Geographic variation in acclimation responses of thermal tolerance in South African diving beetles (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A-Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 2021; **257**: 110955, 8 pages.
36. HUMAN ZR, ROETS F, CROUS CJ, WINGFIELD MJ, DE BEER ZW, VENTER SN. Fire impacts bacterial composition in *Protea repens* (Proteaceae) infructescences. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 2021; **368**: fnab132, 10 pages.
37. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. A phyto-guide to species selection for optimized South African green infrastructure. *Water SA* 2021; **47**(4):515-522.
38. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. Efficiencies of indigenous South African plant biofilters for urban stormwater runoff water quality improvement with a focus on nutrients and metals. *AQUA — Water Infrastructure, Ecosystems and Society* 2021; **70**(7):1094-1110.
39. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. Exploring the use of indigenous Western Cape plants as potential water and soil pollutant phytoremediators with a focus on green infrastructure. *Water SA* 2021; **47**(3):317-325.
40. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. Urban stormwater nutrient and metal removal in small-scale green infrastructure: exploring engineered plant biofilter media optimisation. *Water Science and Technology* 2021; **84**(7):1715-1731.
41. JAVAL M, TERBLANCHE JS, CONLONG DE, DELAHAYE N, GROBBELAAR E, BENOIT L, LOPEZ-VAMONDE C, HARAN J. DNA barcoding for bio-surveillance of emerging pests and species identification in Afrotropical Prioninae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Biodiversity Data Journal* 2021; **9**: e64499, 16 pages.
42. JIREN T, RIECHERS M, KANSKY R, FISCHER J. Participatory scenario planning to facilitate human-wildlife coexistence. *Conservation Biology* 2021; **36**(6):1957-1965.
43. KANSKY R, KIDD M, FISCHER J. Does money "buy" tolerance toward damage-causing wildlife? *Conservation Science and Practice* 2021; **3**(3): e262, 16 pages.
44. KANSKY R, KIDD M, FISCHER J. Understanding drivers of human tolerance towards mammals in a mixed-use transfrontier conservation area in southern Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2021; **254**:108947, 10 pages.
45. KHELIFA R, DEACON C, MAHDJOUB H, SUHLING F, SIMAIKA JP, SAMWAYS MJ. Dragonfly Conservation in the Increasingly Stressed African

- Mediterranean-Type Ecosystems. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* 2021; **9**:660163.
46. KHELIFA R, MAHDJOUB H, BAALOU DJ A, CANNINGS R, SAMWAYS MJ. Effects of both climate change and human water demand on a highly threatened damselfly. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**: 7725, 11 pages.
 47. KHELIFA R, MAHDJOUB H, BAALOU DJ A, CANNINGS R, SAMWAYS MJ. Remarkable Population Resilience in a North African Endemic Damselfly in the Face of Rapid Agricultural Transformation. *Insects* 2021; **12**:1 353, 15 pages.
 48. KIETZKA GJ, LECOQ M, SAMWAYS MJ. Ecological and Human Diet Value of Locusts in a Changing World. *Agronomy* 2021; **11**: 1856, 17 pages.
 49. KIETZKA GJ, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ. 32 years of essential management to retain value of an urban dragonfly awareness pond. *Urban Ecosystems* 2021; **24**:1295-1304.
 50. KIETZKA GJ, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ. Congruency between adult male dragonflies and their larvae in river systems is relative to spatial grain. *Ecological Indicators* 2021; **124**: 107390, 14 pages.
 51. KIETZKA GJ, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ. Webs of well-designed conservation corridors maintain river ecosystem integrity and biodiversity in plantation mosaics. *Biological Conservation* 2021; **254**: 108965, 12 pages.
 52. KRASNOV BR, SPICKETT A, JUNKER K, BUGMYRIN SV, LESHKO EP, BESPYATOVA L, STANKO M, KHOKHLOVA IS, MATTHEE S. Parasite counts or parasite incidences? Testing differences with four analyses of infracommunity modelling for seven parasite–host associations. *Parasitology Research* 2021; **120**:2569-2584.
 53. KRASNOV BR, SPICKETT A, JUNKER K, VAN DER MESCHT L, MATTHEE S. Functional and phylogenetic uniqueness of helminth and flea assemblages of two South African rodents. *International Journal for Parasitology* 2021; **51**:865-876.
 54. KRATSCHMER S, PACHINGER B, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, VAN SCHALKWYK J, SAMWAYS MJ, MELIN A, KEHINDE T, ZALLER JG, WINTER S. Enhancing flowering plant functional richness improves wild bee diversity in vineyard inter-rows in different floral kingdoms. *Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **11**(12):7927-7945.
 55. LATOMBE GFR, RICHARDSON DM, MCGEOCH MA, ALTWEGG R, CATFORD JA, CHASE JM, COURCHAMP F, ESLER KJ, JESCHKE JM, LANDI P, MEASEY GJ, MIDGLEY GF, MINOARIVÉLO HO, RODGER JG, HUI C. Mechanistic reconciliation of community and invasion ecology. *Ecosphere* 2021; **12**(2): e03359, 23 pages.
 56. LAZNIK Z, MAJIC I, TRDAN S, MALAN AP, PIETERSE A, ROSS JL. Is *Phasmarhabditis papillosa* (Nematoda: Rhabditidae) a possible biological control agent against the Spanish slug, *Arion vulgaris* (Gastropoda: Arionidae)? *Nematology* 2021; **23**:577-585.
 57. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, DU PLESSIS A, TERBLANCHE JS. Using μ CT in live larvae of a large wood-boring beetle to study tracheal oxygen supply during development. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 2021; **130**: 104199, 9 pages.
 58. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, TERBLANCHE JS. X-ray micro-tomographic data of live larvae of the beetle *Cacosceles newmannii*. *GigaByte* 2021; **18**:1-8.
 59. LIU WP, PHILLIPS LM, TERBLANCHE JS, JANION-SCHEEPERS C, CHOWN SL. An unusually diverse genus of Collembola in the Cape Floristic Region characterised by substantial desiccation tolerance. *Oecologia* 2021; **195**:873-855.

60. MARINO F, KANSKY R, SHIVJI I, DI CROCE A, CIUCCI P, KNIGHT AT. Understanding drivers of human tolerance to gray wolves and brown bears as a strategy to improve landholder–carnivore coexistence. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2021; **3**: e265, 14 pages.
61. MATHULWE LL, JACOBS K, MALAN AP, BIRKHOFFER K, ADDISON MF, ADDISON P. Characterisation of *Metarhizium majus* (Hypocreales: Clavicipitaceae) isolated from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**: 0240955, 11 pages.
62. MATHULWE LL, MALAN AP, STOKWE NF. A review of the biology and control of the obscure mealybug, *Pseudococcus viburni* (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae), with special reference to biological control using entomopathogenic fungi and nematodes. *African Entomology* 2021; **29**:1-16.
63. MBOPHA MS, MARAIS C, KLEYNHANS TE, ESLER KJ. Unlocking and securing ecological infrastructure investments: The needs and willingness to invest and institutional support mechanisms used. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(9/10): Art. #8666, 9 pages.
64. MIDGLEY SJE, ESLER KJ, HOLDEN PB, REBELO AJ, STUART-HILL SI, CULLIS JDS, METHNER N. Typologies of collaborative governance for scaling nature-based solutions in two strategic South African river system. *Ambio* 2021; **50**:1587–1609.
65. MUNTIFERING JR, LINKLATER WL, NAIDOO R, URI-KHOB S, DU PREEZ P, BEYTELL PC, JACOBS SM, KNIGHT AT. Black rhinoceros avoidance of tourist infrastructure and activity: Planning and managing for coexistence. *Oryx* 2021; **55**(1):150-159.
66. NDOU V, PIETERSE PJ, BRAND DJ, VORSTER AA, LOUW A, PHIRI EE. Mechanism(s) of glyphosate resistance in a selected *Plantago lanceolata* (L.) R biotype. *Agronomy* 2021; **11**(5):884: 884, 12 pages.
67. NEPENDA HUJ, PRYKE JS, ROETS F. Replacing native mammal assemblages with livestock in African savannahs, impacts dung beetle diversity and reduces body size. *Biological Conservation* 2021; **260**: 109211, 9 pages.
68. NIEMAN WA, SCHULTZ BC, WILKINSON A, LESLIE AJ. Stakeholders' perceptions of mammal occurrence and abundance on agricultural properties bordering the Boland Mountain Complex, South Africa. *African Zoology* 2021; **56**(2):104-116.
69. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, LESLIE AJ. A reconstruction of the recent fire regimes of Majete Wildlife Reserve, Malawi, using remote sensing. *Fire Ecology* 2021; **17**(1): 4, 13 pages.
70. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, LESLIE AJ. A review of fire management practices in African savanna-protected areas. *Koedoe: Research Journal of the South African National Parks* 2021; **63**(1): Article number a1655, 13 pages.
71. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, LESLIE AJ. The structure and composition of the woody plant communities of Majete Wildlife Reserve, Malaw. *Bothalia - African Biodiversity & Conservation* 2021; **51**: a7, 19 pages.
72. NSIKANI MM, GAERTNER M, LATOMBE GFR, ESLER KJ. Soil nitrogen availability favours the growth but not germination of secondary invaders after clearing invasive *Acacia saligna*. *South African Journal of Botany* 2021; **143**:198-204.
73. NTHENGA I, KNOETZE R, MALAN AP. Distribution and diversity of entomopathogenic nematodes (Steinernematidae and Heterorhabditidae) in a South African nature reserve. *Koedoe: Research Journal of the South African National Parks* 2021; **63**: a1661, 7 pages.

74. NXITYWA A, MALAN AP. Formulation of Entomopathogenic Nematodes for the Control of Key Pests of Grapevine: A Review. *South African Journal of Entology and Viticulture* 2021; **42**:123-135.
75. PIETERSE A, ROWSON B, TIEDT LR, MALAN AP, HAUKELAND S, ROSS JL. Is *Phasmarhabditis kenyaensis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Rhabditidae) from the slug, *Polytoxon robustum*, in Kenya. *Nematology* 2021; **23**:229-245.
76. RAILOUN MZ, SIMAIKA JP, JACOBS SM. Leaf litter production and litter nutrient dynamics of invasive *Acacia mearnsii* and native tree species in riparian forests of the Fynbos biome, South Africa. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2021; **498**: a119515, 10 pages.
77. RATTO F, STEWARD P, SAIT SM, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ, KUNIN WE. Proximity to natural habitat and flower plantings increases insect populations and pollination services in South African apple orchards. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2021; **58**(11):2540-2551.
78. REBELO AJ, HOLDEN PB, ESLER KJ, NEW M. Benefits of water-related ecological infrastructure investments to support sustainable land-use: a review of evidence from critically water-stressed catchments in South Africa. *Royal Society Open Science* 2021; **8**(4): 20545703, 16 pages.
79. REECE SJ, RADLOFF FGT, LESLIE AJ, AMIN R, TAMBLING CJ. A camera trap appraisal of species richness and community composition of medium and large mammals in a Miombo woodland reserve. *African Journal of Ecology* 2021; **59**:898-911.
80. ROGERS D, TERBLANCHE JS, OWEN CA. Low-temperature physiology of climatically distinct south African populations of the biological control agent *Neochetina eichhorniae*. *Ecological Entomology* 2021; **46**:138-141.
81. SACCAGGI DL, ARENDSE M, WILSON JR, TERBLANCHE JS. Contaminant organisms recorded on plant product imports to South Africa 1994-2019. *Scientific Data* 2021; **8**(1): Article number 83, 11 pages.
82. SEELE B, DREYER LL, ESLER KJ, CUNNINGHAM AB. The loneliness of the long-distance ethnobotanist: a constructive critique of methods used in an ethnoveterinary study in Mongolia. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* 2021; **17**:66,18 pages.
83. SHUMBA T, DE VOS A, BIGGS R, ESLER KJ, CLEMENTS HS. The influence of biophysical and socio-economic factors on the effectiveness of private land conservation areas in preventing natural land cover loss across South Africa. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 2021; **28**: e01670, 12 pages.
84. SITAS N, WESSELS N, ESLER KJ, O FARRELL P. Thematic Section: Conservation Implications of Social-ecological Change in Africa South of the Equator Understanding community perceptions of a natural open space system for urban conservation and stewardship in a metropolitan city in Africa. *Environmental Conservation* 2021; **48**:244-254.
85. SMIT C, JAVAL M, CONLONG DE, HALL G, TERBLANCHE JS. Host range determination in a novel outbreak pest of sugarcane, *Cacosceles newmannii* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Prioninae), inferred from stable isotopes. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology* 2021; **23**(3):378-387.
86. SMIT C, JAVAL M, LEHMANN P, TERBLANCHE JS. Metabolic responses to starvation and feeding contribute to the invasiveness of an emerging pest insect. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 2021; **128**: 104162, 10 pages.
87. STEYN LAI, GEERTSEMA H, ADDISON P. The bio-ecology of the grapevine leaf miner, *Holocacista capensis* (Lepidoptera: Heliozelidae) in the Western Cape, South Africa. *African Entomology* 2021; **29**(1):190-200.

88. STEYN VM, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Efficacy of entomopathogens against *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* under laboratory conditions. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 2021; **169**(5):449-461.
89. SWANEPOEL PA, KAPP C, MALAN AP, STOREY S, AMMANN SB. Relating nematode community structure to different kikuyu-ryegrass pasture establishment methods. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection* 2021; **128**:1667-1678.
90. SWART RC, SAMWAYS MJ, ROETS F. Latitude, paleo-history and forest size matter for Afromontane canopy beetle diversity in a world context. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2021; **30**:659-672.
91. TREURNICHT M, SCHURR FM, SLINGSBY JA, ESLER KJ, PAGEL J. Range-wide population viability analyses reveal high sensitivity to wildflower harvesting in extreme environments. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2021; **58**:1399-1410.
92. TURNER SC, ESLER KJ, KALWIJ JM. Road verges facilitate exotic species' expansion into undisturbed natural montane grasslands. *Applied Vegetation Science* 2021; **24**: e12615, 9 pages.
93. VAN DER MESCHT AC, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ. Ecological and acoustic responses of bush crickets to anthropogenic and natural ecotones. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2021; **30**:3859-3878.
94. VERMAAK M, UECKERMANN EA, VELDTMAN R, ADDISON P. An Overview of Mites on Grapevine and the Discovery of a New Phytoseiidae Species: *Typhlodromus* (*Typhlodromus*) *spiceae*. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2021; **42**(1):91-99.
95. WESSELS N, SITAS N, O'FARRELL PJ, ESLER KJ. Assessing the outcomes of implementing natural open space plans in a Global South city. *Landscape and Urban Planning* 2021; **216**:104237, 13 pages.
96. WILLOT Q, LOOS B, TERBLANCHE JS. Interactions between developmental and adult acclimation have distinct consequences for heat tolerance and heat stress recovery. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2021; **224**: jeb242479, 8 pages.
97. WOODS HA, PINCEBOURDE S, DILLON ME, TERBLANCHE JS. Extended phenotypes: buffers or amplifiers of climate change? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **36**(10):898-898.

FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ALEXANDER L, MOELICH EI, DE BEER D, MULLER M, WALCZAK B, JOUBERT E. High-temperature oxidation reduces the bitterness of honeybush infusions depending on changes in phenolic composition. *Food Science and Technology* 2021; **139** 110608, 9 pages.
2. BAMBENI T, TAYENGWA T, CHIKWANHA OC, MANLEY M, GOUWS PA, MARAIS J, FAWOLE OA, MAPIYE C. Biopreservative efficacy of grape (*Vitis vinifera*) and clemetine mandarin orange (*Citrus reticulata*) by-product extracts in raw ground beef patties. *Meat Science* 2021; **181**: 108609, 10 pages.
3. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, MARAIS J, DHANANI K, HOFFMAN LC. Food Safety of Consuming Black Soldier Fly (*Hermetia illucens*) Larvae: Microbial, Heavy Metal and Cross-Reactive Allergen Risk. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 1934, 20 pages.
4. CHIGWAYA K, THIRUPATHI KP, SCHOEMAN L, VILJOEN D, CROUCH IJ, NUGRAHA B, VERBOVEN P, NICOLAI BM, CROUCH EM. X-ray CT and

- porosity mapping to determine the effect of 'Fuji' apple morphological and microstructural properties on the incidence of CO₂ induced internal browning. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 2021; **174**:111464,11 pages.
5. CZACHUR MV, TODD M, LOUREIRO TG, AZAM JM, NYELEKA S, ALBLAS A, DAVIES SJ. Opening the floor for discussion: A perspective on how scholars perceive attitudes to science in policymaking in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(1): Art. #7948, 4 pages.
 6. DE BEER D, DU PREEZ BVP, JOUBERT E. Development of HPLC method for quantification of phenolic compounds in *Cyclopia intermedia* (honeybush) herbal tea infusions. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2021; **104**: 104154, 9 pages.
 7. EDWARDS K, MANLEY M, HOFFMAN LC, WILLIAMS PJ. Non-Destructive Spectroscopic and Imaging Techniques for the Detection of Processed Meat Fraud. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 448, 24 pages
 8. GERMISHUYS Z, MANLEY M. X-ray micro-computed tomography evaluation of bubble structure of freeze-dried dough and foam properties of bread produced from roasted wheat flour. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies* 2021; **73**: 102766, 10 pages.
 9. HOFFMAN LC, VAN SCHALKWYK DL, MULLER M, NEEDHAM T, MCMILLAN KW. Carcass Yields and Physical-Chemical Meat Quality Characteristics of Namibian Red Hartebeest (*Alcelaphus buselaphus*) as Influenced by Sex and Muscle. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 2347, 10 pages.
 10. HUMAN C, DANTON OD, DE BEER D, MARUYAMA TM, ALEXANDER L, MALHERBE CJ, HAMBURGER MH, JOUBERT E. Identification of a novel di-C glycosyl dihydrochalcone and the thermal stability of polyphenols in model ready-to-drink beverage solutions with *Cyclopia subternata* extract as functional ingredient. *Food Chemistry* 2021; **351**: 129273, 9 pages.
 11. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, MULLER M, VAN DER RIJST M, AUCAMP M, TREDOUX AGJ, DE VILLIERS AJ, JOUBERT E. Shelf-life stability of ready-to-use green rooibos iced tea powder – Assessment of physical, chemical, and sensory properties. *Molecules* 2021; **26**: 5260, 27 pages.
 12. KASEKE T, FAWOLE OA, MOKWENA LM, OPARA UL. Effect of cultivar and blanching of pomegranate seeds on physicochemical properties, nutritional qualities and antioxidant capacity of extracted oil. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 2021; **93**:106, pages16.
 13. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Blending of Sunflower Oil with Pomegranate Seed Oil from Blanched Seeds: Impact on Functionality, Oxidative Stability, and Antioxidant Properties. *Processes* 2021; **9**:635,19 pages.
 14. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Quality and Antioxidant Properties of Cold-Pressed Oil from Blanched and Microwave-Pretreated Pomegranate Seed. *Foods* 2021; **10**(4):712,16 pages.
 15. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of Enzyme Pretreatment of Seed on Physicochemical Properties, Bioactive Compounds, and Antioxidant Activity of Pomegranate Seed Oil. *Molecules* 2021; **26**:4575,18 pages.
 16. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Novel seeds pretreatment techniques: effect on oil quality and antioxidant properties. *Journal of Food Science and Technology-Mysore* 2021; **58**(12):4451-4464.
 17. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Oxidative stability and shelf-life of pomegranate seed oil from blanched and microwave pretreated seeds: Kinetic and thermodynamic studies under accelerated conditions. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation* 2021; **45**: e15798, 12 pages.

18. KEET R, RIP D. *Listeria monocytogenes* isolates from Western Cape, South Africa exhibit resistance to multiple antibiotics and contradicts certain global resistance patterns. *AIMS Microbiology* 2021; **7**:40-58.
19. MALYJUREK Z, ZAWISZA BZ, DE BEER D, JOUBERT E, WALCZAK B. Authentication of honeybush and rooibos herbal teas based on their elemental composition. *Food Control* 2021; **123**: 107757, 9 pages.
20. MILLER N, MALHERBE CJ, GERBER WG, HAMMAN JHM, VAN DER RIJST M, AUCAMP M, JOUBERT E. Physicochemical Stability of Enriched Phenolic Fractions of *Cyclopia genistoides* and *ex vivo* Bi-directional Permeability of Major Xanthones and Benzophenones. *Planta Medica* 2021; **87**:325-335.
22. MILNER S, MARAIS J, MULLER M, HOFFMAN LC. Replacement of Sodium Tripolyphosphate with Iota Carrageenan in the Formulation of Restructured Ostrich Ham. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 535, 11 pages.
23. NYAMAKWERE F, ESPOSITO G, DZAMA K, MULLER M, MOELICH EI, RAFFRENATO E. A Survey of Cheese from Small-Scale Artisanal Producers in Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Food Quality* 2021; **2021**: Article ID 3708786, 9 pages.
24. OPARA IK, FAWOLE OA, KELLY CF, OPARA UL. Quantification of on-farm pomegranate fruit postharvest losses and waste, and implications on sustainability indicators: South African case study. *Sustainability*. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:5168, 20 pages.
25. OPARA IK, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Postharvest Losses of Pomegranate Fruit at the Packhouse and Implications for Sustainability Indicators. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:5187,19.
26. OYEYINKA ATO, DAHUNSI JOD, AKINTAYO OAA, OYEYINKA SAO, ADEBIYI JAA, OTUTU OLO, AWOFADJEU OFJA, GBASHI SG, CHINMA CEC, MANLEY M, ADEBO O, KESA HK, NJOBEH PBN. Nutritionally improved cookies from whole wheat flour enriched with processed tamarind seed flour. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation* 2022; **46**(1): e16185, 11 pages.
27. OYEYINKA SAO, ADEPEGBA AAA, OYETUNDE TTO, OYEYINKA ATO, OLANIRAN AFO, IRANLOYE YMI, OLAGUNJU OFO, MANLEY M, KAYITESI EK, NJOBEH PBN. Chemical, antioxidant and sensory properties of pasta from fractionated whole wheat and Bambara groundnut flour. *Food Science and Technology* 2021; **138**: 110618, 8 pages.
28. PATEL O, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, ROSENKRANZ BF, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Therapeutic effects of an aspalathin-rich green rooibos extract, pioglitazone and atorvastatin combination therapy in diabetic db/db mice. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(5): e0251069, 16 pages.
29. PHUNGWAYO T, BOATEMAA S, KOORNHOF HE. Governance of food and nutrition security in Eswatini: an analysis of government policies and reports. *Agriculture and Food Security* 2021; **10**:45, 10 pages.
30. RUST AE, MARINI MM, ALLSOPP MH, WILLIAMS PJ, MANLEY M. Application of ANOVA-simultaneous component analysis to quantify and characterise effects of age, temperature, syrup adulteration and irradiation on near-infrared (NIR) spectral data of honey. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A-Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 2021; **253**: 119546, 9 pages.
31. SAMODIEN S, DE KOCK M, JOUBERT E, SWANEVELDER S, GELDERBLUM WCA. Differential Cytotoxicity of Rooibos and Green Tea Extracts against Primary Rat Hepatocytes and Human Liver and Colon Cancer Cells? Causal Role of Major Flavonoids. *Nutrition and Cancer-An International Journal* 2021; **73**(10):2050-2064.

32. SENDIN K, MANLEY M, MARINI MM, WILLIAMS PJ. Hierarchical classification pathway for white maize, defect and foreign material classification using spectral imaging. *Microchemical Journal* 2021; **162**: 105824, 9 pages.
33. STANDER JH, MULLER M, JOUBERT E, LABUSCHAGNE I, DE BEER D. Potential of low-chill requiring and pink-fleshed apple cultivars for cloudy juice production. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2021; **103**: 104089, 11 pages.
34. TAYENGWA T, CHIKWANHA OC, MARAIS J, DUGAN MER, MUTSVANGWA T, MAPIYE C. Polyunsaturated fatty acid, volatile and sensory profiles of beef from steers fed citrus pulp or grape pomace. *Food Research International* 2021; **139**: 109923, 9 pages.
35. TODD M, GUETTERMAN T, SIGGE GO, JOUBERT E. Multi-stakeholder perspectives on food labeling and health claims: Qualitative insights from South Africa. *Appetite* 2021; **167**: 105606, 13 pages.
36. VAN DEN HONERT MS, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. A Preliminary Study: Antibiotic Resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus* from the Meat and Feces of Various South African Wildlife Species. *Food Science of Animal Resources* 2021; **41**(1):135-144.
37. VAN DEN HONERT MS, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. *Escherichia coli* Antibiotic Resistance Patterns from Co-Grazing and Non-Co-Grazing Livestock and Wildlife Species from Two Farms in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Antibiotics* 2021; **10**: 618, 11 pages.
38. WALTERS NA, DE BEER D, DE VILLIERS AJ, DANTON OD, HAMBURGER MH, JOUBERT E. Comprehensive off-line CCC x LC-DAD-MS separation of *Cyclopia pubescens* Eckl. & Zeyh. phenolic compounds and structural elucidation of isolated compounds. *Phytochemical Analysis* 2021; **32**(3):347-361.
39. WESSELS K, RIP D, GOUWS PA. Salmonella in Chicken Meat: Consumption. Outbreaks, Characteristics, Current Control Methods and the Potential of Bacteriophage Use. *Foods* 2021; **10**: 1742, 20 pages.
40. WITHERS PJ, BOUMAN C, CARMIGNATO S, CNUUDE V, GRIMALDI D, HAGEN CK, MAIRE E, MANLEY M, DU PLESSIS A, STOCK ST. X-ray computed tomography. *Nature Reviews Methods Primers* 2021; **1**: Article number: 18, 21 pages.
41. ZAWISZA BZ, MUSIELAK MM, DE BEER D, JOUBERT E, WALCZAK B. Non-destructive elemental analysis of herbal teas from South Africa. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2021; **102**: 104041, 10 pages.

FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ACHEAMPONG JB, DE ANGELIS M, KRAUSE A, MEINCKEN M. The effect of raw material selection on physical and mechanical properties of wood plastic composites made from recycled LDPE and wood from invasive trees in South Africa. *Wood Material Science and Engineering* 2021; **16**(2):118-123.
2. CHIMPHANGO A, AMIANDAMHEN SO, GORGENS JF, TYHODA L. Prospects for Paper Sludge in Magnesium Phosphate Cement: Composite Board Properties and Techno-Economic Analysis. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2021; **12**:5211-5233.

3. DOVEY SB, DU TOIT B, CROUS J. Tier 2 above-ground biomass expansion functions for South African plantations forests. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science (Southern Hemisphere Forestry Journal)* 2021; **1**:69-78.
4. DREW DM. Exploring new frontiers in forecasting forest growth, yield and wood property variation. *Annals of Forest Science* 2021; **78**(2):29-30.
5. GENG Y, YUE Q, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Dynamics and drivers of aboveground biomass accumulation during recovery from selective harvesting in an uneven-aged forest. *European Journal of Forest Research* 2021; **140**:1163-1178.
6. GOVENDER P, MAJEKE BM, ALAWODE AO, GORGENS JF, TYHODA L. The Use of South African Spent Pulping Liquor to Synthesize Lignin Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins. *Forest Products Journal* 2020; **70**(4):503-511.
7. HAO M, VON GADOW K, ALAVI SJ, ALVAREZ-GONZALEZ JG, BALUARTE-VASQUEZ JR, CORRAL-RIVAS JJ, HUI G, KOROL M, KUMAR R, LIANG J, MEYER P, REMADEVI OK, KAKKAR R, LIU W, ZHAO X, ZHANG C. A classification of woody communities based on biological dissimilarity. *Applied Vegetation Science* 2021; **24**(1):1-10.
8. LARYSCH E, STANGLER DF, NAZARI M, SEIFERT T, KAHLE HP. Xylem Phenology and growth Response of European Beech, Silver fir and scots Pine along an Elevational Gradient during the Extreme Drought Year 2018. *Forests* 2021; **12**(1): 75, 24 pages.
9. MAJEKE BM, COLLARD FX, TYHODA L, GORGENS JF. The synergistic application of quinone reductase and lignin peroxidase for the deconstruction of industrial (technical) lignins and analysis of the degraded lignin products. *Bioresource Technology* 2021; **319**:1-9.
10. MARAIS EM, LE ROUX A. Two new species of *Pelargonium* (Geraniaceae) from the Western and Northern Cape Provinces (South Africa) and their position within P. section *Hoarea*. *Phytotaxa* 2021; **516**(1):92-100.
11. MEINCKEN M, ROUX GW, NIESLER TR. An African violin - The feasibility of using indigenous wood from Southern Africa as tonewood. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(11/12): Art. #11175, 8 pages.
12. MOHAMMED AS, MEINCKEN M. Properties of Low-Cost WPCs Made from Alien Invasive Trees and rLDPE for Interior Use in Social Housing. *Polymers* 2021; **13**(15): 2436, 21 pages.
13. NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, WESSELS CB. The effect of water availability on growth strain in *Eucalyptus grandis-urophylla* trees. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2021; **483**(3):118926, 10 pages.
14. NEL A, ACOSTA JJ, HODGE GR. Initial growth results comparing first generation F1 and advanced-generation F2 *Pinus patula x Pinus tecunumanii* interspecific hybrid families. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science (Southern Hemisphere Forestry Journal)* 2021; **83**(2):170-176.
15. NOCETTI M, AMINTI G, WESSELS CB, BRUNETTI M. Applying Machine Strength Grading System to Round Timber Used in Hydraulic Engineering Works. *Forests* 2021; **12**(3):281, 12 pages.
16. OBLADEN N, DECHERING P, SKIADAREISIS G, TEGEL W, KEßLER J, HÖLLERL S, KAPS S, HERTEL M, DULAMSUREN C, SEIFERT T, HIRSCH M, SEIM A. Tree mortality of European beech and Norway spruce induced by 2018-2019 hot droughts in central Germany. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 2021; **307**(8): 108482, 12 pages.
17. OLAYIWOLA HO, AMIANDAMHEN SO, MEINCKEN M, TYHODA L. Investigating the suitability of fly ash/metakaolin-based geopolymers reinforced with South African alien invasive wood and sugarcane bagasse

- residues for use in outdoor conditions. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products/Holz als Roh - und Werkstoff* 2021; **17**(1):1-17.
18. PRETZSCH H, RAIS A, MALHERBE GF, RUANO A, LAMBRECHTS H, UHL E, DU TOIT B. Structure, growth and growing space efficiency of *Pinus radiata* (D. DON) trees as effected by their social position. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science (Southern Hemisphere Forestry Journal)* 2021; **83**(2):158-169.
 19. QIAO X, ZHANG N, ZHANG C, ZHANG Z, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Unravelling biodiversity-productivity relationships across a large temperate forest region. *Functional Ecology* 2021; **35**(12):2808-2820.
 20. QIN J, GENG Y, LI X, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Mycorrhizal type and soil pathogenic fungi mediate tree survival and density dependence in a temperate forest. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2021; **496**: 119459, 8 pages.
 21. SAUNDERS A, DREW DM, BRINK WH. Machine learning models perform better than traditional empirical models for stomatal conductance when applied to multiple tree species across different forest biomes. *Trees, Forests and People* 2021; **6**: 100139, 12 pages.
 23. SIBIYA ZB, ACKERMAN PA, ACKERMAN SA. Productivity and workload analysis between manual and motor-manual pruning of *Pinus patula* at two different lifts. *International Journal of Forest Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):191-210.
 24. STANGLER DF, KAHLE HP, RADEN M, LARYSCH E, SEIFERT T, SPIECKER H. Effects of Intra-Seasonal Drought on Kinetics of Tracheid Differentiation and Seasonal Growth Dynamics of Norway Spruce along an Elevation Gradient. *Forests* 2021; **12**(3): 274, 27 pages.
 25. TAN L, FAN CY, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Comparing the relative effects of species and size structure on forest productivity in different local environments. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research* 2021; **36**(2-3):188-197.
 26. UISSO AJ, CHIRWA WP, ACKERMAN PA. Forest management and conservation under the REDD + initiative: community perspectives across an altitudinal gradient in the Rubeho Mountain Ecosystem in Tanzania. *SN Social Sciences* 2021; **1**: 286, 24 pages.
 27. UISSO AJ, CHIRWA WP, ACKERMAN PA, MBWAMBO L. Non-carbon benefits as incentives for participation in REDD + and the role of village participatory land use plans in supporting this: insights from Kilosa District, Tanzania. *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management* 2021; **64**(6):1111-1132.
 28. YU C, FAN C, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Decomposing Spatial β -Diversity in the temperate forests of Northeastern China. *Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **11**(16):11362-11372.

GENETICS / GENETIKA

Journal articles

- 1) ILBAĞI H, PANAILIDOU P, GAGIANO MC, PIETERSEN G, MALIOGKA VI, KATIS NI, CITIR A. First report of grapevine virus L in grapevine in Turkey. *Journal of Plant Pathology* 2021; **103**:343.
- 2) ALDRICH DJ, BESTER R, COOK G, DU PLESSIS A, BURGER JT, MAREE HJ. Evaluating high-resolution computed tomography to study citrus tristeza virus-induced stem pitting. *Journal of Citrus Pathology* 2021; **8**(1):1-6.
- 3) ALLSOPP E, KNIPE M, VAN ASCH B, CALECA V. *Eupelmus spermophilus* Silvestri (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), an Indigenous Olive Seed Wasp Potentially Harmful to

- Olive Growing in the Western Cape, South Africa. *African Entomology* 2021; **29**(1):180-189.
- 4) ASBURY TA, BENNETT R, PRICE AS, DA SILVA C, BÜRGENER M, KLEIN JD, MADUNA SN, SIDAT N, FERNANDO S, VAN DER MERWE AE. Application of DNA mini-barcoding reveals illegal trade in endangered shark products in southern Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2021; **43**(4):511-520.
 - 5) BELL V, LESTER PJ, PIETERSEN G, HALL AJ. The management and financial implications of variable responses to grapevine leafroll disease. *Journal Of Plant Pathology* 2021; **103**(1):5-15.
 - 6) BESTER R, COOK G, BREYTENBACH JHJ, STEYN C, DE BRUYN R, MAREE HJ. Towards the validation of High-Throughput Sequencing (HTS) for routine plant virus diagnostics: Measurement of variation linked to HTS detection of citrus viruses and viroids. *Virology Journal* 2021; **18**: 61, 19 pages.
 - 7) BESTER R, COOK G, MAREE HJ. Citrus Tristeza Virus Genotype Detection Using High-Throughput Sequencing. *Viruses-Basel* 2021; **13**: 168, 17 pages.
 - 8) BESTER R, LOTOS L, VERMEULEN A, PIETERSEN G, MALIOGKA VI, MAREE HJ. Complete genome sequence of a grapevine Roditis leaf discoloration-associated virus (GRLDaV) variant from South Africa. *Archives of Virology* 2021; **166**(7):2041-2044.
 - 9) BROOKS J, MAKUNGA NP, HULL KL, BRINK M, MALGAS RR, ROODT-WILDING R. Resprouters versus reseeders: Are wild rooibos ecotypes genetically distinct? *Frontiers in Genetics* 2021; **12**: 761988, 18 pages.
 - 10) CARSTENS E, LINDE CC, FOURIE PH, VAN DER MERWE AE, LANGENHOVEN SD, MCLEOD A. Spatial and temporal genetic analyses of *Phyllosticta citricarpa* in two lemon orchards in South Africa reveal a role of asexual reproduction within sexually reproducing populations. *Phytopathology* 2021; **111**(7):1238-1251.
 - 11) COETZEE B, CARSTENS E, DEWDNEY MM, FOURIE PH, VAN DER MERWE AE. Extending the knowledge of *Phyllosticta citricarpa* population structure in USA with re-sequencing and genome wide analysis. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology* 2021; **113**:101591, 5 pages.
 - 12) COOK G, BREYTENBACH JHJ, STEYN C, DE BRUYN R, VAN VUUREN SP, BURGER JT, MAREE HJ. Grapefruit field trial evaluation of citrus tristeza virus T68-strain sources. *Plant Disease* 2021; **105**(2):361-367.
 - 13) DAHANAYAKA BA, VAGHEFI N, KNIGHT NL, BAKONYI J, PRINS R, SERESS D, SNYMAN L, MARTIN A. Population structure of *Pyrenophora teres* F teres Barley pathogens from different continents. *Phytopathology* 2021; **111**:2118-2129.
 - 14) EGAN B, NETHAVHANI Z, VAN ASCH B. Overview of the Genetic Diversity of African *Macrotermes* (Termitidae: Macrotermitinae) and Implications for Taxonomy, Ecology and Food Science. *Insects* 2021; **12**: 518, 16 pages.
 - 15) FOURIE PH, KIRKMAN W, COOK G, STEYN C, DE BRUYN R, BESTER R, ROBERTS R, BASSIMBA DDM, JOSE CM, MAREE HJ. First report of ‘*Candidatus Liberibacter africanus*’ from *Citrus* in Angola. *Plant Disease* 2021; **105**(2):486.
 - 16) GREENWOOD MP, HULL KL, BRINK M, LLOYD M, RHODE C. Feed and Host Genetics Drive Microbiome Diversity with Resultant Consequences for Production Traits in Mass-Reared Black Soldier Fly (*Hermetia illucens*) Larvae. *Insects* 2021; **12**: 1082, 23 pages.
 - 17) GUZHA DT, KOPANA N, VAN BEEK CR, VAN DER VYVER C, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, PANDA SK. The SINAC2 transcription factor from tomato confers tolerance to drought stress in transgenic tobacco plants. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants* 2021; **27**(5):907-921.
 - 18) HLAKA PPV, GUILBERT E, SMIT SJ, VAN NOORT S, ALLSOPP E, LANGLEY JR, VAN ASCH B. Species Diversity and Phylogenetic Relationships of Olive Lace Bugs (Hemiptera: Tingidae) Found in South Africa. *Insects* 2021; **12**(9): 830, 18 pages.
 - 19) HOFFMANN L, HULL KL, BIERMAN A, BADENHORST R, VAN DER MERWE AE, RHODE C. Patterns of genetic diversity and mating systems in a mass-reared black soldier fly colony. *Insects* 2021; **12**(6): 480, 17 pages.

- 20) JACKSON TK, ISHENGOMA E, RHODE C. Cross-species Exon Capture and Whole Exome Sequencing: Application, Utility and Challenges for Genomic Resource Development in Non-model Species. *Marine Biotechnology* 2021; **23**(4):560-575.
- 21) KAYA C, GENERALOVIC TN, HAUSER M, NUNES-SILVA CG, RHODE C, ET AL. Global population genetic structure and demographic trajectories of the black soldier fly, *Hermetia illucens*. *BMC Biology* 2021; **19**(1): 94, 22 pages.
- 22) KERWATH S, ROODT-WILDING R, SAMAAI T, WINKER H, WEST W, SURAJNARAYAN S, SWART BL, VAN DER MERWE AE, GOTZ A, LAMBERTH S, WILKE C. Shallow seamounts represent speciation islands for circumglobal yellowtail *Seriola lalandi*. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**(1): 3559, 12 pages.
- 23) KIMUNYE J, MUZHINJI N, MOSTERT G, VILJOEN A, VAN DER MERWE AE, MAHUKU G. Genetic diversity and mating type distribution of *Pseudocercospora fijiensis* on banana in Uganda and Tanzania. *Phytopathology* 2021; **111**(4):741-750.
- 24) KLEIN JD, ASBURY TA, DA SILVA C, HULL KL, DICKEN ML, GENNARI E, MADUNA SN, VAN DER MERWE AE. Site fidelity and shallow genetic structure in the common smooth-hound shark *Mustelus mustelus* confirmed by tag-recapture and genetic data. *Journal of Fish Biology* 2022; **100**:134-149.
- 25) LE ROUX ML, BURGER NFV, VLOK NM, KUNERT KJ, CULLIS CA, OBERHOLSTER A. EMS Derived Wheat Mutant BIG8-1 (*Triticum aestivum* L.)—A New Drought Tolerant Mutant Wheat Line. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021; **22**(10): 5314, 23 pages.
- 26) MOSTERT I, BESTER R, ALDRICH DJ, VISSER M, GAZENDAMI I, CLOETE M, MAREE HJ, BURGER JT. Complete genome sequence of ornithogalum virus 3. *Archives of Virology* 2021; **166**(4):1213-1216.
- 27) MULLINS N, FORSTNER A, O CONNELL K, MCGREGOR NW, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Genome-wide association study of more than 40000 bipolar disorder cases provides new insights into the underlying biology. *Nature Genetics* 2021; **53**(6):817-829.
- 28) NEL N, PIETERSEN G, READ DA, PIETERSEN G. Survey for viruses affecting maize along the major grain transport route between Gauteng and KwaZulu-Natal in South Africa. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2021; **160**(3):623-635.
- 29) OBERHOLSTER A. Fast developing Russian wheat aphid biotypes remains an unsolved enigma. *Current Opinion in Insect Science* 2021; **45**:42-52.
- 30) OBERHOLSTER P, STEYN M, OBERHOLSTER A. A Comparative Study of Improvement of Phycoremediation Using a Consortium of Microalgae in Municipal Wastewater Treatment Pond Systems as an Alternative Solution to Africa's Sanitation Challenges. *Processes* 2021; **9**(9): 1677, 16 pages.
- 31) OBERHOLSTER PF, GOLDIN J, XU Y, KANYERERE T, OBERHOLSTER P, OBERHOLSTER A. Assessing the adverse effects of a mixture of AMD and sewage effluent on a sub-tropical dam situated in a nature conservation area using a modified pollution index. *International Journal of Environmental Research* 2021; **15**(2):321-333.
- 32) PANAILIDOU P, LOTOS L, SASSALOU CL, GAGIANO MC, PIETERSEN G, KATIS NI, MALIOGKA VI. First report of Grapevine virus H in Grapevine in Greece. *Plant Disease* 2021; **105**(9):2738.
- 33) READ DA, ROBERTS R, SWANEVELDER D, PIETERSEN G, THOMPSON GD. Novel viruses associated with plants of the family Amaryllidaceae in South Africa. *Archives of Virology* 2021; **166**:2817-2823.
- 34) READ DA, THOMPSON GD, SWANEVELDER D, PIETERSEN G. Detection and diversity of grapevine virus L from a Vitis cultivar collection in Stellenbosch, South Africa. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2021; **161**:1007-1011.
- 35) ROBERTS RJ, LIN H, PIETERSEN G. Genetic diversity of *Candidatus Liberibacter africanus* in South Africa based on microsatellite markers. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2021; **159**:259-268.
- 36) TSHILATE TS, BHEBHE E, DUBE B, RHODE C, MAPHOLI NO, MATIKA O, BANGA CB. Genetic parameter estimates for milkability traits and their relationship with somatic cell score in South African Holstein cattle. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2021; **53**: 18, 8 pages.

- 37) VAN ASCH B, DA COSTA LT. Patterns and tempo of *PCSK9* pseudogenizations suggest an ancient divergence in mammalian cholesterol homeostasis mechanisms. *Genetica* 2021; **149**:1-19.
- 38) VAN DEVENTER R, RHODE C, MARX M, ROODT-WILDING R. Elucidation of coat colour genetics in blue wildebeest. *Mammalian Biology* 2021; **101**(4):439-449.

HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Effect of Different Extraction Methods on the Quality and Biochemical Attributes of Pomegranate Juice and the Application of Fourier Transformed Infrared Spectroscopy in Discriminating Between Different Extraction Methods. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2021; **12**: 702575, 11 pages.
2. ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, MAGWAZA LS, ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Recent Advancements on Vibrational Spectroscopic Techniques for the Detection of Authenticity and Adulteration in Horticultural Products with a Specific Focus on Oils, Juices and Powders. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 2021; **14**(1):1-22.
3. BERRY TM, DEFRAEYE T, WU W, SIBIYA GM, NORTH JJ, CRONJE PJR. Cooling of ambient-loaded citrus in refrigerated containers: What impacts do packaging and loading temperature have? *Biosystems Engineering* 2021; **201**:11-22.
4. BLANCKENBERG A, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Postharvest Losses in Quantity and Quality of Table Grape (cv. Crimson Seedless) along the Supply Chain and Associated Economic, Environmental and Resource Impacts. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**(8): 4450, 22 pages.
5. CHIGWAYA K, DU PLESSIS A, VILJOEN D, CROUCH IJ, CROUCH EM. Use of X-ray computed tomography and 3D image analysis to characterize internal browning in 'Fuji' apples after exposure to CO₂ stress. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2021; **277**: 109840, 10 pages.
6. CHIGWAYA K, THIRUPATHI KP, SCHOEMAN L, VILJOEN D, CROUCH IJ, NUGRAHA B, VERBOVEN P, NICOLAI BM, CROUCH EM. X-ray CT and porosity mapping to determine the effect of 'Fuji' apple morphological and microstructural properties on the incidence of CO₂ induced internal browning. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 2021; **174**:111464,11 pages.
7. DANIELS AJ, POBLETE CA, NIEUWOUDT H, BOTHA N, OPARA UL. Classification of Browning on Intact Table Grape Bunches Using Near-Infrared Spectroscopy Coupled with Partial Least Squares-Discriminant Analysis and Artificial Neural Networks. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2021; **12**: 768046, 10 pages.
8. DEFRAEYE T, SHRIVASTAVA C, BERRY TM, VERBOVEN P, ONWUDE D, SCHUDEL S, BÜHLMANN A, CRONJE PJR, ROSSI RM. Digital twins are coming: Will we need them in supply chains of fresh horticultural produce? *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 2021; **109**: 245-258.
9. FADIJI TS, ASHTIANI SHM, ONWUDE D, LI Z, OPARA UL. Finite element method for freezing and thawing industrial food processes. *Foods* 2021; **10**:869,24 pages.
10. GOTTWALD TR, TAYLOR EL, AMORIM L, BERGAMIN-FILHO A, BASSANEZI RB, SILVA-JUNIOR GJ, FOGLIATA G, FOURIE PH, GRAHAM JH, HATTINGH V, KRISS AB, LUO W, MAGAREY RD, SCHUTTE GC, SPOSITO MB. Probabilistic risk-based model for the assessment of *Phyllosticta*

- citricarpa*-infected citrus fruit and illicit plant material as pathways for pathogen introduction and establishment. *Crop Protection* 2021; **142**:105521, 14 pages.
11. HAARHOFF SJ, LOTZE E, SWANEPOEL PA. Rainfed maize root morphology in response to plant population under no-tillage. *Agronomy Journal* 2021; **113**:75-87.
 12. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. A SQUID-detected NMR relaxation study of banana fruit ripening. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 2021; **37**(2): 219-231.
 13. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Classification learning of latent bruise damage to apples using shortwave infrared hyperspectral imaging. *Sensors* 2021; **21**(15): 4990, 17 pages.
 14. KASEKE T, FAWOLE OA, MOKWENA LM, OPARA UL. Effect of cultivar and blanching of pomegranate seeds on physicochemical properties, nutritional qualities and antioxidant capacity of extracted oil. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 2021; **15**:93-106.
 15. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Blending of Sunflower Oil with Pomegranate Seed Oil from Blanched Seeds: Impact on Functionality, Oxidative Stability, and Antioxidant Properties. *Processes* 2021; **9**:635,19 pages.
 16. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Quality and Antioxidant Properties of Cold-Pressed Oil from Blanched and Microwave-Pretreated Pomegranate Seed. *Foods* 2021; **10**(4):712,16 pages.
 17. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Novel seeds pretreatment techniques: effect on oil quality and antioxidant properties. *Journal of Food Science and Technology-Mysore* 2021; **58**(12):4451-4464.
 18. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Oxidative stability and shelf-life of pomegranate seed oil from blanched and microwave pretreated seeds: Kinetic and thermodynamic studies under accelerated conditions. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation* 2021; **45**: e15798, 12 pages.
 19. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of Enzyme Pretreatment of Seed on Physicochemical Properties, Bioactive Compounds, and Antioxidant Activity of Pomegranate Seed Oil. *Molecules* 2021; **26**:4575,18 pages.
 20. KAWHENA TG, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Application of dynamic controlled atmosphere technologies to reduce incidence of physiological disorders and maintain quality of 'Granny Smith' apples. *Agriculture* 2021; **11**:491,24 pages.
 21. KAWHENA TG, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Optimization of Gum Arabic and starch-based edible coatings with Lemongrass oil using response surface methodology for improving postharvest quality of whole 'Wonderful' pomegranate fruit. *Coatings* 2021; **11**:442,16 pages.
 22. KAWHENA TG, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. A comparative study of antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of plant essential oils and extracts as candidate ingredients for edible coatings to control decay in 'Wonderful' pomegranate. *Molecules* 2021; **11**(4):441,24 pages.
 23. KHUMALO G, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, CRONJE PJR, BERRY TM. The non-conformance of in-transit citrus container shipments to cold protocol markets: A systematic literature review. *Food Control* 2021; **125**:107947, 12 pages.
 24. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. The influence of internal packaging (liners) on moisture dynamics, physical and physiological quality of pomegranate fruit during cold storage. *Foods* 2021; **10**:1388,25 pages.
 25. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Effect of solvent extraction and blanching pre-treatment on phytochemical, antioxidant

- properties, enzyme inactivation and antibacterial activities of 'wonderful' pomegranate peel extracts. *Processes* 2021; **9**(6):1012, 24 pages.
26. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, LA GRANGE C, STANDER MA, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Blanching Pre-Treatment Promotes High Yields, Bioactive Compounds, Antioxidants, Enzyme Inactivation and Antibacterial Activity of 'Wonderful' Pomegranate Peel Extracts at Three Different Harvest Maturities. *Antioxidants* 2021; **10**(7): 1119, 25 pages.
 27. MOBE N, DZIKITI S, DUBE T, MAZVIMAVI D, NTSHIDI Z. Modelling water utilization patterns in apple orchards with varying canopy sizes and different growth stages in semi-arid environments. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2021; **283**:110051,10 pages.
 28. NTSHIDI Z, DZIKITI S, MAZVIMAVI D, MOBE N, MKUNYANA YP. Water use of selected cover crop species commonly grown in South African fruit orchards and their response to drought stress. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth* 2021; **124**:103070,11 pages.
 29. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-invasive methods for predicting the quality of processed horticultural food products, with emphasis on dried powders, juices and oils: A review. *Foods* 2021; **10**(12): 3061, 31 pages.
 30. OPARA IK, FAWOLE OA, KELLY CF, OPARA UL. Quantification of on-farm pomegranate fruit postharvest losses and waste, and implications on sustainability indicators: South African case study. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:5168, 20 pages.
 31. OPARA IK, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Postharvest Losses of Pomegranate Fruit at the Packhouse and Implications for Sustainability Indicators. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:5187,19 pages.
 32. PIENAAR HH, XU Y, BRAUNE E, CAO J, DZIKITI S, JOVANOVIC NZ. Implementation of groundwater protection measures, particularly resource directed measures in South Africa: a review paper. *Water Policy* 2021; **23**:819,19 pages.
 33. SHIFERAW H, ALAMIREW T, DZIKITI S, BEWKET W, ZELEKE G, SCHAFNER U. Water use of *Prosopis juliflora* and its impacts on catchment water budget and rural livelihoods in Afar Region, Ethiopia. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:2688,15 pages.
 34. THERON KI. The use of plant growth regulators to manipulate European pear crop load. *Acta Horticulturae* 2021; **37**:1303,11 pages.
 35. THERON SN, ARCHER E, MIDGLEY SJE, WALKER SP. Agricultural perspectives on the 2015-2018 Western Cape drought, South Africa: Characteristics and spatial variability in the core wheat growing regions. *Agriculture and Forestry* 2021; **304-305**:108405, 14 pages
 36. TSIGE AA, FADIJI TS, OPARA UL. Thermo-Mechanical Analysis in the Fresh Fruit old Chain. *Foods* 2021; **10**:1357, 32 pages.

INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTEGNOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. GUZHA DT, KOPANA N, VAN BEEK CR, VAN DER VYVER C, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, PANDA SK. The SINAC2 transcription factor from tomato

- confers tolerance to drought stress in transgenic tobacco plants. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants* 2021; **27**(5):907-921.
2. HILLS PN, JACOBS I. Effects of the commercial biostimulant BC204 on the rhizosphere microbial community of *Solanum lycopersicum* L. *South African Journal of Botany* 2021; **143**:52-60.
 3. KOSSMANN JM, LLOYD JR. Improving Crops for a Changing World. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2021; **12**:728328, 4 pages.

PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AGUAYO J, CERF-WENDLING I, FOLSCHER AB, FOURRIER-JEANDEL C, IOOS R, MATTHEWS MC, MOSTERT G, RENAULT C, WILSON V, VILJOEN A. First report of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* Tropical Race 4 (TR4) causing banana wilt in the Island of Mayotte. *Plant Disease* 2021; **105**:219.
2. BESTER R, COOK G, BREYTENBACH JHJ, STEYN C, DE BRUYN R, MAREE HJ. Towards the validation of high-throughput sequencing (HTS) for routine plant virus diagnostics: Measurement of variation linked to HTS detection of citrus viruses and viroids. *Virology Journal* 2021; **18**: 61, 19 pages.
3. CARSTENS E, LINDE CC, FOURIE PH, VAN DER MERWE AE, LANGENHOVEN SD, MCLEOD A. Spatial and temporal genetic analyses of *Phyllosticta citricarpa* in two lemon orchards in South Africa reveal a role of asexual reproduction within sexually reproducing populations. *Phytopathology* 2021; **111**(7):1238-1251.
4. CHRISTIE C, SAVAGE C, DU PLOOY W, FOURIE PH, ERASMUS A, LENNOX CL. Sanitisation of fungicide drench solution and effects on green mould and sour rot control. *Acta Horticulturae* 2021; **1323**:183-188.
5. COETZEE B, CARSTENS E, DEWDNEY MM, FOURIE PH, VAN DER MERWE AE. Extending the knowledge of *Phyllosticta citricarpa* population structure in USA with re-sequencing and genome wide analysis. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology* 2021; **113**:101591, 5 pages.
6. DANN E, MCLEOD A. Phosphonic acid: a long-standing and versatile crop protectant. *Pest Management Science* 2021; **77**:2197-2208.
7. DUPONT ST, HEWAVITHARANA SS, MAZZOLA M. Field scale application of *Brassica* seed meal and anaerobic soil disinfestation for the control of apple replant disease. *Applied Soil Ecology* 2021; **166**:104076, 12 pages.
8. ERASMUS AS, LENNOX CL, KORSTEN L, DU PLOOY W, KELLERMAN M, FOURIE PH. Imazalil resistance management for sustainable citrus green mould control: limited options and alternatives. *Acta Horticulturae* 2021; **1323**:105-110.
9. FOURIE PH, ERASMUS A, LENNOX CL, DU PLOOY W. Optimisation of postharvest fungicide application in citrus packhouses: low-tech but high impact. *Acta Horticulturae* 2021; **1323**:137-142.
10. FOURIE PH, KIRKMAN W, COOK G, STEYN C, DE BRUYN R, BESTER R, ROBERTS R, BASSIMBA DDM, JOSE CM, MAREE HJ. First report of '*Candidatus Liberibacter africanus*' from *Citrus* in Angola. *Plant Disease* 2021; **105**(2):486.
11. GEISER DM, AL-HATMI AMS A, AOKI T A, ARIE TA, BALMAS VB, BARNES I, BERGSTROM GCB, BHATTACHARYYA M K B, BLOMQUIST C L B, BOWDEN RLB, JACOBS K, MOSTERT G, ROSE LJ, VILJOEN A, ET AL.

- Phylogenomic Analysis of a 55.1-kb 19-Gene Dataset Resolves a Monophyletic *Fusarium* that Includes the *Fusarium solani* Species Complex. *Phytopathology* 2021; **111**:1064-1079.
12. GOTTWALD TR, TAYLOR EL, AMORIM L, BERGAMIN-FILHO A, BASSANEZI RB, SILVA-JUNIOR GJ, FOGLIATA G, FOURIE PH, GRAHAM JH, HATTINGH V, KRIS AB, LUO W, MAGAREY RD, SCHUTTE GC, SPOSITO MB. Probabilistic risk-based model for the assessment of *Phyllosticta citricarpa*-infected citrus fruit and illicit plant material as pathways for pathogen introduction and establishment. *Crop Protection* 2021; **142**:105521, 14 pages.
 13. GUARNACCIA VA, VAN NIEKERK JM, CROUS PW, SANDOVAL-DENIS M. *Neocosmospora* spp. associated with dry root rot of citrus in South Africa. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* 2021; **60**(1):79-100.
 14. HEWAVITHARANA SS, KLARER E, MURAMOTO J, SHENNAN C, MAZZOLA M. Analysis of environmental variables and carbon input on soil microbiome, metabolome and disease control efficacy in strawberry attributable to anaerobic soil disinfestation. *Microorganisms* 2021; **9**:1638, 27 pages.
 15. KIMUNYE J, JOMANGA K, TAZUBA AF, WERE E, VILJOEN A, SWENNEN R, MAHUKU G. Genotype X environment response of 'Matooke' hybrids (Naritas) to *Pseudocercospora fijiensis*, the cause of black sigatoka in banana. *Agronomy* 2021; **11**:1145, 16 pages.
 16. KIMUNYE J, MUZHINJI N, MOSTERT G, VILJOEN A, VAN DER MERWE AE, MAHUKU G. Genetic diversity and mating type distribution of *Pseudocercospora fijiensis* on banana in Uganda and Tanzania. *Phytopathology* 2021; **111**(4):741-750.
 17. KIMUNYE J, WERE E, SWENNEN R, VILJOEN A, MAHUKU G. Sources of resistance to *Pseudocercospora fijiensis*, the cause of black Sigatoka in banana. *Plant Pathology* 2021; **70**:1651-1664.
 18. MAMBA LC, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, STEVENS C, FOURIE PH, DU PLOOY W, ERASMUS A, LENNOX CL. Citrus sour rot management by propiconazole drench application in South Africa. *Acta Horticulturae* 2021; **1323**:177-182.
 19. MEITZ-HOPKINS J, CLOETE BP, LENNOX CL. Postharvest fungicide sensitivity of South African *Botrytis cinerea* isolates causing grey mould on pears. *Acta Horticulturae* 2021; **1323**:157-160.
 20. NCUBE E, TRUTER M, FLETT BC, VAN DEN BERG J, ERASMUS A, VILJOEN A. *Fungal mycoflora* associated with *Busseola fusca* frass in maize plants. *African Entomology* 2020; **28**(2): 394-405.
 21. NYONI M, MAZZOLA M, WESSELS JPB, MCLEOD A. Phosphonate Treatment Effects on Phytophthora Root Rot Control, Phosphite Residues and *Phytophthora cactorum* Inoculum in Young Apple Orchards. *Plant Disease* 2021; **105**:3835-3847.
 22. RUSSOUW A, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, DEN BREEYEN A, LENNOX CL. Postharvest applications of fludioxonil and pyrimethanil to control *Phlyctema vagabunda* on apple in South Africa. *Crop Protection* 2021; **141**:105451, 6 pages.
 23. SOMERA TS, FREILICH S, MAZZOLA M. Comprehensive analysis of the apple rhizobiome as influenced by different Brassica seed meals and rootstocks in the same soil/plant system. *Applied Soil Ecology* 2021; **157**:103766, 15 pages.
 24. STEVENS C, LENNOX CL, MAMBA LC, FOURIE PH, DU PLOOY W, MEITZ-HOPKINS J. Propiconazole baseline sensitivity and molecular identification of *Galactomyces* sp. from citrus sour rot. *Acta Horticulturae* 2021; **1323**:31-34.

25. ULLAH S, MOSTERT G, SERFONTEIN K, VILJOEN A. The survival and treatment of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* in water. *Journal of Fungi* 2021; **7**:796, 11 pages.
26. VAN DER MERWE R, HALLEEN F, VAN DYK M, JACOBS VG, MOSTERT L. Occurrence of canker and wood rot pathogens on stone fruit propagation material and nursery trees in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2021; **105**:3586-3599.
27. VAN DYK M, SPIES CFJ, MOSTERT L, HALLEEN F. Survey of trunk pathogens in South African olive nurseries. *Plant Disease* 2021; **105**(6):1630-1639.
28. VAN DYK M, VILJOEN A, ROSE LJ. Stylar canal architecture of maize is not an indicator of resistance to *Fusarium verticillioides* infection. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2021; **161**:475-481.
29. VAN HORN C, SOMERA TS, MAZZOLA M. Comparative analysis of the rhizosphere and endophytic microbiomes across apple rootstock genotypes in replant orchard soils. *Phytobiomes Journal* 2021; **5**(2):231-243.
30. VAN JAARSVELD WJ, HALLEEN F, BESTER MC, PIERRON RJG, STEMPIEN ES, MOSTERT L. Investigation of *Trichoderma* species colonization of nursery grapevines for improved management of black foot disease. *Pest Management Science* 2021; **77**:397-405.
31. VENTER E, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, LENNOX CL. Postharvest disease survey on pomegranate fruit in South Africa. *Acta Horticulturae* 2021; **1323**:1-4.
32. WANG L, SOMERA TS, HARGARTEN H, HONAAS L, MAZZOLA M. Comparative analysis of the apple root transcriptome as affected by rootstock genotype and Brassicaceae seed meal soil amendment: implications for plant health. *Microorganisms* 2021; **9**:763, 24 pages.
33. YIRGU A, GEZAHGNE A, ALEMU T, HAVENGA M, MOSTERT L. First report of *Didymosphaeria rubi-ulmifolii* associated with canker and dieback of apple trees in southern Ethiopia. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* 2021; **60**(2):229-236.
34. ZHANG X, HUANG H, WU B, XIE J, VILJOEN A, WANG W, MOSTERT G, XIE Y, FU G, XIANG D, LYU S, LIU S, LI C. The M35 metalloprotease effector FocM35_1 is required for full virulence of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* Tropical Race 4. *Pathogens* 2021; **10**:670, 15 pages.

SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AKCAKAYA HR, HOCHKIRCH A, BRIED JT, VAN GRUNSVEN RHA, SIMAIKA JP, DE KNIJF G, HENRIQUES S. Calculating population reductions of invertebrate species for IUCN Red List assessments. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 2021; **25**(2):377-382.
2. BASEL AM, SIMAIKA JP, SAMWAYS MJ, MIDGLEY GF, MACFADYEN S, HUI C. Assemblage reorganization of South African dragonflies due to climate change. *Diversity and Distributions* 2021; **27**(12):2542-2558.
3. BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, NAJAFI-GHIRI M, KHALILI D. The effect of soil moisture regime and biochar application on lead (Pb) stabilization in a contaminated soil. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 2021; **208**: 111626, 9 pages.
4. DARWISH T, SHABAN AM, MASIH I, JAJAAR H, JOMAA I, SIMAIKA JP. Sustaining the ecological functions of the Litani River Basin, Lebanon. *International Journal of River Basin Management* 2023; **21**:16 pages.

5. DE WITT M, DE CLERCQ WP, BLANCO-VELAZQUEZ FJ, ALTOBELLI F, DALLA MARTA A. An in-depth evaluation of personal barriers to technology adoption in irrigated agriculture in South Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2021; **50**(3):259-268.
6. FLYNN T, TRIANTAFILIS J, ROZANOV AB, ELLIS F, LAZARO-LOPEZ A, WATSON A, CLARKE CE. Numerical soil horizon classification from South Africa's legacy database. *Catena* 2021; **206**:105543, 12 pages.
7. GRACE MK, AKCAKAYA HR, BENNET EL, BROOKS TM, SAMWAYS MJ, SIMAIKA JP, ET AL. Testing a global standard for quantifying species recovery and assessing conservation impact. *Conservation Biology* 2021; **35**(6):1833-1849.
8. HARDIE-PIETERS AG, MADUBELA N, CLARKE CE, LATEGAN EL. Impact of powdered and liquid laundry detergent greywater on soil degradation. *Journal of Hydrology* 2021; **595**: 126059, 9 pages.
9. LOUW GJ, ROZANOV AB, WIESE LD, VAN NIEKERK A. Soil NIR-spectroscopy and object-based landsurface segmentation for fluvial terrace level differentiation. *Geomorphology* 2021; **381**:107668.
10. MALAN GJ, DE CLERCQ WP, ROZANOV AB, CLARKE CE, HELNESS H, DAMMAN S, ELEMA NM, ATKINSON J. Increased resolution of soils information through morphon segmentation of the Korentepoort mountain catchment. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(4):294-303.
11. MILLS A, MEDINSKI T. Ecological effects of clay mining by *Macrotermes* termites. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(7/8): Art. #11496, 3 pages.
14. MILLS A, STRYDOM T, ALLEN J L, BAUM J. Pedoderm chemistry in sodic patches on savannah hillslopes in the southern Kruger National Park, South Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 2021; **59**(4):1070-1074.
15. RAILOUN MZ, SIMAIKA JP, JACOBS SM. Leaf litter production and litter nutrient dynamics of invasive *Acacia mearnsii* and native tree species in riparian forests of the Fynbos biome, South Africa. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2021; **498**: a119515, 10 pages.
18. SIMAIKA JP, CHAKONA A, VAN DAM AA. Editorial: Towards the Sustainable Use of African Wetlands. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* 2021; **9**:658871, 4 pages.
19. STONE W, LUKASHE NS, BLAKE LI, GWANDU T, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, QUINTON JN, JOHNSON K, CLARKE CE. The microbiology of rebuilding soils with water treatment residual co-amendments: Risks and benefits. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 2021; **50**:1381-1394.
20. UR REHMAN H, POCH I CLARET RM, SCARCIGLIA F, FRANCIS ML. A carbon-sink in a sacred forest: Biologically-driven calcite formation in highly weathered soils in Northern Togo (West Africa). *Catena* 2021; **198**: 105027, 15 pages.
21. VAN DE VOSSENBERG J, HOITING Y, KAMARA AK, TETTEH MK, SIMAIKA JP, ET AL. Double-Stranded DNA Virus Assemblages in Groundwater in Three Informal Urban Settlements in Sub-Saharan Africa Differ from Each Other. *ACS ES&T Water* 2021; **1**(9): 1992-2000.
22. VAN DER VYVER ML, MILLS A, COWLING RM. A biome-wide experiment to assess the effects of propagule size and treatment on the survival of *Portulacaria afra* (spekboom) truncheons planted to restore degraded subtropical thicket of South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(4): e0250256, 17 pages.
23. VAN DER VYVER ML, MILLS A, DIFFORD M, COWLING RM. Herbivory and misidentification of target habitat constrain region-wide restoration success of

- spekboom (*Portulacaria afra*) in South African subtropical succulent thicket. *PeerJ* 2021; **9**: e11944, 31 pages.
24. VAN GEND J, FRANCIS ML, WATSON A, PALCSU L, HORVATH A, MACEY PH, LE ROUX PJ, CLARKE CE, MILLER JA. Saline groundwater in the Buffels River catchment, Namaqualand, South Africa: A new look at an old problem. *Science of the Total Environment* 2021; **762**:143140, 15 pages.

Chapters in books

1. STEPHENSON PJ, BAKARR M, BOWLES-NEWARK N, KLEINSCHROTH F, SIMAIKA JP, ET AL. Conservation Science in Africa: Mainstreaming Biodiversity Information into Policy and Decision-Making. In: Ferreira CC, Klutsch CFC (eds.) *Closing the Knowledge-Implementation Gap in Conservation Science*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 287-321.

SOUTH AFRICAN GRAPE AND WINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE / SUID-AFRIKAANSE WINGERD-EN WYNNAVORSINGSINSTITUUT

Journal articles

1. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, CASTELLÓ-COGOLLOS L, ALEIXANDRE J-L, ALEIXANDRE-BENAVENT R. Trends in funding research and international collaboration on greenhouse gas emissions: a bibliometric approach. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2021; **28**(25):32330-32346.
2. ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Effect of Different Extraction Methods on the Quality and Biochemical Attributes of Pomegranate Juice and the Application of Fourier Transformed Infrared Spectroscopy in Discriminating Between Different Extraction Methods. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2021; **12**:1-11.
3. ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, MAGWAZA LS, ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Recent Advancements on Vibrational Spectroscopic Techniques for the Detection of Authenticity and Adulteration in Horticultural Products with a Specific Focus on Oils, Juices and Powders. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 2021; **14**(1):1-22.
4. BINATI RL, DU TOIT M, SNOEP JL, SALVETTI E, TORRIANI S. Transcriptional and Metabolic Response of Wine-Related *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* to Different Conditions of Aeration and Nitrogen Availability. *Fermentation* 2021; **7**:68, 16 pages.
5. CONACHER CG, LUYT NA, NAIDOO RK, ROSSOUW D, BAUER FF, SETATI ME. The ecology of wine fermentation: a model for the study of complex microbial ecosystems. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2021; **105**(8):3027-3043.
6. DANIELS AJ, POBLETE CA, NIEUWOUDT H, BOTHA N, OPARA UL. Classification of Browning on Intact Table Grape Bunches Using Near-Infrared Spectroscopy Coupled with Partial Least Squares-Discriminant Analysis and Artificial Neural Networks. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2021; **12**: 768046, 10 pages.
7. DE ISEPPI A, MARANGON M, VINCENZI S, LOMOLINO G, CURIONI A, DIVOL BT. A novel approach for the valorization of wine lees as a source of compounds able to modify wine properties. *LWT-Food Science and Technology* 2021; **136**:110274, 11 pages.

8. DRIOUICH A, GAUDRY A, PAWLAK B, MOORE JP. Root cap–derived cells and mucilage: a protective network at the root tip. *Protoplasma* 2021; 258(6):1179-1185.
9. FAIRBAIRN SC, ENGELBRECHT L, SETATI ME, DU TOIT M, BAUER FF, DIVOL BT, ROSSOUW D. Combinatorial analysis of population dynamics, metabolite levels and malolactic fermentation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*/*Lachancea thermotolerans* mixed fermentations. *Food Microbiology* 2021; 96: 103712, 10 pages.
10. GAO Y, FANGEL JU, WILLATS W, VIVIER MA, MOORE JP. Differences in berry skin and pulp cell wall polysaccharides from ripe and overripe Shiraz grapes evaluated using glycan profiling reveals extension-rich flesh. *Food Chemistry: X* 2021; **363**: 130180, 10 pages.
11. GAO Y, YIN X, JIANG H, HANSEN J, JØRGENSEN B, MOORE JP, FU P, WU W, YANG B, YE W, SONG S, LU J. Comprehensive leaf cell wall analysis using carbohydrate microarrays reveals polysaccharide-level variation between *Vitis* species with differing resistance to downy mildew. *Polymers* 2021; 13:1379, 16 pages.
12. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, BUICA AS, DU TOIT WJ. Relationship between anthocyanins, proanthocyanidins, and cell wall polysaccharides in grapes and red wines. A current state-of-art review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 2021; 62(28): 7743-7759.
13. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, BUICA AS, KUHLMAN BA, SCHÜCKEL J, ZIETSMAN JJ, WILLATS WGT, MOORE JP, DU TOIT WJ. Untangling the impact of red wine maceration times on wine ageing. A multidisciplinary approach focusing on extended maceration in Shiraz wines. *Food Research International* 2021; 150: 110697, 12 pages.
14. GBEJEWOH O, KEESSTRA S, BLANCQUAERT EH. The 3ps (Profit, planet, and people) of sustainability amidst climate change: A South African grape and wine perspective. *Sustainability* 2021; 13(5):1-23.
15. GHOSH S, DIVOL BT, SETATI ME. A Shotgun Metagenomic Sequencing Exploration of Cabernet Sauvignon Grape Must Reveals Yeast Hydrolytic Enzymes. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2021; 42(2):213-223.
16. JASSE A, BERRY A, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, POBLETE CA. Intra-block spatial and temporal variability of plant water status and its effect on grape and wine parameters. *Agricultural Water Management* 2021; 246: 106696, 12 pages.
17. LABUSCHAGNE PWJ, DIVOL BT. Thiamine: a key nutrient for yeasts during wine alcoholic fermentation. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2021; 105(3):953-973.
18. LABUSCHAGNE PWJ, ROLLERO SC, DIVOL BT. Comparative uptake of exogenous thiamine and subsequent metabolic footprint in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Kluyveromyces marxianus* under simulated oenological conditions. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 2021; 354:1-14.
19. LUYT NA, BEAUFORT S, DIVOL BT, SETATI ME, TAILLANDIER P, BAUER FF. Phenotypic characterization of cell-to-cell interactions between two yeast species during alcoholic fermentation. *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology* 2021; 37(11):1-10.
20. LYU X, ARAUJO L.D, QUEK SY, DU TOIT WJ, KILMARTIN PA. Effect of Oxygen and Nitrogen Sparging during Grape Fermentation on Volatile Sulphur Compounds. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2021; **42**(1):154-164.

21. MBUYANE LL, BAUER FF, DIVOL BT. The metabolism of lipids in yeasts and applications in oenology. *Food Research International* 2021; **141**: 110142, 18 pages.
22. MCKAY MA, BAUER FF, PANZERI V, BUICA AS. Investigating the effects of two volatile phenols on aroma perception of four red wine cultivars using Projective Mapping. *Journal of Sensory Studies* 2021; **36**(1): e12616, 13 pages.
23. MEHLOMAKULU NN, HOFF JW, ERTEN H, BEUKES L, JOLLY N. Screening Non-Saccharomyces Yeasts as Low Ethanol Producing Starter Cultures. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2021; **42**(1):56-66.
24. MINNAAR PP, JOLLY N, BEUKES L, BENITO S. Effect of alcoholic and acetous fermentations on the phenolic acids of Kei-apple (*Dovyalis caffra* L.) fruit. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2021; **101**:4315-4320.
25. MONFORTE AR, MARTINS SIFS, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC. Discrimination of white wine ageing based on untarget peak picking approach with multi-class target coupled with machine learning algorithms. *Food Chemistry* 2021; **352**:129288, 9 pages.
26. MONFORTE AR, MARTINS SIFS, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC. Phenylacetaldehyde real-time release kinetics in wine like model solutions. *Food Chemistry* 2021; **364**: 128948, 6 pages.
27. NEL AP, DU TOIT WJ, VAN JAARVELD FP. Sensory Evaluation of Pinked Sauvignon Blanc Wines. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2021; **42**(2):175-182.
28. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-invasive methods for predicting the quality of processed horticultural food products, with emphasis on dried powders, juices and oils: A review. *Foods* 2021; **10**(12): 3061, 31 pages.
29. OOSTHUIZEN JR, NAIDOO RK, ROSSOUW D, POTT RWM, BAUER FF. A Multi-Membrane System to Study the Effects of Physical and Metabolic Interactions in Microbial Co-Cultures and Consortia. *Fermentation* 2021; **7**: 206, 13 pages.
30. OSETE-ALCARAZ A, GÓMEZ-PLAZA, EE, MARTÍNEZ-PÉREZ P, WEILLER FJR, SCHÜCKEL J, WILLATS W, MOORE JP, ROS-GARCÍA JM, BAUTISTA-ORTÍN AB. The influence of hydrolytic enzymes on tannin adsorption-desorption onto grape cell walls in a wine-like matrix. *Molecules* 2021; **26**(3): 770, 15 pages.
31. PHILLIP C, BAGHERI B, HORACEK M, EDER P, BAUER FF, SETATI ME. Inoculation of grape musts with single strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* yeast reduces the diversity of chemical profiles of wines. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(7): e02549, 22 pages.
32. ROLLERO SC, BLOEM A, BRAND J, ORTIZ-JULIEN A, CAMARASA C, DIVOL BT. Nitrogen metabolism in three non-conventional wine yeast species: A tool to modulate wine aroma profiles. *Food Microbiology* 2021; **94**: 103650, 11 pages.
33. RUSSO V, STREVER AE, PONSTEIN HJ. Exploring sustainability potentials in vineyards through LCA? Evidence from farming practices in South Africa. *International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment* 2021; **26**(7):1374-1390.
34. SAVOI S, ARAPITSAS P, DUCHÈNE E, NIKOLANTONAKI M, ONTAÑÓN I, CARLIN S, SCHWANDER F, GOUGEON R, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC, THEODORIDIS G, TÖPFER R, VRHOVSEK U, ADAM-BLONDON A-F, PEZZOTTI M, MATTIVI F. Grapevine and Wine Metabolomics-Based Guidelines for FAIR Data and Metadata Management. *Metabolites* 2021; **11**:757, 16 pages.

35. SMIT SJ, VIVIER MA, YOUNG PR. Seeing the forest through the (Phylogenetic) trees: Functional characterisation of grapevine terpene synthase (VviTPS) paralogues and orthologues. *Plants* 2021; **10**(8): 1520, 18 pages.
36. SNYMAN C, NGUELA JM, SIECZKOWSKI N, MARANGON M, DIVOL BT. Optimised extraction and preliminary characterisation of mannoproteins from non-saccharomyces wine yeasts. *Foods* 2021; **10**(5): 924, 17 pages.
37. TOWERS PC, POBLETE CA. Effect of the illumination angle on NDVI data composed of mixed surface values obtained over vertical-shoot-positioned vineyards. *Remote Sensing* 2021; **13**:855, 14 pages.
38. VALENTIN D, VALENTE CC, BALLESTER J, SYMONEAUX R, SMITH I, BAUER FF, NIEUWOUDT H. The impact of " Wine country of origin" on the perception of wines by South African and French wine consumers: A cross-cultural comparison. *Foods* 2021; **10**(8): 1710, 19 pages.
39. VAN WYNGAARD E, BLANCQUAERT EH, NIEUWOUDT H, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. Infrared Spectroscopy and Chemometric Applications for the Qualitative and Quantitative Investigation of Grapevine Organs. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2021; **12**:72347, 16 pages.
40. VÉLEZ S, POBLETE CA, RUBIO JA, VACAS R, BARAJAS E. Estimation of leaf area index in vineyards by analysing projected shadows using UAV imagery. *Oeno One* 2021; **4**:159-180.
41. WEILLER FJR, SCHÜCKEL J, WILLATS W, DRIOUICH A, VIVIER MA, MOORE JP. Tracking cell wall changes in wine and table grapes undergoing Botrytis cinerea infection using glycan microarrays. *Annals of Botany* 2021; **128**(5):527-543.
42. WILLIAMS C, MBUYANE LL, BAUER FF, MOKWENA LM, DIVOL BT, BUICA AS. A Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry Method for the Determination of Fatty Acids and Sterols in Yeast and Grape Juice. *Applied Sciences* 2021; **11**:5152, 17 pages.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE

AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

Journal articles

1. AYORINDE OO. Dizu Plaatjies and the Amampondo: A Case of Music, Agency and Social Transformation. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2020; **40**:156-184.
2. LAMBRECHTS L, VAN DER MERWE SD. Ghosts of the Popular: The Hidden Years Music Archive and the Interstices of South African Popular Music History. *Journal of Popular Culture* 2020; **53**(6):1316-1334.
3. LUCIA C. An Interview with Jurgen Brauning, University of Kwazulu-Natal, 12 August 2005. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2020; **40**:101-124.
4. LUCIA C. Border-Crossing, Impact and Transformation. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2020; **40**:185-208.
5. LUCIA C, BLAKE M. Jurgen Brauning Remembered. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2020; **40**(1):75-100.
6. LUCIA C, MARTHN-VIVALDI JI. 'Before and after ...': two eras of ethnomusicology. Interview with Simha Arom. *Journal of the Musical Arts in Africa* 2021; **18**(1):118-130.
7. MULLER SJVZ, PIENAAR D-B. On Misreadings and Greatness: Thoughts on the Mature Piano Music of Arnold van Wyk. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2020; **40**(1):56-74.
8. MULLER W. Reflecting on the Absences in Opera. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2020; **40**(1):281-291.
9. RÖNTSCH MA. 'The echo chambers of cyberspace': the meaning and consequences of reconsidering the digital Michael Mosoeu Moerane Critical Edition as an archive. *Journal of the Musical Arts in Africa* 2021; **18**(1):1-15.
10. ROOS H, PISTORIUS JM. Burgerskap onder konstruksie: Aida en Rigoletto by die Suid-Afrikaanse Republiekfeesvieringe, 1971. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(2):102-131.
11. WALTON CR. Bridging the Rainbow: Chris Walton on Wagner, Turner, and the Lakeside 'Ring' that Never was. *Opera* 2021; **April**:427-434.

Books

1. WALTON CR. *Richard Wagner's Essays on Conducting: A New Translation with Critical Commentary*. University of Rochester Press, Rochester, United Kingdom 2021:193 pp.

AFRICAN LANGUAGES / AFRIKATALE

Journal articles

1. GOKOOL R, VISSER MW. IsiZulu task-based syllabus for medical students: Grading and sequencing doctor-patient communication tasks. *South African Journal of African Languages* 2021; **41**(2):149-159.
2. MSAGALLA M, VISSER MW. Agenda-setting through topic shift in Tanzanian parliamentary debate: The derailment of strategic manoeuvring. *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* 2021; **39**(4):327-337.
3. RUDWICK S, SIJADU ZP, TURNER I. Politics of Language in COVID-19: Multilingual Perspectives from South Africa. *Politikon* 2021; **48**(2):242-259.
4. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Camko-lect: The translanguaged grammar of a hyper-multilingual global nomad. PART 3. Contact languages and translanguaging. *Studia Linguistica Universitatis Jagellonicae Cracoviensis* 2021; **138**(2):119-133.
5. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Cawko-lect: The translanguaged grammar of a hyper-multilingual global nomad. Part 2. Contact mechanisms. *Studia Linguistica Universitatis Jagellonicae Cracoviensis* 2021; **138**(1):7-24.
6. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Ideophones as linguistic "rebels" - The extra-systematicity of ideophones in Xhosa. Part 2. *Asian and African Studies* 2021; **30**(1):1-30.
7. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Laughter interjections in Xhosa. *Studies in African Languages and Cultures* 2021; **55**:31-71.
8. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. The form of laughter interjections in Polish. *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft* 2021; **166**:29-49.
9. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, KARANI M. Conative calls to animals: From Arusa Maasai to a cross-linguistic prototype. *Lodz Papers in Pragmatics* 2021; **37**(1):3-40.

Chapters in books

1. DLALI M. The portrayal of positive politeness and requests in isiXhosa literature. In: Mapaya MG (ed.) *African Epistemology in the 21st Century: The human and social sciences perspectives*, University of Venda, Thohoyandou, South Africa, 2021: 7-24.

AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS

Journal articles

1. BEYER HL. Wat is (nie) 'n woordeboek (nie)? Die Woordelys van die *Afrikaanse woordelys en spelreëls* as gevallestudie. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(2):45-78.
2. DE KLERK SM, LESCH HM. Community translation in the context of the translation and cross-cultural adaptation of patient reported outcome measures: a South African perspective. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **51**(2):104-106.
3. DE ROUBAIX L, MARAIS A. Die sigbaarheid van vertaaldheid in resensies van vertaalde Engelse en Afrikaanse romans. *Spil Plus* 2021; **61**:81-101.
4. DE WET M. 'n Teoretiese model vir die ontwerp van 'n Afrikaanse aanlyn akademiese redigeerwoordeboek. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2020; **27**(1):5-29.
5. GAMBRELL SE, LESCH HM. Interpreter training: Devising a model for aptitude testing for simultaneous interpreters. *Spil Plus* 2021; **61**:127-149.

6. GENIS PF, ADENDORFF EM. Die gebruik van spelifiëring (“gamification”) as hulpmiddel vir woordeskatuitbreiding in ’n taakgebaseerde onderrigprogram vir taalverwerwingstudente. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(2):509-564.
7. GOUWS RH. Op pad na 'n omvattende aanlyn woordeboek — met spesifieke verwysing na die *Woordeboek van die Afrikaanse taal*. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2021; **61**(4-1):1156-1176.
8. GOUWS RH. ’n Verbeterde leksikografiese dataverspreiding- en inligtings-onttrekkingstruktuur. *Spil Plus* 2021; **61**:49-64.
9. GOUWS RH, PRINSLOO DJ. Lexicographic Data Boxes Part 3: Aspects of Data Boxes in Bilingual Dictionaries and a Perspective on Current and Future Data Boxes. *Lexikos* 2021; **31**:402-433.
10. GOUWS RH, PRINSLOO DJ. Lexicographic Data Boxes Part 1. Lexicographic Data Boxes as Text Constituents in Dictionaries. *Lexikos* 2021; **31**:330-373.
11. HAO Y, PYM AD. Translation skills required by Master's graduates for employment: Which are needed, which are not? *Across Languages and Cultures* 2021; **22**(2):158-175.
12. HIJJO NF, LESCH HM. Reframing the Islamic glossary in the English translations of the Arabic editorials. MEMRI, ISIS and terrorism. *Forum (Netherlands)* 2021; **19**(2):105-128.
13. HUANG F, TARP S. Dictionaries Integrated into English Learning Apps: Critical Comments and Suggestions for Improvement. *Lexikos* 2021; **31**:68-92.
14. HUIGEN S. “Nederlands Mogenheyt in die Geweste”. Historische Representasie in *Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien* van Francois Valentyn. *Spiegel Der Letteren* 2021; **63**(3):181-214.
15. HUIGEN S, KOLODZIEJCZYK D. New Nationalisms: Sources, Agendas, Languages. An Introduction. *European Review* 2021; **29**(4):427-433.
16. KADHIM KA, HIJJO NF. The Translator's Agency and the Text Superstructure in the English-Arabic News Translation. *Journal of Intercultural Communication Research* 2021; **50**(6):610-630.
17. LOOGUS T, VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Assisting translators in border crossings. An analysis of the Traducta translation grants in Estonia. *Translation Spaces (Netherlands)* 2021; **10**(1):161-180.
18. ONWUEGBUZIE AJ, OJO EO, BURGER JM, CROWLEY T, ADAMS SP, BERGSTEDT BJ. Challenges Experienced by Students at Stellenbosch University that Hinder their Ability Successfully to Learn Online during the COVID-19 era: A Demographic and Spatial Analysis. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches* 2020; **12**(3):240-281.
19. PRINSLOO DJ, GOUWS RH. Lexicographic Data Boxes. Part 2: Types and Contents of Data Boxes with Particular Focus on Dictionaries for English and African Languages. *Lexikos* 2021; **31**:374-401.
20. PYM AD. On cosmopolitan translation and how worldviews might change. *Spil Plus* 2021; **61**:33-48.
21. PYM AD. Cooperation, risk, trust: A restatement of translator ethics. *Stridon. Journal of Studies in Translation and Interpreting*. 2021; **2**(1):5-24.
22. PYM AD. Translation and language learning as policy options: Questions of costs and literacy development. *Translation and Interpreting* 2021; **13**(1):24-37.
23. PYM AD. On recent nationalisms in Translation Studies. *INContext* 2021; **1**(1):59-81.
24. PYM AD, TORRES-SIMÓN E. Is automation changing the translation profession? *International journal of the sociology of language* 2021; **2021**(270):39-57.

25. RAICEVIC BAJIC D, VERMEERBERGEN MMJ, SCHEMBRI A, VAN HERREWEGHE M. Constituent order in Serbian Sign Language declarative clauses. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 2021; **6**(1):1-32.
26. STANDER DB. "Wat 'n mens nie is nie, kan 'n mens altyd word": 'n Spel met ouderdom en gender in Nerina Ferreira se vertaling van Astrid Lindgren se Pippie Langkous-reeks. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2020; **27**(1):74-98.
27. STANDER DB. "Darling, ek is onrondneukbaar": Intertalige en intersemiotiese vertaling in TRUK se 1983-produksie van Nerina Ferreira se Afrikaanse vertaling van William Shakespeare se *The taming of the shrew* as *Die vasvat van 'n feeks*. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(3):24-58.
28. TORRES-SIMÓN E, PYM AD. La confianza de los estudiantes de traducciy n en la traducciy n automática: ¿demasiado buena para ser verdad? *Revista Internacional de Lenguas Extranjeras* 2021; **15**:1-20.
29. TSJOEN YN. Transculturele teksttrajecten. Joan Hambidge als intermediair tussen Nederlands en Afrikaans. *Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging* 2020; **31**(1&2):83-92.
30. VANDER WALT A, VANDER WALT B, VERMEERBERGEN MMJ. Combining Forces: The South African Sign Language Bible Translation Project. *Spil Plus* 2021; **61**:103-126.
31. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. South Africa's image as translated in Dutch-language media. *Spil Plus* 2021; **61**:1-15.
32. VAN ROOYEN M, VAN DOORSLAER LJA. News translation as collaboration in multilingual community radio stations in South Africa. *Language and Intercultural Communication* 2021; **21**(3):411-425.
33. VILJOEN L. Dystopian Ecologies: Thinking about South African Ecocriticism through a Comparative Reading of Henrietta Rose-Inne's *Green Lion* and Alettie van den Heever's *Stof [Dust]*. *Journal of Literary Studies* 2021; **37**(1):20-35.

Books

1. GENTILE P. *De beelden van de Lage Landen in Italiaanse vertaling (2000-2020). Selectie, receptie en beeldvorming*. EUT, Trieste, Italy 2021:204 pp.

Chapters in books

1. FEINAUER AE, MARAIS A. Another look at revision in literary translation. In: Koponen M, Mossop B, Robert IS, Scocherra G (eds.) *Translation Revision and Post-editing: Industry Practices and Cognitive Processes*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 165-184.
2. FEINAUER AE, MARAIS A. Who's the boss? Power relations between agents in the literary translation process. In: Inggs J, Wehrmeyer E (eds.) *African Perspectives of Literary Translation*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2021: 225-243.
3. GENTILE P. Publishers, Translators and Literature Foundations. The Selection, Reception, and Image Building of Translated Literature from the Low Countries to Italy. In: Pacheco Aguilar R, Guenette M (eds.) *Situatedness and Performativity. Translation and Interpreting Practice Revisited*, Leuven University Press, Leuven, Belgium, 2021: 109-126.
4. GOUWS RH. Expanding the use of corpora in the lexicographic process of online dictionaries. In: Piosik M, Taborek J, Woznicka M (eds.) *Korpora in der Lexicographie und Phraseologie: Stand und Perspektiven*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 1-20.

5. MARAIS A. Die disrupsie van ouderdomsnorme in *Wolf tyd: 'n Literêr-gerontologiese beskouing*. In: Van der Merwe CN (ed.) *'n Huldiging Anna M Louw: Fassinerende, veelkantige skrywer*, SA Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns, Pretoria, South Africa, 2021: 186-209.
6. PYM AD. On *Erlebnis* within Translation Knowledge. In: Stanley J, O'Keeffe B, Stolze R, Cercel L (eds.) *Cognition and Comprehension in Translational Hermeneutics*, Zeta Books, Bucharest, Romania, 2021: 13-36.
7. TARP S. La comunicacion dirigida al usuario en diccionarios de Internet. In: Ruiz Miyares L, Rodriguez Abella RM, Munoz Alvarado A, Chierichetti L, Alvarez Silva MR (eds.) *Contribuciones a la Lingüística y a la Comunicaciyn Social. Tributo a Vitelio Ruiz Hernández Centro*, Centro de Linguista Aplicada, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, 2021: 87-92.
8. TARP S. Una Experiencia Excepcional: Bellos Recuerdos de Cuba y el Centro de Lingüística Aplicada. In: Alvarez Silva MR, Ruiz Miyares L, Alamo Suarez NC, Munoz Alvarado A (eds.) *Suecos y realidades: 50 acos del Centro de Lingüística Aplicada (1971-2021)*, Ediciones Centro de Lingüística Aplicada, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, 2021: 125-132.
9. VAN DER WATT M. "Handy, the Middlemen!" Mediating Afrikaans Literature in the Low Countries. In: Pacheco Aguilar R, Guenette M (eds.) *Situatedness and performativity. Translation and interpreting practice revisited*, Leuven University Press, Leuven, Belgium, 2021: 85-108.
10. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Stereotyping by default in Media Transfer. In: Barkhoff J, Leerssen J (eds.) *National Stereotyping, Identity Politics, European Crises*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2021: 205-220.
11. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Alternative labels for "translation". In: Gambier Y, Van Doorslaer LJA (eds.) *Handbook of Translation Studies, Volume 5*, Benjamins, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2021: 3-9.
12. VAN DOORSLAER LJA, NAAIJKENS T. Temporal and Geographical Extensions in Translation Studies: Explaining the Background. In: Van Doorslaer LJA, Naaijken T (eds.) *The Situatedness of Translation Studies. Temporal and Geographical Dynamics of Theorization*, Brill, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2021: 1-16.

ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE

Journal articles

1. BORG B. Mortal Gods: Divine Associations of Humans as an Urban and Neighbourhood Phenomenon. *Religion in the Roman Empire* 2021; **6**:159-180.
2. COOK J. Researching the Septuagint in South Africa. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2020; **77**(1): a6963, 3 pages.
3. COOK J. Towards understanding the Septuagint. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(4): a6280, 3 pages.
4. COOMBES MJ, KOTZE A. 'Did Augustine Win?' Another Look at an Old Question about the Contra Fortunatum. *Journal of Early Christian History: A journal for the Study of Early Christianity and Late Antiquity* 2021; **11**(3):18-36.
5. MARTIN A. Ill-fated shields and man-slaying spears: Anyte and Nossis on the 'heroic code' in the Hellenistic epigram. *Akroterion: Journal for the Classics in South Africa* 2021; **66**:41-57.

6. STIPP H. Das Alter des masoretischen Sonderguts im Jeremiabuch (The age of the Masoretic Sondergut in the book of Jeremiah). *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 2021; **133**:456-494.
7. STIPP H. Überlegungen zu ausgewählten Aspekten der Behandlung des Jeremiabuchs in der Monographie von Benjamin Ziemer, Kritik des Wachstumsmodells' (2020). *Biblische Zeitschrift* 2021; **65**:191-215.
8. VAN DER MERWE CHJ. An Evaluation of the Front Matter of the Dictionary of Classical Hebrew. Volume 1. Aleph. Revised. *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 2021; **47**(2):83-109.
9. VILJOEN SC. 'Onder die breë blaredak van die njala': Die plante in Vergilius se Eclogae. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2020; **2**:93-113.
10. WENDLAND E. Review Article: Basics of Hebrew Discourse - A Guide to Working with Hebrew Prose and Poetry¹. *Journal of Languages, Culture, and Religion* 2021; **2**(1):55-73.
11. WENDLAND E. Re-oralizing the Word for Empowerment: A study of re-translation in Chichewa, with special reference to Psalm 124. *Conspectus: The Journal of the South African Theological Seminary* 2020; **30**:6-19.
12. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, DURÁN MACAS M. The syntax of interjections: Evidence from New Testament Greek. *Scripta Classica Israelica* 2021; **40**:57-93.
13. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, LANGE H. Performatives in Biblical Aramaic. *Acta Orientalia* 2021; **74**(3):373-400.
14. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, VITA J. A Contribution to the Study of Interjections in Canaanite-Akkadian. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 2021; **171**(1):39-67.

Books

1. BERLEJUNG AS. *Divine Secrets and Human Imaginations*. Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany 2021:644 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BERLEJUNG AS. Another Face of the Goddess: A Terracotta Plaque from Qubur al-Walaydah. In: van Dijk-Coombes RM, Swanepoel LC, Kotze GR (eds.) *From Stone Age to Stellenbosch: Studies on the Ancient Near East in Honour of Izak (Sakkie) Cornelius*, Zaphon, Muenster, Germany, 2021: 107-114.
2. BERLEJUNG AS. Aramaic or no Aramaic? Multilingualism and the Strategy of Language Choice in the Written Sources from the Ancient Near East. In: Jonker LC, Berlejung AS, Cornelius I (eds.) *Multilingualism in Ancient Contexts: Perspectives from Ancient Near Eastern and Early Christian Contexts*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 6-25.
3. BOSMAN PR. The Philosophical Tradition. In: Ogden D (ed.) *The Oxford Handbook of Heracles*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2021: 332-344.
4. CORNELIUS I. Visible Multilingualism in Anatolia and the Levant (1st millennium BCE). In: Jonker LC, Berlejung AS, Cornelius I (eds.) *Multilingualism in Ancient Contexts: Perspectives from Ancient Near Eastern and Early Christian Contexts*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 56-75.
5. HARRISON SJ. John Conington as Corpus Professor of Latin at Oxford. In: Harrison SJ, Pelling C (eds.) *Classical Scholarship and Its History from Renaissance to the Present: Essays in Honour of Christopher Stray*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 155-172.

6. HARRISON SJ. Prophetic, Poetic and Political Ambiguity in Vergil Eclogue 4. In: Vöhler M, Fuhrer T, Frangoulidis S (eds.) *Strategies of Ambiguity in Ancient Literature*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 273-284.
7. HARRISON SJ. Stravinsky's Oedipus Rex: The libretto. In: Marshall CW (ed.) *Latin poetry and its Reception: essays for Susanna Braund*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2021: 251-262.
8. HARRISON SJ. Catullus and Poetry in English since 1750. In: Du Quesnay I, Woodman T (eds.) *The Cambridge Companion to Catullus*, Cambridge University Press, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 343-362.
9. HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R. Priester, Philosoph, Propagandist: Plutarch und Delphi. In: Bäbler B, Nesselrath H (eds.) *Delphi: Apollons Orakel in der Welt der Antike*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2021: 397-412.
10. HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R. Religions, Religion, and Theology in Plutarch. In: Hirsch-Luipold R, Lanzillotta LR (eds.) *Plutarch's Religious Landscapes*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2021: 11-36.
11. IKRAM S. a Great Cat Walks South: A Petroglyph from Kharga Oasis (Egypt). In: van Dijk-Coombes RM, Swanepoel LC, Kotze GR (eds.) *From Stone Age to Stellenbosch: Studies on the Ancient Near East in Honour of Izak (Sakkie) Cornelius*, Zaphon, Muenster, Germany, 2021: 19-24.
12. KHAN GA. The Coding of Discourse Dependency in Biblical Hebrew Consecutive Weqatal and Wayyiqtol. In: Hornkohl AD, Khan GA (eds.) *New Perspectives in Biblical and Rabbinic Hebrew*, Open Book Publishers, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2021: 299-354.
13. MASTERS S. A Woman in Danger or a Dangerous Woman? 'Helen' on Archaic Attic Vases. In: Lang-Auinger C, Trinkl E (eds.) *CVA Österreich. Beiheft 3. Griechische Vasen als Medium für Kommunikation. Ausgewählte Aspekte: Akten des internationalen Symposiums im Kunsthistorischen Museum Wien, 5.-7. Oktober 2017*, Verlag Der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Budapest, Hungary, 2021: 89-98.
14. MASTERS S, NAETHER F. South Africa and the Ancient World: Artefacts and Their Use in Teaching and Outreach. In: van Dijk-Coombes RM, Swanepoel LC (eds.) *From Stone Age to Stellenbosch: Studies on the Ancient Near East in Honour of Izak (Sakkie) Cornelius*, Zaphon, Muenster, Germany, 2021: 227-232.
15. NAETHER F. Mittel des Transfers vom Himmel. In: Gabriel GI, Kärger B, Zgoll A, Zgoll C (eds.) *Was vom Himmel kommt: Stoffanalytische Zugänge zu antiken Mythen aus Mesopotamien, Ägypten, Griechenland und Rom*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 569-571.
16. NAETHER F. Skyfall oder mythische Hyleme zum Herabkommen aus dem Himmel. In: Gabriel GI, Kärger B, Zgoll A, Zgoll C (eds.) *Was vom Himmel kommt: Stoffanalytische Zugänge zu antiken Mythen aus Mesopotamien, Ägypten, Griechenland und Rom*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 189-220.
17. NAETHER F. Umgang mit Dissens. Ticket-Orakel und weitere divinatorische Techniken aus Tuna el-Gebel. In: Flossmann-Schütze MC, Schütze A, Hoffmann H (eds.) *Tuna el-Gebel? Eine ferne Welt: Tagungsband zur Konferenz der Graduate School? Distant Worlds? vom 16. bis 19.1.2014 in Munchen*, Verlag Patrick Brose, Vaterstetten, Germany, 2021: 359-371.
18. NIEHR HW. Die Beterstatue von Tell Fekheriye als Dokument der Königsideologie des Herrschers Haddayis'i von Bīt Bahiāni. In: van Dijk-Coombes RM, Swanepoel LC, Kotze GR (eds.) *From Stone Age to Stellenbosch: Studies on the Ancient Near East in Honour of Izak (Sakkie) Cornelius*, Zaphon, Muenster, Germany, 2021: 163-178.

19. NIEHR HW. Observations on the Language Situation in Late Bronze Age Ugarit. In: Jonker LC, Berlejung AS, Cornelius I (eds.) *Multilingualism in Ancient Contexts: Perspectives from Ancient Near Eastern and Early Christian Contexts*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 26-55.
20. NIEHR HW. "Ba 'al du Saphon et Ba'al d'Ougarit: Quelques reflexions sur les relations et le culte de deux dieux de L'orage a Ougarit. In: Matonan V (ed.) *Ougarit, un anniversaire. Bilans et recherches en cours*, Peeters Publishers, Leuven, Belgium, 2021: 247-272.
21. RUNIA D. Half a Century of Philonic Research since the Lyon Colloque: Some Evaluatory Reflections. In: Morlet S, Munnich O (eds.) *Les études philoniennes: Regards sur cinquante ans de recherche (1967–2017)*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2021: 21-36.
22. SLABBERT R, SWANEPOEL LC. Fake, Pseudo or True? Classifying Two Votive Animal Mummies from a South African Museum. In: van Dijk-Coombes RM, Swanepoel LC, Kotze GR (eds.) *From Stone Age to Stellenbosch: Studies on the Ancient Near East in Honour of Izak (Sakkie) Cornelius*, Zaphon, Muenster, Germany, 2021: 221-226.
23. STIPP H. Two Ancient Editions of the Book of Jeremiah. In: Stulman L, Silver E (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Jeremiah*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 93-113.
24. STIPP H. Die Erkennbarkeit intentionaler innerbiblischer Intertextualität am Beispiel von Jeremia 26 und 36. In: Krause JJ, Weingart K (eds.) *Exegetik des Alten Testaments*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2021: 127-160.
25. THOM JC. Androcydes' On the Pythagorean Symbola as Pseudo-Pythagorean Text. In: Macris C, Dorandi T, Brisson L (eds.) *Pythagoras redivivus - Studies on the Texts attributed to Pythagoras and the Pythagoreans*, Academia Verlag, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2021: 317-340.
26. THOM JC. Cosmic Power in Pseudo-Aristotle's, De mundo and the New Testament. In: De Villiers PGR, Merz AB (eds.) *Power in the New Testament*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2021: 39-57.
27. THOM JC. The Golden Verses as Pseudo-Pythagorean Text. In: Macris C, Dorandi T, Brisson L (eds.) *Pythagoras redivivus - Studies on the Texts attributed to Pythagoras and the Pythagoreans*, Academia Verlag, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2021: 204-228.
28. VAN DER MERWE CHJ. Biblical Hebrew and Cognitive Linguistics: A General Orientation. In: Hornkohl AD, Khan GA (eds.) *New Perspectives in Biblical and Rabbinic Hebrew*, Open Book Publishers, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2021: 641-696.

CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-MAKING / SENTRUM VIR KENNISDINAMIKA & BESLUITNEMING

Journal articles

1. LATEGAN BC. Identiteitspolitiek: Sukses, paradoks en onvoorsiene gevolge. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(2):434-457.

Chapters in books

1. CASTELLS OLIVAN M, LATEGAN BC. Introduction: Identity, Networks and State Formation in Africa. In: Castells Olivan M, Lategan BC (eds.) *National*

- Identity and State Formation in Africa, Polity Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2021: 1-10.
2. LATEGAN BC. Rethinking Mobility, States, Borders and Identity. In: Castells Oliván M, Lategan BC (eds.) National Identity and State Formation in Africa, Polity Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2021: 176-188.

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE &
TECHNOLOGY (CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR
EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP & TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)**

Journal articles

1. ALBERTYN CH, PROZESKY HE. Development of Research Excellence: Insights from modes of work of high-achieving early-career researchers. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(2):4-20.
2. BASSON I, BLANCKENBERG JP, PROZESKY HE. Do open access journal articles experience a citation advantage? Results and methodological reflections of an application of multiple measures to an analysis by WoS subject areas. *Scientometrics* 2021; **126**:459-484.
3. BAUTISTA-PUIG N, ALEIXO AM, LEAL S, AZEITEIRO UM, COSTAS R. Unveiling the Research Landscape of Sustainable Development Goals and Their inclusion in Higher Education Institutions and Research centers: Major Trends in 2000-2017. *Frontiers in Sustainability* 2021; **2**:620743, 18 pages.
4. COSTAS R, DE RIJCKE S, MARRES N. Heterogeneous couplings: Operationalizing network perspectives to study science-society interactions through social media metrics. *Journal of the Association for Information Science and Technology* 2021; **72**:595-610.
5. EL-OUAHI J, ROBINSON-GARCIA N, COSTAS R. Analyzing scientific mobility and collaboration in the Middle East and North Africa. *Quantitative Science Studies* 2021; **2**(3):1023-1047.
6. FANG Z, COSTAS R, TIAN W, WANG X, WOUTERS P. How is science clicked on Twitter? Click metrics for Bitly short links to scientific publication. *Journal of the Association for Information Science and Technology* 2021; **72**:918-932.
7. FANG Z, DUDEK J, COSTAS R. The stability of Twitter metrics: A study on unavailable Twitter mentions of scientific publications. *Journal of the Association for Information Science and Technology* 2020; **71**(12):1455-1469.
8. FERREIRA MR, MONGEON P, COSTAS R. Large-Scale Comparison of Authorship, Citations, and Tweets of Web of Science Authors. *The Journal of Altmetrics* 2021; **4**(1): Art. 1, 11 pages.
9. GAVHI- MOLEFE MR, JENSEN E, JOUBERT CM. Why scientists agree to participate in science festivals: evidence from South Africa. *International Journal of Science Education, Part B: Communication and Public Engagement* 2021; **11**(2):127-142.
10. GUENTHER L, GAERTNER M, ZEITZ J. Framing as a Concept for Health Communication: A Systematic Review. *Health Communication* 2021; **36**(7):891-899.
11. GUENTHER L, JOUBERT CM. Novel interfaces in science communication: Comparing journalistic and social media uptake of articles published by The Conversation Africa. *Public Understanding of Science* 2021; **30**(8):1041-1057.

12. LYU X, COSTAS R. Studying the characteristics of scientific communities using individual-level bibliometrics: the case of Big Data research. *Scientometrics* 2021; **126**:6965-6987.
13. ORDUNA-MALEA E, COSTAS R. Link-based approach to study scientific software usage: the case of VOS viewer. *Scientometrics* 2021; **126**:8153-8186.
14. SIXTO-COSTOYA A, ROBINSON-GARCIA N, VAN LEEUWEN T, COSTAS R. Exploring the relevance of ORCID as a source of study of data sharing activities at the individual-level: a methodological discussion. *Scientometrics* 2021; **126**:7149-7165.
15. VAN SCHALKWYK FB. Reflections on the public university sector and the covid-19 pandemic in South Africa. *Studies in Higher Education* 2021; **46**(1):44-58.
16. VAN SCHALKWYK FB, VAN LILL MH, CLOETE NJ. Brain circuitry: The case of South Africa as a hub for doctoral education. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(9/10): Art. #10674, 9 pages.
17. WEINGART P, JOUBERT CM, CONNOWAY K. Public engagement with science? Origins, motives and impact in academic literature and science policy. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(7): e0254201, 30 pages.

Proceedings international

1. BASSON I, SIMARD M, OUANGRÉ ZA, SUGIMOTO CR, LARIVIERE V. *Data sources and their effects on the measurement of open access. Comparing Dimensions with the Web of Science*. In: Glänzel W, Heeffer S, Chi P-S, Rousseau R (eds.) 18th International Conference on Scientometric & Informetrics (ISSI 2021), Belgium, International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics 2021: 93-98.
2. CONG T, FANG Z, COSTAS R. *WeChat Presence of Chinese Scholarly Journals: An analysis of CSSCI-indexed Journals*. In: Glänzel W, Heeffer S, Chi P-S, Rousseau R (eds.) 18th International Conference on Scientometric & Informetrics (ISSI 2021), Belgium, International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics 2021: 1459-1460.
3. DUDEK J, PINA DG, COSTAS R. *Co-link analysis as a monitoring tool: A webometric use to case to map the web relationship of research projects*. In: Glänzel W, Heeffer S, Chi P-S, Rousseau R (eds.) 18th International Conference on Scientometric & Informetrics (ISSI 2021), Belgium, International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics 2021: 339-344.
4. FERREIRA MR, COSTAS R. *Doing as the Romans do? A comparative analysis of the thematic profiles of newcomers and already existing faculty at universities*. In: Glänzel W, Heeffer S, Chi P-S, Rousseau R (eds.) 18th International Conference on Scientometric & Informetrics (ISSI 2021), Belgium, International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics 2021: 401-406.
5. MACHÁČEK V, SRHOLEC M, FERREIRA MR, ROBINSON-GARCIA N, COSTAS R. *Studying researchers' institutional mobility: bibliometric evidence on academic inbreeding and internationalization*. In: Glänzel W, Heeffer S, Chi P-S, Rousseau R (eds.) 18th International Conference on Scientometric & Informetrics (ISSI 2021), Belgium, International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics 2021: 717-728.
6. PROZESKY HE. *Five decades of empirical research on the postdoc: a scoping review of the contribution of bibliometrics*. In: Glänzel W, Heeffer S, Chi P-S, Rousseau R (eds.) 18th International Conference on Scientometric & Informetrics (ISSI 2021), Belgium, International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics 2021: 921-932.

7. TORRES-SALINAS D, ROBINSON-GARCIA N, VAN SCHALKWYK FB, NANE GF, CASTILLO-VALDIVIESO P. *The growth of COVID-19 scientific literature: A forecast analysis of different daily time series in specific settings*. In: Glänzel W, Heffer S, Chi P-S, Rousseau R (eds.) 18th International Conference on Scientometric & Informetrics (ISSI 2021), Belgium, International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics 2021: 1121-1130.
8. VAN SCHALKWYK FB, CANARES M. *Public procurement and social inclusion in the network society*. In: Loukis E, Macadar MA, Meyerhoff Nielsen M (eds.) 14th International Conference on Theory and Practice of Electronic Governance ICEGOV 2021, New York, USA, Association for Computing Machinery press 2021: 136-145.

Books

1. TIJSSSEN RJW, EDWARDS J, JONKERS K. *Regional Innovation Impact of Universities*. Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom 2021:125 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BAUER M, FALADE BAB. Public understanding of science. In: Bucchi M, Trench B (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of Public Communication of Science and Technology*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 1-29.
2. BOTHA J, HWAMI R, VILYTE GB. Historical perspectives on research on higher education, institutional research and research utilisation. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African Research on Higher Education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 11-42.
3. BOTHA J, HWAMI R, VILYTE GB. Characteristics of productive interactions in the context of research on higher education: An exploratory study. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African research on higher education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 279-312.
4. BOTHA J, PROZESKY HE, REDELINGHUYLS H. A bibliometric study of South African research publications on higher education. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African Research on Higher Education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 43-76.
5. BOTHA J, PROZESKY HE, REDELINGHUYLS H. A topic model of South African research publications on higher education. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African Research on Higher Education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 77-100.
6. BOTHA J, VILYTE GB. Utilisation of South African research on higher education: Looking ahead. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African research on higher education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 313-318.
7. BOTHA J, WILDE M, KURIA M. Quality Doctoral Education in Africa: a question of setting the right standards? In: Rule PN, Bitzer EM, Frick BL (eds.) *The Global Scholar: Implications for Postgraduate Studies and Supervision*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 149-174.
8. CLOETE NJ. Human Sciences Research Council: Role and function confusion in the South African social science system. In: Soudien C, Swartz S, Houston G (eds.) *Society, Research and Power. A History of the Human Sciences Research Council from 1929-2019*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 160-174.
9. CLOETE NJ, MULLER JP. Human Sciences Research Council Incorporated (Pty) Ltd: Social science research, markets and accountability in South Africa. In: Soudien C, Swartz S, Houston G (eds.) *Society, Research and Power. A*

- History of the Human Sciences Research Council from 1929-2019*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 122-130.
10. CLOETE NJ, MULLER JP, ORKIN MF. How we learnt to stop worrying and love the HSRC. In: Soudien C, Swartz S, Houston G (eds.) *Society, Research and Power. A History of the Human Sciences Research Council from 1929-2019*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 112-121.
 11. FALADE BAB. COVID-19, Religious Institutions and the Accommodation of Science. In: Falade BAB, Murire M (eds.) *Health Communication and Disease in Africa: Beliefs, Traditions and Stigma*, Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore, 2021: 349-366.
 12. FALADE BAB. Health Beliefs and Communication: Conceptual Approaches. In: Falade BAB, Murire M (eds.) *Health Communication and Disease in Africa: Beliefs, Traditions and Stigma*, Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore, 2021: 21-45.
 13. FALADE BAB, MURIRES M. Global Inequalities in Health and Africa. In: Falade BAB, Murire M (eds.) *Health Communication and Disease in Africa: Beliefs, Traditions and Stigma*, Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore, 2021: 3-17.
 14. FALADE BAB, MURIRES M. Is Science Enough? Health Communication and Health Enabling Environments. In: Falade BAB, Murire M (eds.) *Health Communication and Disease in Africa: Beliefs, Traditions and Stigma*, Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore, Singapore, 2021: 369-383.
 15. FALADE BAB, RAMOHLALE RM. Science Communication in Nigeria and South Africa: Beliefs, Social Groups and the Social Space of Science. In: Schiele B, Liu X, Bauer M (eds.) *Science Cultures in a Diverse World: Knowing, Sharing, Caring*, Springer, Singapore, 2021: 125-150.
 16. FRICK BL, MOUTON J. Doctoral education as a field of global scholarship: An analysis of Anglophone published research (2005-2018). In: Frick BL, Rule PN, Bitzer EM (eds.) *The Global Scholar: Implications for Postgraduate Studies and Supervision*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 43-62.
 17. KAHN MJ. South Africa. In: Arundel A, Athreye S, Wunsch-Vincent S (eds.) *Harnessing Public Research for Innovation in the 21st Century. An International Assessment of Knowledge Transfer Policies*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2021: 328-358.
 18. NANE GF, VAN SCHALKWYK FB, DUDEK J, TORRES-SALINAS D, COSTAS R, ROBINSON-GARCIA N. The role of scientific output in public debates in times of crisis: A case study of the reopening of schools during the COVID-19 pandemic. In: Berube DM (ed.) *Pandemic Communication and Resilience*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 307-329.
 19. NIETO LMH, WEINGART P. Between Mad and Mundane: Mixed Stereotypical and Realistic Portrayals of Science in Contemporary Fiction Media. In: Farzin S, Gaines SM, Haynes RD (eds.) *Under the Literary Microscope: Science and Society in the Contemporary Novel*, Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, USA, 2021: 54-76.
 20. PROZESKY HE, MLITWA AC, REDELINGHUYS H. A systematic review of research on women staff at higher education institutions in South Africa, 2006 - 2018. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African Research on Higher Education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 101-132.
 21. SUBBAYE R, MLITWA AC, REDELINGHUYS H. Institutional research utilisation and issues of legitimacy: Perspectives from practitioners at selected traditional universities. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African Research on Higher Education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 133-162.

22. TIJSSSEN RJW. How future-proof are world university rankings? The case of the Most Innovative Universities ranking. In: Hazelkorn E, Mihut G (eds.) *Research Handbook on University Rankings. Theory, Methodology, Influence and Impact*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2021: 171-183.
23. TIJSSSEN RJW. Réévaluer l'excellence en recherche: De l'excellentissime a l'évaluation responsable. In: Kraemer-Mbula E, Tijssen RJW, Wallace ML, McLean R (eds.) *Transformer l'excellence en recherche: nouvelles idées des pays du Sud Global*, African Minds, Perpignan, France, 2021: 69-91.
24. TIJSSSEN RJW. Revalorizaciyn de la excelencia en la investigaciyn: del excelentismo a una evaluaciyn responsable. In: Kraemer-Mbula E, Tijssen RJW, Wallace ML, McLean R (eds.) *Transformando la excelencia en la investigaciyn: Nuevas ideas del Sur Global*, African Minds, Bogota, Colombia, 2021: 68-90.
25. WEINGART P, NIETO LMH. From Individual to Collective Knowledge Production: A Brief Nonfiction History. In: Farzin S, Gaines SM, Haynes RD (eds.) *Under the Literary Microscope: Science and Society in the Contemporary Novel*, Pennsylvania State University Press, Pennsylvania, USA, 2021: 37-53.

DRAMA / DRAMA

Journal articles

1. CHISHOLM S, HAUPTFLEISCH T. Dances in the park: The pre-history of the Maynardville Open air Theatre. *Shakespeare in Southern Africa* 2021; **34**:23-34.

ENGLISH / ENGELS

Journal articles

1. ELLIS J. *Manly Pursuits*: Rhodes, queer Victorian maleness and the homosocial politics of settler colonialism. *Settler Colonial Studies* 2021; **11**(2):152-172.
2. GAGIANO AH. Eastern African women writers' "national epics?": A new force in creative fiction? *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde* 2021; **58**(1):35-45.
3. KASEMBELI SN. Cape Littoral colonial constructions of barrenness and desire in Therese Benade's *Kites of Good Fortune* and Rayda Jacobs's *The Slave Book*. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2021; **47**(2):297-311.
4. KOSGEI J. Indigenous Knowledge and Marine Conservation in Oral Poems from the Kenyan Coast. *Wasafiri* 2021; **36.2**(106):71-78.
5. MACHESO WP. Vulnerability and the (im)possibilities of becoming: transgenderism in contemporary South African life writing. *African Identities* 2021; **19**(4):473-486.
6. MACHESO WP. Fiction as Prosthesis: Reading the contemporary African queer short story. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde* 2021; **58**(2):8-17.
7. MURRAY S. Masked Masterpieces: in Relational Folds. *English Studies in Africa* 2021; **64**(1-2):4-23.
8. NEWELL S. The Work of Repetition in 1960s Nigerian Epistolary Pamphlets. *Journal of African Cultural Studies* 2021; **33**(3):251-271.

9. OLAUSSEN EM. *Political Repression and Human-Animal Transformation in Ian Holdings of Beasts and Beings*. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2021; 47(5):835-850.
10. SAMUELSON MA. Thinking the Anthropocene South. *Contemporary Literature* 2020; 61(4):537-549.
11. SAMUELSON MA. An 'international author, but in a different sense': J.M. Coetzee and 'Literatures of the South'. *Thesis eleven* 2021; 162(1):137-154.

Books

1. SAMUELSON MA. *Claiming the City in South African Literature*. Routledge, New York, USA 2021:95 pp.
2. STEINER BC. *Convival Worlds: Writing Relation in Indian Ocean Africa*. Routledge, New York, USA 2021:156 pp.

Chapters in books

1. MURRAY S. Gender, disruption and reconciliation in the Ugandan short fiction of Beatrice Lamwaka. In: Nkealah N, Nnaemeka O (eds.) *Gendered Violence and Human Rights in Black World Literature and Film*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2021: 109-126.
2. SAMUELSON MA. Coastal Thought: An Alphabet Spanning the Seas. In: Arnold M, Duboin C, Misrahi-Barak J (eds.) *Borders and Ecotones in the Indian Ocean: Cultural and Literary Perspectives*, Presses Universitaires de la Mediterranee, Montpellier, France, 2020: 29-52.
3. SAMUELSON MA. The Oceans. In: Helgesson S, Neumann B, Rippl G (eds.) *Handbook of Anglophone World Literatures*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 375-393.
4. SAMUELSON MA. Scenes & Settings: *Foe, Boyhood, Youth and Slow Man*. In: Zimble J (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to J.M. Coetzee*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2020: 29-44.
5. SAMUELSON MA. Poaching plots, plastic forms and ambiguous goods: Ways of telling the China-in-Africa story in the Anthropocene Age. In: Rupert U, Anthony R (eds.) *Reconfiguring Trans-Regionalism in the Global South - African Asian Encounters*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 97-116.
6. SAMUELSON MA. 'Re-enchanting the world' from Mozambique: The African Anthropocene and Mia Couto's poetics of the planet. In: Cooke S, Denney P (eds.) *Transcultural Ecocriticism: Indigenous, Romantic and Decolonial Perspectives*, Bloomsbury Publishing, New York, USA, 2021: 63-81.
7. SHUM MCN. 'Wild, desert and lawless countries': William Burchell's *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa*. In: Comyn S, Fermanis P (eds.) *Worlding the South: Nineteenth-Century Literary Culture and the Southern Settler Colonies*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, United Kingdom, 2021: 236-252.
8. VAN DER REDE L, ERASMUS A. Eddies and Entanglements: Africa and the Global Mnemoscape. In: Lim J, Rosenhaft E (eds.) *Mnemonic Solidarity: Global Interventions*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 105-129.

GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BERGHOFF R, MCLOUGHLIN JC, BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE. L1 activation during L2 processing is modulated by both age of acquisition and proficiency. *Journal of Neurolinguistics* 2021; **58**:100979, 13 pages.
2. BERNARD T. Corporate social responsibility in postcolonial contexts: a critical analysis of the representational features of South African corporate social responsibility reports. *Critical Discourse Studies* 2021; **18**(6):619-636.
3. BERNARD T. From Didactics to Datafication: A Critical Reflection on Virtual Learning Environments and the Production of Space. *Journal of Student Affairs in Africa* 2021; **9**(1):197-204.
4. BUSCH BM. The body image: taking an evaluative stance towards semiotic resources. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 2021; **18**(2):190-205.
5. BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE, HYLSTENSTAM K, ABRAHAMSSON N. Age of acquisition – not bilingualism – is the primary determinant of less than nativelike L2 ultimate attainment. *Bilingualism-Language and Cognition* 2021; **24**:18-30.
6. GUASTI MT, WHITE MJ, BIANCO G, AROSIO F, CAMILLERI B, HASSON N. Two clinical markers for DLD in monolingual Italian speakers: what can they tell us about second language learners with DLD? *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics* 2021; **35**(9):829-846.
7. HILCOVE K, MARCEAU C, THEKDI P, LARKEY L, BREWER MA, JONES KL. Holistic Nursing in Practice: Mindfulness-Based Yoga as an Intervention to Manage Stress and Burnout. *Journal of Holistic Nursing* 2021; **39**(1):29-42.
8. HUDDLESTONE KM. Negation and polar question-answer clauses in South African Sign Language. *Sign Language & Linguistics* 2021; **24**(1):63-86.
9. LAMBRECHTS L, VAN DER MERWE SD. Ghosts of the Popular: The Hidden Years Music Archive and the Interstices of South African Popular Music History. *Journal of Popular Culture* 2020; **53**(6):1316-1334.
10. MESTHRIE R, BROOKES HJ. Language practices and language change among transnational migrants to South Africa, 1990-2020: a survey. *Revista da Anpoll* 2021; **52**:118-137.
11. SOUTHWOOD F, WHITE MJ. Elicited Production of Part/Whole and General/Specific Articles by Four- to Nine-Year-Old Afrikaans- and South African English-Speaking Monolinguals. *Language Matters: Studies in the Languages of Africa* 2021; **52**(1):71-91.
12. SOUTHWOOD F, WHITE MJ. Fast mapping of Verbs in Afrikaans-speaking children from low and mid socioeconomic backgrounds and children with language impairment. *Clinical Linguistics and Phonetics* 2021; **35**(9):891-908.
13. SOUTHWOOD F, WHITE MJ, BROOKES HJ, PASCOE M, NDHAMBHI M, YALALA S, MAHURA O, MOSSMER M, OOSTHUIZEN H, BRINK N, ALCOCK K. Sociocultural Factors Affecting Vocabulary Development in Young South African Children. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2021; **12**:642315, 16 pages.
14. SPITZMULLER J, BUSCH BM, FLUBACHER M. Language ideologies and social positioning: the restoration of a “much needed bridge”. *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 2021; **272**(1):1-12.
15. WHITE MJ. The development of English proficiency and working memory in 5–6 year old ELLs in their first year of formal education. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 2021; **24**(9):1340-1355.

Chapters in books

1. BROOKES HJ. Rethinking Youth Language Practices in South Africa: An Interactional Sociocultural Perspective. In: Mesthrie R, Hurst-Harosh E, Brookes HJ (eds.) *Youth Language Practices and Urban Language Contact in Africa*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2021: 66-93.
2. CHIRWA KAJOMBO MN. The Sociolinguistic Functions of English and Chichewa in Gynaecological Consultations in a Chichewa Speaking Hospital Setting in Malawi. In: Falade BAB, Murire M (eds.) *Health Communication and Disease in Africa: Beliefs, Traditions and Stigma*, Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore, 2021: 207-230.
3. MASHAZI SA. There was also Me. In: Gouws A, Ezeobi OG (eds.) *Covid Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 114-121.
4. MESTHRIE R, HURST-HAROSH E, BROOKES HJ. Introduction. In: Mesthrie R, Hurst-Harosh E, Brookes HJ (eds.) *Youth Language Practices and Urban Language Contact in Africa*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2021: 1-12.
5. OOSTENDORP MCA, DUKE LSA, MASHAZI SA, PRETORIUS C. When linguists become artists: An exercise in boundaries, borders and vulnerabilities. In: Bock Z, Stroud C (eds.) *Language and Decoloniality in Higher Education. Reclaiming Voices from the South*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 159-179.
6. VAN DER MERWE SD. Fuck off! Fokofpolisiekar's Afrikaans Punk in the Postcolony. In: Bestley R, Dines M, Gordon A, Guerra P (eds.) *Trans-Global Punk Scenes: The Punk Reader, Volume 2*, Intellect, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2021: 275-292.

GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. ABU I, SZANTOI S, BRINK A, ROBUCHON M, THIEL M. Detecting cocoa plantations in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana and their implications on protected areas. *Ecological Indicators* 2021; **129**:107863, 13 pages.
2. ALONSO-VARGAS M, CRESPO M, MARTINEZ-AZORIN M, MUCINA L. Taxonomic identity and evolutionary relationships of South African taxa related to the Spergularia media group (Caryophyllaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 2021; **307**(2): Article 24, 18 pages.
3. BALIE QJ, HORN AJ. The impact of population growth on municipal revenue: Implications for South African municipalities. *Development Southern Africa* 2021; **38**(6):1046-1058.
4. BANGIRA T, IANNINI L, MENENTI M, VAN NIEKERK A, VEKERDY Z. Flood Extent Mapping in the Caprivi Floodplain Using Sentinel-1 Time Series. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing* 2021; **14**:5667-5683.
5. BOTHA N. Agriculture vs. conservation: how Grootvadersbosch Conservancy finds the common ground. *South African Geographical Journal* 2020; **102**(3):372-388.
6. DAVISON J, MOORA M, SEMCHENKO M, ADENAN S, AHMED T, AKHMETZHANOVA A, ALATALO J, AL-QURAI SHY S, ANDRIYANOVA E,

- ANSLAN S, BAHRAM M, BATBAATAR A, BROWN C, BUENO C, CAHILL J, CANTERO J, CASPER B, CHEROSOV M, CHIDEH S, COELHO A, MUCINA L, ET AL. Temperature and pH define the realised niche space of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. *New Phytologist* 2021; **231**(2):763-776.
7. DESCALS A, WICH S, MEIJAARD E, GAVEAU D, PEEDELL S, SZANTOI S. High-resolution global map of smallholder and industrial closed-canopy oil palm plantations. *Earth System Science Data* 2021; **13**:1211-1231.
 8. DOGAN D, POUCH M, MANDAKOVA T, HLOUSKOVA P, GUO X, WINTER P, CHUMOVA Z, VAN NIEKERK A, MUMMENHOFF K, AL-SHEHBAZ IA, MUCINA L, LYSAK MA. Evolution of Tandem Repeats Is Mirroring Post-polyploid Cladogenesis in *Heliophila* (Brassicaceae). *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2021; **11**:607893, 18 pages.
 9. DONALDSON SE, DU TOIT-HELMBOLD M, BOLTON A. Repositioning the Swellendam Municipal Area as a Tourist Destination: Trends, Destination Marketing and Place Branding. *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure* 2021; **10**(5):1576-1589.
 10. DONATI D, RABUS B, ENGELBRECHT J, STEAD D, CLAGUE J, FRANCONI M. A Robust SAR Speckle Tracking Workflow for Measuring and Interpreting the 3D Surface Displacement of Landslides. *Remote Sensing* 2021; **13**:3048, 19 pages.
 11. DU PREEZ K, OSMAN M, SEDDON JA, NAIDOO P, SCHAAF HS, MUNCH Z, DUNBAR R, MVUSI L, DLAMINI SS, HESSELING AC. The impact of the evolving HIV response on the epidemiology of tuberculosis in South African children and adolescents. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(4): e967-e975.
 12. GRENFELL SE, GRENFELL M. Characterising the late Quaternary facies stratigraphy of floodplains in South Africa. *South African Journal of Geology* 2021; **124**(4):963-976.
 13. GRENFELL M, GRENFELL SE, MAZVIMAVI D. Morphodynamic modelling of dryland non-perennial riverscapes, with implications for environmental water allocation. *Progress in Physical Geography* 2021; **45**(5):757-788.
 14. GUTH PL, VAN NIEKERK A, GROHMANN CH, MULLER J, HAWKER L, FLORINSKY I, GESCH D, REUTER H, HERRERA-CRUZ V, RIAZANOFF S, LOPEZ-VAZQUEZ C, CARABAJAL C, ALBINET C, STROBL P. Digital Elevation Models: Terminology and Definitions. *Remote Sensing* 2021; **13**:3581, 19 pages.
 15. GWATE O, MANTEL SK, GIBSON L, MUNCH Z, GUSHA B, PALMER AR. The effects of *Acacia mearnsii* (black wattle) on soil chemistry and grass biomass production in a South African semi-arid rangeland: Implications for rangeland rehabilitation. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2021; **38**(4):270-280.
 16. HAMMER T, RENTON M, MUCINA L, THIELE KR. Arid Australia as a source of plant diversity: the origin and climatic evolution of *Ptilotus* (Amaranthaceae). *Australian Systematic Botany* 2021; **34**(6):570-586.
 17. HARRIS DJ, BOULUS C, REELER J. Very high resolution above ground carbon mapping in subtropical thicket. *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing* 2021; **15**(3):038502-1 - 038502-15.
 18. KALUSOVA V, CUBINO J, FRISTOE TS, CHYTRY M, VAN KLEUNEN M, DAWSON W, ESSL F, KREFT H, MUCINA L, PERGL J, PYCEK P, WEIGELT P, WINTER M, LOSOSOVÁ Z. Phylogenetic structure of alien plant species pools from European donor habitats. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2021; **30**:2354-2367.
 19. KAVHU B, MASHIMBYE ZE, LUVUNO LB. Climate-Based Regionalization and Inclusion of Spectral Indices for Enhancing Transboundary Land-Use/Cover

- Classification Using Deep Learning and Machine Learning. *Remote Sensing* 2021; **13**:5054, 24 pages.
20. LOSOSOVA Z, DIVISEK J, CHYTRY M, GOTZENBERGER L, TESITEL J, MUCINA L. Macroevolutionary patterns in European vegetation. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 2021; **32**: e12942, 13 pages.
 21. LOUW GJ, ROZANOV AB, WIESE LD, VAN NIEKERK A. Soil NIR-spectroscopy and object-based landsurface segmentation for fluvial terrace level differentiation. *Geomorphology* 2021; **381**: 107668, 8 pages.
 22. MEDDOUR R, MUCINA L. Validation of associations, alliances and orders of the Algerian forest and scrub vegetation. *Mediterranean Botany* 2021; **42**: e70549, 11 pages.
 23. PRINS AJ, VAN NIEKERK A. Crop type mapping using LiDAR, Sentinel-2 and aerial imagery with machine learning algorithms. *Geo-Spatial Information Science* 2021; **24**(2):215-227.
 24. RIVIERA F, RENTON M, DOBROWOLSKI M, VENEKLAAS EJ, MUCINA L. Patterns and drivers of structure, diversity, and composition in species-rich shrublands restored after mining. *Restoration Ecology* 2021; **29**(6): e13360, 14 pages.
 25. SABATINI F, LENOIR J, HATTAB T, ARNST E, CHYTRY M, DENGLER J, DE RUFFRAY P, HENNEKENS SM, JANDT U, JANSEN F, JIMENEZ-ALFARO B, KATTGE J, LEVESLEY A, PILLAR V, PURSCHKE O, SANDEL B, SULTANA F, AAVIK T, ACIC S, ACOSTA A, MUCINA L, ET AL. sPlotOpen – An environmentally balanced, open-access, global dataset of vegetation plots. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2021; **30**:1740-1764.
 26. SHOKR M, ABDELLATIF M, EL BAROUDY A, ELNASHAR A, ALI E, BELAL A, ATTIA W, AHMED M, ALDOSARI A, SZANTOI S, JALHOUM M, ET AL. Development of a spatial model for soil quality assessment under arid and semi-arid conditions. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:2893, 13 pages.
 27. SPOCTER MA, NAIK NR. A Spatio-temporal Analysis of Commercial Parks in Cape Town, South Africa. *Urban Forum* 2021; **32**:475-496.
 28. STANDER JH, SANDHAM LA, VISSER GE. The Geographies of Artists and Stall holders at Afrikaans Arts Festivals, South Africa. *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure* 2021; **10**(4):1630-1640.
 29. SZANTOI S, BRINK A, LUPI A. An update and beyond: key landscapes for conservation land cover and change monitoring, thematic and validation datasets for the African, Caribbean and Pacific region. *Earth System Science Data* 2021; **13**:3767-3789.
 30. SZANTOI S, JAFFRAIN G, GALLAUN H, BIELSKI C, RUF K, LUPI A, MILETICH P, GIROUX A, CARLAN I, CROI W, AUGU H, KOWALEWSKI C, BRINK A. Quality assurance and assessment framework for land cover maps validation in the Copernicus Hot Spot Monitoring activity. *European Journal of Remote Sensing* 2021; **54**(1):537-556.
 31. TAKAWIRA-NYENYA R, THIEDE J, MUCINA L. New nomenclatural and taxonomic adjustments in *Dracaena* (Asparagaceae). *Phytotaxa* 2021; **524**(4):293-300.
 32. TESTOLIN R, CARMONA C, ATTORRE F, BORCHARDT P, BRUELHEIDE H, DOLEZAL J, FINCKH M, HAIDER S, HEMP A, JANDT U, KOROLYUK A, LENOIR J, MAKUNINA N, MALANSON G, MUCINA L, ET AL. Global functional variation in alpine vegetation. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 2021; **32**: e13000, 14 pages.
 33. THEURILLAT JP, WILLNER W, FERNANDEZ-GONZALEZ F, WEBER HC, CARNI A, GIGANTE D, MUCINA L, BÜLTMANN H. International Code of

- Phytosociological Nomenclature. 4th edition. *Applied Vegetation Science* 2021; **24**: e12491, 62 pages.
34. VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, KANDZIORA M, WATTERS BR, NAGY B, GENADE T, FLUGEL T, SVENDSEN D, BELLSTEDT DU. Genomic fingerprints of palaeogeographic history: The tempo and mode of rift tectonics across tropical Africa has shaped the diversification of the killifish genus *Nothobranchius* (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2021; **158**:106988, 21 pages.
 35. VERMEULEN LM, MUNCH Z, PALMER AR. Fractional vegetation cover estimation in southern African rangelands using spectral mixture analysis and Google Earth Engine. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2021; **182**: 105980, 11 pages.
 36. VISSER GE, CLOETE J. Guest Houses, Drought and Water Management Strategies in the Cape Winelands, South Africa. *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure* 2021; **10**(4):1549-1561.
 37. VISSER GE, MARAIS M. The Impact of COVID-19 on Safari Lodges in Northern KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure* 2021; **10**(4):1683-1693.
 38. WILLIAMS S. I fish because I am a fisher?: Exploring livelihood and fishing practices to justify claims for access to smallscale fisheries resources in South Africa. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): a6585, 9 pages.
 39. YAKUBU I. From a cluster of villages to a city: Housing politics and the dilemmas of spatial planning in Tamale, Ghana. *Land Use Policy* 2021; **109**:105668, 11 pages.
 40. YAKUBU I, SPOCTER MA, DONALDSON SE. 'I cannot stand up to the authority of my chief nor the state': reflections on development-induced housing mobility in pro-poor housing systems in Tamale, Ghana. *African Studies* 2021; **80**(2):207-229.
 41. YAN G, ALEXANDER Q, SZANTOI S, SKUTCH M. Monitoring Forest disturbance using time-series MODIS NDVI in Michoacán, Mexico. *Geocarto International* 2021; **36**(15):1768-1784.

Proceedings international

1. SZANTOI S, VAN DER KERCHOVE R, TSENDBAZAR NE, HEROLD M. *Next generation land cover monitoring services: Towards a flexible, user-oriented approach*. IGARSS 2021 - 2021 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Brussels, Belgium, IEEE 2021: 2070-2073.

Chapters in books

1. DONALDSON SE. Polokwane: South Africa's Most Integrated City? In: Lemon A, Donaldson SE, Visser GE (eds.) *South African Urban Change Three Decades After Apartheid: Homes Still Apart?*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 149-161.
2. DONALDSON SE. Small Town Tourism in South Africa Revisited. In: Rogerson CM, Rogerson J (eds.) *Urban Tourism in the Global South: South African Perspectives*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 193-211.
3. SPOCTER MA. Kimberley: The Diamond City Has Lost Its Sparkle. In: Lemon A, Donaldson SE, Visser GE (eds.) *South African Urban Change Three Decades After Apartheid: Homes Still Apart?*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 215-231.

4. SPOCTER MA, DONALDSON SE. Mthatha (Umtata): From Tribal Buffer, to Homeland Capital, to Regional Integrator. In: Lemon A, Donaldson SE, Visser GE (eds.) *South African Urban Change Three Decades After Apartheid: Homes Still Apart?*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 179-195.
5. VISSER GE, HORN AJ. Cape Town: Living Closer, Yet, Somehow Further Apart. In: Lemon A, Donaldson SE, Visser GE (eds.) *South African Urban Change Three Decades After Apartheid: Homes Still Apart?*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 17-33.

HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS

Journal articles

1. BICKFORD-SMITH JV. Race and Ethnicity in South African Urban History: A Call to Investigate 'mingling' as well as 'separation' in the City. *New Contree: A Journal of Historical and Human Sciences for Southern Africa* 2021; **87**:1-21.
2. DANDE I, SWART SS. A City Gone to the Dogs? Power, Modernity and Canine Citizens in Post-Colonial Harare, c.1980-2017. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2021; **47**(4):567-586.
3. DUBE T. Gukurahundi Remembered: The Police, Opacity and the Gukurahundi Genocide in Bulilimamangwe District, 1982 - 1988. *Asian and African Studies* 2021; **56**(8):1848-1860.
4. DUFF SE. Christian Denominational Difference in South Africa. *Victorian Periodicals Review* 2021; **46**(2):179-183.
5. EDGAR RR. 2020 ASR Distinguished Lecture: African Voices Matter: Reflections on Fifty Years of Historical Research in Southern Africa. *African Studies Review* 2021; **64**(4):760-775.
6. EKAMA KJ. Bondsmen: Slave Collateral in the 19th-Century Cape Colony. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2021; **47**(3):437-453.
7. EKAMA KJ, FOURIE J, HEESE HF, MARTIN L. When Cape slavery ended: Introducing a new slave emancipation dataset. *Explorations in Economic History* 2021; **81**(5):101390, 15 pages.
8. EKAMA KJ, ROSS RJ. The Emancipation of the enslaved in the Cape Colony: Historiography and Introduction. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2021; **47**(3):405-416.
9. FOURIE J, MAPHOSA LM, EHLERS A, KERBY EM. The growth and diversity of the Cape private capital market, 1892-1902. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2021; **36**(2):149-174.
10. FOURIE J, ROMMELSPACHER AF. Marriage in the Mother City: The Anglican marriage records of Cape Town, 1865-1960. *New Contree: A Journal of Historical and Human Sciences for Southern Africa* 2021; **87**:122-141.
11. HEESE HF. Cape of Good Hope? Meeting place of Unwilling Migrants from Africa, Asia and Indigenous People. *Insights of Anthropology* 2021; **4**(1):268-279.
12. HEESE HF. Klaas Koen en etnografiese verwarring in die 19de eeuse Kaapse samelewing. *Cultural History* 2019; **33**(2):72-98.
13. HENDRICH G. The Sishen-Saldanha Railway Project in South Africa: Arguments for and against construction, 1970-1976. *Southern Journal for Contemporary History* 2021; **46**(1):29-61.
14. KANGALAWA HRR, SWART SS. "Everyone is becoming a forester?": From state monopoly to participatory forest management in Sao Hill Forest, Tanzania, c.1990-2015. *Historia* 2021; **66**(2):74-100.

15. KAPLAN RM. The MJA Editor, the Radical Psychiatrist, and the Communist Agenda: Mervyn Archdall and Reg Ellery. *Health and History* 2020; **20**(2):85-90.
16. KAPLAN RM. Budgies and bugs: our homegrown contribution to pandemics. The psittacosis epidemic of 1929-1930, spread by the Australian budgie, provides lessons for the COVID-19 pandemic. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2021; **214**(11):509-510.
17. KAUMA BU. 'Small grains small gains': African peasant small grains production and marketing in Zimbabwe during the colonial period, c.1890-1980. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2021; **73**(2):257-287.
18. KAUMA BU, SWART SS. "Many of the dishes are no longer eaten by sophisticated urban Africans": A social history of eating small grains in Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe), c.1920s to the 1950s. *Revue d'Histoire Contemporaine de l'Afrique* 2021; **2**:86-111.
19. MARCO GRACIA FJ. Fertility control due to short-term economic stress in rural Aragon (Spain), 1801-1909. *Revista de Historia Economica* 2021; **39**(1):129-155.
20. MARCO GRACIA FJ. Repopulation following the Spanish expulsion of the Moriscos, 1610–1800: A Malthusian perspective. *Population* 2020; **75**(4):591-615.
21. NASSON WR. Fahrenheit 451 in the era of 36°C (Roundtable on the University of Cape Town Fire of April 2021). *Safundi* 2021; **22**(3):210-212.
22. RICHARDSON LJ. 'Too Unsavoury for Our Fastidious Tastes': Unmarried Motherhood in South Africa's Mother City, Cape Town, 1910-1948. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2021; **73**(2):381-405.
23. ROSS RJ, MARTIN L. Accommodation and Resistance: The Housing of Cape Town's Enslaved and Freed Population Before and After Emancipation. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2021; **47**(3):417-435.
24. SIMPSON T, GOPALAN K, MADIDA S, SWART SS. Reflections on Lockdown. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2021; **73**(1):25-44.
25. SNYDERS H. "A Partnership in the challenges facing us" - Apartheid and South African - Israeli Rugby Relations, c, 1948-1989. *Southern Journal for Contemporary History* 2021; **46**(1):86-106.
26. SNYDERS H. "The Foundation Myth of Namibia's Ruby Identity" The German SWA Rugby Union, 1909-1914. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa* 2021; **75**(1):61-76.
27. SWART SS. At the Edge of the Anthropocene: Crossing Borders in Southern African Environmental History. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2021; **73**(1):1-10.
28. TAKUVA T. 'Rains Come from the Gods!': Anthropocene and the History of Rainmaking Rituals in Zimbabwe with Reference to Mberengwa district, c. 1890-2000. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2021; **73**(1):138-161.
29. UYS M, SWART SS. Big Cat acts and big men: performing power and gender in South Africa's circus industry, c. 1888-1916. *Early Popular Visual Culture* 2020; **18**(3):283-304.
30. VAN HEYNINGEN EB. Hard work, reputable publication and predatory publishers. The Dilemma. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa* 2021; **75**(1):99-106.

Books

1. CHETTY S. *'Africa Forms the Key' Alex Du Toit and the History of Continental Drift*. Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland 2021:238 pp.

Chapters in books

1. LABAND JPC. Sir Arthur Cunynghame General Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Forces at the Cape of Good Hope (1873-78). In: Brice C (ed.) *Forgotten Victorian Generals Studies in the Exercise of Command and Control in the British Army 1837-1901*, Helion & Co Ltd. Warwick, United Kingdom, 2021: 154-198.
2. LABAND JPC. The First Anglo-Boer War, 1880-1881. In: Miller SM (ed.) *Queen Victoria's Wars: British Military Campaigns, 1857-1902*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2021: 167-186.
3. SWART SS. How to Invent a Horse: Notes for a Feminist History. In: Birke L, Wels H (eds.) *Dreaming of Pegasus: Equine Imaginings*, Victorina Press, England, United Kingdom, 2021: 33-51.
4. SWART SS. African Studies. In: Roscher M, Krebber A, Mizelle B (eds.) *Handbook of Historical Animal Studies*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 85-99.
5. SWART SS. Love in the Time of Corona: A Historian Lives through a Plague. In: Gouws A, Ezeobi OG (eds.) *Covid Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 50-57.
6. VERWOERD W, EDLMANN T. "Why did I die?": South African Defence Force Conscripts Pre- and Post-1994. In: Brewer JD, Wahadin A (eds.) *Ex-Combatants' Voices: Transitioning from War to Peace in Northern Ireland, South Africa and Sri Lanka*, Palgrave Macmillan, Springer, Switzerland, 2021: 207-236.

INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP

Journal Articles

1. BERGLUND PM, BESTER WHK, VAN DER MERWE AB. Formalising and implementing Boost POSIX regular expression matching. *Theoretical Computer Science* 2021; **857**:147-165.
2. BERGLUND PM, VAN DER MERWE AB, VAN LITSENBORGH PS. Regular Expressions with Lookahead. *Journal of Universal Computer Science* 2021; **27**(4):324-340.
3. BJORKLUND J, CLEOPHAS LGWA. Aggregation-based minimization of finite state automata. *Acta Informatica* 2021; **58**:177-194.
4. DAYKIN JW, MHASKAR N, SMYTH WF. Computation of the suffix array, Burrows-Wheeler transform and FM-index in V -order. *Theoretical Computer Science* 2021; **880**:82-96.
5. DIENLIN T, JOHANNES N, BOWMAN ND, MASUR PK, ENGESSER S, KUMPEL AS, LUKITO J, BIER LM, ZHANG R, JOHNSON BK, HUSKEY R, SCHNEIDER FM, BREUER J, PARRY DA, VERMEULEN I, FISHER JT, BANKS J, WEBER R, ELLIS DA, SMITS T, IVORY JD, TREPTE S, MCEWAN B, RINKE EM, ET AL. An Agenda for Open Science in Communication. *Journal of Communication* 2021; **71**:1-26.
6. GOVENDER I, WATSON BW, AMRA J. Global virus lockdown and cybercrime rate trends: a routine activity approach. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 2021; **1828**(1): 012107, 10 pages.

7. HENRY MS, LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. Working in a post Covid-19 world: Towards a conceptual framework for distributed work. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2021; **52**(1): a2155, 11 pages.
8. LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. Off-task media use in academic settings: cycles of self-regulation failure. *Journal of American College Health* 2021; **69**(2):134-141.
9. LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA, TOTOLO A, IYAWA G, HOLLOWAY JG, PRENTER ALS, BOTHA LL. Media multitasking, online vigilance and academic performance among students in three Southern African countries. *Computers and Education* 2021; **160**:104056, 13 pages.
10. PARRY DA, DAVIDSON BI, SEWALL CRAIG JR, FISHER JT, MIECZKOWSKI H, QUINTANA DS. A systematic review and meta-analysis of discrepancies between logged and self-reported digital media use. *Nature Human Behaviour* 2021; **5**:1535-1547.
11. PARRY DA, LE ROUX DB. "Cognitive Control in Media Multitaskers" Ten Years On: A Meta-Analysis. *Cyberpsychology-Journal of Psychosocial Research on Cyberspace* 2021; **15**(2):7, 27 pages.
12. SEWALL CRAIG JR, PARRY DA. The Role of Depression in the Discrepancy Between Estimated and Actual Smartphone Use: A Cubic Response Surface Analysis. *Technology, Mind, and Behavior* 2021; **2**(2):1-9.
13. VAN DER MERWE AB, MOUTON J, VAN LITSENBORGH PS, BERGLUND PM. Memoized Regular Expressions. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12803**:39-52.

Proceedings international

1. EIGELSHOVEN F, ULLRICH A, PARRY DA. *Cryptocurrency Market Manipulation: A Systematic Literature Review*. International Conference on Information Systems (ICIS 2021), Austin, Texas, USA, Association for Information Systems (AIS) 2021: 1-17.
2. PAKALEN W, PELTOLA H, TARHIO J, WATSON BW. *Pitfalls of Algorithm Comparison*. In: Holub J, Zdarek J (eds.) Proceedings of the Prague Stringology Conference 2021 (PSC 2021), Prague, Czech Republic, Prague Stringology Club 2021: 16-29.
3. PAKALEN W, TARHIO J, WATSON BW. *Searching with Extended Guard and Pivot Loop*. In: Holub J, Zdarek J (eds.) Proceedings of the Prague Stringology Conference 2021 (PSC 2021), Prague, Czech Republic, Prague Stringology Club 2021: 90-102.

JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK

Journal articles

1. BOTMA GJ. Die praktiese manifestasie van taalverhoudings in die mashoof van die eerste koloniale koerant in Suid-Afrika (1800-1829). *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(3):79-100.
2. JORDAAN M, GROENEWALD A. Suddenly Apart, Yet Still Connected: South African Postgraduate Journalism Students' Responses to Emergency Remote Teaching and Learning. *Journalism and Mass Communication Educator* 2021; **76**(4):425-438.
3. MPOFU S, NDLOVU M, SIZIBA G. The beginning of an End? Online (and Offline) Popular Resistance against Mugabe's Strained Legitimacy in the Post-GNU Zimbabwe. *African Renaissance* 2021; **18**(4):31-53.

4. NDLOVU M. Facing History in The Aftermath of Gukurahundi Atrocities: New Media, Memory and the Discourses On Forgiveness on Selected Zimbabwean Websites. *Peace and Conflict Studies* 2017; **24**(2):1-22.
5. NDLOVU M. Speaking for the dead: testimonies, witnesses and the representations of Gukurahundi atrocities in new media. *Journal of African Cultural Studies* 2018; **30**(3):293-306.
6. NDLOVU M. Gukurahundi, new media and the 'discourses of silence': The reproduction of the hegemonic narratives of the Matabeleland post-colonial violence on selected Zimbabwean news websites. *African Identities* 2018; **16**(3):275-289.
7. NDLOVU M. New Media and Ndebele Hiraeth: Memory Nostalgia and Ndebele Nationalism on Selected New Websites. *African Journalism Studies* 2018; **39**(4):109-130.
8. NDLOVU M. Gukurahundi, Media and the "Wounds of History": Discourses on Mass Graves, Exhumations and Reburials in Post-Independent Zimbabwe. *Journal of Literary Studies* 2021; **37**(2):115-128.
9. NDLOVU M, TSHUMA LA. Bleeding from One Generation to the Next: The Media and the Constructions of Gukurahundi Postmemories by University Students in Zimbabwe. *African Studies* 2021; **80**(3-4):376-396.
10. NDLOVU M, TSHUMA LA. Remembering the past against the grain: an analysis of the reconstructions of the past in The Sunday News's Lest We Forget' column. *Nations and Nationalism* 2018; **25**(3):954-973.
11. OJEBUYI BR, FAFOWORA BL. Contesting Cultural Imperialism: Hybridisation and Re-enactment of Indigenous Cultural Values in Nigerian Hip-Hop Music. *Muziki: Journal of Music Research in Africa* 2021; **18**(1):59-81.
12. RABE L. Die oorsprong van die (Hollands-) Afrikaanse joernalistiek, die tydsgewrig, en Abraham Faure as pionier. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(3):258-294.

Chapters in books

1. MSIMANGA M, NDLOVU M, TSHUMA LA. An Analysis of Internet Memes and Discourses on Traditional Medicines as Remedies for Covid-19 in Zimbabwe. In: Mpofu S (ed.) *Digital Humour in the Covid-19 pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 101-122.
2. NDLOVU M. Humour in the Time of Covid-19 Pandemic: A Critical Analysis of the Subversive Meanings of WhatsApp Memes in Zimbabwe. In: Mpofu S (ed.) *Digital Humour in the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 259-277.
3. NDLOVU M. "Walking through History" Together: Gukurahundi, Memory and the Role of Digital Media in Shaping "Post-conflict" Zimbabwe. In: Mare A, Maweu J (eds.) *Media, Conflict and Peacebuilding in Africa: Conceptual and Empirical Considerations*, Routledge- Taylor & Francis, New York, USA, 2021: 210-223.

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE

Journal articles

1. BOWD GP. The British Labour Party and Communist Romania. *Historical Yearbook* 2021; **XVIII**:109-123.

2. HOLDENRIED MA. Eine Afrikanerin in Schlesien. Gerhart Hauptmanns Kriminalnovelle Der Schuß im Park (1939). *Zeitschrift für interkulturelle Germanistik* 2021; **12**(1):109-122.
3. NOYES JK. Welt (World). *Goethe-Lexicon of Philosophical Concepts* 2021; **1**(2): doi:10.5195/glpc.2021.48.

Proceedings international

1. BOWD GP. *Les disparitions paradoxales de Michel Houellebecq*. In: Fekete M, Lazar A, Moraru SV (eds.) *Romania contexta II. Sparizioni, cancellazioni, dimenticanze nelle letterature romanze*, Volume 1, Cluj-Napoca, Romania, Presa Universitara Clujeana 2021: 319-328.
2. LORENZ MN. *Der Hamburger Lessing-Preis 1933-1945. Antisemiten unter Lessings Flagge*. In: Berghahn CF, Niefanger N, Och G, Siwczyk B (eds.) *Lessing und das Judentum. Lektüren, Dialoge, Kontroversen im 20. und 21. Jahrhundert*, Hildesheim, Germany, Georg Olms Verlag 2021: 101-130.

Books

1. KROBB F. *Aufbruch nach Afrika. Studien zur deutschen Anverwandlung eines kolonialen Raumes (ca. 1850 - 1940)*. LIT Verlag, Munster, Germany 2021:332 pp.
2. KROBB F. *'Afrikas Zukunft'. Jugend- und Abenteuerliteratur in Deutschlands 'afrikanischem Jahrhundert' (1840-1940)*. Verlag Königshausen & Neumann, Würzburg, Germany 2021:440 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOWD GP. Pierre Gouron en guerre: pour une géographie humaine. In: Ginsburger N, Robic MC, Tissier JL (eds.) *Géographes français en Seconde Guerre mondiale*, Éditions de la Sorbonne, Paris, France, 2021: 63-78.
2. DOBSTADT M, RIEDNER U. Literatur und andere ästhetische Medien in Deutsch als Fremd- und Zweitsprache. In: Altmayer C, Biebighäuser K (eds.) *Handbuch Deutsch als Fremd- und Zweitsprache*, Metzler, Stuttgart, Germany, 2021: 394-411.
3. DU TOIT MCK. En qukte d'un troisième espace: compromis identitaires et fiction policière en Afrique. In: Ménégaldo G, Petit M (eds.) *Le Goût du noir dans la fiction policière contemporaine*, Presses Universitaires de Rennes, Rennes, France, 2021: 159-176.
4. HOLDENRIED MA. Kolonisierte Kokosinseln. Christian Krachts Roman „Imperium“ als repräsentatives Paradigma imperialer Besitzergreifung?. In: Holdenried MA, Post AM (eds.) *Land in Sicht! Literarische Inszenierungen von Landnahmen und ihre Folgen*, Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 355-370.
5. HOLDENRIED MA. Autobiografische interkulturelle Texte: Julya Rabinowich Spaltkopf (2008), Melinda Nadj Abonji Tauben fliegen auf (2010), Katja Petrowskaja Vielleicht Esther (2014). In: Grugger H, Holzner J (eds.) *Der Generationenroman*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 712-732.
6. KROBB F. "Das ist Schnee!" Berge und Gebirge als Ikonen der kolonialistischen Landnahme. In: Holdenried MA, Post AM (eds.) *Land in Sicht! Literarische Inszenierungen von Landnahmen und ihre Folgen*, Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 113-130.
7. KROBB F. Framing Muslim fanaticism at the end of the 19th century. German accounts of the Mahdist uprising in the Sudan. In: Thomas D, Chesworth J

- (eds.) *Christian-Muslim Relations 18: The Ottoman Empire (1800-1914)*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2021: 64-79.
8. LORENZ MN, RINIKER C. Christian Kracht und die (Neuen) Rechten. Zum rechten Verständnis einer abklingenden Provokation. In: Pappert S, Schlicht C, Schröter M, Hermes S (eds.) *Skandalisieren, stereotypisieren, normalisieren. Diskurspraktiken der Neuen Rechten aus sprach- und Literaturwissenschaftlicher Perspektive*, Helmut Buske Verlag, Hamburg, Germany, 2021: 237-264.

MUSIC / MUSIEK

Journal articles

1. LUDEMANN WA. Roelof Temmingh's *Kantorium. Vir die Musiekleier* 2021; **41**(48):29-57.
2. MEINCKEN M, ROUX GW, NIESLER TR. An African violin - The feasibility of using indigenous wood from Southern Africa as tonewood. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(11/12): Art. #11175, 8 pages.
3. STEVENS J. Child of the Elder Blood: A Semiotics of Folklorism in the Soundtrack of *The Witcher 3: Wild Hunt*. *Games and Culture: A Journal of Interactive Media* 2021; **16**(5):538-556.
4. STRUWIG M. Surveying Post-Apartheid Curricular Change at Four South African Tertiary Music Departments. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2020; **40**:419-462.
5. VENTER C. Composition and/as postcolonial shame: Philip Miller's *Rewind: a cantata for voice, tape, and testimony*. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2021; **47**(2):312-328.
6. VENTER C. "While This Happened Here, That Happened There": Different Trains, Musical Document, and Musical Reality. *International Review of the Aesthetics and Sociology of Music* 2020; **52**(1):23-38.
7. VENTER C. "That Things are Status Quo is the Catastrophe": Administrating the Arts of Exclusion in an Inclusive Age. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2020; **40**:349-378.
8. WEST DJ. Tone and training: Teaching drum kit students on acoustic versus electronic instruments. *Journal of Popular Music Education* 2021; **5**:263-279.

PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE

Journal articles

1. DE ROUBAIX M. Human reproduction: Right, duty or privilege? South African perspective. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2021; **14**(2):55-61.
2. DU TOIT HL. Eithne Dowds: Feminist Engagement with International Criminal Law: Norm Transfer, Complementarity, Rape and Consent. Oxford, Hart, 2020 ISBN: 9781509921898 (Book review). *Feminist Legal Studies* 2021; **29**:417-421.
3. DU TOIT HL, LE ROUX E. A feminist reflection on male victims of conflict-related sexual violence. *European Journal of Women's Studies* 2021; **28**(2):115-128.

4. DU TOIT HL, VOSLOO JL. When Bodies Speak Differently: Putting Judith Butler in Conversation with Mahatma Gandhi on Nonviolent Resistance. *Religions* 2021; **12**(8):627, 16 pages.
5. HARTFORD AM. Hello, Fridge. *Kenyon Review* 2020; **42**(2):88-90.
6. HARTFORD AM. Complex Akrasia and Blameworthiness. *Journal of Philosophical Research* 2020; **45**:15-33.
7. SMIT JP. Russell's Eccentricity. *Erkenntnis* 2021; **86**:275-293.
8. STEIN DJ, PALK AC, KENDLER KS. What is a mental disorder? An exemplar-focused approach. *Psychological Medicine* 2021; **51**(6):894-901.
9. TOLLON F. Do others mind? Moral agents without mental states. *South African Journal of Philosophy* 2021; **40**(2):182-194.
10. TOLLON F. The artificial view: toward a non-anthropocentric account of moral patiency. *Ethics and Information Technology* 2021; **23**:147-155.
11. VAN NIEKERK AA. Interdisciplinary perspectives on the traditional 'big' questions of philosophy. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(11/12): Art. #12214, 1 page.
12. VAN NIEKERK AA. Knowledge, science and rationality: In discussion with Wentzel van Huyssteen's earlier work. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2021; **42**(2): a2306, 9 pages.
13. WOLDE TT, MUSESENGWA R, PALK AC, MWAKA ES, NAANYU V, ADDISSIE A, TADELE G. Ethics review of multicenter neuro-psychiatric & neurodevelopmental genetics research protocols: a case study of the NeuroDev & NeuroGap-Psychosis studies. *Wellcome Open Research* 2021; **6**:193, 11 pages.

Books

1. ANDRADE JA. *Morally-Demanding Infinite Responsibility: The Supererogatory Attitude of Levinasian Normativity*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland 2021:204 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOSHOFF E, DU TOIT HL. Transitional Justice, Sexual Violence, and Women's Status in Africa. In: Uchendu E, Edeagu N (eds.) *Negotiating Patriarchy and Gender in Africa: Discourses, Practices, and Policies*, Lexington Books, Lanham, USA, 2021: 241-255.
2. ROODT V. The Near, the Far, and the In-between. In: Gouws A, Ezeobi OG (eds.) *Covid Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 59-65.
3. ROODT V. When violence is a bad metaphor. In: Jones C (ed.) *Violence: South African Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 219-231.
4. VAN NIEKERK AA. Structural violence. In: Jones C (ed.) *Violence: South African Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 191-208.
5. WOERMANN ML. The components of ethical business. In: Botha T, Vrba M (eds.) *Contemporary Management Principles Second Edition*, Juta, South Africa, 2021: 195-226.

POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. COETZEE AA. Woman, time and the incommunicability of non-Western worlds: understanding the role of gender in the colonial denial of coevalness. *Feminist Theory* 2021; **22**(3):465-482.
2. DE JAGER NL. Sub-Saharan Africa's desire for liberal democracy: civil society to the rescue? *Third World Quarterly* 2021; **42**(8):1885-1902.
3. FOLSCHER M, DE JAGER NL, NYENHUIS RE. Populist parties shifting the political discourse? A case study of the Economic Freedom Fighters in South Africa. *Journal of Modern African Studies* 2021; **59**(4):535-558.
4. GARCIA RIVERO AC, CLARI E, CUBAS JM. Islamist Political Parties and Parliamentary Representation in the Middle East and North Africa. *Comparative Sociology* 2021; **20**(4):441-472.
5. GIBSON JL. Best Practices for the Use of Desk Rejects. *PS-Political Science & Politics* 2021; **54**(4):703-705.
6. GIBSON JL. Against Desk Rejects! *PS-Political Science & Politics* 2021; **54**(4):673-675.
7. GOUWS A. Reducing Women to Bare Life: Sexual Violence in South Africa. *Feminist Encounters: A Journal of Critical Studies in Culture and Politics* 2021; **5**(1):03, 12 pages.
8. GOUWS A, BYRNE DC, COETZEE AA. Introduction: Gender and the Anthropocene. *Feminist Encounters: A Journal of Critical Studies in Culture and Politics* 2021; **5**(1):01, 4 pages.
9. GOUWS A, HOJLUND MADSEN D. Beijing +25. *Agenda* 2021; **35**(2):3-17.
10. LAMB GG. Safeguarding the Republic? The South African Police Service, Legitimacy and the Tribulations of Policing a Violent Democracy. *Journal of Asian and African studies* 2021; **56**(1):92-108.
11. LAMB GG. Police Work and the Keeping of the 'Peace' in African Cities. *Acta Criminologica: African Journal of Criminology and Victimology* 2021; **34**(3):139-154.
12. MAKONE I, LAMBRECHTS D. How Durable Are Hybrid Regimes? The Case of Zimbabwe as a Hybrid Regime. *Politeia* 2021; **40**(1):9716, 20 pages.
13. MAKONE I, LAMBRECHTS D. Assessing Political Risk Analysis in a Hybrid Regime: The case of Zimbabwe. *Strategic Review for Southern Africa* 2021; **43**(1):161-189.
14. NEL PR. Why Africans tolerate income inequality. *Journal of Modern African Studies* 2021; **59**(3):343-365.
15. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN JE. Status Signaling and the Risk of Domestic Opposition: Comparing South Africa and Brazil's Hosting of the 2010 and 2014 World Cups. *Foreign Policy Analysis* 2021; **17**(3): orab004, 18 pages.

Books

1. GIBSON JL, NELSON MJ. *Judging Inequality: State Supreme Courts and the Inequality Crisis*. Russell Sage Foundation, New York, USA 2021:283 pp.
2. GRANMO A, FOURIE PP. *Health Norms and the Governance of Global Development: The Invention of Global Health*. Routledge, New York, USA 2021:228 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ADAMS-JACK UL. Life in the time of Covid-19: Four-and-half jobs, perpetual traumas and the small pleasure of not having to brave the cold winter mornings. In: Ezeobi OG, Gouws A (eds.) *Covid Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 164-171.
2. COETZEE AA. Everything is Cake. In: Gouws A, Ezeobi OG (eds.) *Covid Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 19-25.
3. CORNELISSEN S. The future of African multilateralism post COVID-19. In: Le Pere G, van Nieuwkerk A (eds.) *South Africa's African Agenda: Prospects and challenges*, Acumen, South Africa, 2021: 51-58.
4. DE JAGER NL. Apartheid to democracy. In: DE JAGER NL (ed.) *South African Politics: An Introduction, Second Edition*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 89-94.
5. ENGEL U. Trying to Understand the Implementation of APSA, or Lack Thereof. 'African Security Culture', Knowledge Gaps and the Prospect of Roll-Call Analysis. In: Döring KPW, Engel U, Gelot L, Herpolsheimer J (eds.) *Researching the Inner Life of the African Peace and Security Architecture. APSA Inside-Out*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2021: 32-56.
6. GELOT L, ENGEL U. Navigating APSA Research from a Global Studies Perspective. In: Döring KPW, Engel U, Gelot L, Herpolsheimer J (eds.) *Researching the Inner Life of the African Peace and Security Architecture. APSA Inside-Out*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2021: 247-268.
7. GOUWS A. Feminist Institutionalism, Women's Representation and State Capture: The Case of South Africa. In: Hojlund Madsen D (ed.) *Institutions and Women's Political Representation in Africa*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 21-44.
8. GOUWS A. Things we list in the pandemic. In: Gouws A, Ezeobi OG (eds.) *Covid Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 3-11.
9. WATSON JA. Love and Loss in Lockdown. In: Ezeobi OG, Gouws A (eds.) *Covid Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 84-92.

PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ANDERSEN L, SAAL WL, JOSKA JA, SAFREN SA, BANTJES JR, O CLEIRIGH C, WITTEN JAW, LEE J S, KAGEE A. Improving Detection of Depression in People Living with HIV: Psychometric Properties of the South African Depression Scale (SADS). *AIDS and Behavior* 2021; **25**:3630-3637.
2. ASIDA-POOYA AA, BRIGO F, KOZLOWSKA K, PEREZ D L, PRETORIUS C, SAWCHUK T, SAXENA A, TOLCHIN B, VALENTE KD. Social aspects of life in patients with functional seizures: Closing the gap in the biopsychosocial formulation. *Epilepsy & Behavior* 2021; **117**:107903, 13 pages.
3. ASIDA-POOYA AA, BRIGO F, LATTANZI S, ASADOLLAHI M, KARAKIS I, TRINKAUS E, PRETORIUS C, CONTRERAS H, AL-ASMI A, ET AL. Complementary and alternative medicine in epilepsy: A global survey of physicians' opinions. *Epilepsy & Behavior* 2021; **117**:107835, 7 pages.

4. ASIIMWE R, LESCH E, KARUME M, BLOW A J. Expanding our international reach: Trends in the development of systemic family therapy training and implementation in Africa. *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy* 2021; **47**(4):815-830.
5. BADENHORST M, RUNCIMAN PA, BROWN JC, SWARTZ LP, DERMAN EW. Promotion of Para athlete well-being in South Africa (the PROPEL studies): Profiles and prevalence of psychological distress. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2021; **24**:616-621.
6. BANTJES JR, KAGEE A. Suicide Prevention in HIV Treatment Centres: Population Attributable Risk Analysis of Treating Common Mental Disorders. *AIDS and Behavior* 2021; **25**:1864-1872.
7. BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, GERICKE F, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, AUERBACH RP, MORTIER P, BRUFFAERTS R, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Mental health and academic failure among first-year university students in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2021; **51**(3):396-408.
8. BOOYSEN DD, KAGEE A. Preliminary Effectiveness of Brief Prolonged Exposure Therapy for PTSD: Expanding Access to Effective Therapies. *Clinical Case Studies* 2021; **20**(6):482-497.
9. BRADSHAW ME, KRUGER H, COETZEE BJ, STALLARD P, HUMAN S, LOADES ME. Universal school-based mental health programmes in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review and narrative synthesis. *Preventive Medicine* 2021; **143**:106317, 9 pages.
10. BREET E, MATOOANE MI, TOMLINSON MR, BANTJES JR. Systematic review and narrative synthesis of suicide prevention in high-schools and universities: a research agenda for evidence-based practice. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:1116, 21 pages.
11. CHIBANDA D, JACK H E, LANGHAUG L, ALEM A, ABAS M, MANGEZI W, HANLON C, SORSDAHL K, KAGEE A, WEISS HA, MUSESENGWA R, KIDIA K, UDEDI M, NHAMO D, FEKADU A, DEMISSE M, LUND C. Towards racial equity in global mental health research. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2021; **8**(7):553-555.
12. DE WET A, PRETORIUS C. Perceptions and Understanding of Mental Health Recovery for Service Users, Carers, and Service Providers: A South African Perspective. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal* 2021; **44**(2):157-165.
13. DIAB MAH, VERONESE G, ABUJAMEI Y, KAGEE A. Risk and Protective Factors of Tramadol Abuse in the Gaza Strip: The Perspective of Tramadol Abusers and Psychiatrists. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction* 2021; **19**(1):20714-2090.
14. DIETRICH J, BENADE S, MULAUDZI M, KAGEE A, HORNSCHUH S, MAKHALE L, LEMOS M P, LAZARUS E, ANDRASIK M P, HORVATH K. "You Are on the Right Track with the App:" Qualitative Analysis of Mobile Phone Use and User Feedback Regarding Mobile Phone Sexual Risk Assessments for HIV Prevention Research. *Frontiers in Digital Health* 2021; **3**: Article 576514, 13 pages.
15. GALLAGHER SQUIRES CP, KAGEE A, ROOMANEY R. Cognitive coping strategies of South African women in breast cancer care. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2021; **51**(4):485-495.
16. GORCZYNSKI P, CURRIE A, GIBSON K, GOUTTEBARGE V, HAINLINE B, CASTELDELLI-MARIA JC, MOUNTJOY M, PURCELL R, REARDON CL, RICE S, SWARTZ LP. Developing mental health literacy and cultural competence in elite sport. *Journal of Applied Sport Psychology* 2021; **33**(4): 387-401.
17. GRAS A, WARDROPE A, HIRSCH E, ASADI POOYA AA, PRETORIUS C, ET AL. Use of suggestive seizure manipulation methods in the investigation of

- patients with possible psychogenic nonepileptic seizures—An international ILAE survey. *Epilepsia Open* 2021; **6**:472-482.
18. HAINES C, LOADES ME, COETZEE BJ. Which HIV-infected youth are at risk of developing depression and what treatments help? A systematic review focusing on Southern Africa. *International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health* 2019; **33**(5):20190037, 26 pages.
 19. HATHORN S, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, BANTJES JR. Help-seeking intention in obsessive-compulsive disorder: Predictors and barriers in South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2021; **12**:733773, 8 pages.
 20. HUNT XD, LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, SWARTZ LP, SUNDIN P, WEISS RE, TOMLINSON MR. Family disability, poverty and parenting stress: Analysis of a cross-sectional study in Kenya. *African Journal of Disability* 2021; **10**: a744, 8 pages.
 21. ISAACS DH, SWARTZ LP. Lived experience of people who stutter: a descriptive review of qualitative studies from 1990–2017. *Disability & Society* 2021; **36**(1):81–99.
 22. KILIAN S, SWARTZ LP, HUNT XD, BENJAMIN E, CHILIZA B. When roles within interpreter-mediated psychiatric consultations speak louder than words. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2021; **58**(1):27-37.
 23. KRUGER H, COETZEE BJ. Living with multiple sclerosis in South Africa: how is multiple sclerosis experienced in the workplace? *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2021; **43**(14):2009-2018.
 24. LAPPEMAN M, NDWANDWA E-SN, HUNT XD, NED LY, SWARTZ LP. South African Clinical Psychology Practice: The Challenge of Local Contextual Change. *Professional Psychology-Research and Practice* 2021; **52**(5):494-502.
 25. LAPPEMAN M, SWARTZ LP. How Gentle Must Violence Against Women Be in Order to Not Be Violent? Rethinking the Word “Violence” in Obstetric Settings. *Violence Against Women* 2021; **27**(8):987– 1000.
 26. LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, COETZEE BJ, NOTHOLI V, GORDON SL, CHADEMANA EMMA, BISHOP JULIA, TOMLINSON MR. Instructive roles and supportive relationships: client perspectives of their engagement with community health workers in a rural South African home visiting program. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2021; **20**:32, 12 pages.
 27. LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, RABIE S, COETZEE BJ, NOTHOLI V, BISHOP J, CHADEMANA E, TOMLINSON MR. Balancing roles and blurring boundaries: Community health workers’ experiences of navigating the crossroads between personal and professional life in rural South Africa. *Health and Social Care in the Community* 2021; **29**(1):1249-1259.
 28. LEE J S, ZOPLUOGLU C, ANDERSEN L, MAGIDSON J, KAGEE A, JOSKA JA, O’CLEIRIGH C, SAFREN SA. Improving the measurement of food insecurity among people with HIV in South Africa: a psychometric examination. *Public Health Nutrition* 2021; **24**(12):3805–3817.
 29. LOCHNER C, DEMETRIOU S, KIDD M, COETZEE BJ, STEIN DJ. Hair-Pulling Does Not Necessarily Serve an Emotion Regulation Function in Adults with Trichotillomania. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2021; **12**:675468, 6 pages.
 30. LOUW JG, VAN HEERDEN A, OLIVIER L, LAMBRECHTS TV, BROODRYK MB, BUNGE LB, VOSLOO MV, TOMLINSON MR. Executive Function After Prenatal Alcohol Exposure in Children in a South African Population: Cross-sectional Study. *JMIR Formative Research* 2021; **5**(7): e20658, 10 pages.
 31. MAHILALL R, SWARTZ LP. Challenges and opportunities for spiritual care practice in hospices in a middle income country. *BMC Palliative Care* 2021; **20**:62, 7 pages.

32. MAHILALL R, SWARTZ LP. Spiritual care practices in hospices in the Western cape, South Africa: the challenge of diversity. *BMC Palliative Care* 2021; **20**:9, 8 pages.
33. MAHILALL R, SWARTZ LP. Spiritual Care: Motivations and Experiences through the Lenses and Voices of a Cohort of Spiritual Care Workers at an Established Hospice in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Religion & Health* 2021; **60**:2906–2924.
34. MAHILALL R, SWARTZ LP. Spiritual care training needs in hospice palliative care settings in South Africa: Chorused national, provisional and local voices. *Journal for the Study of Spirituality* 2021; **11**(2):102-116.
35. MARCHETTI-MERCER M, SWARTZ LP, BALDASSAR L. “Is Granny Going Back into the Computer?,, 1-7: Visits and the Familial Politics of Seeing and Being Seen in South African Transnational Families. *Journal of Intercultural Studies* 2021; **42**(4):423-439.
36. MARLOW MB, CHRISTIE H, SKEEN S, RABIE S, LOUW JG, SWARTZ LP, MOFOKENG SM, MAKHETA MM, TOMLINSON MR. Alcohol use during pregnancy in rural Lesotho: “There is nothing else except alcohol”. *Social Science & Medicine* 2021; **291**:114482, 8 pages.
37. MCKINNEY EL, SWARTZ LP. Employment integration barriers: experiences of people with disabilities. *International Journal of Human Resource Management* 2021; **32**(10): 2298-2320.
38. MCKINNEY E, MCKINNEY V, SWARTZ LP. Access to healthcare for people with disabilities in South Africa: Bad at any time, worse during COVID-19? *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5226, 5 pages.
39. MKABILE S, GARRUN K L, SHELTON M, SWARTZ LP. African families’ and caregivers’ experiences of raising a child with intellectual disability: A narrative synthesis of qualitative studies. *African Journal of Disability* 2021; **10**: a827, 10 pages.
40. MURIS PEHM, MONAIT N, WEIJSTERS L, OLLENDICK TH. Symptoms of Selective Mutism in Non-clinical 3- to 6-Year-Old Children: Relations with Social Anxiety, Autistic Features, and Behavioral Inhibition. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2021; **12**(1):69907, 11 pages.
41. MURIS PEHM, OLLENDICK TH. Selective Mutism and Its Relations to Social Anxiety Disorder and Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review* 2021; **24**(1):294-325.
42. MURIS PEHM, OTGAAR H, LOPEZ A, KURTIC I, VAN DE LAAR I. The (non)Protective Role of Self-Compassion in Internalizing Symptoms: Two Empirical Studies in Adolescents Demonstrating Unwanted Effects of Using the Self-Compassion Scale Total Score. *Mindfulness* 2021; **12**(1):240-252.
43. MYBURGH N, LOXTON HS, ENGELS CME. Cross-cultural adaptation of an anxiety measure in a disadvantaged South African community context: Methodological processes and findings. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2021; **58**(6):759-771.
44. NOOR MAHOMED A, PRETORIUS C. Availability and utilization of support services for South African male caregivers of people with Alzheimer’s disease in low-income communities. *Dementia-International Journal of Social Research and Practice* 2021; **20**(2):633-652.
45. OTGAAR H, DE RUITER C, SUMAMPOUW1 N, ERENS B, MURIS PEHM. Protecting Against Misinformation: Examining the Effect of Empirically Based Investigative Interviewing on Misinformation Reporting. *Journal of Police and Criminal Psychology* 2021; **36**(1):758-768.

46. PAGE DT, COETZEE BJ. South African adolescents living with spina bifida: contributors and hindrances to well-being. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2021; **43**(7):920-928.
47. PAGE TA, GORDON SL, BALCHIN RB, TOMLINSON MR. Caregivers perspectives of the challenges faced with survivors of traumatic brain injury: A scoping review. *Neurorehabilitation* 2021; **49**(3):349-362.
48. RABIE S, VISSER M, NAIDOO AV, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, MORGAN B. Beyond the Individual: A Group-Based Career Development Intervention Implemented in Resource-Constrained Schools in South Africa. *Journal for Specialists in Group Work* 2021; **46**(1):48–61.
49. ROHLEDER P, BRAATHEN SH, CAREW M, CHIWAULA M, HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP. Creative collaboration on a disability and sexuality participatory action research project: A reflective diary account. *Qualitative Research in Psychology* 2021; **18**(2):250-270.
50. SAFREN S, O CLEIRIGH C, ANDERSEN L, MAGIDSON J, LEE JS, BAINTE S, SIMONI J, KAGEE A, JOSKA JA, MUSINGUZI N. Treating depression and improving adherence in HIV care with task-shared cognitive behavioural therapy in Khayelitsha, South Africa: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2021; **24**: e25823, 10 pages.
51. SALIE M, ROOMANEY R, ANDIPATIN M, VOLKS C. Scoping review of the psychosocial aspects of infertility in developing countries: protocol. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(5): e044003, 4 pages.
52. SALIE M, VENCENCIE ML, DE WET HC, MARQUARD KJ, SWARTZ LP. ‘Add to cart’: prison-based community service for psychologists in South Africa and the comfort of online shopping. *Psychodynamic Practice* 2021; **27**(3):228-240.
53. SARFO EA, SALIFU YENDORK J, NAIDOO AV. Working with Married Girls: The Experiences of Ghanaian Professionals on the Causes, Impact, and Interventions Pertaining to Child Marriage. *Journal of Human Rights and Social Work* 2020; **5**:267–279.
54. SMIT A, SWARTZ LP, BANTJES JR, ROOMANEY R, COETZEE BJ. Moving Beyond Text-and-Talk in Qualitative Health Research: Methodological Considerations of Using Multiple Media for Data Collection. *Qualitative Health Research* 2021; **31**(3):600-614.
55. SMIT AM, KILIAN S, EMSLEY RA, LUCKHOFF HK, SWARTZ LP, SEEDAT S, ASMAL L. Associations of premorbid adjustment with type and timing of childhood trauma in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2021; **27**: a1639, 7 pages.
56. SWARTZ LP, LAPPEMAN M. Making Care Better in the Context of Violence: The Limits of Blame. *Violence Against Women* 2021; **27**(8):1028– 1034.
57. TALIEP N, LAZARUS S, NAIDOO AV. A Qualitative Meta-Synthesis of Interpersonal Violence Prevention Programs Focused on Males. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 2021; **36**(3-4):NP1652– NP1678.
58. TRAFFORD ZK, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN S, LINEGAR M, MCDONALD S, SWARTZ LP. More Than Just Assistive Devices: How a South African Social Enterprise Supports an Environment of Inclusion. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:2655, 15 pages.
59. VAN DER WATT ASJ, SPIES G, ROOS A, LESCH E, SEEDAT S. Functional Neuroimaging of Adult-to-Adult Romantic Attachment Separation, Rejection, and Loss: A Systematic Review. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings* 2021; **28**(3):637-648.

60. VAN SCHALKWYK I, NAIDOO AV. Moeders van 'n hoërisikogemeenskap se fotostemverkenning aangaande gemeenskapsbronne en behoefte aan verandering. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(2):1995-5928.
61. VERGUNST R, SWARTZ LP. 'He doesn't understand that he's struggling with the way I felt' – university students, psychosocial disability and disclosure in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Disability & Society* 2021; **36**(2):226–239.
62. VERONESE G, PEPE A, DIAB MAH, ABUJAMEI Y, KAGEE A. Living under siege: resilience, hopelessness, and psychological distress among Palestinian students in the Gaza Strip. *Global Mental Health* 2021; **8**: e40, 1–10.
63. VISAGIE LS, LOXTON HS, SWARTZ LP, STALLARD P. Cognitive behaviour therapy-based early intervention and prevention programme for anxiety in South African children with visual impairments. *African Journal of Disability* 2021; **10**: a796, 8 pages.
64. VISSER M, RABIE S, NAIDOO AV, VAN SCHALKWYK I, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, STREICHER C. Developing a self-directed career guidance intervention for South African high school learners amidst severe COVID-19 restrictions. *African Journal of Career Development*. *African Journal of Career Development* 2021; **3**(1): a40, 8 pages.

Books

1. SWARTZ LP. *How I Lost My Mother*. Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa 2021:222 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOTHA J, HWAMI R, VILYTE GB. Characteristics of productive interactions in the context of research on higher education: An exploratory study. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African Research on Higher Education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 279-312.
2. BOTHA J, HWAMI R, VILYTE GB. Historical perspectives on research on higher education, institutional research and research utilisation. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African Research on Higher Education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 11-42.
3. BOTHA J, VILYTE GB. Utilisation of South African research on higher education: Looking ahead. In: Botha J, Vilyte GB (eds.) *Utilisation of South African research on higher education*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 313-318.
4. HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP, BRAATHEN SH, CAREW MARK T, CHIWAULA M, ROHLEDER P. The Meaning of Participation: Reflections on Our Study. In: Hunt XD, Braathen SH, Chiwaula M, Carew Mark T, Rohleder P, Swartz LP (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality: Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 139-149.
5. HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP, BRAATHEN SH, CAREW MARK T, CHIWAULA M, ROHLEDER P. Some Background, and a South African Study on Sexuality. In: Hunt XD, Braathen SH, Chiwaula M, Carew Mark T, Rohleder P, Swartz LP (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality: Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 1-25.
6. HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP, BRAATHEN SH, ROHLEDER P. Sexual and Reproductive Health: Layers of (in)Access. In: Hunt XD, Swartz LP, Braathen SH, Carew Mark T, Chiwaula M, Rohleder P (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 115-130.

7. KRUGER L. Of Love and Violence: Snow White and the Seven Mirrors. In: Ezeobi OG, Gouws A (eds.) *COVID Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: i-288.
8. MAPUMULO C. Bongani's Story. In: Hunt XD, Braathen SH, Chiwaula M, Carew M, Rohleder P, Swartz LP (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality: Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 105-114.
9. RIESE R, SWARTZ LP. Rosabelle's Story. In: Hunt XD, Braathen SH, Chiwaula M, Carew Mark T, Rohleder P, Swartz LP (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality: Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 79-86.
10. ROHLEDER P, HUNT XD, CHIWAULA M, SWARTZ LP, BRAATHEN SH, CAREW MARK T. Through a personal lens: A participatory action research project challenging myths of physical disability and sexuality in South Africa. In: Shuttleworth RS, Mona LRM (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Disability and Sexuality*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 378-390.
11. SALIE M. Mindful Multitasking or Mindless Mothering: A Working Mom's Struggle During a Global Pandemic. In: Gouws A, Ezeobi OG (eds.) *COVID Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: i-288.
12. SWARTZ LP, MAPUMULO C, ROHLEDER P. Physical Disability and Masculinity: Hegemony and Exclusion. In: Hunt XD, Braathen SH, Chiwaula M, Carew M, Rohleder P, Swartz LP (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality: Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 87-104.
13. ZYGMONT CS, NAIDOO AV, SNYMAN PA. The utility of Adventure Programs for the development of resilience and related constructs in adolescent, corporate and clinical contexts. In: Kumar Pradhan R, Kumar U (eds.) *Emotion, Wellbeing and Resilience: Theoretical Perspectives and Practical Applications*, Apple Academic Press, Florida, USA, 2021: 465-486.

RADAR (RESEARCH ALLIANCE FOR DISASTER & RISK REDUCTION) / RADAR (NAVORSINGSALLIANSIE IN RAMP- EN RISIKOREDUKSIE)

Journal articles

1. ZWEIG PJ. Exploring men's vulnerability in the global South: Methodological reflections. *Area* 2021; **53**(4):718-726.

SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK

Journal articles

1. ENGELBRECHT LK, ORNELLAS A, STRYDOM M, SLABBERT I, ZIMBA ZF, KHOSA P, CORNELISSEN-NORDIEN T. Authentication of an academic culture in a Social Work programme at a South African University: A value-driven approach towards a decolonised curriculum. *International Social Work* 2021; **64**(4):556-570.

2. ODENDAAL HJ, HUMAN M, VAN DER MERWE CA, BRINK LT, NEL DG, GOLDSTEIN RD. The Association between Maternal Depression, Infant Characteristics and Need for Assistance in A Low-Income-Country. *Journal of Substance Abuse & Alcoholism* 2021; **8**(2): 1090, 8 pages.
3. PERUMAL N, PILLAY R, ZIMBA ZF, SITHOLE M, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN M, KHOSA P, NOMNGCOYIYA T, MOKANE M, SEPTEMBER U. Autoethnographic view of South African Social Work education during the Covid-19 pandemic: Highlighting social (in)justice. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2021; **57**(4):393-406.
4. ZIMBA ZF. Practice experiences of South African social workers living with disabilities. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2021; **57**(2):244-256.
5. ZIMBA ZF, KHOSA P, PILLAY R. Using blended learning in South African social work education to facilitate student engagement. *Social Work Education* 2021; **40**(2):263-278.

Proceedings international

1. KHOSA P, PILLAY P. *Celebrating the Indomitable Spirit of South African Female Academics during the COVID-19 Pandemic*. In: Pereira ET, Costa C, Breda Z (eds.) Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Gender Research (ICGR 2021), Reading, United Kingdom, Academic Conferences International Limited 2021: 10 pages.

Chapters in books

1. CORNELISSEN-NORDIEN T. Covid-19: Working a 25-hour shift. In: Gouws A, Ezeobi OG (eds.) *Covid Diaries. Women's Experiences of the Pandemic*, Imbali Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 179-184.
2. KHOSA P, ENGELBRECHT LK. Developing professional supervision policies, standards and practices. In: O'Donoghue K, Engelbrecht LK (eds.) *The Routledge International Handbook of Social Work Supervision*, Routledge, United Kingdom, United Kingdom, 2021: 592-606.
3. SOTOLA OD, PILLAY P, KHOSA P. Empowering Women During Covid-19 Pandemic: Trends, Challenges, and Opportunities for Informality. In: Adeola O (ed.) *Gendered Perspectives on Covid-19 Recovery in Africa. Towards Sustainable Development*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 195-212.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE ANTROPOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. CHAMBERS JM, WYBORN C, REID RS, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. Six modes of co-production for sustainability. *Nature Sustainability* 2021; **4**(11):983–996.
2. DU TOIT D, HEINECKEN LPT. Is outsourcing better? Clients' views on contracting in domestic cleaning services. *Employee Relations* 2021; **43**(5):1147-1162.
3. DUBBELD B. Granting the Future? The Temporality of Cash Transfers in the South African Countryside. *Revista de Antropologia* 2021; **64**(2): e186648, 19 pages.

4. DUBBELD B, COOPER A. Youth and the future of work: introduction. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2021; **47**(3):363-371.
5. FARMER CL. Arrested (game) development: labour and lifestyles of independent video game creators in Cape Town. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2021; **47**(3):455-471.
6. FRANCIS DA. "A Gay Agenda": Troubling Compulsory Heterosexuality in a South African University Classroom. *Teaching Sociology* 2021; **49**(3):278-290.
7. FRANCIS DA. Oh my word; for us African gays it's another story. revealing the intersections between race, same sex-sexuality and schooling in South Africa. *Race Ethnicity and Education* 2021; **24**(1):1-17.
8. FRANCIS DA. Queering the (Ab)Normalization of Gender, (Hetero) Sexuality and Schooling in South Africa. *Journal of homosexuality* 2021; **68**(10):1571-1590.
9. FRANCIS DA, MONAKALI E. 'Lose the Act': pedagogical implications drawn from transgender and non-binary learners' experiences of schooling. *Pedagogy, Culture & Society* 2021; **29**(5):715-731.
10. HEINECKEN LPT. Combatting Covid-19: Roles and challenges associated with the deployment of the South African Military. *ISREM/EGMONT* 2021; **91**(1):59-69.
11. HEINECKEN LPT, WILEN N. No Place Like Home? Postdeployment Reintegration Challenges Facing South African Peacekeepers. *Armed Forces & Society* 2021; **47**(3):415-434.
12. HOFFMAN T, COWLING RM, PETERSEN H, WALKER CJ. Karoo research update: Progress, gaps and threats. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(1/2): Art. #8695, 3 pages.
13. LIRU P, HEINECKEN LPT. Building Resilience: The Gendered Effect of Climate Change on Food Security and Sovereignty in Kakamega-Kenya. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:3751, 13 pages.
14. MYBURGH H, REYNOLDS LJ, HODDINOTT G, VAN ASWEGEN D, GROBBELAAR CJ, GUNST C, JENNINGS K, KRUGER J, LOUIS F, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, VILJOEN L, WADEMAN DT, BOCK PA. Implementing 'universal' access to antiretroviral treatment in South Africa: a scoping review on research priorities. *Health Policy and Planning* 2021; **36**:923-938.
15. ROBINS SL. In the Shadows of the Shoah and Apartheid: Recovering Traces of "Difficult Pasts" of German-Jewish Refugees in South Africa. *Quest. Issues in Contemporary Jewish History* 2021; **19**:46-83.
16. TAYOB S. Sustainability and Halal: Procedure, Profit and Ethical Practice. *Journal of Digital Marketing and Halal Industry* 2021; **3**(2):95-110.
17. VAN WYK I. Suspicious spirits: New Christianity and Radical Distrust in South Africa. *Nordic Journal of African Studies* 2021; **30**(4):1-17.
18. VILJOEN L, BOND V, REYNOLDS LJ, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, BALOYI DP, NDUBANI R, STANGL A, SEELEY J, PLIAKAS T, BOCK PA, FIDLER S, HAYES R, AYLES H, HARGREAVES JR, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Universal HIV testing and treatment and HIV stigma reduction: a comparative thematic analysis of qualitative data from the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial in South Africa and Zambia. *Sociology of Health & Illness* 2021; **43**(1):167-185.
19. VILJOEN L, HODDINOTT G, MALUNGA S, VANQA N, MHLAKWAPHALWA T, MARTHINUS AJ, MCIMELI K, BOND V, SEELEY J, BOCK PA, HAYES R, REYNOLDS LJ, ET AL. Women's sexual scripting in the context of universal access to antiretroviral treatment - findings from the HPTN071 (PopART) trial in South Africa. *BMC Women's Health* 2021; **21**:370, 13 pages.

20. VILJOEN L, WADEMAN DT, HODDINOTT G, BOND V, SEELEY J, BOCK PA, FIDLER S, REYNOLDS LJ, ET AL. The act of telling: South African women's narratives of HIV status disclosure to intimate partners in the HPTN 071 (PopART) HIV prevention trial. *Women's health (London, England)* 2021; **17**:1-12.

Books

1. MARCATELLI M. *Naturalizing Inequality: Water, Race, and Biopolitics in South Africa*. University of Arizona press, Tucson, USA 2021:123 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BEKKER SB, CROESE S, PIETERSE E. Introduction. In: Bekker SB, Croese S, Pieterse E (eds.) *Refractions of the National, the Popular and the Global in African Cities*, African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 11-12.
2. BHANA D, PATTMAN RW. Hair-raising and make-up interviews: with young people in a High School: Gender, Race and Sexuality. In: Bhana D, Msibi T, Singh S (eds.) *Gender, Sexuality and Violence in Southern Africa Educational Spaces*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 203-222.
3. HART TGB. He who pays the piper calls the tune: Personal reflections on collaborators, conspirators and researchers at the HSRC. In: Soudien C, Swartz S, Houston G (eds.) *Society, Research and Power. A History of the Human Sciences Research Council from 1929-2019*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 501-517.
4. HEINECKEN LPT. South Africa: From Militarization to Demilitarization to Remilitarization. In: Kuehn D, Levy Y (eds.) *Mobilizing Force: Linking Security Threats, Militarization, and Civilian Control*, Lynne Rienner Publishers, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 181-198.
5. HEINECKEN LPT. The South African Military and Gender Integration: Bridging Theory and Practice. In: Fritz JM (ed.) *International Clinical Sociology, Second Edition*, Springer nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 277-294.
6. PRAH E. Belonging somewhere safe: Children reflect on violence in Symphony Way temporary relocation area in Cape Town, South Africa. In: Prah E, Levine S (eds.) *Bodies of Knowledge: Children and Childhoods in Health and Affliction*, sun press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 57-88.
7. SPIERENBURG MJ. Global investment flows in land restoration and nature conservation. In: Zoomers A, Leung M, Otsuki K, van Westen G (eds.) *Handbook of Translocal Development and Global Mobilities*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Massachusetts, USA, 2021: 129-144.

VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE

Journal articles

1. HAESE A, COSTANDIUS E. Dithakga Tsa Gobala: A collaborative book creation project. *Education Research for Social Change (ERSC)* 2021; **10**(1):52-69.
2. MEIRING JJ, PEROLD-BULL K, COSTANDIUS E. The elephant in the room: power and race at play in art practice in primary schools. *The Independent Journal of Teaching and Learning* 2021; **16**(1):115-128.

Chapters in books

1. COSTANDIUS E. Visual redress at Stellenbosch University: A reflection on practice from 2010 to 2021. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 69-112.
2. FATAAR MA, COSTANDIUS E. Introducing a reflective perspective on 'visual redress as transformation' at Stellenbosch University. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 1-14.
3. SIDOGI P. Un-designing the 'Black City': The 'Radical Imagination' in Twentieth-Century South African Black art and the 1940s Squatter Movement. In: Freschi F, Venis J, Nazier F (eds.) *The Politics of Design: Privilege and Prejudice in Aotearoa New Zealand, Australia and South Africa*, Otago Polytechnic Press, Dunedin, New Zealand, 2021: 137-167.
4. TISE ER, HUIGEN-CONRADIE SE, SEYFFERT-WIRTH MC. Preserving knowledge: The Stellenbosch University Library visual redress journey. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking transformation: Visual redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 115-140.
5. VAN ROBBROECK L. Self as Ghost: Haunting whiteness in Lizza Littlewort's painting. In: Bozalek V, Zembylas M, Motala S, Holscher D (eds.) *Higher Education Hauntologies: Living with Ghosts for a Justice-to-Come*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2021: 100-118.

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE

AFRICA CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR

Journal articles

1. DAVIS HD, JANSEN C. Deploying a Fotonovela to Combat Methamphetamine Abuse among South Africans with Varying Levels of Health Literacy. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(12):6334, 18 pages.
2. LAMONTAGNE F, AGORITSAS T, SIEMIENIUK R, ROCHWERG B, BARTOSZKO J, ASKIE L, MACDONALD H, AMIN W, BAUSCH FJ, BURHAN E, CECCONI M, CHANDA D, DAT VQ, DU B, GEDULD HI, GEE P, NERINA H, HASHIMI M, HUNT BJ, KABRA SK, KANDA S, KAWANO-DOURADO L, KIM Y, KISSOON N, DUBULA-MAJOLA V, ET AL. A living WHO guideline on drugs to prevent covid-19. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2021; **372**: n526, 5 pages.

BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK

Journal articles

1. DONOGHUE S, WILKEN-JONKER I, STEFFENS F, KIRSTEN JF. South African consumers' willingness to pay a premium for Karoo Lamb: The influence of subjective and objective knowledge, label information and demographics. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* 2021; **63**:102664, 5 pages.
2. KIRSTEN JF. Introduction to volume 60 of *Agrekon*. *Agrekon* 2021; **60**(1):1-6.
3. KIRSTEN JF, SIHLOBO W, VINK N. In memoriam: Abdul Salam Mohammad Karaan (1968-2021). *Agrekon* 2021; **60**(1):88-89.

Chapters in books

1. KIRSTEN JF, SIHLOBO W. Agriculture in South Africa. In: Oqubay A, Tregenna F, Valodia I (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of the South African Economy*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 195-216.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR

Journal articles

1. CARSTENS R, FREYBOTE J. Can the Textual Tone in REIT Financial Statements Improve the Information Environment for Commercial Real Estate Investors? An investigation. *Journal of Real Estate Research* 2021; **43**(3):335-354.
2. DREYER JA, VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N. Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment and corporate financial health. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2021; **24**(1): a3652, 10 pages.
3. DREYER JA, VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N. Reflecting on compliance with Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment codes of good practice: Trends and suggestions. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2021; **52**(1): a1963, 11 pages.
4. FREYBOTE J, CARSTENS R. Buy, Sell or Hold? The Information in Institutional Real Estate Investor Consensus. *Journal of Real Estate Research* 2021; **43**(2):181-203.
5. HUMAN GJP. Linking absorptive capacity, knowledge transfer and transactive memory. *Journal of Business and Industrial Marketing* 2021; **36**(10):1740-1754.
6. KUHN SW. Predictors of customer loyalty towards South African independent coffee shops: A mixed-method approach. *Management Dynamics* 2021; **30**(1):16-36.
7. LOUW N, VENTER C. Creating a Sustainable Future from National Plans to Organizational Strategy. *International Journal of Sustainability Policy and Practice* 2021; **17**(2):9-25.
8. MANS-KEMP N, VAN ZYL M. Reflecting on the changing landscape of shareholder activism in South Africa. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2021; **24**(1): a371, 11 pages.
9. MCCALLUM SR, VIVIERS S. What constitutes impact? Definition, motives, measurement and reporting consideration in an African impact investment market. *African Journal of Business Ethics* 2021; **15**(1):10-27.
10. NEL K, ERASMUS PD, MANS-KEMP N. The effect of perceptions of corporate identity and corporate social responsibility practices on investment intention. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2021; **14**(1): a657, 11 pages.
11. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R, SWIEGERS L. To bu(Y) or not to bu(Y): Perceived risk barriers to online shopping among South African Generation Y consumers. *Cogent Business and Management* 2020; **7**:1827813, 25 pages.
12. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R, SWIEGERS L. The online shopping behaviour of technologically enabled consumers: a South African Generation Y study. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2020; **15**(3):227-253.
13. STEYN JP, THEART L. The pricing of skewness: Evidence from the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. *Investment Analysts Journal* 2021; **50**(2):133-144.
14. TERBLANCHE NS, KIDD M. Exploring an in-store customer journey for customers shopping for outdoor apparel. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* 2021; **63**:102722, 11 pages.
15. VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N. Successful private investor activism in an emerging market. *Corporate Governance (Bingley)* 2021; **21**(1):92-110.

Proceedings international

1. HEYNS G, PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R. *When Fond Memories Are Brought to Mind: The Development of a Nostalgic Brand Evaluation Instrument*. In: Hair

- J, Krupka Z, Vlastic G (eds.) 12th Annual Global Business Conference, Zagreb, Croatia (local name: Hrvatska), Innovation Institute Zagrebacka cesta 192, Zagreb 2021: 48-59.
2. HUMAN-VAN ECK D, PENTZ CD, BEYERS T. *Influencers on Instagram: The Influence of Disclosure, Followers and Authority Heuristic on Source Credibility*. In: Martínez-Lypez FJ, Lypez Lypez D (eds.) Digital Marketing & eCommerce Conference, Second International Conference (DMEC 2021), Online Barcelona, Spain, Springer 2021: 291-304.
 3. NEETHLING AC. *Factors influencing success in the hair industry*. In: Bisschoff CA (ed.) 2021 International Business Conference, Online, South Africa, North-West University 2021: 1167-1178.
 4. NEL K, ERASMUS PD, MANS-KEMP N. *Investigating the applicability of a consumer behaviour model in the investment context*. In: Robinson B (ed.) BEN-Africa's 20th Annual Conference: Conference Proceedings 2021, Hybrid (Swakopmund), Namibia, BEN-Africa 2021: 54-74.
 5. PENTZ CD, RYKE ME. *The Intention to Repurchase Apparel Online: A Case of South African Millennial Men*. In: Martínez-Lypez FJ, Lypez Lypez D (eds.) Digital Marketing & eCommerce Conference, Second International Conference (DMEC 2021), Online Barcelona, Spain, Springer 2021: 263-276.

Proceedings national

1. THERON E. *Developing loyalty through customer rewards and satisfaction: The special case of Generation Z*. In: Bothma M, Kruger M (eds.) Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Management Scientists (SAIMS), Online facilitated by North West University, South Africa, North-West University 2021: 226-242.
2. VAN HEUSDEN MS, MANS-KEMP N, VIVIERS S. *Proposed instrument to assess director independence in South Africa*. In: Bothma M, Kruger M (eds.) Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Management Scientists (SAIMS), Online facilitated by North West University, South Africa, SAIMS 2021: 88-103.
3. VAN ZYL M, MANS-KEMP N. *Director pay disclosure: Assessing the application of the King guidelines*. In: Bothma M, Kruger M (eds.) Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Management Scientists (SAIMS), Online facilitated by North West University, South Africa, SAIMS 2021: 71-87.

CENTRE FOR SUSTAINABILITY TRANSITIONS / SENTRUM VIR VOLHOUBAARHEIDSOORGANGE (CST)

Journal articles

1. ARCHER E, DZIBA L, MAOELA MA, WALTERS M, BIGGS R, CORMIER-SALEM M, DECLERCK F, DIAW MC, DUNHAM AE, FAILLER P, GORDON C, SITAS N, PEREIRA L, ET AL. Biodiversity and ecosystem services on the African continent – What is changing, and what are our options? *Environmental Development* 2021; **37**:100558, 9 pages.
2. BENNETT E, BIGGS R, PETERSON G, GORDON L. Patchwork Earth: navigating pathways to just, thriving, and sustainable futures. *One Earth* 2021; **4**(2):172-176.

3. BLOEM S, SWILLING M, KORANTENG K. Taking energy democracy to the streets: Socio-technical learning, institutional dynamism, and integration in South African community energy projects. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2021; **72**:101906, 14 pages.
4. CLEMENTS HS, DE VOS A, BEZERRA JC, COETZER K, MACIEJEWSKI K, MOGRABI PJ, SHACKLETON CM. The relevance of ecosystem services to land reform policies: Insights from South Africa. *Land Use Policy* 2021; **100**:104939, 10 pages.
5. DI MININ E, CLEMENTS HS, CORREIA RA, CORTÉS-CAPANO G, FINK C, HAUKKA A, HAUSMANN A, KULKARNI R, BRADSHAW CJA. Consequences of recreational hunting for biodiversity conservation and livelihoods. *One Earth* 2021; **4**(2):238-253.
6. DOWNING ASD, WONG GY, DYER M, AGUIAR AP, SELOMANE O, ACEITUNO AJ. When the whole is less than the sum of all parts - Tracking global-level impacts of national sustainability initiatives. *Global Environmental Change-Human and Policy Dimensions* 2021; **69**:102306, 14 pages.
7. FUNDER M, WLOKAS H, JHETAM T, OLSEN KH. Corporate community engagement professionals in the renewable energy industry: Dilemmas and agency at the frontline of South Africa's energy transition. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2021; **81**:102249, 9 pages.
8. HEBINCK A, SELOMANE O, VEEN E, DE VRIEZE A, HASNAIN S, SELLBERG M, SOVOVB L, THOMPSON K, VERVOORT J, WOOD A. Exploring the transformative potential of urban food. *NPJ Urban Sustainability* 2021; **1**:38, 9 pages.
9. HOFFMAN J, DAVIES ML, BAUWENS T, SPDTH P, HAJER M, ARIFI B, BAZAZ A, SWILLING M. Working to align energy transitions and social equity: An integrative framework linking institutional work, imaginaries and energy justice. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2021; **82**:102317, 10 pages.
10. KAVHU B, MASHIMBYE ZE, LUVUNO LB. Climate-Based Regionalization and Inclusion of Spectral Indices for Enhancing Transboundary Land-Use/Cover Classification Using Deep Learning and Machine Learning. *Remote Sensing* 2021; **13**:5054, 24 pages.
11. KAVHU B, MPAKAIRI KSM. Spatial Monitoring and Reporting Tool (SMART) in Mid-Zambezi Valley, Zimbabwe: Implementation challenges and practices. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2021; **3**(9): e492, 5 pages.
12. LYNCH AJ, FERNENDEZ-LLAMAZARES A, PALOMO I, JAUREGUIBERRY P, AMANO T, BASHER Z, LIM M, MWAMPAMBA TH, SAMAKOV A, SELOMANE O. Culturally diverse expert teams have yet to bring comprehensive linguistic diversity to intergovernmental ecosystem assessments. *One Earth* 2021; **4**:1-10.
13. ODUME ON, AMAKA-OTCHERE ABK, ONYIMA BN, AZIZ F, BOATEMAA S, THIAM S. Pathways, contextual and cross-scale dynamics of science-policy-society interactions in transdisciplinary research in African cities. *Environmental Science & Policy* 2021; **125**:116-125.
14. PEREIRA L, ASRAR GR, BHARGAVA RB, FISHER LH, HSU AH, JABBOUR JJ, NEL JL, SELOMANE O, SITAS N, TRISOS CT, WARD J, VAN DEN ENDE M, VERVOORT J, WEINFURTER A. Grounding global environmental assessments through bottom-up futures based on local practices and perspectives. *Sustainability Science* 2021; **16**:1907-1922.
15. PEREIRA L, KUIPER JJ, SELOMANE O, AGUIAR APA, ASRAR GR, BENNETT EM, BIGGS R, CALVIN K, HEDDEN S, HSU A, JABBOUR J, KING

- N, KLIJBERLE AC, LUCAS P, NEL J, NORSTRIM A, PETERSON G, SITAS N, TRISOS CT, VAN VUUREN D, VERVOORT J, WARD J. Advancing a toolkit of diverse futures approaches for global environmental assessments. *Ecosystems and People* 2021; **17**(1):191-204.
16. PHUNGWAYO T, BOATEMAA S, KOORNHOF HE. Governance of food and nutrition security in Eswatini: an analysis of government policies and reports. *Agriculture and Food Security* 2021; **10**:45, 10 pages.
 17. PREISER R, BIGGS R, HAMANN MH, SITAS N, SELOMANE O, WADDELL J, CLEMENTS HS, HICHERT T. Co-exploring relational heuristics for sustainability transitions towards more resilient and just Anthropocene futures. *Systems Research and Behavioral Science* 2021; **38**(5):625-634.
 18. SCHNEIDER F, TRIBALDOS T, ADLER C, BIGGS R, DE BREMOND A, BUSER T, KRUG C, LOUTRE M, MOORE S, NORSTRIM AV, PAULAVETS K, URBACH D, SPEHN E, WILSER G, ZONDERVAN R. Co-production of knowledge and sustainability transformations: a strategic compass for global research networks. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* 2021; **49**:127-142.
 19. SELBERG M, QUINLAN A, PREISER R, MALMBORG KM, PETERSON G. Engaging with complexity in resilience practice. *Ecology and Society* 2021; **26**(3):8, 33 pages.
 20. SHUMBA T, DE VOS A, BIGGS R, ESLER KJ, CLEMENTS HS. The influence of biophysical and socio-economic factors on the effectiveness of private land conservation areas in preventing natural land cover loss across South Africa. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 2021; **28**: e01670, 12 pages.
 21. THIAM S, AZIZ F, BOATEMAA S, AMAKA-OTCHERE ABK, ONYIMA BN, ODUME ON. Analyzing the contributions of transdisciplinary research to the global sustainability agenda in African cities. *Sustainability Science* 2021; **16**(6):1923-1944.
 22. WESSELS N, SITAS N, O'FARRELL PJ, ESLER KJ. Assessing the outcomes of implementing natural open space plans in a Global South city. *Landscape and Urban Planning* 2021; **216**:104237, 13 pages.
 23. ZUREK M, HEBINCK A, SELOMANE O. Looking across diverse food system futures: Implications for climate change and the environment. *Q Open* 2021; **1**(1):1-39.

Chapters in books

1. CALLAGHAN N. State Capture at Denel. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 151-168.
2. CALLAGHAN N, FOLEY RC. Capturing the Message. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 217-234.
3. CALLAGHAN N, FOLEY RC, SWILLING M. Final Reflections by the Editors. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 391-400.
4. CALLAGHAN N, FOLEY RC, SWILLING M. Anatomy of State Capture: Introduction. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 1-31.
5. CALLAGHAN N, SWILLING M, JACOB MR. Africa and Covid-19: Ways forward. In: Pieterse JN, Lim H, Khondker H (eds.) *COVID-19 And Governance Crisis Reveals*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 264-283.

6. FOLEY RC. Stealing from the Poor: State Capture at SASSA. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 241-262.
7. FOLEY RC. Bosasa's Monopoly Money. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 191-212.
8. FOLEY RC. The Real Rogues that Ruined SARS. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 305-324.
9. JOHNSON EL. Between Liberalisation and State Capture: A Deeper Look at the Case of Eskom. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 97-114.
10. KACHUR D. How State Capture went Nuclear. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 329-350.
11. MACIEJEWSKI K, CURRIE P, O'FARRELL PJ. Social-Ecological Connectivity in Global South Cities. In: Shackleton CM, Cilliers SS, Davoren E, Du Toit MJ (eds.) *Urban Ecology in the Global South*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 347-361.
12. PEREIRA L, LAVERY C, MOYO B, SELOMANE O, SITAS N, SITAS R, TRISOS CT. Wakanda Phambili! African science fiction for reimagining the Anthropocene. In: Kemp S, Andersson J (eds.) *Futures*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 297-310.
13. SITAS N, SELOMANE O, HAMANN MH, GAJJAR SP. Towards Equitable Urban Resilience in the Global South Within a Context of Planning and Management. In: Shackleton CM, Cilliers SS, Davoren E, Du Toit MJ (eds.) *Urban Ecology in the Global South*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 325-341.
14. SWILLING M, CALLAGHAN N. State-Owned Enterprises in South Africa. In: Oqubay A, Tregenna F, Valodia I (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of The South African Economy*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 576-598.
15. SWILLING M, MADONSELA S. Towards a Political Economy of South African Rackets. In: Callaghan N, Foley RC, Swilling M (eds.) *Anatomy of State Capture*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 39-57.

ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE

Journal articles

1. AGER P, BOUSTAN L, ERIKSSON KA. The intergenerational effects of a large wealth shock: White Southerners after the Civil War. *American Economic Review* 2021; 111(11):3767-3794.
2. ARDINGTON C, WILLS G, KOTZE J. COVID-19 learning losses: Early grade reading in South Africa. *International Journal of Educational Development* 2021; 86:102480, 11 pages.
3. BANTJES JR, DU PLESSIS SWF, JANSEN AI, SIEBRITS FK. Better Enforcement Is Essential, but May Be Inadequate: Findings of a Survey on the Factors Affecting Payment of Speeding Fines in Cape Town, South Africa. *Sustainability* 2021; 13(9):5028, 16 pages.

4. BASSIER I, WOOLARD ID. Exclusive growth? Rapidly increasing top incomes amid low national growth in South Africa. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2021; **89**(2):246-273.
5. BOCK M, FELDKIRCHER M, SIKLOS PLS. International effects of Euro Area forward guidance. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics* 2021; **83**(5):1066-1110.
6. BOSHOFF WH. South African competition policy on excessive pricing and its relation to price gouging during the Covid-19 disaster period. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2021; **89**(1):112-140.
7. BOSHOFF WH, PAHA J. List Price Collusion. *Journal of Industry, Competition and Trade* 2021; **21**:393-409.
8. BREDEKAMP C, BURGER R, JOURDAN A, VAN DOORSLAER EKA. Changing Inequalities in Health-Adjusted Life Expectancy by Income and Race in South Africa. *Health Systems & Reform* 2021; **7**(2): e1909303, 12 pages.
9. BURGER R, CALDWELL J, CLAASSENS MM, MAMA K, NAIDOO P, RIEGER M, ROSSOUW L, VAN DOORSLAER EKA, WAGSTAFF A. Who is more likely to return for TB test results? A survey at three high-burden primary healthcare facilities in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **113**:259-267.
10. CALITZ E, MUWANGA-ZAKE E, SITHOLE A, STEYN W. Depreciation allowances in South Africa. *Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics* 2021; **45**(1):1-22.
11. CILLIERS J, MARIOTTI GM. Stop! Go! What can we learn about family planning from birth timing in Settler South Africa, 1835-1950? *Demography* 2021; **58**(3):901-925.
12. CROUCH L, ROLLESTON C, GUSTAFSSON MA. Eliminating global learning poverty: The importance of equalities and equity. *International Journal of Educational Development* 2021; **82**:102250, 13 pages.
13. DANG CT, BURGER R, OWENS T. Do Better-Performing Nongovernmental Organisations report more accurately? Evidence from Financial Accounts in Uganda. *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 2021; **69**(2):789-828.
14. DE HAAS S, PAHA J. Non-Controlling Minority Shareholdings and Collusion. *Review of Industrial Organization* 2021; **58**(3):431-454.
15. DE PLEIJT A, VAN ZANDEN JL. Two worlds of female labour: gender wage inequality in Western Europe, 1300-1800. *Economic History Review* 2021; **74**(3):611-638.
16. DIMITRUK KA. Political coalitions in the House of Commons, 1660-1690: New data and applications. *Historical Methods* 2021; **54**(3):172-187.
17. DIMITRUK KA, DU PLESSIS SWF, DU PLESSIS SA. De jure property rights and state capacity: Evidence from land specification in the Boer Republics. *Journal of Institutional Economics* 2021; **17**(5):764-780.
18. DU PLESSIS SA, REID MB, SIKLOS PLS. What drives household inflation expectations in South Africa? Demographics and anchoring under inflation targeting. *Economic Systems* 2021; **45**:100878, 20 pages.
19. DU RAND GP, ERASMUS RL, HOLLANDER H, REID MB, VAN LILL DJ. The Evolution of Central Bank Communication as experienced by the South Africa Reserve Bank. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2021; **36**(2):282-312.
20. EKAMA KJ, FOURIE J, HEESE HF, MARTIN L. When Cape slavery ended: Introducing a new slave emancipation dataset. *Explorations in Economic History* 2021; **81**(5):101390, 15 pages.

21. ERIKSSON KA, ABRAMITZKY R, BOUSTAN L, FEIGENBAUM J, PÉREZ S. Automated Linking of Historical Data. *Journal of Economic Literature* 2021; **59**(3):865-918.
22. ERIKSSON KA, RUSS K, SHAMBAUGH JC, XU M. Trade shocks and the shifting landscape of U.S. manufacturing. *Journal of international money and finance* 2021; **111**(1):102254, 19 pages.
23. FEINGOLD E, FOURIE J, GARDNER LA. A tale of paper and gold: The material history of money in South Africa. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2021; **36**(2):264-281.
24. FELDKIRCHER M, HOFMARCHER P, SIKLOS PLS. What do central banks talk about? A European perspective on central bank communication. *Focus on European Economic Integration* 2021; **Q2**(1):61-81.
25. FOURIE J. Making South African historians count. *Historia: Journal of the Historical Association of South Africa* 2021; **66**(1):3-14.
26. FOURIE J. Macroeconomic history in South Africa: The South African Reserve Bank centennial special issue. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2021; **36**(2):117-121.
27. FOURIE J, GREYLING JC, MURARD E, DE KADT D, NORLING J. Correlates and consequences of the 1918 influenza in South Africa. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2021; **89**(2):173-195.
28. FOURIE J, JAYES JA. Health inequality and the 1918 influenza in South Africa. *World Development* 2021; **141**:105407, 18 pages.
29. FOURIE J, MAPHOSA LM, EHLERS A, KERBY EM. The growth and diversity of the Cape private capital market, 1892-1902. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2021; **36**(2):149-174.
30. FOURIE J, ROMMELSPACHER AF. Marriage in the Mother City: The Anglican marriage records of Cape Town, 1865-1960. *New Contree: A Journal of Historical and Human Sciences for Southern Africa* 2021; **87**:122-141.
31. GARCIA BARRAGAN F, LIU G. Great recession, exports crunch and China's fiscal stimulus in a global zero lower bound environment. *Journal of Asian Economics* 2021; **75**:101323, 19 pages.
32. HOFMEYR H. Perseverance, Passion and Poverty: Examining the association between grit and reading achievement among high-poverty schools in South Africa. *International Journal of Educational Development* 2021; **83**:102376, 13 pages.
33. HOLLANDER H, ERASMUS RL. A forward guidance indicator for the South African Reserve Bank: Implementing a text analysis algorithm. *Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics* 2021; **44**(3):41-72.
34. HOLLANDER H, HAVEMANN RC. South Africa's 2003-2013 credit boom and bust: Lessons for macroprudential policy. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2021; **36**(2):339-365.
35. HOMPASHE DM, GERDTHAM U G, CHRISTIAN CS, SMITH AM, BURGER R. "The nurse did not even greet me": how informed versus non-informed patients evaluate health systems responsiveness in South Africa. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e004360, 9 pages.
36. HUNT XD, STEIN DJ, SPAULL NA, TOMLINSON MR. Hunger as a driver of depressive symptoms: Optimising responses to mental health aspects of the COVID-19 pandemic. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(7):604-605.
37. JANSSEN AI, NGOBENI W, SITHOLE A, STEYN W. The Corporate income tax gap in South Africa: a top-down approach. *Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics* 2021; **45**(1):53-69.

38. KIVIET JF, KRIPFGANZ S. Instrument approval by the Sargan test and its consequences for coefficient estimation. *Economic Letters* 2021; **205**:109935, 5 pages.
39. KRIPFGANZ S, KIVIET JF. Kinkyreg: Instrument-free inference for linear regression models with endogenous regressors. *Stata Journal* 2021; **21**(3):772-813.
40. LIU G, MOLISE TE. The effectiveness of the counter-cyclical loan-to-value regulation: generic versus sector-specific rules. *International Review of Economics & Finance* 2021; **72**:270-288.
41. MWALE ML, MCHENGA M, CHIRWA GC, KAMWANJA TZ. Micro-finance and women's perception of domestic violence in a fragile state. *World Development Perspectives* 2021; **24**:100374, 8 pages.
42. PAHA J, SCHUMACHER R, SAUTTER T. Some effects of EU sugar reforms on development in Africa. *Intereconomics* 2021; **56**(5):288-294.
43. PAHA J, WOLTER L. IT-Sektor: Chancen für deutsch-nigerianische Wirtschafts- und Entwicklungspartnerschaft. *Wirtschaftsdienst* 2021; **101**(10):821-826.
44. REID MB, SIKLOS PLS, GUETTERMAN T, DU PLESSIS SA. The role of financial journalists in the expectations channel of the monetary transmission mechanism. *Research in International Business and Finance* 2021; **55** :101320, 15 pages.
45. ROSS RJ, MARTIN L. Accommodation and Resistance: The Housing of Cape Town's Enslaved and Freed Population Before and After Emancipation. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2021; **47**(3):417-435.
46. ROSSOUW L, BURGER R, BURGER RP. Testing an Incentive-Based and Community Health Worker Package Intervention to Improve Maternal Health and Nutrition Outcomes: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *Maternal and Child Health Journal* 2021; **25**:1913-1922.
47. SIKLOS PLS. The macroeconomic response to real and financial factors, commodity prices, and monetary policy: International evidence. *Economic Systems* 2021; **45**(1):100850, 11 pages.
48. SIKLOS PLS, BOHL MT, PUTZ A, SULEWSKI C. Information Transmission under increasing Political Tension - Evidence for the Berlin Produce Exchange 1890-1896. *Journal of Futures Markets* 2021; **41**(2):226-244.
49. SIKLOS PLS, STEFAN M. Exchange Rate shocks in multicurrency interbank markets. *Journal of Financial Stability* 2021; **55**:100888, 21 pages.
50. SPAULL NA, PRETORIUS E, MOHOHLWANE N. Investigating the comprehension iceberg: Developing empirical benchmarks for early-grade reading in agglutinating African languages. *South African Journal of Childhood Education* 2020; **10**(1): a773, 14 pages.
51. THOMAS R, PROBERT WJM, SAUTER R, MWENGE L, SINGH S, KANEMA S, VANQA N, HARPER A, BURGER R, CORI A, PICKLES M, MANDLA NF, YANG B, BWALYA J, PHIRI M, SHANAUBE K, FLOYD S, DONNELL D, BOCK PA, AYLES H, FIDLER S, HAYES R, FRASER C, HAUCK K, ET AL. Cost and cost-effectiveness of a universal HIV testing and treatment intervention in Zambia and South Africa: Evidence and projections from the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**: e668-80.
52. UCTU R. Use of generic medicines in the Middle East: Knowledge, perceptions and experiences of the Sulaimani population, KRI, Iraq. *Journal of Generic Medicines* 2021; **17**(4):206-213.
53. VAN ZANDEN JL, BOLT J. Two concerns about the interpretation of the estimates. *Journal of Global History* 2021; **16**(2):294-300.

54. VON FINTEL M. Chronic Child Poverty and Health Outcomes in South Africa using a Multidimensional Poverty Measure. *Child Indicators Research* 2021; **14**:1571-1596.
55. WILLS G, MOHOHLWANE NL, ARDINGTON C, PRETORIUS E, MENENDEZ A. Benchmarking oral reading fluency in the early grades in Nguni languages. *International Journal of Educational Development* 2021; **84**:102433, 19 pages.
56. WILLS G, VAN DER BERG S. Measuring school leadership and management and linkages with literacy: Evidence from rural and township primary schools in South Africa. *Educational Management Administration and Leadership* 2021; **49**(5):708-731.

Chapters in books

1. BURGER R, NGWENYA MW. The Economics of Health in South Africa. In: Oqubay A, Tregenna F, Valodia I (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of The South African Economy*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2021: 844-869.
2. DELIWE CN, MATHE J, POPHIWA N, TAYLOR SGS. Using evaluations to inform policy and practice in a government department: the case of the Department of Basic Education in South Africa. In: Goldman I, Pabari M (eds.) *Using evidence in Policy and Practice, Lessons from Africa*, Routledge, New York, United Kingdom, 2021: 75-91.
3. FOURIE J. A wealth of sources: The Cape Colony and its statistical riches. In: Mizui M, Osawa H, Yoshida M, Fushimi T (eds.) *Shiryo ga kataru Higashi Indo Kouro Passages to the East India through Historical Sources: Migration and Contact Zones*, Bensei Publisher, Tokyo, Japan, 2021: 111-121.
4. MNCUBE L, THERON NM. Competition Policy in South Africa. In: Oqubay A, Tregenna F, Valodia I (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of The South African Economy*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2021: 531-553.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. GORGENS G, ROUX CM. Revisiting the Emotional Intelligence and Transformational Leadership debate: (how) does emotional intelligence matter to effective leadership? *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2021; **19**: a1279, 13 pages.
2. GROBBELAAR Z, GOOSEN SJ, ADAMS SP. Illegitimate tasks of primary school teachers at selected schools in the Western Cape: A reality for a developing country? *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2021; **47**: a1824, 12 pages.
3. ONWUEGBUZIE AJ, OJO EO, BURGER JM, CROWLEY T, ADAMS SP, BERGSTEEDT BJ. Challenges Experienced by Students at Stellenbosch University that Hinder their Ability Successfully to Learn Online during the COVID-19 era: A Demographic and Spatial Analysis. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches* 2020; **12**(3):240-281.
4. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R, SWIEGERS L. The online shopping behaviour of technologically enabled consumers: a South African Generation Y study. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2020; **15**(3):227-253.
5. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R, SWIEGERS L. To bu(Y) or not to bu(Y): Perceived risk barriers to online shopping among South African Generation Y consumers. *Cogent Business and Management* 2020; **7**:1827813, 25 pages.
6. PIENAAR JS, THERON CC. The explication of the graduate leader performance construct. *Management Dynamics* 2021; **30**(4):1-22.

7. PIENAAR JS, THERON CC. The development and validation of a graduate leader competency questionnaire: Arguing the need for a graduate leader performance measure. *African Journal of Psychological Assessment* 2021; **30**: a61, 13 pages.
8. RABIE S, VISSER M, NAIDOO AV, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, MORGAN B. Beyond the Individual: A Group-Based Career Development Intervention Implemented in Resource-Constrained Schools in South Africa. *Journal for Specialists in Group Work* 2021; **46**(1):48–61.
9. SAMUEL OM, ENGELBRECHT AS. How transformational leadership, psychological contract violation, empowerment, and affective commitment influence employee's intention to quit an organisation. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2021; **52**(1): a2278, 12 pages.
10. SELAND JM, THERON CC. Development, and preliminary validation of the work unit performance questionnaire. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2021; **24**(1): a3926, 13 pages.
11. SIWELA S, VAN DER BANK F. Understanding intention to quit amongst artisans and engineers: The facilitating role of commitment. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2021; **19**: a1409, 16 pages.
12. VERMOOTEN N, MALAN DJ, KIDD M, BOONZAIER W. Relational dynamics among personal resources: Consequences for employee engagement. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2021; **19**: a1310, 12 pages.
13. VISSER M, RABIE S, NAIDOO AV, VAN SCHALKWYK I, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, STREICHER C. Developing a self-directed career guidance intervention for South African high school learners amidst severe COVID-19 restrictions. *African Journal of Career Development* 2021; **3**(1): a40, 8 pages.

Proceedings international

1. HEYNS G, PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R. *When Fond Memories Are Brought to Mind: The Development of a Nostalgic Brand Evaluation Instrument*. In: Hair J, Krupka Z, Vlastic G (eds.) 12th Annual Global Business Conference, Zagreb, Croatia (local name: Hrvatska), Innovation Institute Zagrebacka cesta 192, Zagreb 2021: 48-59.
2. VISSER M. *Development and Psychometric Evaluation of a Medical Practitioner Compassion Competency Questionnaire*. The 32nd International Congress of Psychology, Prague, Czech Republic, Czech and Moravian Psychological Society, Prague 2021: 2 pages.

Books

1. NAIDOO AV, VISSER M, RABIE S, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, VAN SCHALKWYK I. *Selfgerigte Beroepsvoorligtingsboekie vir Graad 9*. Stellenbosch University Department Industrial Psychology and Department Psychology, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2021:52 pp.

LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK

Journal articles

1. BURGER AP, HARBORTH H, MÖLLER M. Plane integral drawings of the platonic solid graphs with triangle faces. *Discrete Mathematics Letters* 2021; **6**(1):60-67.
2. GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, FEDELI S, VAN DYK FE. Analysing temperature protocol deviations in pome fruit export cold chains: A Western Cape case. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2021; **15**: a626, 11 pages.

3. HOFMANN F, VISAGIE SE. The Effect of Order Batching on a Cyclical Order Picking System. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **13004**:252-268.
4. KHUMALO G, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, CRONJE PJR, BERRY TM. The non-conformance of in-transit citrus container shipments to cold protocol markets: A systematic literature review. *Food Control* 2021; **125**:107947, 12 pages.
5. LALENDLE C, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. A monitoring and evaluation sustainability framework for road freight transporters in South Africa. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:7558, 22 pages.
6. MATTER D, POTGIETER L. Allocating epidemic response teams and vaccine deliveries by drone in generic network structures, according to expected prevented exposures. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e0248053, 29 pages.
7. MULKE FJ, HAVENGA JH, VAN EEDEN J. Systemic Efficiency: A Key Consideration in the Design of New Dedicated Rail Freight Projects in Southern Africa. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):211-224.
8. SIMPSON ZP, DE BOD A, HAVENGA JH, VAN DYK FE, MEYER IA. Intermodal solutions for the South African fast-moving consumer goods sector. *World Review of Intermodal Transportation Research* 2021; **10**(3):179-201.
9. STEYN NP, SENEKAL M, NEL JH, DRUMMOND L, MALCZYK S. The Provincial Dietary Intake Study (PDIS): A look at the dietary intake and nutritional status of children aged 1 to under 10 years old in Gauteng and the Western Cape. *FST Magazine, South African Food Science and Technology* 2021; **10**(3):8-9.

Proceedings national

1. COETZER BA, KRYGSMAN SC, DE JONG T. *Location Analysis of Private Schools: A Move Towards Data-Driven Insight*. In: Abdoola S, ET AL (eds.) The 39th Annual Southern African Transport Conference and Exhibition, Virtual, South Africa, Betaproducts 2021: 1-13.
2. MANU BK, KRYGSMAN SC. *Unpacking the Technical and Perception Barriers to Electric Vehicle Uptake in South Africa*. In: Abdoola S, ET AL (eds.) The 39th Annual Southern African Transport Conference and Exhibition, Virtual, South Africa, Betaproducts 2021: 1-12.
3. PETRUS HN, KRYGSMAN SC. *Reforming the Namibian Road User Charging System Towards a Sustainable Funding*. In: Abdoola S, ET AL (eds.) The 39th Annual Southern African Transport Conference and Exhibition, Virtual, South Africa, Betaproducts 2021: 1-12.

Chapters in books

1. SIMPSON ZP, HAVENGA JH, HOBBS IE, ARITUA B. A methodology for disaggregated freight demand modeling in emerging economies. In: Kourouniotti I, Tavasszy L, Friedrich H (eds.) *Freight Transport Modeling in Emerging Countries*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2021: 55-80.
2. SIMPSON ZP, HAVENGA JH, HOBBS IE, ARITUA B. Spatially and commodity-level disaggregated freight demand modeling in emerging economies: Application for South Africa and India. In: Kourouniotti I, Tavasszy L, Friedrich H (eds.) *Freight Transport Modeling in Emerging Countries*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2021: 151-181.

SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP

Journal articles

1. GEBRIHET HG, PILLAY P. The Rhetoric and Praxis of Ethiopian Urban Land Policies. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2021; **12**(3):127-150.
2. GEBRIHET HG, PILLAY P. SWOT Analysis in Urban Land Administration Empirical Evidence from Mekelle City, Tigray, Ethiopia. *Administratio Publica* 2021; **29**(2):207-229.
3. GEBRIHET HG, PILLAY P. Emerging Challenges and Prospects of Digital Transformation and Stakeholders Integration in Urban Land Administration in Ethiopia. *Global Journal of Emerging Market Economies* 2021; **13**(3):341-356.
4. GEBRIHET HG, PILLAY P. Urban Land Governance in Ethiopia: Empirical Evidence from Mekelle City. *Journal of Public Administration* 2021; **56**(3):452-473.
5. KAMARA RD. Accountability in the context of cooperative governance and local economic development (LED) in South African local government. *Megatrend Revija* 2021; **18**(1):23-42.
6. KAMARA RD, RABIE B. The Efficacy of Policy and Legal Framework for Cooperative Governance and Local Economic Development (LED) in Small Towns in a Selected Region in South Africa. *Zarządzanie Publiczne* 2021; **53**(1):7-26.
7. KERNELLE NC. The use of collaborative partnerships to improve service delivery in South African local government. *Journal of Contemporary Management* 2021; **17**(2):62-85.
8. KHAN F, ADONIS W. The university and public policy in Africa: may tomorrow be more than just another name for today. *New Agenda: South African Journal of Social and Economic Policy* 2021; **81**:40-48.
9. KHOZA SR, RABIE B. Investigating the Potential Use of Public Private Partnerships to Fund Green Building Initiatives. The Case of the Department of Environmental Affairs. *Administratio Publica* 2021; **29**(3):70-88.
10. KOTZE RM, BRENT AC, MUSANGO JK, DE KOCK IH, MALCZYNSKI LA. Investigating the Investments Required to Transition New Zealand's Heavy-Duty Vehicles to Hydrogen. *Energies* 2021; **14**:1646, 22 pages.
11. KOVACIC Z, MUSANGO JK, BUYANA K, AMBOLE LA, SMIT S, MWAU B, LWASA S, OGOT M, BRENT AC. Building capacity towards what? Proposing a framework for the analysis of energy transition governance in the context of urban informality in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Local environment* 2021; **26**(3):364-378.
12. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P. Legal Profession and Corruption in Health Care: Some reflective Realities in South Africa. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2021; **9**: Article 688049, 12 pages.
13. MANYATHI S, BURGER APJ, MORTIMER L. Public sector procurement: A private sector procurement perspective for improved service delivery. *Africa's Public Service Delivery & Performance Review* 2021; **9**(1): a521, 11 pages.
14. MANYATHI S, BURGER APJ, MORTIMER L. The Role of the Public Procurement Regulator in Service Delivery Improvement in South Africa. *Journal of Public Administration* 2021; **56**(4):823-841.
15. MUSANGO JK, BASSI AM. Towards a Systemic Assessment of Gendered Energy Transition in Urban Households. *Energies* 2021; **14**(21):7251, 18 pages.

16. NDEVU Z. Public Private Partnership Understanding and the Ideal Underpinning Theories: A Public Sector View. *Journal of Public Administration* 2021; **56**(2):183-197.
17. OKOLIKO DA, DE WIT MP. From “Communicating” to “Engagement”: Afro-Relationality as a Conceptual Framework for Climate Change Communication in Africa. *Journal of Media Ethics: Exploring Questions of Media Morality* 2021; **36**(1):36-50.
18. OPARA IK, FAWOLE OA, KELLY CF, OPARA UL. Quantification of on-farm pomegranate fruit postharvest losses and waste, and implications on sustainability indicators: South African case study. *Sustainability*. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:5168, 20 pages.
19. ORLANDI N, RABIE B. An Integrated Implementation Model to Identify Potential Barriers to Successful Policy Implementation. *Administratio Publica* 2021; **29**(4):98-117.
20. RABIE B, NDEVU Z. Reflections on Governance Strengths and Weaknesses in Responding to Covid-19. *Administratio Publica* 2021; **29**(1):21-44.
21. SOTOLA OD, PILLAY P, GEBRIHET HG. COVID-19 in Africa: a comparative analysis of early policy responses. *Revista de Administracao Publica* 2021; **55**(1):229-242.

Proceedings international

1. KHOSA P, PILLAY P. *Celebrating the Indomitable Spirit of South African Female Academics during the COVID-19 Pandemic*. In: Pereira ET, Costa C, Breda Z (eds.) Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Gender Research (ICGR 2021), Reading, United Kingdom, Academic Conferences International Limited 2021: 10 pages.

Proceedings national

1. MUSANGO JK. *Towards a systemic approach to understanding energy insecurity issues in Groenheuwel: A problem conceptualisation*. In: Pillay NS (ed.) Proceedings of the 9th Annual System Dynamics Conference in South Africa (9th ASD), Johannesburg, South Africa, Systems Dynamic 2021: 28-36.

Books

1. PILLAY NS, MUSANGO JK, BOTHA A. *Applied System Dynamics with South African Case Studies. Volume 13 of Power Series*. Tandym Print, Cape Town, South Africa 2021:520 pp.

Chapters in books

1. AJAM T. Positioning African Parliaments to Use Evidence Effectively in Shaping Developmental and Democratic Futures. In: Khumalo LS, Morkel C, Mapitsa CB, Engel H, Ali AJ (eds.) *African Parliaments: Evidence Systems for Governance and Development, 1*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 236-264.
2. AJAM T. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy in South Africa. In: Oqubay A, Tregenna F, Valodia I (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of the South African Economy*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 935-973.
3. DE WIT MP. Environmental Governance: Complexity and Cooperation in the Implementation of the SDGs. In: Azul AM, Filho WL, Brandli L, Salvia AL, Wall

- T (eds.) *Affordable and Clean Energy. Encyclopedia of the UN Sustainable Development Goals*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 629-643.
4. RABIE B, AJAM T. An Analytical Framework for Systematic Evidence Use in African Parliaments. In: Khumalo LS, Morkel C, Mapitsa CB, Engel H, Ali AJ (eds.) *African Parliaments: Evidence Systems for Governance and Development, 1*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 42-78.
 5. SOTOLA OD, PILLAY P, KHOSA P. Empowering Women During Covid-19 Pandemic: Trends, Challenges, and Opportunities for Informality. In: Adeola O (ed.) *Gendered Perspectives on Covid-19 Recovery in Africa. Towards Sustainable Development*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 195-212.

SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR REKENINGKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BRINK SM, ROSSOUW M. An investigation into the success rates of third-year accounting conversation students en route to becoming a chartered accountant (South Africa). *Perspectives in Education* 2021; **39**(2):157-174.
2. CONRADIE S, LAMPRECHT C. Valuation practices under business rescue circumstances in South Africa. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2021; **24**(1): a3721, 13 pages.
3. DREYER JA, ONTONG JM, BRUWER A. Moedertaalonderrig: moedersmelk vir rekeningkundestudente? *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(1):319-338.
4. DREYER JA, VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N. Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment and corporate financial health. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2021; **24**(1): a3652, 10 pages.
5. DREYER JA, VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N. Reflecting on compliance with Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment codes of good practice: Trends and suggestions. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2021; **52**(1): a1963, 11 pages.
6. MEY MT, LAMPRECHT C. The association between EBITDA reconciliation quality and opportunistic disclosure. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2021; **35**(2):87-110.
7. NEL GF, VAN DER SPUY PVA. Strategic stakeholder management: investor relations in South Africa. *Journal of Accounting in Emerging Economies* 2021; **11**(3):431-448.
8. NEL R, WESSON N. The trend and composition of payout methods over a period of tax reform: Evidence from JSE-listed companies. *Acta Commercii* 2021; **21**(1): a882, 11 pages.
9. NEL R, WESSON N, STEENKAMP L. The association between ownership concentration and payout behaviour: Evidence from South Africa. *Acta Commercii* 2021; **21**(1): a965, 10 pages.
10. ONTONG JM. Low-stakes assessments: an effective tool to improve marks in higher-stakes summative assessments? Evidence from commerce students at a South African university. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(5):234-255.
11. ONTONG JM, MBONAMBI S. An exploratory study of first-year accounting students' perceptions on the socio-economic challenges of the transition to emergency remote teaching at a residential university. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(5):256-276.

12. ROSSOUW M, BRINK SM. An investigation into the success rates of students with no prior accounting knowledge in obtaining a professional accounting degree. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(2):230-245.
13. RUDMAN RJ. Understanding the unintended consequences of online teaching. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(4):1-12.
14. SEXTON ND, RUDMAN RJ. Deficiencies in the external auditing standards to address IT control risk: A GAP analysis with future opportunities and recommendations. *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research* 2021; **23**:1-15.
15. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. Executive share-based remuneration in South Africa: Evidence of alignment or rent-extraction? *Management Dynamics* 2021; **30**(1):1-15.
16. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. What do executives really earn from share-based remuneration? *Accountancy South Africa* 2021; **July 2021**:78-81.
17. VAN ROOYEN LM, ONTONG JM, MONGANE ZL. An investigation of the perceptions of South African students with regards to accelerated learning courses. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(3):254-279.
18. ZIETSMAN ME, HERRON A. The normal tax consequences of home swaps for residents owning property in the Republic of South Africa. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2021; **35**(1):69-86.

Proceedings international

1. BUTLER MJ, BUTLER R. *The influence of mobile operating systems on user security behavior*. 2021 IEEE 5th International Conference on Cryptography, Security and Privacy (CSP 2021), Zhuhai, China, IEEE 2021: 134-138.

Proceedings national

1. LUBBE S, BOTHA AE, VISSER AJN, FORTUIN GS, ZIETSMAN M. *Business Ethics Courses - What's new*. 2020 Southern African Accounting Association National Teaching and Learning and Regional Conference Proceedings in association with the Meditari Accountancy Research Conference, South Africa, Meditari 2020: 425-445.
2. PAPAGEORGIOU E, VAN DER MERWE N, NTISANA T, PIENAAR J, FORTUIN GS. *Exploring Higher Order Thinking Skills (HOTS): Upskill and Reskill of Accounting Students at South African Universities*. 2020 Southern African Accounting Association National Teaching and Learning and Regional Conference Proceedings in association with the Meditari Accountancy Research Conference, South Africa, Meditari 2020: 496-515.

Chapters in books

1. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. General deductions. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2022*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2021: 123-148.
2. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Provisional tax. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2022*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2021: 321-338.
3. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Tax avoidance. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2022*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2021: 1157-1178.

4. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Retirement benefits. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2022*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2021: 249-280.
5. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Natural persons. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2022*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2021: 149-194.
6. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Specific inclusions in gross income. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2022*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2021: 59-76.
7. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Employees tax. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2022*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2021: 281-320.
8. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Employment benefits. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2022*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2021: 195-248.

STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ALFEUS M, HE X, ZHU S. Regularization effect on model calibration. *Journal of Risk* 2021; **24**(3):1-27.
2. ALFEUS M, KANNAN S. Pricing Exotic Derivatives for Cryptocurrency Assets—A Monte Carlo Perspective. *Journal of Mathematical Sciences* 2021; **11**(4):597-619.
3. ALVES CAPF, GOLDSTEIN A, TEIXEIRA SR, MARTIN-SAAVEDRA J, DE BARCELOS IP, FADDA G, CASCHERA L, KIDD M, GONCALVES F, MCCORMICK E, FALK J, ZOLKIPLI-CUNNINGHAM Z, VOSSOUGH A, ZUCCOLI G. Involvement of the Spiral Cord in Primary Mitochondrial Disorders: A Neuroimaging Mimicker of Inflammation and Ischemia in Children. *American Journal of Neuroradiology* 2021; **42**(2):389-396.
4. ANDREAE CD, SMIT DP, MAKHOBAN NS, KIDD M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Identification of Potential Biomarkers in Peripheral Blood Supernatants of South African Patients with Syphilitic and Herpetic Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(2):299-307.
5. BRINK LT, NEL DG, HALL DR, ODENDAAL HJ. The Intricate Interactions between Maternal Smoking and Drinking During Pregnancy and Birthweight Z-Scores of Preterm Births. *Journal of Womens Health Care and Management* 2021; **2**(2):1-7.
6. CHENDI BH, SNYDERS CI, TONBY K, JENUM S, KIDD M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, DYRHOL-RIISE A. A Plasma 5-Marker Host Biosignature Identifies Tuberculosis in High and Low Endemic Countries. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:608846, 13 pages.
7. CILLIERS K, MENEZES A, WEBBER TR, DOCKRELL HM, CLIFF JM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, CHEGOU NN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, LOXTON AG, SIAWAYA JFD, KIDD M, DJOBA SIAWAYA JF, RONACHER K, WALZL G. Mycobacterium tuberculosis-stimulated whole blood culture to detect host biosignatures for tuberculosis treatment response. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **128**:102082, 9 pages.

8. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, KIDD M, SKINNER DH. Measuring Adolescent HIV Self-management: An Instrument Development Study. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020; **24**:592-606.
9. DE KOCK T, STEINMAN H, NEL DG, VAN NIEKERK E. Management of children with Food allergies in South Africa: Knowledge and practice of parents regarding precautionary allergen labelling - A cross-sectional survey. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(4):224-230.
10. DE SMIDT JJA, ODENDAAL HJ, NEL DG, NOLAN H, DU PLESSIS CA, BRINK LT, OELOFSE A. The effects of in utero exposure to teratogens on organ size: a prospective paediatric study. *Journal of Developmental Origins of Health and Disease* 2021; **12**(5):748-757.
11. DE VRIES PJ, LECLEZIO L, LUBBE S, KRUEGER D, SAHIN M, SPARAGANA S, DE WAELE L, JANSEN A. Multivariate data analysis identifies natural clusters of Tuberous Sclerosis Complex Associated Neuropsychiatric Disorders (TAND). *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases* 2021; **16**:447, 10 pages.
12. HOFMEYR DP. Fast Exact Evaluation of Univariate Kernel Sums. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence* 2021; **43**(2):447-458.
13. KALUNGI A, KINYANDA E, WOMERSLEY JS, JOLOBA ML, SSEMBAJJWE W, NSUBUGA R, KALEEBU P, LEVIN J, KIDD M, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. TERT rs2736100 and TERC rs16847897 genotypes moderate the association between internalizing mental disorders and accelerated telomere length attrition among HIV+ children and adolescents in Uganda. *BMC Medical Genomics* 2021; **14**:15, 10 pages.
14. KANSKY R, KIDD M, FISCHER J. Does money "buy" tolerance toward damage-causing wildlife? *Conservation Science and Practice* 2021; **3**(3): e262, 16 pages.
15. KANSKY R, KIDD M, FISCHER J. Understanding drivers of human tolerance towards mammals in a mixed-use transfrontier conservation area in southern Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2021; **254**:108947, 10 pages.
16. KOEN N, MARAIS ML, SMIT Y, NEL DG, ENGELBRECHT LM. Sodium reduction regulations in South Africa - The consumer perspective. *Journal of Consumer Sciences (Former Journal of Family Ecology and Consumer Sciences)* 2021; **6**(1):14-27.
17. LOCHNER C, DEMETRIOU S, KIDD M, COETZEE BJ, STEIN DJ. Hair-pulling does not necessarily serve an emotion regulation function in Adults with Trichotillomania. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2021; **12**:675468, 6 pages.
18. LOCHNER C, SANDENBERGH D, KIDD M, STEIN DJ. Working memory training in adults with trichotillomania: a 5-week, single-blind, randomized control study. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders* 2021; **28**:100617, 6 pages.
19. LUBBE S. Linear discriminant analysis for multiple functional data analysis. *Journal of Applied Statistics* 2021; **48**(11):1917-1933.
20. LUBBE S, FILZMOSER P, TEMPL M. Comparison of zero replacement strategies for compositional data with large numbers of zeros. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems* 2021; **210**:104248, 11 pages.
21. MAMPUNYE L, VAN DER MERWE NC, GRANT KA, PEETERS AV, SAWE RT, FRENCH DJ, MOREMI KE, KIDD M, VAN EEDEN PC, PIENAAR FM, KOTZE MJ. Pioneering BRCA1/2 Point-of-Care testing for integration of germline and tumor genetics in breast cancer risk management: A vision for the future of translational pharmacogenomics. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2021; **11**: Article 619817, 11 pages.
22. MANN TNC, WARWICK JM, CHEGOU NN, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KIDD M, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, WALZL G.

- Biomarkers to predict FDG PET/CT activity after the standard duration of treatment of spinal tuberculosis: An exploratory study. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **129**:102107, 10 pages.
23. MORRIS TC, HOGGART CJ, CHEGOU NN, KIDD M, ONI T, GOLIATH R, WILKINSON KA, DOCKRELL HM, SICHALI L, BANDA L, WALZL G, ET AL. Evaluation of Host Serum Protein Biomarkers of Tuberculosis in sub-Saharan Africa. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:639174, 12 pages.
 24. MUTAVHATSINDI H, CALDER B, MC ANDA SP, MALHERBE ST, STANLEY K, KIDD M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Identification of novel salivary candidate protein biomarkers for tuberculosis diagnosis: A preliminary biomarker discovery study. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **130**:102118, 10 pages.
 25. ODENDAAL HJ, HUMAN M, VAN DER MERWE CA, BRINK LT, NEL D, GOLDSTEIN RD. The Association between Maternal Depression, Infant Characteristics and Need for Assistance in A Low-Income-Country. *Journal of Substance Abuse and Alcoholism* 2021; **8**(2):1090, 8 pages.
 26. OLIVIER SE, DE WAARD L, MULLER CJB, GEBHARDT GS. Delivery outcomes of patients with pre-eclampsia at 27 - 34 weeks' gestation at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: A retrospective observational study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):437-443.
 27. RODWELL DT, VAN DER MERWE CJ, LUBBE S. Categorical CVA biplots. *Computational Statistics and Data Analysis* 2021; **163**:107299, 13 pages.
 28. SOLOMONS J, KRAAK WJ, KIDD M, AFRICA EK. The effect of a rhythmic movement intervention on selected bio-motor skills of academy rugby players in the Western Cape, South Africa. *International Journal of Sports Science and Coaching* 2021; **16**(1):91-100.
 29. SPIES G, MOKAYA J, STEADMAN J, SCHUITMAKER N, KIDD M, HEMMINGS SMJ, CARR JA, KUIVANIEMI SH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Attitudes among South African University staff and students towards disclosing secondary genetic findings. *Journal of Community Genetics* 2021; **12**(1):171-184.
 30. SWART AC, DU TOIT T, GOURGARI E, KIDD M, KEIL M, FAUCZ FR, STRATAKIS C. Steroid hormone analysis of adolescents and young women with polycystic ovarian syndrome and adrenocortical dysfunction using UPC2-MS/MS. *Pediatric Research* 2021; **89**:118-126.
 31. TERBLANCHE NS, KIDD M. Exploring an in-store customer journey for customers shopping for outdoor apparel. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* 2021; **63**:102722, 11 pages.
 32. VAN WYHE KS, LAUGHTON B, COTTON MF, MEINTJES E, VAN DER KOUWE A, BOIVIN M, KIDD M, THOMAS K. Cognitive outcomes at ages seven and nine years in South African children from the children with HIV early antiretroviral (CHER) trial: a longitudinal investigation. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2021; **24**: e25734, 14 pages.
 33. VERMOOTEN N, MALAN DJ, KIDD M, BOONZAIER W. Relational dynamics among personal resources: Consequences for employee engagement. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2021; **19**: a1310, 12 pages.

Chapters in books

1. NIENKEMPER-SWANEOEL J, LE ROUX NJ, LUBBE S. A Simulation Study for the Identification of Missing Data Mechanisms Using Visualisation. In: Chadjipadelis T, Lausen B, Markos A, Lee TR, Montanari A, Nugent R (eds.) *Data Analysis and Rationality in a Complex World*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 205-213.

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL (USB) /
UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH BESTUURSKOOL
(USB)

Journal articles

1. ABDUL-SALAM Y, KEMP A, PHIMISTER EC. Unlocking the economic viability of marginal UKCS discoveries: Optimising cluster developments. *Energy Economics* 2021; **97**:105233, 12 pages.
2. ACHEAMPONG T, PHIMISTER EC, KEMP A. An optimisation model for incentivising the development of marginal oil and gas fields amidst increasingly complex ownership patterns: UKCS case study. *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering* 2021; **207**:109109, 15 pages.
3. ACHEAMPONG T, PHIMISTER EC, KEMP A. What difference has the Cullen Report made? Empirical analysis of offshore safety regulations in the United Kingdom's oil and gas industry. *Energy Policy* 2021; **155**:112354, 13 pages.
4. AJAYI OI, AJUWON OS, IKHIDE S. Access to finance and performance of services sector MSMEs in Nigeria. *Oradea Journal of Business and Economics* 2021; **6**(2):8-20.
5. AKOTO RK, ADJASI CKD. External credit and export decision: Evidence from Nigeria. *African Development Review-Revue Africaine de Developpement* 2020; **32**(4):540-550.
6. ALBERTYN RM, BENNETT K. Containing and harnessing uncertainty during postgraduate research supervision. *Higher Education Research and Development* 2021; **40**(4):661-675.
7. AMERICA CG, SKELLY LM. Exploring the scope of and gaps in the teaching and learning of Business Studies at school and teacher education levels. *Journal for Transdisciplinary Research in Southern Africa* 2021; **17**(1): a1040, 8 pages.
8. ARGAW TL, PHIMISTER EC, ROBERTS D. From farm to kitchen: How gender affects production diversity and the dietary intake of farm households in Ethiopia. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 2021; **72**(1):268-292.
9. BEN-DAVID I, JANG Y, KLEIMEIER-ROS S, VIEHS M. Exporting pollution: Where do multinational firms emit CO₂? *Economic Policy* 2021; **36**(107):377-437.
10. BENNETT K. Leaders' adaptive identity development in uncertain contexts: Implications for executive coaching. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring* 2021; **19**(2):54-69.
11. BENNETT K. The nature of experienced uncertainty and implications for coaching. *CoachingNews.Africa* 2021; **April 2021**:23-25.
12. BERLOFFA G, SANDOR A, SMITH MJ, VILLA P. Youth employment trajectories and labour market reforms during the Great Recession in Europe. *SINAPPSI* 2021; **XI** (1):8-21.
13. BOSCH A, BOOYSEN L. Women in business in Africa: (Re)claiming our agency. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2021; **52**(1): a2972, 9 pages.
14. BOTHA E. Headhunters: SMEs and the digital disruption of the recruitment industry. *Case Focus* 2021; **2**:24-28.
15. CONRADIE L, WESSON N. Alignment of executive long-term remuneration and company key performance indicators: An exploratory study. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2021; **14**(1): a564, 17 pages.

16. DE KLERK JJ. Combining ethics and compliance: A systems psychodynamic inquiry into praxis and outcomes. *Business Ethics-A European Review* 2021; **30**(3):432-446.
17. DE KLERK JJ, JOUBERT M, MOSCA HF. Is working from home the new workplace panacea? Lessons from the COVID-19 pandemic for the future world of work. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2021; **47**: a1883, 14 pages.
18. FANTA A, MUTSONZIWA K. Financial literacy as a driver of financial inclusion in Kenya and Tanzania. *Journal of Risk and Financial Management* 2021; **14**:561, 13 pages.
19. FARAONE SV, BANASCHEWSKI T, COGHILL D, ZHENG Y, BIEDERMAN J, BELLGROVE MA, NEWCORN JH, GIGNAC M, SCHOEMAN R, ET AL. The World Federation of ADHD International Consensus Statement: 208 Evidence-based conclusions about the disorder. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews* 2021; **128**:789-818.
20. GANSON BC, HOELSCHER K. Theorising MSMEs in contexts of urban violence. *Journal of Illicit Economies and Development* 2021; **2**(2):222-241.
21. GARCIA-DIAZ P, CASSEY P, NORBURY G, LAMBIN X, MONTTI L, PIZARRO JC, POWELL PA, BURSLEM DFRP, PHIMISTER EC, ET AL. Management policies for invasive alien species: Addressing the impacts rather than the species. *Bioscience* 2021; **71**(2):174-185.
22. HOFFMANN AO, KLEIMEIER-ROS S. Financial disclosure readability and innovative firms' cost of debt. *International Review of Finance* 2021; **21**(2):699-713.
23. HOFFMANN AO, KLEIMEIER-ROS S. How do banks finance R&D intensive firms? The role of patents in overcoming information asymmetry. *Finance Research Letters* 2021; **38**:101485, 9 pages.
24. JANSEN GM, TERBLANCHE N. The spill-over effects of postgraduate coaching studies in the resilience of women in triple roles. *Coaching* 2021; **14**(1):78-91.
25. KLEIMEIER-ROS S, VIEHS M. Pricing carbon risk: Investor preferences or risk mitigation? *Economics Letters* 2021; **205**:109936, 4 pages.
26. LE SUEUR HM, BOULTON ED. Professional women and maternity transition: Guidelines for maternity coaching in organisations. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2021; **19**: a1559, 13 pages.
27. LOUW W, STEYNH, WIUM JA, GEVERS WR. Executive sponsor attributes and megaproject success. *International Journal of Project Organisation and Management* 2021; **13**(1):1-30.
28. MASHIMBYE L, FANTA A. Trade openness and economic growth in Mozambique. *Regional and Sectoral Economic Studies* 2021; **21**(2):37-52.
29. MUKONG AK, NANZIRI LE. Social networks and technology adoption: Evidence from mobile money in Uganda. *Cogent Economics & Finance* 2021; **9**(1):1913857, 20 pages.
30. MURRAY S, BOSCH A. Courage and equality - Women doctors' thriving at work. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2021; **47**: a1924, 11 pages.
31. MUTSONZIWA K, FANTA A. Small business performance: Is it access to formal or informal credit that matters? *Journal of African Business* 2021; **22**(4):550-563.
32. MYBURGH EJ, DE JAGER JJ, MURRAY E, GRANT KA, KOTZE MJ, DE KLERK H. The cost impact of unselective vs selective MammaPrint testing in early-stage breast cancer in Southern Africa. *Breast* 2021; **59**:87-93.
33. NANZIRI LE, WAMALWA PS. Finance for SMEs and its effect on growth and inequality: Evidence from South Africa. *Transnational Corporations Review* 2021; **13**(4):450-466.

34. NANZIRI LE, ZIMUTO W. Stock Market Response to the Covid-19 Shock: Lessons for Africa. *Journal of African Development* 2021; **22**(1):197-227.
35. NAUDE PJ. Ethics with an economic method: A new perspective on business ethics. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2021; **52**(1): a2910, 4 pages.
36. NCUBE S, MOTALA T. Hotel booking website quality, travel agent satisfaction and purchase intention. *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure* 2021; **10**(6):1932-1943.
37. NEL R, WESSON N. The trend and composition of payout methods over a period of tax reform: Evidence from JSE-listed companies. *Acta Commercii* 2021; **21**(1): a882, 11 pages.
38. NEL R, WESSON N, STEENKAMP L. The association between ownership concentration and payout behaviour: Evidence from South Africa. *Acta Commercii* 2021; **21**(1): a965, 10 pages.
39. NKOHLA TV, MUNACINGA CS, MARWA NW, NCWADI R. A non-parametric assessment of efficiency of South African public universities. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(2):158-187.
40. NYEADI JD, ADJASI CKD, AKOTO RK. Foreign direct investment and corporate social responsibility: Evidence from South African listed firms. *Transnational Corporations Review* 2021; **13**(3):346-362.
41. OOSTHUIZEN K, BOTHA E, ROBERTSON J, MONTECCHI M. Artificial intelligence in retail: The AI-enabled value chain. *Australasian Marketing Journal* 2021; **29**(3):264-273.
42. OPPERMAN AM, DE KLERK H. A total cost perspective of type 1 and 2 diabetes mellitus in two South African medical schemes servicing the public healthcare sector. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(7):635-641.
43. ROBERTSON SJ, LE SUEUR HM, TERBLANCHE N. Reflective practice during action learning in management development programmes. *European Journal of Training and Development* 2021; **45**(2/3):149-165.
44. ROBERTSON SJ, TERBLANCHE N, LE SUEUR HM. An emerging action learning framework to foster individual transformative learning during management development programmes. *Action Learning: Research and Practice* 2021; **18**(2):102-120.
45. SCHMITT HU. Reframing a novel decentralized knowledge management concept as a desirable vision: As we may realize the Memex. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:4038, 37 pages.
46. SCHMITT HU. Projectability and heritage management of design knowledge: A grass-roots artefact perspective of a longitudinal research project for knowledge management system innovation. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:13033, 18 pages.
47. SCHMITT HU. Scalability of generative knowledge management systems: Designing for individuals' and institutions' mutual benefit. *Kybernetes* 2021; **50**(10):2701-2725.
48. SCHOEMAN R. How ADHD hurts the pocket. *ADHD Briefcase* 2021; **2**:4-6.
49. SCHOEMAN R. "The big move: From paper to digital". *South African Psychiatry* 2021; **27**:10-11.
50. SCHOEMAN R. Are diabetes and depression related? Fibroblast growth factors in depression. *South African General Practitioner* 2021; **2**(2):55-57.
51. SCHOEMAN R. When depression hurts. *South African General Practitioner* 2021; **2**(1):9-14.
52. SCHOEMAN R. Are you surviving or thriving? Building your resilience. *South African Psychiatry* 2021; **28**:51-52.

53. SCHOEMAN R, STATSNY M. Transcranial magnetic stimulation. Where are we now? *South African Psychiatry* 2021; **28**:19-24.
54. SHANAHAN G, SMITH MJ. Fair's fair: Psychological contracts and power in platform work. *International Journal of Human Resource Management* 2021; **32**(19):4078-4109.
55. SKELLY LM. The success and failure of South Africa's ten-year innovation plan (2008) as measured by research output. *Mousaion* 2021; **39**(1):7921, 17 pages.
56. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. What do executives really earn from share-based remuneration? *Accountancy South Africa* 2021; **July 2021**:78-81.
57. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. Executive share-based remuneration in South Africa: Evidence of alignment or rent-extraction? *Management Dynamics* 2021; **30**(1):1-15.
58. STEENKAMP L. Spending South Africa's carbon tax revenues. *Accountancy South Africa* 2021; **October 2021**:138-139.
59. STEENKAMP L. A classification framework for carbon tax revenue use. *Climate Policy* 2021; **21**(7):897-911.
60. TERBLANCHE N. Coaching for Africa: Democratizing coaching through artificial Intelligence. *CoachingNews.Africa* 2021; **3**(4):20-22.
61. TERBLANCHE N. Coaching techniques for sustained individual change during career transitions. *Human Resource Development Quarterly* 2021; **32**:11-33.
62. TERBLANCHE N, PASSMORE J, MYBURGH J. African organisational coaching practice: Exploring approaches used, and the factors influencing coaches' fees. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2021; **52**(1): a2395, 7 pages.
63. TREIBER D, BOOYSEN L. Identity (re)construction of female adolescents with substance use disorders. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(13):7022, 19 pages.
64. TSHIKOVHI MS, VAN WYK R. South Africa's increasing climate variability and its effect on food production. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2021; **50**(3):286-293.
65. UNGERER M, BUYS DA. A case study analysis of management innovations in a small and medium enterprise in South Africa. *Journal of Contemporary Management* 2021; **18**(1):93-120.
66. USTARZ Y, FANTA A. Financial development and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa: A sectoral perspective. *Cogent Economics & Finance* 2021; **9**(1):1934976, 21 pages.
67. VAN LOGGERENBERG MJC, ENSLIN C, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. Towards a definition for branded entertainment: An exploratory study. *Journal of Marketing Communications* 2021; **27**(3):322-342.
68. VAN WYK BF, KAPINGURA FM. Understanding the nexus between savings and economic growth: A South African context. *Development Southern Africa* 2021; **38**(5):828-844.
69. VAN WYK R, VAN WYK BF, MAKATJANE KD. Trends in foreign agricultural trade and its impact on households in South Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2021; **50**(1):64-71.
70. VILJOEN CD. Emerging trends influencing the future of psychiatry in South Africa. *South African Psychiatry* 2021; **27**:22-24.
71. WESSON N. Will mandatory audit firm rotation reduce audit market concentration in South Africa? *South African Journal of Business Management* 2021; **52**(1): a2426, 13 pages.

72. ZI Y, LINKE A. Values gaps affecting human resources management relations between expats and locals: The case of a Chinese manufacturer in South Africa. *Africa Journal of Management* 2021; 7(2):216-239.
73. ZWANE HC, RADEBE TN, MLAMBO VH. Is youth entrepreneurship key to addressing youth unemployment? Interrogating South Africa's youth unemployment dilemma. *Journal of Social Sciences* 2021; 69(1-3):18-25.

Proceedings international

1. ALHASSAN M, BUTLER MJ. *Digital resilience and the continuance use of mobile payment services*. In: Masiero S, Nielsen P (eds.) Proceedings of the 1st Virtual Conference on Implications of Information and Digital Technologies for Development (IFIP 9.4), Oslo, Norway, University of Oslo 2021: 19-27.
2. BUTLER MJ, BUTLER R. *The influence of mobile operating systems on user security behavior*. 2021 IEEE 5th International Conference on Cryptography, Security and Privacy (CSP 2021), Zhuhai, China, IEEE 2021: 134-138.
3. COLLISON K, VOLSCHEK JW, GERBER C. *The influence of greenwashing on brand image*. In: Bisschoff CA (ed.) 2021 International Business Conference, Potchefstroom, South Africa, North-West University 2021: 1209-1229.
4. RAUTENBACH JA, THERON-WEPENER ML. *The influence of loyalty programmes on customer purchase intent*. In: Bisschoff CA (ed.) 2021 International Business Conference, Potchefstroom, South Africa, North-West University 2021: 1156-1176.
5. VAN LOGGERENBERG MJC, ENSLIN C, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. *Creating branded entertainment that resonates: Perspectives of multinational award winners*. In: Waiguny MKJ, Rosengren S (eds.) Advances in Advertising Research (Vol. XI) Designing and Communicating Experience (18th International Conference on Research in Advertising (ICORIA 2019)), Wiesbaden, Germany, Springer Nature 2021: 167-182.

Books

1. UNGERER M. *Afro-global management innovation practices: Re-imagining work and workplaces*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2021:560 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ABOR J, ADJASI CKD, LENSINK R. Introduction to contemporary issues in development finance. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD, Lensink R (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in Development Finance*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 1-19.
2. AGBLOYOR EK, ABOR J, ISSAHAKU H, ADJASI CKD. Finance and economic development: The role of the private sector. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD, Lensink R (eds.) *Contemporary issues in Development Finance*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 411-434.
3. AGBLOYOR EK, YAWSON A, OPPERMAN JP. Private capital flows and economic growth. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD, Lensink R (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in Development Finance*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 73-103.
4. AMOAH L, ADJASI CKD, SOUMARE I, OSEI KA, ABOR J, ANARFO EB, AMO-YARTEY C, OTCHERE I. Finance, economic growth, and development. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD, Lensink R (eds.) *Contemporary issues in Development Finance*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 20-50.

5. BAM A, RONNIE L. Virtuous human centered organizational culture: The case of people with disabilities. In: Lepeley M-T, Morales O, Essens P, Beutell NJ, Majluf N (eds.) *Human Centered Organizational Culture: Global Dimensions*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2021: 75-89.
6. BOOYSEN L. Responsible inclusive leadership: A whole system collective process outcome. In: Ferdman BM, Prime J, Riggio RE (eds.) *Inclusive Leadership: Transforming Diverse Lives, Workplaces, and Societies*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2021: 195-211.
7. BOSCH A. Gender inequality at work. In: Daya P, April K (eds.) *12 Lenses into Diversity in South Africa*, KR Publishing, Randburg, South Africa, 2021: 91-104.
8. KUTTU S, FANTA A, GRAHAM M, ABOR J. Infrastructure financing and economic development. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD, Lensink R (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in Development Finance*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 385-410.
9. MBO M, ADJASI CKD. Sovereign wealth management. In: Abor J, Adjasi CKD, Lensink R (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in Development Finance*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 207-234.
10. NANZIRI LE, GBAHABO PT. Remittance prices and welfare: Evidence from sub-Saharan Africa. In: Konte M, Mbaye LM (eds.) *Migration, Remittances, and Sustainable Development in Africa*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 82-96.
11. TERBLANCHE N, JOCK R, UNGERER M. Executive coaching as an entrepreneurial venture: Setting the agenda for entrepreneuring across (Southern) Africa. In: April K, Zolfaghari B (eds.) *Values-driven Entrepreneurship and Societal Impact: Setting the Agenda for Entrepreneuring Across (Southern) Africa*, KR Publishing, Randburg, South Africa, 2021: 219-229.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE

CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. ALBERTYN RM, BENNETT K. Containing and harnessing uncertainty during postgraduate research supervision. *Higher Education Research and Development* 2021; **40**(4):661-675.
2. ALBIEN AJ, MASHATOLA NJ. A Systematic Review and Conceptual Model of International Student Mobility Decision-Making. *Social Inclusion* 2021; **9**(1):288-298.
3. AMERICA CG, SKELLY LM. Exploring the scope of and gaps in the teaching and learning of Business Studies at school and teacher education levels. *Journal for Transdisciplinary Research in Southern Africa* 2021; **17**(1): a1040, 8 pages.
4. BECKER JA. Decolonial human rights education: changing the terms and content of conversations on human rights. *Human Rights Education Review* 2021; **4**(2):49-68.
5. BECKER JA. Human Dignity Through Action: Transformative Human Rights Education and Social Work. *Journal of Human Rights and Social Work* 2021; **6**(4):173-182.
6. BLIGNAUT S, PHEIFFER G, LE GRANGE LLL, MAISTRY S, RAMRATHAN L, SIMMONDS S, VISSER A. Engendering a Sense of Belonging to Support Student Well-Being during COVID-19: A Focus on Sustainable Development Goals 3 and 4. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**(23):12944, 14 pages.
7. BRODIN E, AVERY H. Cross-disciplinary collaboration and scholarly independence in multidisciplinary learning environments at doctoral level and beyond. *Minerva* 2020; **58**:409-433.
8. BRODIN E, BERGQVIST RYDEN J, LJUNGQVIST M, SONESSON A. Historical images of teachers and their underlying ideologies in Swedish academia: Multimodal discourses from 1950 and 1980. *Linguistics and Education* 2021; **63**:100914, 16 pages.
9. DAHER W, GIERDIEN MF, ANABOUSY A. Self-efficacy in creativity and curiosity as predicting creative emotions. *Journal of Research and Advances in Mathematics Education* 2021; **6**(2):86-99.
10. DE VILLIERS MD. An interesting theorem related to a hexagon with opposite sides that are parallel. *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology* 2021; **52**(1):155-163.
11. DE VILLIERS MD. Another Bicentric Quadrilateral Construction. *Learning and Teaching Mathematics* 2021; **31**:40-41.
12. DE VILLIERS MD. An extension of an IMO-2014 Geometry Problem. *Learning and Teaching Mathematics* 2021; **31**:32-35.
13. DE VILLIERS MD. Some more properties of the bisect-diagonal quadrilateral. *Mathematical Gazette* 2021; **105**(564):474-480.

14. ESAU O, Mogamad I, Davids. There's a Hero Before #123 Stories of Imam Abdullah Haron (Book Review). *The Annual Review of Islam in Africa* 2020; **17**:95-96.
15. ESAU O. Towards the decolonisation of religion education in a pre-service education classroom. *British Journal of Religious Education* 2021; **43**(1):58-67.
16. HAUTEMO AM, VAN DER MERWE M. Scaffolding of Wikipedia translation for technology-enhanced language learning. *Journal for Language Teaching / Ijenali Yekufundzisa Lulwini / Tydskrif vir Taalonderrig* 2021; **55**(1):11-35.
17. HOPWOOD N. From response and adaptation to learning, agency and contribution: making the theory of practice architectures dangerous. *Journal of Praxis in Higher Education* 2021; **3**(1):78-94.
18. HOPWOOD N, DADICH A, ELLIOTT C, MORABY K. How is Brilliance Enacted in Professional Practices? Insights from the Theory of Practice Architectures. *Professions and Professionalism* 2021; **11**(2): e4022, 22 pages.
19. HOPWOOD N, ELLIOTT C, POINTON K. Changing the World for Children with Complex Feeding Difficulties: Cultural-Historical Analyses of Transformative Agency. *Cultural-Historical Psychology* 2021; **17**(2):155-166.
20. HOPWOOD N, MORABY K, DADICH A, GOWANS J, POINTON K, IERARDO A, REILLY C, SYRMIS M, FREDERIKSEN N, DISHER-QUILL K, SCHEURING N, HEVES R, ELLIOTT C. Paediatric tube-feeding: An agenda for care improvement and research. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2021; **57**(2):182-187.
21. HUMENBERGER H, DE VILLIERS MD. Ghosts of a Problem Past. *At Right Angles* 2021; **9**:105-111.
22. KARSTEN N, PEDRO M, VAN DER MERWE M. Gefokusde take in die Afrikaans Huistaal-klaskamer vir die kommunikatiewe onderrig van Afrikaansgrammatika: 'n eerste verkenning. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(3):500-537.
23. LE GRANGE LLL. (Individual) Responsibility in decolonising the university curriculum. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(1):4-20.
24. LE GRANGE LLL. Covid-19 pandemic and the prospects of education in South Africa. *Prospects* 2021; **51**(1-3):425-436.
25. LE GRANGE LLL. Violence, coloniality and a vision of nonviolence for education. *Access: Contemporary issues in education* 2021; **41**(1):52-54.
26. LESHEM S, BITZER EM. 'Signposting' research stories in doctoral theses: Writing that keeps the reader in mind. *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning* 2021; **37**(1):109-123.
27. LESHEM S, BITZER EM. The invisible support networks of doctoral candidates: What acknowledgement sections of doctoral theses reveal. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(3):1-12.
28. LESHEM S, CARMEL R, BADASH M, TOPAZ B. Learning Transformation Perceptions of Preservice Second Career Teachers. *Australian Journal of Teacher Education* 2021; **46**(5):75-90.
29. MAISTRY S, BLIGNAUT S, DU PREEZ P, LE GRANGE LLL, RAMRATHAN L, SIMMONDS S. Towards a counter-narrative: Why dissent/agonism might have appeal in a neoliberal higher education space. *Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa* 2021; **28**(2):211-237.
30. MANANA TA, RULE PN. From deficit to apposite: A critique of NEET constructions of out-of-school youth in Eswatini (formerly Swaziland). *International Review of Education* 2021; **67**(4):485-505.

31. MANIK S, TARISAYI KS. "What happened to I'm my sister's keeper?" A case of abuse at a university in South Africa. *Cogent Social Sciences* 2021; 7(1): art.2001142, 14 pages.
32. MUNYARADZI C, HLALELE DJ, TARISAYI KS. Exploring safety in disaster-induced displacements relocation site schools in Tokwe-Mukosi, Zimbabwe. *JAMBA: Journal of Disaster Risk Studies* 2021; 13(1): a842, 9 pages.
33. OWUSU-AGYEMAN Y, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Students as partners in the promotion of civic engagement in higher education. *Studies in Higher Education* 2021; 46(6):1241-1255.
34. OWUSU-AGYEMAN Y, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Enhancing technical and vocational knowledge and skills of adult learners in Ghanaian universities. *Journal of Vocational, Adult and Continuing Education and Training* 2021; 4(1):106-129.
35. PELLEGRINETTI D, DE VILLIERS MD. Forgotten properties of the Van Aubel and Bride's Chair Configurations. *International Journal of Geometry* 2021; 10(3):5-10.
36. PHILANDER C, BOTHA ML. Natural sciences teachers' continuous professional development through a Community of Practice. *South African Journal of Education* 2021; 41(4): a1918, 11 pages.
37. REDDY CPS. Environmental education, social justice and teacher education: Enabling meaningful environmental learning in local contexts. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; 35(1):161-177.
38. ROBINSON M. Research for policy and practice in teacher education: The case of the Professional Practice Schools research project. *Journal of Education (University of KwaZulu-Natal)* 2021; 82:100-112.
39. ROBINSON M. Being a teacher educator: Research-Informed Methods for Improving Practice: A Book Review. *European Journal of Teacher Education* 2021; 44(1):128-130.
40. SELMER S, LAMPEN CE, LINDSTROM DL. Pre-service teachers engaged in noticing aspects of learner written work. *South African Journal of Education* 2021; 41(2): a1891, 9 pages.
41. STRYDOM SC, WESSELS HM, ANLEY C. Moving beyond the tools: pre-service teacher views on what they value in a digital literacy short course. *South African Journal of Childhood Education* 2021; 11(1): a929, 11 pages.
42. TARISAYI KS. Afrophobic attacks in virtual spaces: The case of three hashtags in South Africa. *Migracijske etničke teme* 2021; 37(1):29-46.
43. TARISAYI KS, MUNYARADZI E. A simple solution adopted during the Covid-19 pandemic: Using WhatsApp at a university in Zimbabwe. *Issues in Educational Research* 2021; 31(2):644-659.
44. TAYLOR AMM, VAN DER MERWE M. Vermengde leer in die Afrikaans Huistaal-klaskamer: onderrigbenaderings en leertegnologie in harmonie. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; 18(3):402-464.
45. TSHUMA N. The vulnerable insider: navigating power, positionality and being in educational technology research. *Learning, Media and Technology* 2021; 46(2):218-229.
46. TSHUMA N. Harnessing technology for cultural transformation: A case study from South Africa. *On Education: Journal for Research and Debate* 2021; 4(12):1-2.
47. VAN ZYL B, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Promoting student engagement among commuter students: a South African case study. *Student Engagement in Higher Education Journal* 2021; 3(2):119-140.

48. WISKER G, MCGINN MK, BENGTSSEN SEE, LOKHTINA I, HE F, CORNER S, LESHEM S, INOUYE K, LOFSTROM E. Remote doctoral supervision experiences: Challenges and affordances. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International* 2021; **58**(6):612-623.
49. XEKETWANA AS. Ukwakhiwa kwemibhalo kusetyenziswa izakhi zolwimi: ulwazi lolwimi kootitshala nakubafundi abaqeqeshelwa ubutitshala. *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning* 2021; **37**(2):1-12.

Books

1. VAN PETEGEM W, BOSMAN JP, DE KLERK M, STRYDOM SC. *Evolving as a Digital Scholar: Teaching and Researching in a Digital World*. Leuven University Press, Leuven, Belgium 2021:173 pp.
2. LE CORDEUR MLA. *Davy Samaai: The Peoples Champion / Davy Samaai: Kampioen van die Struggle*. Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa 2021:192 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BECKER JA, BECKER I. Conceptualising (De)Colonial Identity in South Africa. In: Wills R, de Souza M, Mata-McMahon J, Bakar MA, Roux CD (eds.) *The Bloomsbury Handbook of Culture and Identity from Early Childhood to Early Adulthood: Perceptions and Implications*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 37-48.
2. BRODIN E, SONESSON A, AHLBERG A. Sweden. In: Taylor S, Kiley M, Holley KA (eds.) *The Making of Doctoral Supervisors: International Case Studies of Practice*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 164-174.
3. DUNN-COETZEE M, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Promoting social change amongst students in higher education: A reflection on the Listen, Live and Learn senior student housing initiative at Stellenbosch University. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social justice perspectives from a South African university*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 169-182.
4. FRICK BL. Doctoral Creativity as an Epistemological Force in Saving and/or Destroying the World. In: Barnacle R, Cuthbert D (eds.) *The PhD at the End of the World: Provocations for the doctorate and a future contested*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 143-154.
5. FRICK BL, MOUTON J. Doctoral education as a field of global scholarship: An analysis of Anglophone published research (2005-2018). In: Frick BL, Rule PN, Bitzer EM (eds.) *The Global Scholar: Implications for Postgraduate Studies and Supervision*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 43-62.
6. GIERDIEN MF. Indexing visual redress at Stellenbosch University: Ways of viewing and reading while walking through the Arts and Social Sciences Building. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 293-306.
7. GRIESEL G, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. A framework for enhancing the design skill sets of Landscape Architecture students. In: Smith C (ed.) *Progressive Studio Pedagogy: Examples from Architecture and Allied Design Fields*, Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 7-17.
8. HEARNE L, WESSELS DCJ. Learners Developing Understanding of Fractions via Modelling. In: Leung F, Stillman GA, Kaiser G, Wong KL (eds.) *Mathematical Modelling Education in East and West: International*

- Perspectives on the Teaching and Learning of Mathematical Modelling*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 165-176.
9. KACERJA S, JULIE C, GIERDIEN MF, HERHEIM R, LILLAND IE, SMITH C. South African and Norwegian Prospective Teachers' Critical Discussions about Mathematical Models used in Society. In: Leung F, Stillman GA, Kaiser G, Wong KL (eds.) *Mathematical Modelling Education in East and West: International Perspectives on the Teaching and Learning of Mathematical Modelling*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 501-511.
 10. LE GRANGE LLL. Decolonising the university curriculum: The what, why and how. In: Lee JC, Gough N (eds.) *Transnational Education and Curriculum Studies: International Perspectives*, Routledge, New York, United Nations, 2021: 216-233.
 11. LOFSTROM E, PYHALTO KM. How research on ethics in doctoral supervision can inform doctoral education policy. In: Lee A, Bongaardt R (eds.) *The Future of Doctoral Research: Challenges and Opportunities*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 295-306.
 12. MADIBA MR. Beyond Multilingualism in Ancient Contexts. In: Jonker LC, Berlejung AS, Cornelius I (eds.) *Multilingualism in Ancient Contexts: Perspectives from Ancient Near Eastern and Early Christian Contexts*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 314-332.
 13. ROBINSON M, ROUSSEAU N. Disparate understandings of the nature, purpose, and practices of reflection in teacher education. In: Gravett S, Henning E (eds.) *Glimpses into Primary School Teacher Education in South Africa*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 1-15.
 14. ROUX CD, BECKER JA. The Influence of Race and Religion on Identity Construction in Post-Apartheid South Africa. In: Wills R, de Souza M, Mata-McMahon J, Bakar MA, Roux CD (eds.) *The Bloomsbury Handbook of Culture and Identity from Early Childhood to Early Adulthood: Perceptions and Implications*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 211-228.
 15. ROUX CD, BECKER JA. Unconditional hospitality in place space time: A responsibility for religion and values education in South Africa. In: Francis LJ, Lankshear DW, Parker SG (eds.) *New Directions in Religious and Values Education: International Perspectives*, Peter Lang, Oxford, United Nations, 2021: 199-218.
 16. RULE PN. Reflections on Covid-19 and the global scholar. In: Rule PN, Bitzer EM, Frick BL (eds.) *The Global Scholar: Implications for Postgraduate Studies and Supervision*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 253-276.
 17. RULE PN, BITZER EM, FRICK BL. The global scholar: Three conceptual lenses – horizon, currency, trajectory (Introduction). In: Rule PN, Bitzer EM, Frick BL (eds.) *The Global Scholar: Implications for Postgraduate Studies and Supervision*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 1-16.
 18. SCHREIBER-BARSCH S, RULE PN. Shifting lenses to a participatory ethos in research: Adult learners with disabilities in Germany and South Africa. In: Kopfer A, Powell JW, Zahnd R (eds.) *Handbuch Inklusion International: Globale, nationale und lokale Perspektiven auf Inklusive Bildung. International Handbook of Inclusive Education: Global, National and Local Perspectives*, Barbara Budrich, Opladen, Germany, 2021: 547-572.
 19. STRYDOM SC. Academics' use of educational technology in the curriculum: Uncovering the matter of choice. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social Justice Perspectives from a South African University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 121-139.

20. WISKER G, ROBINSON G, LESHEM S. Working together beyond the PhD. In: RULE PN, BITZER EM, FRICK BL (eds.) *The Global Scholar: Implications for Postgraduate Studies and Supervision*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 231-252.

EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. ABDELLA AS, FATAAR MA. Teaching Styles of Educators in Higher Education in Eritrea: Teacher-centred or Student-centred. *Journal of Higher Education in Africa / Revue de l'enseignement sup rieur en Afrique* 2021; **19**(1):45-61.
2. BOULLE A, DAVIES M-A, HUSSEY H, VUNDLE Z, MAHOMED H, PALEKER M, CLAASEN GF, ABRAHAMS R, ALLWOOD BW, BOTHA CJ, BOTHA MHH, BROADHURST AGB, CLAASSEN DJJ, DANIELS CW, DAWOOD RA, DU PREEZ MI, DU TOIT N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, GABRIEL MS, JARDINE T, JOHANNES CL, ET AL. Risk Factors for Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). Death in a Population Cohort Study from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(7): e2005-e2015.
3. DAVIDS N. Academic freedom and the fallacy of a post-truth era. *Educational Philosophy and Theory* 2021; **53**(11):1183-1193.
4. DAVIDS N. Democratising South African universities: From activism to advocacy. *Policy Futures in Education* 2021; **19**(5):568-581.
5. DAVIDS N. Covid-19: Undoing our 'normal' to find our humanity. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(1):178-191.
6. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. Muslim schooling in South Africa and the need for an educational crisis? *Educational Philosophy and Theory* 2021; **53**(14):1510-1520.
7. FATAAR MA. Searching for an ethical Muslim self in conversation with Islamic Studies scholarship in South Africa and beyond. *Journal for Islamic Studies* 2021; **39**(1): 169-191.
8. FATAAR MA, NORODIEN-FATAAR N. Towards an approach to pedagogy based on e-learning ecologies in a post-Covid world. *Journal of Education (University of KwaZulu-Natal)* 2021; **84**:155-168.
9. FELDMAN JA, WALLACE J. Costs and benefits: Scholarship students' reflective accounts of attending an elite secondary school. *International Journal of Educational Research* 2021; **107**:101748, 10 pages.
10. GELDENHUYS CJ, FATAAR MA. Foundation Phase teachers' experiences of teaching the subject, coding, in selected Western Cape schools. *South African Journal of Education* 2021; **41**(4): a1959; 9 pages.
11. GROENEWALD E, FATAAR MA. The role of linguistic capital in the educational processes of rural high school learners / Linguistiese kapitaal en opvoedkundige sukses in 'n plattelandse hoerskool. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(1):339-362.
12. JOORST JP. Die rol van nie-akademiese mentorskap om studente uit gemarginaliseerde groepe by 'n universiteit te laat inskakel – 'n gevallestudie. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(1):423-449.
13. JOORST JP. Why should an ethics of care matter in education? *Transformation in Higher Education* 2021; **6**: Art.127, 9pages.

14. NDLOVU M, SIMBA P. Quality elements of after-school programmes: A case study of two programmes in the Western Cape province of South Africa. *South African Journal of Education* 2021; **41**(3): a1874, 11 pages.
15. ORCHARD JL, WILLIAMS A, CHRISTOPHER K, MCKEOWN S, JACKSON-ROYAL R, WRITE K, WAN SW, DAVIDS N. Knowledge exchange, intergroup relations and 'sharing space': a community of enquiry for the professional development of teachers of religion and worldviews. *British Journal of Religious Education* 2021; **43**(3):265-277.
16. RINQUEST E. The marginalised positioning of teachers at a special needs school in Cape Town by neoliberal management practices. / Die gemarginaliseerde posisionering van onderwysers by 'n spesiale skool in Kaapstad deur neoliberale bestuurspraktyke. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(3):604-632.
17. RUSZNYAK L, HLATSHWAYO MN, FATAAR MA, BLACKIE MAL. Knowledge-building and knowers in educational practices. *Journal of Education (University of KwaZulu-Natal)* 2021; **83**:1-12.
18. SIMBA P. Decolonisation as Democratisation: Global Insights into the South African Experience (Siseko H. Kumalo, ed.). *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde* 2021; **58**(2):129-131.
19. TERBLANCHE J, WAGHID Y. Chartered accountancy and resistance in South Africa. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(3):239-253.
20. WAGHID Y. Teaching and learning during a pandemic: Implications for democratic citizenship education. *Citizenship Teaching and Learning* 2021; **16**(2):225-228.
21. WAGHID Y. Citizenship education as forms of human engagement. *Citizenship Teaching and Learning* 2021; **16**(1):3-5.
22. WAGHID Y. On the unintended consequences of online teaching: A response (Leading article). *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(4):13-15.
23. WAGHID Y. Why the decolonisation of higher education without critique is not possible? *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(2):1-3.
24. WALTERS CA. The complexity of leadership in South African universities. *Higher Education Research and Development* 2021; **40**(6):1326-1341.
25. WALTERS CA, RONNIE L, JANSEN J, KRIGER S. "Academic guilt"?: The impact of the pandemic-enforced lockdown on women's academic work. *Womens Studies International Forum* 2021; **88**:102522, 5 pages.
26. WILLS G, MOHOHLWANE NL, ARDINGTON C, PRETORIUS E, MENENDEZ A. Benchmarking oral reading fluency in the early grades in Nguni languages. *International Journal of Educational Development* 2021; **84**:102433, 19 pages.

Books

1. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. *Academic Activism in Higher Education: A Living Philosophy for Social Justice*. Springer Nature, Malaysia, Singapore 2021:145 pp.
2. WAGHID Y. *Mindly Twists and Turns: A Philosopher's Memoir*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2021:139 pp.
3. WAGHID Y, WAGHID F, TERBLANCHE J, WAGHID Z. *Higher Teaching and Learning for Alternative Futures: A Renewed Focus on Critical Praxis*. Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland 2021:132 pp.

Chapters in books

1. DAVIDS N. Muslim-based Schools and the Risk of Enclosing Education through Socialisation in South Africa. In: Wills R, De Souza M, Mata-McMahon J, Abu Bakkar M, Roux CD (eds.) *The Bloomsbury Handbook of Culture and Identity from Early Childhood to Early Adulthood: Perceptions and Implications*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 93-104.
2. FATAAR MA. 'Discourse speaks us': Visual redress at Stellenbosch University, 2000–2021. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 17-46.
3. FATAAR MA, COSTANDIUS E. Introducing a reflective perspective on 'visual redress as transformation' at Stellenbosch University. In: FATAAR MA, COSTANDIUS E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 1-14.
4. JANSEN J. What does it Mean to Teach in the Shadow of COVID-19? A Critical Reflective Essay on the Future of Online Teaching in South African Universities. In: Dhunpath R (ed.) *(Re)Learning to Teach in Contexts of Crises*, CSSALL, Durban, South Africa, 2021: 132-144.
5. JANSEN J, FARMER-PHILIPS T. What do we learn from the teacher stories in this book? Ten lessons for a post-pandemic school system. In: JANSEN J, Farmer-Philips T (eds.) *Teaching in and Beyond Pandemic Times*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 149-157.
6. MARCUS G, WAGHID Y. Jewish and Muslim voices in education. In: Gary KH (ed.) *A History of Western Philosophy of Education in the Middle Ages of Renaissance, Volume 2*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 75-94.
7. TERBLANCHE J, WAGHID Y. Cultivating Socially Responsible Chartered Accountant Business Leaders through Education. In: Singh UG, Reddy PS, Phiri MW, Appavoo P (eds.) *Global Trends in Management, IT and Governance in an E-World (E-MIG 2019 International)*, CSSALL Publishers, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 2021: 275-296.
8. WAGHID Y. On the Possibility of Love within University Education. In: De Rijke V, Peterson A, Gibbs P (eds.) *Higher Education and Love: Institutional, Pedagogical and Personal Trajectories*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, United Nations, 2021: 79-94.
9. WAGHID Y. Global Skills and Global Citizenship Education. In: Bosio E (ed.) *Conversations on Global Citizenship Education: Perspectives on Research, Teaching, and Learning in Higher Education*, Routledge, New York, United Nations, 2021: 62-72.
10. WAGHID Y, WAGHID F, WAGHID Z. Ruptured African Teaching and Learning: Towards a Pedagogy of Witnessing through Ubuntu. In: Ndofirepi AP, Gwaravanda ET (eds.) *Mediating Learning in Higher Education in Africa: From Critical Thinking to Social Justice Pedagogies*, Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, Netherlands, 2021: 11-22.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BAMBERG I, CAROLISSEN RL, SADER S, MOLETSANE R. Feminist Decoloniality as Care: Alternate Paths to Supporting Black Women's Academic Identities and Fostering Critical Social Cohesion. *Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa* 2021; **28**(2):185-210.
2. DREYER LM. Specific learning disabilities: Challenges for meaningful access and participation at higher education institutions. *Journal of Education (University of KwaZulu-Natal)* 2021; **85**:75-92.
3. FERNANDEZ JS, SONN CC, CAROLISSEN RL, STEVENS G. Roots and Routes Toward Decoloniality Within and Outside Psychology Praxis. *Review of General Psychology* 2021; **25**(4):354-368.

Proceedings international

1. CHIWAYA S, DREYER LM, DAMONS LN. *Ubuntu in inclusive education: A Malawian experience*. In: Ngwaru JM, Dreyer LM (eds.) 1st International Symposium on Inclusion (ISI), Masvingo, Zimbabwe, Reformed Church University of Zimbabwe 2021: 130-139.
2. DREYER LM. *In search of contextually relevant inclusive education epistemology for Africa*. In: Ngwaru JM, Dreyer LM (eds.) 1st International Symposium on Inclusion (ISI), Masvingo, Zimbabwe, Reformed Church University of Zimbabwe 2021: 1-9.

Chapters in books

1. KITCHING AE, COLLETT KS, DAMONS LN. Foregrounding the complex dance of human relating and interacting in teacher development for Education 4.0. In: Maringe F (ed.) *Higher Education in the melting pot: Emerging discourses of the 4IR and decolonisation*, Oasis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 45-58.
2. VANSTEENKISTE DTY, SWART RE, VAN AVERMAET P, STRUYF E. Professional Development for Inclusive Education. In: Sharma U, Salend S (eds.) *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Inclusive and Special Education*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2021: 1239-1253.

SUNCEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR PEDAGOGY) / SUNSEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY SENTRUM VIR PEDAGOGIE)

Journal articles

1. LOURENS E. Are we enough? The 'doing' and 'being' of former access programme students. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social justice perspectives from a South African university*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 19-34.
2. LOURENS E. From graduate to employee: The journeys of first-time entrants into the labour market. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for*

Student Success: Social justice perspectives from a South African university, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 313-328.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE

CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ATAGUBA CO, BRINK IC. Metals removal from automobile workshop stormwater runoff using rice husk, GAC and gravel filtration. *Water Science and Technology* 2021; **83**(1):184-197.
2. ATAGUBA CO, BRINK IC. Characterization and assessment of stormwater runoff quality from automobile workshops in Nigeria using multivariate linear regression. *Nature Environment and Pollution Technology* 2021; **20**(5):1903-1913.
3. ATAGUBA CO, BRINK IC. Design and construction of laboratory-scale activated carbon, gravel and rice husk filter columns for the treatment of stormwater runoff from automobile workshops. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2021; **63**(1):61-66.
4. BAKKER FP, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C. Preconditioning wind speeds for standardised structural design. *Engineering Structures* 2021; **238**:111856.
5. BASSAT TB, SHINAR DS, CAIRD JK, DEWAR RE, LEHTONEN E, SINCLAIR MD, ZAKOWSKA L, SIMMONS S, LIBERMAN G, PRONIN M. Ergonomic Design Improves Cross-Cultural Road Sign Comprehension. *Transportation Research Part F: Traffic Psychology and Behaviour* 2021; **78**:267-279.
6. BESTER FA, VAN DEN HEEVER M, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Reinforcing digitally fabricated concrete: A systems approach review. *Additive Manufacturing* 2021; **37**: 101737, 18 pages.
7. BOS FP, KRUGER PJ, LUCAS SS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Juxtaposing fresh material characterisation methods for buildability assessment of 3D printable cementitious mortars. *Cement and Concrete Research* 2021; **120**: 104024, 18 pages.
8. CHO S, KRUGER PJ, VAN ROOYEN AS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Rheology and application of buoyant foam concrete for digital fabrication. *Composites Part B-Engineering* 2021; **215**: 108800, 13 pages.
9. CICIONE A, KRUGER PJ, WALLS RS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. An experimental study of the behavior of 3D printed concrete at elevated temperatures. *Fire Safety Journal* 2021; **120**: 103075, 10 pages.
10. CICIONE A, WADE C, SPEARPOINT M, GIBSON L, WALLS RS, RUSH D. A preliminary investigation to develop a semi-probabilistic model of informal settlement fire spread using B-RISK. *Fire Safety Journal* 2021; **120**(1): 103115, 10 pages.
11. CICIONE A, WALLS RS. Towards a simplified fire dynamic simulator model to analyse fire spread between multiple informal settlement dwellings based on full-scale experiment. *Fire and Materials* 2021; **45**(6):720-736.
12. CICIONE A, WALLS RS, SANDER ZR, FLORES QUIROZ NV, NARAYANAN V, STEVENS S, RUSH D. The Effect of Separation Distance Between Informal

- Dwellings on Fire Spread Rates Based on Experimental Data and Analytical Equations. *Fire Technology* 2021; **57**(1):873-909.
13. COLEMAN MF, DIEDERICKS GPJ, THERON AK, E SILVA JL. Three-dimensional modelling of the circulation in False Bay, South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2021; **43**(1):95-118.
 14. CROUCH ML, JACOBS HE, SPEIGHT V. Defining domestic water consumption based on personal water use activities. *AQUA — Water Infrastructure, Ecosystems and Society* 2021; **70**(7): 1002-1010.
 15. DE VILLIERS WI, VAN ZIJL GPAG, BOSHOFF WH. Finite element analysis of single-storey unreinforced alternative masonry walls. *Advances in Structural Engineering* 2021; **24**(9):2011-2026.
 16. DE VILLIERS WI, VAN ZIJL GPAG, BOSHOFF WP. Review of compatibility between SANS10400 deemed-to-satisfy masonry wall provisions and loading code. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2021; **63**(1):45-60.
 17. DELPORT K, BASSON GR, BOSMAN A. Incipient motion of Armorflex articulating concrete blocks on steep slopes. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2021; **63**(3):14-28.
 18. DU PLESSIS A, BABAFEMI AJ, PAUL SC, PANDA B, BROECKHOVEN C, TRAN P. Biomimicry for 3D concrete printing: A review and perspective. *Additive Manufacturing* 2021; **38**:101823, 15 pages.
 19. DU PLESSIS JA, KALIMA SG. Modelling the impact of climate change on the flow of the Eerste River in South Africa. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth* 2021; **124**(1): 103025, 13 pages.
 20. DU PLESSIS JA, KIBII JK. Applicability of Chirps-based satellite rainfall estimates for South Africa. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2021; **63**(3):43-54.
 21. DU PLESSIS JA, VAN ZYL HA. The effect of veld fires on the hydrological response of streamflow. *Water SA* 2021; **47**(2):185-193.
 22. FATAAR H, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. An experimental study on the fatigue failure of steel fibre reinforced concrete at a single fibre level. *Construction and Building Materials* 2021; **299**(2021): 123869, 10 pages.
 23. FLORES QUIROZ NV, WALLS RS, CICIONE A. Developing a framework for fire investigations in informal settlements. *Fire Safety Journal* 2021; **120**(1):1-9.
 24. FLORES QUIROZ NV, WALLS RS, CICIONE A. Towards Understanding Fire Causes in Informal Settlements Based on Inhabitant Risk Perception. *Fire* 2021; **4**(3): 103046, 9 pages.
 25. FLORES QUIROZ NV, WALLS RS, CICIONE A, SMITH M. Fire incident analysis of a large-scale informal settlement fire based on video imagery. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction* 2021; **55**(1): 102107, 14 pages.
 26. HOLICKY M, RETIEF JV, VILJOEN C. Reliability basis for assessment of existing building structures with reference to SANS 10160. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2021; **63**(1):2-10.
 27. HÜSSELMANN G, VAN VUUREN JH, ANDERSEN SJ. Walk Modelling when Designing Small Bus Transit Networks. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(4):83-98.
 28. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. Exploring the use of indigenous Western Cape plants as potential water and soil pollutant phytoremediators with a focus on green infrastructure. *Water SA* 2021; **47**(3):317-325.
 29. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. Urban stormwater nutrient and metal removal in small-scale green infrastructure: exploring engineered plant

- biofilter media optimisation. *Water Science and Technology* 2021; **84**(7):1715-1731.
30. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. Efficiencies of indigenous South African plant biofilters for urban stormwater runoff water quality improvement with a focus on nutrients and metals. *AQUA — Water Infrastructure, Ecosystems and Society* 2021; **70**(7):1094-1110.
 31. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, JACOBS SM. A phyto-guide to species selection for optimized South African green infrastructure. *Water SA* 2021; **47**(4):515-522.
 32. JENKINS KJ, JOHNS FM. Reconciling the structural design of bitumen stabilised materials – heuristic versus mechanistic empirical models. *Road Materials and Pavement Design* 2021; **22**(9):2113-2130.
 33. KIRINGU JK, BASSON GR. Factors influencing the removal of fine non-cohesive sediment by vortex settling basin at small river abstraction works. *International Journal of Sediment Research* 2021; **36** (2021):501-511.
 34. KIRINGU JK, BASSON GR. Effect of Outlet Configurations on the Removal of Fine Noncohesive Sediment by Vortex Settling Basin at Small River Abstraction Works. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering - ASCE* 2021; **471**(11): 04021047, 8 pages.
 35. KOLAWOLE JT, BABAFEMI AJ, FANIJO E, PAUL SC, COMBRINCK R. State-of-the-art review on the use of sugarcane bagasse ash in cementitious materials. *Cement & Concrete Composites* 2021; **118**: 103975, 25 pages.
 36. KOLAWOLE JT, BOSHOFF WP, BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R. Shear and viscoelastic properties of early-age concrete using small-amplitude and low-rate rheometry – From fresh state to initial set. *Cement & Concrete Composites* 2021; **124**: 104223, 16 pages.
 37. KRUGER PJ, DU PLESSIS A, VAN ZIJL GPAG. An Investigation into the porosity of extrusion-based 3D printed concrete. *Additive Manufacturing* 2021; **37**:101740, 13 pages.
 38. KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. A compendious review on lack-of-fusion in digital concrete fabrication. *Additive Manufacturing* 2021; **37**(2021):1-21.
 39. LENNER R, BASSON SE, SYKORA M, VAN DER SPUY PF. Reliability performance of bridges designed according to TMH7 NA load model. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2021; **63**(1):24-36.
 40. LOUBSER C, MWINGA CHIMBANGA B, JACOBS HE. Intermittent water supply: a South African perspective. *Water SA* 2021; **47**(1):1-9.
 41. LOUW W, STEYN H, WIUM JA, GEVERS WR. Executive sponsor attributes and megaproject success. *International Journal of Project Organisation and Management* 2021; **13**(1):1-30.
 42. MARAIS H, CHRISTEN HE, CHO S, DE VILLIERS WI, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Computational assessment of thermal performance of 3D printed concrete wall structures with cavities. *Journal of Building Engineering* 2021; **41**: 102431, 12 pages.
 43. MARTIN JW, CROUKAMP L. Exploration into the potential for a low-enthalpy geothermal power plant in Cape fold belt. *Geothermics* 2021; **89**: 101932, 9 pages.
 44. MEYER BE, JACOBS HE, ILLMOBADE A. Classifying household water use into indoor and outdoor use from a rudimentary data set: a case study in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Journal of Water Sanitation and Hygiene for Development* 2021; **11**(3):423-431.
 45. MEYER BE, NGUYEN K, BEAL C, JACOBS HE, BUCHBERGER S. Classifying Household Water Use Events into Indoor and Outdoor Use: Improving the Benefits of Basic Smart Meter Data Sets. *Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management - ASCE* 2021; **147**(12): 101932, 9 pages.

46. MEYER DM, COMBRINCK R. Kraakvorming in plastiese vars beton. *South African Journal for Science and Technology /Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie* 2021; **40**(1): 103–113.
47. MEYER MW, CANTERO D, LENNER R. Dynamics of long multi-trailer heavy vehicles crossing short to medium span length bridges. *Engineering Structures* 2021; **247**: 113149, 10 pages.
48. MOELICH GM, KRUGER PJ, COMBRINCK R. Modelling the interlayer bond strength of 3D printed concrete with surface moisture. *Cement and Concrete Research* 2021; **150**: 106559, 12 pages.
49. MOELICH GM, KRUGER PJ, COMBRINCK R. The effect of restrained early age shrinkage on the interlayer bond and durability of 3D printed concrete. *Journal of Building Engineering* 2021; **43**(2021): 102859, 10 pages.
50. MOELICH GM, VAN ZYL JE, RABIE N, COMBRINCK R. The influence of solar radiation on plastic shrinkage cracking in concrete. *Cement & Concrete Composites* 2021; **123**: 104182, 16 pages.
51. PEREZ S, LENNER R. Partial factors and reliability verification for the site load factor approach for the assessment of existing bridges. *Structures* 2021; **33**:307-317.
52. SIMWANDA LS, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C. Structural reliability of ultra-high-performance fibre reinforced concrete beams in flexure. *Engineering Structures* 2021; **244**: 112767, 12 pages.
53. STARK TD, MACROBERT CJ. Liquefied strength ratio with stress densification and low stresses. *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 2021; **58**(6):879-888.
54. STARK TD, MACROBERT CJ, HAYTER SA. Liquefied Strength Ratio for Eight Laboratory-Tested Sandy Soils. *Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering - ASCE* 2021; **147**(2): 04020165, 9 pages.
55. STEYN ZC, BABAFEMI AJ, FATAAR H, COMBRINCK R. Concrete containing waste recycled glass, plastic, and rubber as sand replacement. *Construction and Building Materials* 2021; **269**: 121242, 9 pages.
56. VAN DEN HEEVER M, BESTER FA, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Mechanical characterisation for numerical simulation of extrusion-based 3D concrete printing. *Journal of Building Engineering* 2021; **44**: 102944, 15 pages.
57. VAN DER WESTHUYZEN S, WIUM JA. A development cost comparison between a multi-storey mass timber and reinforced concrete building in South Africa. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2021; **63**(4):35-44.
58. VAN ZYL JE, MOELICH GM, RABIE N, COMBRINCK R. The influence of solar radiation on the temperature of fresh concrete, pore water evaporation and plastic shrinkage cracking. *Concrete Beton Technical Journal* 2021; **164**:8-13.
59. VISSER D, BOSHOFF WP. Shear behaviour of concrete V-shaped beams with and without steel fibres. *Materials and Structures* 2021; **54**(28):1-23.
60. WALLS RS, CICIONE A, MESSERSCHMIDT B, ALMAND K. Africa: Taking fire safety forwards. *Fire and Materials* 2021; **45**(8):999-1007.
61. WANG Y, BESHIR M, CICIONE A, HADDEN R, KRAJCOVIC M, RUSH D. A full-scale experimental study on single dwelling burning behavior of informal settlement. *Fire Safety Journal* 2021; **120**:1-12.
62. WAY AC, VILJOEN C. Probabilistic modeling of leakage through tension-cracked reinforced concrete water retaining structures considering autogenous self-sealing. *Structural Concrete* 2021; **22**(S1): E1022-E1035.

Proceedings international

1. AMBUNDA OR, SINCLAIR MD. *Influence of road geometric and traffic features on road safety*. In: Abdoola S, ET AL (eds.) The 39th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2021), Johannesburg, South Africa, Betaproducts 2021: 1-11.
2. BRAUNE M, KIRINGU JK, BASSON GR. *Musina Dam Pumped Storage Scheme and Limpopo Abstraction Works*. SANCOLD 2021 Annual Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, SANCOLD 2021: 79-92.
3. CAVANAGH CPC, SINCLAIR MD. *The utility of the iRAP star rating system in assessing (and potentially changing) the safety level of rural road intersections*. In: Abdoola S, ET AL (eds.) The 39th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2021), Johannesburg, South Africa, Betaproducts 2021: 1-15.
4. DU PLESSIS JA, BOSMAN A, HOFFMAN JJ. *Hydrological study and hydrodynamic modelling on Horlosiekloof, De Doorns, Western Cape*. 84th IMESA Conference in Collaboration with Iawees, Cape Town, South Africa, Jacques Breytenbach 3S Media 2021: 131-136.
5. FATAAR H, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. *An Experimental Study on the Flexural Fatigue Behaviour of Pre-cracked Steel Fibre Reinforced Concrete*. In: Serna P, Llano-Torre A, Marti-Vargas JR, Navarro-Gregori J (eds.) X RILEM-fib International Symposium on Fibre Reinforced Concrete (BEFIB) 2021, Valencia, Spain, Springer 2021: 155-165.
6. JENKINS KJ, GREYLING AH, COLLINGS D. *Bitumen stabilisation of base layers for pavement rehabilitation reaches greater heights*. In: Ozer H, Rushing J, Leng Z (eds.) International Airfields and Highway Pavements Conference 2021, Virginia, USA, American Society of Civil Engineers 2021: 258-270.
7. JENKINS KJ, RUDMAN CE, MAZIBUKO NMA. *Fit-for-Purpose Road Recycling? Triaxial Evaluation of Bitumen Stabilized RAP and Secondary Materials*. In: Tutumluer E, Nazarian S, Al-Qadi I, Qamhia IIA (eds.) Advances in Transportation Geotechnics IV, Switzerland, Switzerland, Springer 2021: 551-562.
8. MAINE C, SHAW D, MC LEOD C, VONKEMAN JK, BASSON GR. *Hydraulic Design of the Lower uMkhomazi River Abstraction, Desilting and Pumping System at Goodenough*. SANCOLD 2021 Annual Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, SANCOLD 2021: 317-327.
9. MKULISI SH, SINCLAIR MD. *The impact of road shoulders on urban freeways: a case study in Durban, South Africa*. In: Abdoola S, ET AL (eds.) The 39th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2021), Johannesburg, South Africa, Betaproducts 2021: 1-12.
10. VONCO O, WIUM JA. *An approach to reduce concrete rework using building information models*. In: Abu A (ed.) IABSE Congress, Christchurch, New Zealand, IABSE 2021: 920-926.
11. VONKEMAN JK, BOSMAN DE, ALLY SH, BASSON GR, BROOKS JA, VAN DE WETERING A. *National Dam Dredging Strategy to Remove Sediment*. SANCOLD 2021 Annual Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, SANCOLD 2021: 167-180.
12. VONKEMAN JK, DU PLESSIS JL, BOSMAN DE, BASSON GR. *Physical hydraulic model study considerations of the Corumana dam additional spillway*. SANCOLD 2021 Annual Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, SANCOLD 2021: 273-284.
13. VONKEMAN JK, DU PLESSIS J, BOSMAN DE, BASSON GR. *Physical modelling of the Polihali dam spillway on the Senqu river in Lesotho*.

- SANCOLD 2021 Annual Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, SANCOLD 2021: 328-336.
14. WIUM JA, DE CLERCQ H. *Solving construction industry problems using modern technology*. 6 Internationaler BBB-Kongress, Wiemar, Germany, Beltz Bad Langensalza GmbH 2021: 71-82.
 15. WIUM JA, JURGENS CJ. *Requirements for the application of data sciences in construction*. In: Windapo AO, Aiyetan AO, Umeokafor N, Okoro CS, Adediran A (eds.) Construction Business & Project Management Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, University of Cape Town 2021: 392-401.
 16. WIUM JA, VAN DER WATT G. *Choosing an appropriate housing methodology for holistic societal needs*. In: Snijder HH, de Pauw B (eds.) IABSE Congress Ghent 2021, Ghent, Belgium, IABSE 2021: 1-9.
 17. WRIGHT HJ, CAMERON-ELLIS DG, KIRINGU JK, BOSMAN DE, BASSON GR. *Pongolapoort Dam Spillway Hydraulic Modelling*. SANCOLD 2021 Annual Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, SANCOLD 2021: 23-32.

Chapters in books

1. BEUSHAUSEN H, ARITO PA, VAN ZIJL GPAG, ALEXANDER M. Deformation and volume change of hardened concrete. In: Alexander M (ed.) *Fulton's Concrete Technology*, Cement and Concrete SA, Midrand, South Africa, 2021: 265-342.
2. BOSHOFF WP, COMBRINCK R, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Strength and physical properties of hardened concrete. In: Alexander M (ed.) *Fulton's Concrete Technology*, Cement and Concrete SA, Midrand, South Africa, 2021: 223-264.
3. NI H, DE KOKER NPJ. Diffusion in Oxide Glass - Forming Systems. In: Richet P (ed.) *Encyclopedia of Glass Science, Technology, History, and Culture*, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, United Nations, 2021: 1-1489.
4. VAN ZIJL GPAG, BOSHOFF WP. Fibre-reinforced concrete. In: Alexander M (ed.) *Fulton's Concrete Technology*, Cement and Concrete SA, Midrand, South Africa, 2021: 803-832.

DEAN'S OFFICE: ENGINEERING / DEKAANSAFDELING: INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. DALTON A, WOLFF KE, BEKKER B. Multidisciplinary Research as a Complex System. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods* 2021; **20**(1-11):11.
2. LEWIS C, WOLFF KE, BEKKER B. Supporting project-based education through a community of practice: a case of postgraduate renewable energy students. *World Transactions on Engineering and Technology Education* 2021; **19**(1):35-40.

Proceedings international

1. BOOYSEN MJ, WOLFF KE. *Exclusion from constructive alignment unmasked by emergency remote teaching*. Research in Engineering Education Symposium & Australasian Association for Engineering Education Conference, Perth, Australia, REES 2021: 1-9.

2. KORSTEN N, WOLFF KE, BOOYSEN MJ. *Time for mentally healthy engineering students*. 2021 World Engineering Education Forum/Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF/GEDC), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2021: 101-109.
3. WOLFF KE, BLAINE DC, LEWIS C. *A cumulative learning approach to developing scholarship of teaching and learning in an engineering community of practice*. 2021 World Engineering Education Forum/Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF/GEDC), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2021: 310-318.

Chapters in books

1. WOLFF KE. From Principle to Practice: Enabling Theory–Practice Bridging in Engineering Education. In: Winberg C, McKenna S, Wilmot K (eds.) *Building Knowledge in Higher Education: Enhancing Teaching and Learning with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2021: 180-197.

ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAM CJ, RIX AJ, NDIBATYA I, BOOYSEN MJ. Ray of hope for sub-Saharan Africa's paratransit: Solar charging of urban electric minibus taxis in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2021; **64**:118-127.
2. AKURU UB, MABHULA M, KAMPER MJ. On the electromagnetic performance prediction of turbo synchronous condensers based on wound-field flux switching machine design. *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications* 2021; **57**(4):3687-3698.
3. ASAD KMB, GIRARD JN, DE VILLIERS M, ANSAH-NARH T, IHEANETU K, SMIRNOV O, SANTOS M, LEHMENSIEK R, JONAS JL, DE VILLIERS DIL, THORAT K, HUGO B, MAKHATHINI S, JOZSA G, SIROTHIA S. Primary beam effects of radio astronomy antennas – II. Modelling MeerKAT L-band beams. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 2021; **502**(2):2970-2983.
4. BAAS MB, KAMPER H. StarGAN-ZSVC: Towards zero-shot voice conversion in low-resource contexts. *Communications in Computer and Information Science* 2021; **1342**:69-84.
5. BABALOLA OP, USMAN AM, OGUNDILE OO, VERSFELD DJJ. Detection of Bryde's whale short pulse calls using time domain features with hidden markov models. *SAIEE Africa Research Journal* 2021; **112**(1):15-23.
6. BIJ DE VAATE JG, DE VILLIERS DIL, DAVIDSON DB, VAN CAPELLEN WA. Expanding the field of view: station design for the AAMID SKA radio telescope. *Experimental Astronomy* 2021; **51**:16.
7. BOOYSEN MJ, GERBER S. Water scarcity and poverty: The lasting impact of a maintenance campaign at South African schools across the affluence divide. *Water Science and Technology* 2021; **84**(10-11): 3246, 12 pages.
8. BOOYSEN MJ, RIPUNDA C. When usage matters: time-of-use analysis of Cape Town's Day Zero drought response. *Water Science and Technology* 2021; **84**(10-11): 3123, 11 pages.
9. BOOYSEN MJ, SAMUELS JA, GROBBELAAR SS. LED there be light: The impact of a lighting efficiency campaign at poor schools in South Africa. *Energy and Buildings* 2021; **235**:110736,11 pages.

10. BOTHA CD, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. Design optimisation and cost analysis of linear vernier electric machine-based gravity energy storage systems. *Journal of Energy Storage* 2021; **44** (Part B):103397, 14 pages.
11. BOTHA CD, KAMPER MJ, WANG R, CHAMA A. Analytical modelling of surface-mounted and consequent-pole linear Vernier hybrid machines. *IEEE Access* 2021; **9**:26251-26259.
12. DALTON A, BEKKER B, KOIVISTO MJ. Simulation and detection of wind power ramps and identification of their causative atmospheric circulation patterns. *Electric Power Systems Research* 2021; **192**: 106936, 13 pages.
13. DALTON A, BEKKER B, KOIVISTO MJ. Classified atmospheric states as operating scenarios in probabilistic power flow analysis for networks with high levels of wind power. *Energy Reports* 2021; **7**:3775-3784.
14. DALTON A, WOLFF KE, BEKKER B. Multidisciplinary Research as a Complex System. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods* 2021; **20**:1-11.
15. DU PLESSIS AA, STRAUSS JM, RIX AJ. Short-term solar power forecasting: Investigating the ability of deep learning models to capture low-level utility-scale Photovoltaic system behaviour. *Applied Energy* 2021; **285**: 116395, 16 pages.
16. ENGELBRECHT JAA, RITCHIE MJ, BOOYSEN MJ. Optimal schedule and temperature control of stratified water heaters. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2021; **62**:67-81.
17. FARMER WJ, RIX AJ. Understanding the impact of network topology on frequency stability considering continuous spatial-temporal disturbances from wind generation. *International Journal of Electrical Power and Energy Systems* 2021; **129**: 106776, 12 pages.
18. FARMER WJ, RIX AJ. The network topology metrics contributing to local-area frequency stability in power system networks. *Energies* 2021; **14**(15): 4643, 28 pages.
19. FARMER WJ, RIX AJ. Impact of continuous stochastic and spatially distributed perturbations on power system frequency stability. *Electric Power Systems Research* 2021; **201**: 107536, 9 pages.
20. FOURIE CJ, JACKMAN K. Experimental verification of moat design and flux trapping analysis. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2021; **31**(5):7.
21. FOURIE CJ, TAKEUCHI N, JACKMAN K, YOSHIKAWA N. Evaluation of flux trapping moat position on AQFP cell performance. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 2021; **14**:1-6.
22. GARNER KS, KAMPER MJ, LOUBSER AT. Performance evaluation of harmonic reduced non-overlap winding wound rotor synchronous machine. *Energies* 2021; **1975**: 012027, 7 pages.
23. GENGA Y, OYERINDE O, VERSFELD DJJ. Iterative soft-input soft-output bit-level Reed-Solomon decoder based on information set decoding. *SAIEEE Africa Research Journal* 2021; **112**(2):52-65.
24. HERMANN E, KAMPER H, GOLDWATER SJ. Multilingual and unsupervised subword modeling for zero-resource languages. *Computer Speech and Language* 2021; **65**: 101098, 14 pages.
25. HIBBERT LT, JORDAAN HW. Considerations in the design and deployment of flexible booms for a solar sail. *Advances in Space Research* 2021; **67**:2716-2726.
26. HOMAN D, DU PREEZ JA. Automated feature-specific tree species identification from natural images using deep semi-supervised learning. *Ecological Informatics* 2021; **66**:101475, 13 pages.

27. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. A SQUID-detected NMR relaxation study of banana fruit ripening. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 2021; **37**(2): 219-231.
28. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Classification learning of latent bruise damage to apples using shortwave infrared hyperspectral imaging. *Sensors* 2021; **21**(15): 4990, 17 pages.
29. IUPIKOV OA, PEREZ-CISNEROS J, MEYER P, AKESSON D, MAASKANT R, BUISMAN K, REHAMMAR R, FAGER C, IVASHINA MV. Cavity-backed patch antenna with distributed multi-port feeding, enabling efficient integration with doherty power Amplifier and Band-Pass Filter. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2021; **69**(8):4412-4422.
30. JANSEN VAN VÜREN JM, NIESLER TR. Optimised code-switched language model data augmentation in four under-resourced South African languages. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12997**:303-316.
31. KLINK DG, MEYER P. A comparison of techniques for finding coefficients of polynomial chaos models for antenna problems. *International Journal of Rf and Microwave Computer-Aided Engineering* 2021; **31**(8): e22729, 9 pages.
32. KOLADE O, SHIMAPONDA-NAWA M, VERSFELD DJJ, CHENG L. Optimization algorithms for improving the performance of permutation trellis codes. *Physical Communication* 2021; **44**:101237, 8.
33. KRIEL SGH, DE VILLIERS DIL. Mutual coupling effects between test and reference antennas in near-field measurements. *Radio Science* 2020; **2**:1-4.
34. LABUSCHAGNE CJJ, KAMPER MJ. Wind generator impedance matching in small-scale passive wind energy systems. *IEEE Access* 2021; **9**:22558-22568.
35. LE ROUX P, FOURIE CJ, RAZMKHAH S, FEBVRE P. Accurate small signal simulation of superconductor interconnects in SPICE. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2021; **31**(5): 1303006, 6 pages.
36. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, TERBLANCHE JS. X-ray micro-tomographic data of live larvae of the beetle *Cacosceles newmannii*. *GigaByte* 2021; **18**:1-8.
37. LEHMENSIEK R, DE VILLIERS DIL. An Optimal 18 m shaped offset Gregorian reflector for the ngVLA radio telescope. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2021; **69**(12):8282-8290.
38. LEWIS C, STRAUSS JM, RIX AJ. A solar resource classification algorithm for global horizontal irradiance time series based on frequency domain analysis. *Journal of Renewable and Sustainable Energy* 2021; **13**:15.
39. LEWIS C, WOLFF KE, BEKKER B. Supporting project-based education through a community of practice: a case of postgraduate renewable energy students. *World Transactions on Engineering and Technology Education* 2021; **19**(1):35-40.
40. LOUW JM, JORDAAN HW. Data-driven system identification and model predictive control of a multicopter with an unknown suspended payload. *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 2021; **54-21**:210-215.
41. LYNERS DH, VERMEULEN HJ, GROCH M. Wind power ramp event detection using a multi-parameter segmentation algorithm. *Energy Reports* 2021; **7**:5536-5548.
42. MABHULA M, KAMPER MJ. Model parameter and performance calculation of cylindrical wound-rotor synchronous motors. *IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion* 2021; **36**(1):412-420.
43. MABINA PG, MUKOMA P, BOOYSEN MJ. Sustainability matchmaking: Linking renewable sources to electric water heating through machine learning. *Energy and Buildings* 2021; **246**:111085, 11 pages.

44. MARARAKANYE N, BEKKER B. International procurement policies influencing renewable energy siting – implications for South Africa. *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa* 2021; **32**(4): 58-68.
45. MARINOVIC T, DE VILLIERS DIL, BEKERS DJ, JOHANSSON MN, STJERNMAN A, MAASKANT R, VANDENBOSCH GAE. Fast Characterization of Mutually Coupled Array Antennas Using Isolated Antenna Far-Field Data. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2021; **69**(1):206-218.
46. MASEKO BB, VAN DAALEN CE, TREURNICHT J. Optimised informed RRTs for mobile robot path planning. *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 2021; **54-21**:157-162.
47. MEINCKEN M, ROUX GW, NIESLER TR. An African violin - The feasibility of using indigenous wood from Southern Africa as tonewood. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(11/12): Art. #11175, 8 pages.
48. MOKHUPUKI FTT, DE VILLIERS DIL. Efficient optimization of wideband reflector feed antennas for optimal receiving sensitivity. *International Journal of Numerical Modelling-Electronic Networks Devices and Fields* 2021; **34**(3): e2849, 17 pages.
49. MWANIKI FM, SAYYID AA. Characterizing power transformer frequency responses using bipolar pseudo-random current impulses. *International Journal of Power Electronics and Drive Systems* 2021; **12**(4):2423-2434.
50. NDIBATYA I, BOOYSEN MJ. Characterizing the movement patterns of minibus taxis in Kampala's paratransit system. *Journal of Transport Geography* 2021; **92**: 103001, 9 pages.
51. NORTJE AD, BRINK WH, ENGELBRECHT HA, KAMPER H. BINet: A binary inpainting network for deep patch-based image compression. *Signal Processing-Image Communication* 2021; **92**: 116119, 11 pages.
52. OCKHUIS DK, KAMPER MJ. Potential of slip synchronous wind turbine systems: grid support and mechanical load mitigation. *Energies* 2021; **14**:4995, 15 pages.
53. OGUNDILE OO, USMAN AM, BABALOLA OP, VERSFELD DJJ. Dynamic mode decomposition: A feature extraction technique based hidden markov model for detection of mysticetes' vocalisations. *Ecological Informatics* 2021; **63**: 101306, 12 pages.
54. OKERE EE, ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, FAWOLE OA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-invasive methods for predicting the quality of processed horticultural food products, with emphasis on dried powders, juices and oils: A review. *Foods* 2021; **10**(12): 3061, 31 pages.
55. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, REEVE BWP, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, NIESLER TR. Automatic cough classification for tuberculosis screening in a real-world environment. *Physiological Measurement* 2021; **42**: 105014, 17 pages.
56. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, WARREN RM, NIESLER TR. COVID-19 cough classification using machine learning and global smartphone recordings. *Computers in Biology and Medicine* 2021; **135**: 104572, 10 pages.
57. PALANGAR MF, SOONG WL, BIANCHI N, WANG R. Design and optimisation techniques in performance improvement of line-start permanent magnet synchronous motors: a review. *IEEE Transactions on Magnetics* 2021; **57**(9):14.
58. PEREIRA INGLES JMDF, LOUW TM, BOOYSEN MJ. Water quality assessment using a portable UV optical absorbance nitrate sensor with a scintillator and a smartphone camera. *Water SA* 2021; **47**(1):135-140.
59. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. Which strategy saves the most energy for stratified water heaters? *Energies* 2021; **14**(16):1-12.

60. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. Practically-achievable energy savings with the optimal control of stratified water heaters with predicted usage. *Energies* 2021; **14**:1963, 23 pages.
61. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. A probabilistic hot water usage model and simulator for use in residential energy management. *Energy and Buildings* 2021; **235**: 110727, 12 pages.
62. ROSSOUW A, KRISTAVCHUK O, OLEJNICZAK A, BODE-ALUKO C, GORBERG B, NECHAEV A, PETRIK L, PEROLD WJ, APEL P. Modification of polyethylene terephthalate track etched membranes by planar magnetron sputtered Ti/TiO₂ thin films. *Thin Solid Films* 2021; **725**: 138641, 9 pages.
63. SAMUELS JA, GROBBELAAR SS, BOOYSEN MJ. Pandemic and bills: The impact of COVID-19 on energy usage of schools in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2021; **65**:101-106.
64. SCHULZE JS, FISHER C. Prototype of an ultra-low-cost 2D force sensor for robotic applications. *IEEE Sensors Letters* 2021; **5**(6): 2500404, 4 pages.
65. SMIT WA, DU PREEZ JA, VANDENBOSCH GAE. Mobile processor energy usage in the scientific environment. *Computing in Science and Engineering* 2021; **23**(3):65-72
66. STONE W, LOUW TM, BOOYSEN MJ, WOLFAARDT GM. Canary in the coliform mine: Exploring the industrial application limits of a microbial respiration alarm system. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e0247910, 15 pages.
67. STREICHER SF, DU PREEZ JA. Strengthening probabilistic graphical models: the purge-and-merge algorithm. *IEEE Access* 2021; **9**:149423, 10 pages.
68. TAKEUCHI N, SUZUKI H, FOURIE CJ, YOSHIKAWA N. Impedance design of excitation lines in adiabatic quantum-flux-parametron logic using InductEx. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2021; **31**(5):1300605, 5 pages.
69. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, PADHI T, NIESLER TR. Multilingual training set selection for ASR in under-resourced Malian languages. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12997**:749-760.
70. VAN DONGEN CLE, BEKKER B, DALTON A. Valuation of pumped storage in capacity expansion planning – a South African case study. *Energies* 2021; **14**(19): 6999, 14 pages.
71. VAN STADEN CY, VERMEULEN HJ, GROCH M. A statistical Time-Of-Use tariff based wind resource clustering approach using Self-Organizing Maps. *Wind Engineering* 2021; **45**(4):807-821.
72. VAN STADEN CY, VERMEULEN HJ, GROCH M. Time-of-Use feature based clustering of spatiotemporal wind power profiles. *Energy* 2021; **236**: 121474, 15 pages.
73. VISSER M, BOOYSEN MJ, BRUHL JM, BERGER KJ. Saving water at Cape Town schools by using smart metering and behavioral change. *Water Resources and Economics* 2021; **34**:100175, 20 pages.
74. WASWA LS, BEKKER B, CHIHOTA MJ. A probabilistic conductor size selection framework for active distribution networks. *Energies* 2021; **14**(19): 6387, 19 pages.
75. WASWA LS, CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. A probabilistic estimation of PV capacity in distribution networks from aggregated net-load data. *IEEE Access* 2021; **9**: 140359, 14 pages.
76. WILKE CR, WIJNHOLDS SJ, GILMORE J. Calibratability of aperture arrays using self-holography. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2021; **69**(8):4527-4537.

77. WILKE CR, WIJNHOLDS SJ, GILMORE J. Calibratability of mid-frequency aperture arrays with self-holography. *Journal of Astronomical Telescopes Instruments and Systems* 2022; 8(1): 011008-1- 011008-11.

Proceedings international

1. ARISH N, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. *Electromagnetic analysis of flux barrier u-shaped permanent magnet vernier motor*. Joint International Conference OPTIM-ACEMP: Optimization of Electrical & Electronic Equipment (OPTIM) Aegean Conference on Electrical Machines and Power Electronics (ACEMP), Brasov, Romania, IEEE 2021: 198-204.
2. BANKS DM, BEKKER JC, VERMEULEN HJ. *Parameter estimation of a two-section transformer winding model using pseudo-random impulse sequence perturbation*. International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Teesside, United Kingdom, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
3. BONGERS L, MARARAKANYE N, BEKKER B. *Operating reserve dimensioning methodologies for renewable energy aligned power systems*. 2021 56th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Middlesbrough, United Kingdom, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
4. BOOYSEN MJ, WOLFF KE. *Exclusion from constructive alignment unmasked by emergency remote teaching*. Research in Engineering Education Symposium & Australasian Association for Engineering Education Conference, Perth, Australia, REES 2021: 1-9.
5. COETZER KM, WIID PG, RIX AJ. *Current capabilities, caveats, and considerations for electromagnetic circuitual co-simulations for EMC purposes in energy applications*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC 2021), Stellenbosch, South Africa, SASEC 2021: 124-130.
6. DANIEL FM, RIX AJ. *The evaluation of decomposition models under varying weather conditions for South Africa*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC 2021), Stellenbosch, South Africa, SASEC 2021: 207-213.
7. DE BEER J, RIX AJ. *Changing solar spectrum effects on pyranometers vs PV modules*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC 2021), Stellenbosch, South Africa, SASEC 2021: 117-123.
8. DU PLESSIS F, PASTELLIDES SG, WANG R. *Design and comparison of three surface-mounted PM motors for a light electric vehicle*. SAUPEC/ROBMECH/PRASA 2021, Potchefstroom, South Africa, IEEE 2021:1-6.
9. DU PLESSIS JT, BOTHA MM. *A macro basis function formulation for thick wires in the method of moments*. 15th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2021), Dusseldorf, Germany, IEEE 2021: 1-4.
10. ELOFF KM, ENGELBRECHT HA. *Toward collaborative reinforcement learning agents that communicate through text-based natural language*. SAUPEC/ROBMECH/PRASA 2021, Potchefstroom, South Africa, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
11. EVANS BD, ENGELBRECHT HA, JORDAAN HW. *Learning the subsystem of local planning for autonomous racing*. 20th International Conference on Advanced Robotics, Ljubljana, Slovenia, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
12. EVANS BD, ENGELBRECHT HA, JORDAAN HW. *Reward signal design for autonomous racing*. 20th International Conference on Advanced Robotics, Ljubljana, Slovenia, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
13. FARMER WJ, RIX AJ. *Analysing the power system frequency dynamics subject to continuous spatial-temporal fluctuations*. 2021 4th Asia Conference on Energy and Electrical Engineering (ACEEE 2021), IEEE 2021: 24-28.

14. FARMER WJ, RIX AJ. *Mapping the spatial perturbations seen by the power system network due to intermittent RES*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC 2021), Stellenbosch, South Africa, SASEC 2021: 222-228.
15. FAUSTMANN A, GILMORE J, VAN TONDER V, SERYLAK M. *Higher-Order Spectral Analysis of Radio Pulsar Bursts using MeerKAT*. 15th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2021), Dusseldorf, Germany, IEEE 2021: 1-5.
16. FISHER C, VAN ZYL J, GOVENDER R, PATEL A. *Optimization-inspired controller design for transient legged locomotion*. 2021 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Xi'an, China, IEEE 2021: 8345-8351.
17. FOURIE FM, RIX AJ. *Module-level smart monitoring of solar PV plants using AES encrypted LoRa wireless sensor networks*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC 2021), Stellenbosch, South Africa, SASEC 2021: 150-156.
18. GARNER KS, KAMPER MJ. *Performance comparison of large-scale design-optimised non-overlap and overlap winding wound rotor synchronous generators*. 2021 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Vancouver, Canada, IEEE 2021: 4234-4239.
19. GERBER IP, VERMEULEN HJ, MWANIKI FM. *Parameter estimation of a ferro-resonance damping circuit using pseudo-random impulse sequence perturbations*. International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Teesside, United Kingdom, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
20. JACOBS C, KAMPER H. *Multilingual transfer of acoustic word embeddings improves when training on languages related to the target zero-resource language*. Interspeech 2021, Brno, Czech Republic, ISCA 2021: 1549-1553.
21. JACOBS C, MATUSEVYCH Y, KAMPER H. *Acoustic word embeddings for zero-resource languages using self-supervised contrastive learning and multilingual adaptation*. IEEE Spoken Language Technology Workshop (SLT), IEEE 2021: 919-926.
22. JOUBERT M, DALTON A, BEKKER B. *A categorisation of wind power forecasting methodologies, highlighting emerging short-term forecasting methods*. International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Energy Technologies (ICECET), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
23. KAMPER H, VAN NIEKERK BL. *Towards unsupervised phone and word segmentation using self-supervised vector-quantized neural networks*. Interspeech 2021, Brno, Czech Republic, ISCA 2021: 1539-1543.
24. KLINK DG, MEYER P. *Polynomial chaos yield analysis of quad-mode antennas*. 15th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2021), Dusseldorf, Germany, IEEE 2021: 1-5.
25. KORSTEN N, WOLFF KE, BOOYSEN MJ. *Time for mentally healthy engineering students*. 2021 World Engineering Education Forum/Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF/GEDC), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2021: 101-109.
26. KOTZÉ JM, MEYER P. *Wideband coaxial to QRWG transition for the ngVLA band 2 horn feed, using a quadraxial transition*. 15th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2021), Dusseldorf, Germany, IEEE 2021: 1-4.
27. LABUSCHAGNE CJJ, KAMPER MJ. *Performance and cost comparison of conventional- and vernier PM wind generators for small-scale uncontrolled passive wind energy systems*. 2021 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Vancouver, Canada, IEEE 2021: 4591-4597.
28. LABUSCHAGNE CJJ, KAMPER MJ. *Permanent magnet vernier generator design for a small-scale passive wind generator system*. 2021 IEEE International Electric Machines & Drives (IEMDC), Connecticut, USA, IEEE 2021: 1-7.

29. LABUSCHAGNE CJJ, KAMPER MJ. *Coordinate descent method to minimise cogging torque in small-scale wind generators*. SASEC 2021 Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference, Stellenbosch, South Africa, SASEC 2021: 1-6.
30. LOUW R, KNAEPKENS F, CUYT A, LEE W, WIJNHOLDS SJ, DE VILLIERS DIL, WEIDEMAN R. *Antenna position estimation through sub-sampled exponential analysis of harmonically related input signals*. URSI General Assembly, Rome, Italy, IEEE 2021: 1-4.
31. MABHULA M, BOTES A, KAMPER MJ, AKURU UB. *Modelling and simulation of a DC-excited vernier reluctance machine as a synchronous condenser*. SAUPEC/ROBMECH/PRASA 2021, Potchefstroom, South Africa, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
32. MABHULA M, KAMPER MJ. *Transient fault parameters of DC-excited vernier reluctance synchronous condenser*. Joint International Conference OPTIM-ACEMP: Optimization of Electrical & Electronic Equipment (OPTIM) Aegean Conference on Electrical Machines and Power Electronics (ACEMP), Brasov, Romania, IEEE 2021: 167-174.
33. MATUSEVYCH Y, KAMPER H, SCHATZ T, FELDMAN NH, GOLDWATER SJ. *A phonetic model of non-native spoken word processing*. European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (EACL), Kyviv, Ukraine, ACL 2021: 1480-1490.
34. MELI M, STRAUSS JM, RIX AJ. *A Unique radiometric measurement station for irradiance spectral data Capture*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC 2021), Stellenbosch, South Africa, SASEC 2021: 96-103.
35. MEYER P. *Orthogonalization of multi-port scattering matrices with the generalized s-parameter transformation to reduce surrogate model complexity*. 2020 15th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC), Utrecht, Netherlands, IEEE 2021: 1-4.
36. MIRANDA I, CARDOSO G, PAHAR M, OLIVEIRA G, NIESLER TR. *Machine learning prediction of hospitalization due to COVID-19 based on self-reported symptoms: A study for Brazil*. 2021 IEEE EMBS International Conference on Biomedical & Health Informatics (BHI), IEEE 2021: 1-5.
37. MOUTON DA, MARARAKANYE N, BEKKER B. *Assessment of methods to measure power system flexibility: a review*. 2021 56th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Middlesbrough, United Kingdom, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
38. MUPAZVIRIHO MK, DALTON A, BEKKER B. *The effect of climate change on variable renewable energy in South Africa: a trend analysis*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Stellenbosch, South Africa, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
39. NELL NJ, MITTON N, NIESLER TR, WOLHUTER R. *An ad-hoc sensor network for vineyard monitoring*. Southern Africa Telecommunication Networks and Applications Conference (SATNAC) 2021, Central Drakensberg, South Africa, IEE 2021: 295-300.
40. NORTJE ASE, KAMPER H. *Direct multimodal few-shot learning of speech and images*. Interspeech 2021, Brno, Czech Republic, ISCA 2021: 2971-2975.
41. OCKHUIS DK, KAMPER MJ. *Static-FE harmonic analysis of PM slip couplers*. Joint International Conference OPTIM-ACEMP: Optimization of Electrical & Electronic Equipment (OPTIM) Aegean Conference on Electrical Machines and Power Electronics (ACEMP), Brasov, Romania, IEEE 2021: 398-404.
42. OLALEYE KK, KAMPER H. *Attention-based keyword localisation in speech using visual grounding*. Interspeech 2021, Brno, Czech Republic, ISCA 2021: 2991-2995.

43. PAHAR M, MIRANDA I, DIACON AH, NIESLER TR. *Deep neural network based cough detection using bed-mounted accelerometer measurements*. 2021 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Toronto, Canada, IEEE 2021: 8002-8006.
44. PRETORIUS D, FISHER C. *A novel method for computing the 3D friction cone using complimentary constraints*. 2021 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, Xi'an, China, IEEE 2021: 5000-5006.
45. RALL WCVW, RIX AJ. *A case study wind: effects on module temperatures of large scale pv systems*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC 2021), Stellenbosch, South Africa, SASEC 2021: 89-95.
46. SEWRAJ K, BOTHA MM. *Development of a sparse direct solver for antenna array analysis*. 2021 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Honolulu, USA, IEEE 2021: 280-282.
47. SEWRAJ K, CHOSE M, BOTHA MM. *Developments in the analysis of large antenna arrays with disjoint elements*. 15th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EUCAP 2021), Dusseldorf, Germany, IEEE 2021: 1-3.
48. SLABBER JF, JORDAAN HW. *Vision-based control of an unknown suspended payload with a multicopter*. 2021 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS), Prague, Czech Republic, IEEE 2021: 4853-4857.
49. SMIT HC, RIX AJ. *Earth potential rise causing reverse flow lightning currents through surge protection devices*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC 2021), Stellenbosch, South Africa, SASEC 2021: 131-137.
50. VAN ECK WL, BEKKER B, CHIHOTA MJ. *Managing the impact of embedded generation on distribution networks using autonomous smart inverters: a South African perspective*. The International Conference on Electrical, Computer, Communications and Mechatronics Engineering (ICECCME), Mauritius, Mauritius, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
51. VAN NIEKERK BL, NORTJE ASE, BAAS MB, KAMPER H. *Analyzing speaker information in self-supervised models to improve zero-resource speech processing*. Interspeech 2021, Brno, Czech Republic, ISCA 2021: 1554-1558.
52. VAN SCHALKWYK PD, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. *Inside and out: A platform to characterise stratification in horizontal electric water heaters*. International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Energy Technologies (ICECET) 2021, Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2021: 1-7.
53. VAN STADEN L, KAMPER H. *A comparison of self-supervised speech representations as input features for unsupervised acoustic word embeddings*. IEEE Spoken Language Technology Workshop (SLT), Shenzhen, China, IEEE 2021: 972-934.
54. WEIDEMAN R, LOUW R, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Practical performance of the VEXPA estimation method in sparse regular arrays*. URSI General Assembly, Rome, Italy, IEEE 2021: 1-4.
55. WILKINSON NJ, NIESLER TR. *A hybrid CNN-BILSTM voice activity detector*. 2021 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Toronto, Canada, IEEE 2021: 6803-6807.
56. XAVIER RMA, BEKKER B, CHIHOTA MJ. *Smart inverters in LV networks: a review of international codes and standards, and opportunities for South Africa*. SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA 2020, Potchefstroom, South Africa, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
57. XAVIER RMA, CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. *The value of smart inverter control in distribution energy management systems and virtual Power plants, and opportunities for South Africa*. 2021 56th International Universities Power

Engineering Conference (UPEC), Middlesbrough, United Kingdom, IEEE 2021: 1-6.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ABDULKARIM SA, ENGELBRECHT AP. Time series forecasting with feedforward neural networks trained using particle swarm optimizers for dynamic environments. *Neural Computing and Applications* 2021; **33**:2667-2683.
2. ANDERSON AM, VAN DER MERWE AF. Time-Driven Activity-Based Costing Related to Digital Twinning in Additive Manufacturing. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(1):37-43.
3. BAM WG, DE BRUYNE KRL, LAING M. The IO-PS in the context of GVC related policymaking: The case of the South African automotive industry. *Journal of International Business Policy* 2021; **4**:410-432.
4. BENNETTO RA, VAN VUUREN JH. Multi-objective evolutionary search strategies in constraint programming. *Operations Research Perspectives* 2021; **8**:100177, 15 pages.
5. BOOYSEN MJ, SAMUELS JA, GROBBELAAR SS. LED there be light: The impact of a lighting efficiency campaign at poor schools in South Africa. *Energy and Buildings* 2021; **235**:110736, 11 pages.
6. BRENT AC, MOHSENI S, KELLY S, BROWNE WN, BURMESTER D. Strategic design optimisation of multi-energy-storage-technology micro-grids considering a two-stage game-theoretic market for demand response aggregation. *Applied Energy* 2021; **287**:116563, 30 pages.
7. BVUCHETE M, GROBBELAAR SS, VAN EEDEN J. A Network Maturity Mapping Tool for Demand-Driven Supply Chain Management: A Case for the Public healthcare Sector. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:11988, 29 pages.
8. BYRNE G, DAMM OFRA, MONOSTORI L, TETI R, VAN HOUTEN F, WEGENER K, WERTHEIM R, SAMMLER F. Towards high performance living manufacturing systems - A new convergence between biology and engineering. *CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology* 2021; **34**:6-21.
9. CAROLUS TG, ENGELBRECHT AP. Multi-guide particle Swarm Optimisation Control Parameter Importance in High Dimensional Spaces. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12689**:185-198.
10. CHIHAMBAKWE ZJ, GROBBELAAR SS, MATOPE S. Creating Shared Value in BoP Communities with Micro-Manufacturing Factories: A Systematized Literature Review. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:10289, 21 pages.
11. CHIKUMBIRIKE MO, KANYEMBA G, CHIRINDA GP, MATOPE S. Design of an Automated Monitoring and Control System for the Soft Drink Capping Machine and Process Mixer. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):225-237.
12. CILLIERS P, VAN VUUREN JH, VAN HEERDEN Q. A framework for modelling spatio-temporal informal settlement growth prediction. *Computers, Environment and Urban Systems* 2021; **90**:101707, 15 pages.
13. CRANE T, ENGELBRECHT AP, OMBUKI-BERMAN B. Two Modified NichePSO Algorithms for Multimodal Optimization. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12689**:232-243.

14. CROUCAMP M, GROBLER J. Metaheuristics for the Robot Part Sequencing and Allocation Problem with Collision Avoidance. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12981**:19 pages.
15. DAMM OFRA, BEZUIDENHOUT MB, UHEIDA EH, DICKS LMT, HADASHA WA, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D. Yeast-based metalworking fluid for milling of titanium alloy - An example of bio-integration. *CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology* 2021; **34**:47-60.
16. DAVOREN B, SACKS N, THERON M. Microstructure characterization of WC-9.2wt Monel 400 fabricated using laser engineered net shaping. *Progress in Additive Manufacturing* 2021; **6**:431-443.
17. DE MEYER JN, GOOSEN P, VAN RENSBURG JF, DU PLESSIS JN, VAN LAAR JH. Estimating the Reliability of Condition-Based Maintenance Data using Contextual Machine-Specific Characteristics. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):173-184.
18. DE WET I, DE KOCK IH. Sustainability and the Concept of Shared Value and the 4th Industrial Revolution: A Bibliometric Analysis of Two Scientific Networks. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):19-32.
19. DELGADO DR, DIAZ LOPEZ F, GONZALEZ GC. Energy transition, innovation, and direct uses of geothermal energy in Mexico: a thematic modelling analysis. *Problemas del Desarrollo* 2021; **52**(206):115-141.
20. DENNIS C, ENGELBRECHT AP, OMBUKI-BERMAN BM. An analysis of the impact of subsampling on the neural network error surface. *Neurocomputing* 2021; **466**:252-264.
21. EDLMANN FRP, GROBBELAAR SS. A Framework of Engagement Practices for Stakeholders Collaborating around Complex Social Challenges. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:10828, 35 pages.
22. ELLIS M, BOSMAN AS, ENGELBRECHT AP. Characterisation of environment type and difficulty for streamed data classification problems. *Information Sciences* 2021; **569**:615-649.
23. ENGELBRECHT AP, BOSMAN P, MALAN KM. The influence of fitness landscape characteristics on particle swarm optimisers. *Natural Computing* 2021; **0**:11 pages.
24. ENGELBRECHT AP, VAN DEVENTER S. Learning to Trade from Zero-Knowledge Using particle Swarm Optimization. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12861**:183-195.
25. FACCIN K, DE BEER C, MARTINS B, ZANANDREA G, KELA N, SCHUTTE CSL. What really matters for TTOs efficiency? An analysis of TTOs in developed and developing economies. *Journal of Technology Transfer* 2021; **2021**:27 pages.
26. FAIR R, VAN LAAR JH, NELL K, NELL D, MATHEWS EH. Simulating the Sensitivity of Underground Ventilation Networks to Fluctuating Ambient Conditions. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):42-51.
27. FAURE JPK, ENGELBRECHT AP. Impacted Tooth Detection in Panoramic Radiographs. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12861**:525-536.
28. GIBBONS DW, SERFONTEIN J, VAN DER MERWE AF. Mapping the path to certification of metal laser powder bed fusion for aerospace applications. *Rapid Prototyping Journal* 2020; **7**:0154, 7 pages.
29. GIBBONS DW, VAN DER MERWE AF. A Conceptual Framework for the Certification of Laser Powder Bed Fusion Process Quality Management Systems for Aerospace Applications. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(1):144-156.

30. GORGENS G, ROUX CM. Revisiting the Emotional Intelligence and Transformational Leadership debate: (how) does emotional intelligence matter to effective leadership? *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2021; **19**: a1279, 13 pages.
31. GOVENDER P, BLAINE DC, SACKS N. Influence of powder characteristics on the spreadability of pre-alloyed tungsten-carbide cobalt. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):284-289.
32. HÜSSELMANN G, VAN VUUREN JH, ANDERSEN SJ. Walk Modelling when Designing Small Bus Transit Networks. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(4):83-98.
33. JOUBERT FJ, SNYMAN M. Using Monte Carlo Simulation to Quantify the Cost Impact of Systemic Risk Factors in a Project Portfolio: A Case Study. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(4):67-82.
34. JOUBERT FJ, STEYN E, PRETORIUS L. Using the HAZOP Method to Conduct a Risk Assessment on the Dismantling of Large Industrial Machines and Associated Structures: Case Study. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management - ASCE* 2021; **147**(1):05020021, 15 pages.
35. KASONGO SM. An Advanced Intrusion Detection System for IIoT Based on GA and Tree Based Algorithms. *IEEE Access* 2021; **9**:113199, 14 pages.
36. KOTZE RM, BRENT AC, MUSANGO JK, DE KOCK IH, MALCZYNSKI LA. Investigating the Investments Required to Transition New Zealand's Heavy-Duty Vehicles to Hydrogen. *Energies* 2021; **14**:1646, 22 pages.
37. KOVACIC Z, MUSANGO JK, BUYANA K, AMBOLE LA, SMIT S, MWAU B, LWASA S, OGOT M, BRENT AC. Building capacity towards what? Proposing a framework for the analysis of energy transition governance in the context of urban informality in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Local environment* 2021; **26**(3):364-378.
38. LALENDLE C, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. A monitoring and evaluation sustainability framework for road freight transporters in South Africa. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:7558, 22 pages.
39. LANG RD, ENGELBRECHT AP. An Exploratory Landscape Analysis-Based Benchmark Suite. *Algorithms* 2021; **14**:78, 30 pages.
40. MALHERBE C, SCHUTTE CSL. Moving Beyond the Challenges and Seizing the Opportunities: A Study of South African Universities' Efforts to Protect their Research and Innovation Offerings during the Covid-19 Pandemic. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2021; **35**(5):138-162.
41. MARAIS A, GROBBELAAR SS, MEYER IA, KENNON D, HERSELMAN ME. Supporting the formation and functioning of innovation platforms in healthcare value chains. *Science and Public Policy* 2021; **48**:105-121.
42. MARSH RJ, BRENT AC, DE KOCK IH. Understanding the barriers and drivers of sustainable construction adoption and implementation in South Africa: A quantitative study using the Theoretical Domains Framework and COM-B model. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2021; **63**(4):11-23.
43. MATSHABAPHALA NS, GROBLER J. Supplier Segmentation: A Case Study of Mozambican Cassava Farmers. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(1):196-209.
44. MEYLAHN BV, VAN VUUREN JH. The evolutionary spatial snowdrift game on a cycle: An asymptotic analysis. *Open Journal of Discrete Applied Mathematics* 2021; **4**(3):36-59.

45. MOHSENI S, BRENT AC, BURMESTER D. Off-Grid Multi-Carrier Microgrid Design Optimisation: The Case of Rakiura-Stewart Island, Aotearoa-New Zealand. *Energies* 2021; **14**:6522, 28 pages.
46. MOHSENI S, BRENT AC, BURMESTER D, BROWNE WN. Levy-flight moth-flame optimisation algorithm-based micro-grid equipment sizing: An integrated investment and operational planning approach. *Energy and AI* 2021; **3**:100047, 25 pages.
47. MOHSENI S, BRENT AC, KELLY S, BROWNE WN, BURMESTER D. Modelling utility-aggregator-customer interactions in interruptible load programmes using non-cooperative game theory. *International Journal of Electrical Power and Energy Systems* 2021; **133**:107183, 23 pages.
48. MOSTERT W, MALAN KM, ENGELBRECHT AP. A Feature Selection Algorithm Performance Metric for Comparative Analysis. *Algorithms* 2021; **14**:100, 16 pages.
49. MULKE FJ, HAVENGA JH, VAN EEDEN J. Systemic Efficiency: A Key Consideration in the Design of New Dedicated Rail Freight Projects in Southern Africa. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):211-224.
50. MUVUNZI R, DIMITROV DM, MATOPE S, HARMS TM. A case study on the design of a hot stamping tool with conformal cooling channels. *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 2021; **114**:1833-1846.
51. MWAURA J, ENGELBRECHT AP, NEPOMUCENO V. Diversity Measures for Niching Algorithms. *Algorithms* 2021; **14**:36, 38 pages.
52. NEL M, DE KOCK IH. An Investigation into the Applicability of Super Grids in a Sub-Saharan African Context. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):162-172.
53. NGONGONI CN, GROBBELAAR SS, SCHUTTE CSL. Making Sense of the Unknown: Using Change Attractors to Explain Innovation Ecosystem Emergence. *Systemic Practice and Action Research* 2021; **34**(2):09564, 26 pages.
54. NGWAKU SR, PASCOE J, VOSLOO JC, VAN LAAR JH. Steps to Improve Logbook Compliance for Diesel Rebates: A Process-Driven Approach. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):122-134.
55. NKONGOLO M, VAN DEVENTER JP, KASONGO SM. UGRansome1819: A Novel Dataset for Anomaly Detection and Zero-day Threats. *Information (Switzerland)* 2021; **12**(405):12100405, 34 pages.
56. NSHIMIRIMANA R, ABRAHAM A, NOTHNAGEL G, ENGELBRECHT AP. X-Ray and Neutron Radiography System Optimization by Means of a Multiobjective Approach and a Simplified Ray-Tracing Method. *Nuclear Technology* 2021; **207**:147-166.
57. PEREZ RJ, BRENT AC, HINKLEY J. Assessment of the Potential for Green Hydrogen Fuelling of Very Heavy Vehicles in New Zealand. *Energies* 2021; **14**:2636, 12 pages.
58. PIENAAR WJ. Mobiele toerusting wat die suksesvolle vervoer van intermodale standaardhouers per spoor ondersteun. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **40**(1):114-126.
59. PIENAAR WJ. Determination of the Cost Component in the Social Cost-Benefit Analysis of Road Projects in South Africa. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(1):14-23.
60. PRENTICE GSK, BRENT AC, DE KOCK IH. A Strategic Management Framework for the Commercialization of Multitechnology Renewable Energy Systems: The Case of Concentrating Solar Power in South Africa. *IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management* 2021; **68**(6):1690-1702.

61. RAKOTONIRAINY RG, VAN VUUREN JH. The effect of benchmark data characteristics during empirical strip packing heuristic performance evaluation. *Spectrum* 2021; **43**:467-495.
62. SAM AK, GROBBELAAR SS. Research Trends, Theories and Concepts on the Utilization of Digital Platforms in Agriculture: A Scoping Review. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12896**:342-355.
63. SAMUELS JA, GROBBELAAR SS, BOOYSEN MJ. Pandemic and bills: The impact of COVID-19 on energy usage of schools in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2021; **65**:101-106.
64. SAREMA B, MATOPE S. An Overview of the Application of Sentiment Analysis in Quality Function Deployment. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12896**:519-531.
65. SEARLE C, SUTHERLAND GP. A Potential Influenza Pandemic Modelled in Greek Refugee Camps. *Journal of Refugee Studies* 2021; **34**(1):1006-1035.
66. SEARLE C, VAN VUUREN JH. Modelling forced migration: A framework for conflict-induced forced migration modelling according to an agent-based approach. *Computers, Environment and Urban Systems* 2021; **85**:101568, 11 pages.
67. SEARLE KD, VAN VUUREN JH. An abstract mathematical model for sustainable harvesting of a biological species on the boundary of a protected habitat. *Ecological Modelling* 2021; **452**:109591, 9 pages.
68. SERFONTEIN J, DAMM OFRA, SACKS N, GERBER W, BOTHA MJ. Die Sheet Hydroforming of a Complex-Shaped AA2024-W Aircraft Skin Panel - From Concept to Final Component. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **34**(4):13-27.
69. SHUTTLEWORTH AD, VAN VUUREN JH. Vehicle routing decision support for a local retailer. *Orion: Journal of the Operations Research of South Africa* 2021; **37**(1):17-53.
70. SIMPSON ZP, DE BOD A, HAVENGA JH, VAN DYK FE, MEYER IA. Intermodal solutions for the South African fast-moving consumer goods sector. *World Review of Intermodal Transportation Research* 2021; **10**(3):179-201.
71. SPIES RA, SIEGFRIED N, MYERS B, GROBBELAAR SS. Concept and development of an interactive tool for trial recruitment planning and management. *Trials* 2021; **22**:189, 9 pages.
72. STEENKAMP C, ENGELBRECHT AP. A scalability study of the multi-guide particle swarm optimization algorithm to many-objectives. *Swarm and Evolutionary Computation* 2021; **66**:100943, 23 pages.
73. TALJAARD S, VAN NIEKERK SGJ, VOSLOO JC, DU PLESSIS JN, VAN LAAR JH. Developing a Structured System for Specialised Industrial Reporting. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):238-247.
74. TSIMBA W, CHIRINDA GP, MATOPE S. Machine Learning for Decision-Making in the Remanufacturing of Worn-Out Gears and Bearings. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):135-150.
75. VAN DER STOCKT SAG, PAMPARÉ G, ENGELBRECHT AP, CLEGHORN CW. Performance analysis of dynamic optimization algorithms using relative error distance. *Swarm and Evolutionary Computation* 2021; **66**:100930, 14 pages.
76. VAN NIEKERK JE, VAN VUUREN JH, LINDNER BG. Optimizing the number of hoppers on a multi-head weighing machine. *Journal of Industrial and Production Engineering* 2021; **38**(6):401-413.
77. VAN ZYL J, ENGELBRECHT AP. Polynomial Approximation Using Set-Based Particle Swarm Optimization. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12689**:210-222.

78. VERMEULEN E, GROBBELAAR SS, BOTHA A, NOLTE K. Computational modelling in sport: a hybrid simulation of the runner as a complex adaptive system. *Theoretical Issues in Ergonomics Science* 2021; **2021**:1983885, 26 pages.

Proceedings international

1. BERTELE M, LUCKE DM, JOOSTE JL. *A Framework to Establish an Assistance System by Using Reality Technology in Maintenance*. 54th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems 2021 -, Patras, Greece, Virtual 2021: 612-617.
2. BOSCH JR, GROBBELAAR SS. *The Convergence of Innovation Systems and Complex Adaptive Systems: A Bibliometric Analysis*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius M (eds.) 30th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology - IAMOT 2021, Cairo, Egypt, University of Pretoria 2021: 204, 11 pages.
3. CHIDAVAZENZI GT, NGONGONI CN, GROBBELAAR SS. *Application of Combined SWOT and AHP in Innovation Ecosystems Management*. 2021 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC), Virtual, IEEE 2021: 276, 6 pages.
4. CHIRINDA GP, MATOPE S. *Cars on weight loss: The development of a methodology for the topology optimization of monolithic components - emerging trends, challenges and opportunities*. In: Fagnoli M, Lombardi M, Tronci M (eds.) 4th European Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management, Rome, Italy, IEOM Society 2021: 499, 7 pages.
5. DAMGRAVE RGJ, SLOT M, THIEDE S, LUTTERS D. *Reality-infused simulations for dashboarding potential realities*. In: Lutters D, Damgrave RGJ (eds.) 31st CIRP Design Conference 2021, Enschede, Netherlands, Elsevier 2021: 882-887.
6. DAVOREN BH, SACKS N. *The Role of Advanced Manufacturing in the Water-Energy-Food-Waste Nexus*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius M (eds.) 30th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology - IAMOT 2021, Cairo, Egypt, University of Pretoria 2021: 181, 9 pages.
7. DENNIS C, OMBUKI-BERMAN B., ENGELBRECHT AP. *Predicting Particle Swarm Optimization Control Parameters from Fitness Landscape Characteristics*. In: Mandziuk J, Abbass H (eds.) 2021 IEEE - Congress on Evolutionary Computation, Krakow, Poland, IEEE 2021: 2289-2298.
8. DIETRICH FT, GE Y, TURGUT A, LOUW L, PALM D. *Review and analysis of blockchain projects in supply chain management*. In: Longo F, Padovano A (eds.) Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Industry 4.0 and Smart Manufacturing (ISM 2020), Virtual, Austria, Procedia Computer Science 2021: 724-733.
9. DIETRICH FT, MEHMEDOVIC E, TURGUT A, LOUW L, PALM D. *Classification Model of Supply Chain Events Regarding their Transferability to Blockchain Technology*. In: Herberger D (ed.) Proceedings of the 2nd Conference on Production Systems and Logistics (CPSL 2021), Virtual, Canada, CPSL 2021: 87-96.
10. DIPPENAAR A, VAN ROOYEN G, GROBBELAAR SS. *Mitigating the risks of Corruption: A Scoping Review of the Adoption and Diffusion of Technologies for Fiscal Management in Schools*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius M (eds.) 30th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology - IAMOT 2021, Cairo, Egypt, University of Pretoria 2021: 114, 10 pages.

11. DUBE T, MATOPE S, VAN DER MERWE AF, BISSETT H. *The economic sustainability of spheroidization of Ti6Al4V with respect to additive manufacturing: Literature review*. In: Rashid ARM (ed.) Proceedings of the International Conference on Industrial & Mechanical Engineering and Operations Management, DHAKA, Bangladesh, IEOM Society 2021: ID352, 16 pages.
12. DUBE TM, VAN DER MERWE AF, MATOPE S, BISSETT H. *Value chain of the spheroidisation of metal with particular emphasis on titanium: A literature review*. In: Fargnoli M, Lombardi M, Tronci M (eds.) 4th European Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management, Rome, Italy, IEOM Society 2021: 439, 13 pages.
13. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. *A Tuning Free Approach to Multi-guide Particle Swarm Optimization*. In: Crockett K, Mostaghim S (eds.) 2021 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings, Virtual, USA, IEEE 2021: 1103, 8 pages.
14. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Set-based Particle Swarm Optimization for Portfolio Optimization with Adaptive Coordinate Descent Weight Optimization*. In: Crockett K, Mostaghim S (eds.) 2021 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings, Virtual, USA, IEEE 2021: 1108, 8 pages.
15. FAURE JPK, ENGELBRECHT AP. *A Convolutional Neural network for Dental Panoramic Radiograph Classification*. In: Sorensen K (ed.) 2021 5th International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence (ISMSI), Victoria, Seychelles, ICPS 2021: 548-59.
16. HARRISON KR, OMBUKI-BERMAN B., ENGELBRECHT AP. *Visualizing and characterizing the parameter configuration Landscape of particle Swarm Optimization using Physical Landform Classification*. In: Mandziuk J, Abbass H (eds.) 2021 IEEE - Congress on Evolutionary Computation, Krakow, Poland, IEEE 2021: 2299-2306.
17. HERBST CJC, GROBBELAAR SS, GROBLER J. *Key Elements and Frameworks for Scaling-Up Inclusive Healthcare - A Scoping Review*. In: Gadeikiene A, Pundziene A (eds.) 2021 IEEE International Conference on Technology and Entrepreneurship (ICTE), Kaunas, Lithuania, IEEE 2021: 39-44.
18. MACASKILL JA, GROBBELAAR SS. *A Systematic Scoping Review Investigating the Presence and Evolution of Literature Focussing on Regional Innovation Clusters and Systems*. In: Gadeikiene A, Pundziene A (eds.) 2021 IEEE International Conference on Technology and Entrepreneurship (ICTE), Kaunas, Lithuania, IEEE 2021: 94-99.
19. MADANI A, OMBUKI-BERMAN B, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Decision Space Scalability Analysis of Multi-Objective Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithms*. In: Mandziuk J, Abbass H (eds.) 2021 IEEE - Congress on Evolutionary Computation, Krakow, Poland, IEEE 2021: 2179-2186.
20. MATOPE S, BEKKER EL. *The requirements for predictive maintenance strategy and the data required for successful implementation*. In: Reimer D, Hisjam M (eds.) 2nd Asia Pacific Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management, Surakarta, Indonesia, IEOM Society 2021: 465, 13 pages.
21. MATOPE S, MAHOVE TT. *A critical success factors framework for sustainable contract manufacturing in the consumer products supply chain in South Africa: A review*. In: Fargnoli M, Lombardi M, Tronci M (eds.) 4th European Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management, Rome, Italy, IEOM Society 2021: 473, 12 pages.

22. MBANEFO CC, GROBBELAAR SS. *Health Data Exchange and Interoperability: Physiological Data Sharing Outcomes and the Prospects of MHealth - a Scoping Review*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius M (eds.) 30th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology - IAMOT 2021, Cairo, Egypt, University of Pretoria 2021: 135, 13 pages.
23. MUSAKWA R, LOUW L, GROBBELAAR SS. *Adoption of Diffusion of Vertical Farming Technologies in Sub-Saharan Africa's Agricultural Sector: A Scoping Review*. In: Gadeikiene A, Pundziene A (eds.) 2021 IEEE International Conference on Technology and Entrepreneurship (ICTE), Kaunas, Lithuania, IEEE 2021: 1-6.
24. NGONGONI CN, GROBBELAAR SS, SCHUTTE CSL. *Event Structure Analysis as a Tool for Investigating Sustainability in Innovation Ecosystems*. 2020 IEEE International Conference on Technology Management, Operations and Decisions (ICTMOD 2020), Marrakech, Morocco, IEEE 2020: 81-86.
25. NKOSI MC, KOBO H, GROBBELAAR SS. *Techno-economic analysis for 5G network slicing: eMBB slice*. In: Cunningham M, Cunningham P (eds.) 2021 IST-Africa Conference, Virtual, South Africa, IEEE 2021: 91, 10 pages.
26. PASKERT L, SACKS N. *A Scoping Review and Survey Analyses on the Inclusion of Additive Manufacturing in the Spare Part Management of Classic Cars*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius M (eds.) 30th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology - IAMOT 2021, Cairo, Egypt, University of Pretoria 2021: 185, 11 pages.
27. SCHOONWINKEL S, DIJKSTERHUIS M, GROBBELAAR SS. *From Non-Profit Organization to Social Enterprise: Organizational Transformation and the Role Innovation Plays: A Bibliometric Analysis and Scoping Review*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius M (eds.) 30th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology - IAMOT 2021, Cairo, Egypt, University of Pretoria 2021: 128, 15 pages.
28. SLOT M, LUTTERS D. *Digital twinning for purpose-driven information management in production*. In: Lutters D, Damgrave RGJ (eds.) 31st CIRP Design Conference 2021, Enschede, Netherlands, Elsevier 2021: 666-671.
29. TURNER AMM, GROBBELAAR SS, NIEUWOUDT MJ. *Strengthening the Medical Device Value Chain: A Systematised Review*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius M (eds.) 30th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology - IAMOT 2021, Cairo, Egypt, University of Pretoria 2021: 142, 19 pages.
30. UNGEN M, LOUW L, PALM D. *Multi-Sensor Identification of Unmarked Piece Goods*. In: Herberger D (ed.) Proceedings of the 2nd Conference on Production Systems and Logistics (CPSL 2021), Virtual, Canada, CPSL 2021: 740-748.
31. VAN COLLER MC, GROBBELAAR SS, SACKS N. *Upskilling for Digital Transformation in the 4th Industrial Revolution: A Scoping Review*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius M (eds.) 30th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology - IAMOT 2021, Cairo, Egypt, University of Pretoria 2021: 134, 13 pages.
32. VAN SCHALKWYK JW, JOOSTE JL, LUCKE DM. *A Framework for Selecting Data Acquisition Technology in Support of Railway Infrastructure Predictive Maintenance*. In: Mourtzis D (ed.) 54th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems 2021 -, Patras, Greece, Elsevier 2021: 845-850.
33. WIPPEL M, LUCKE DM, JOOSTE JL. *An Industry 4.0 Technology Implementation Model for Rolling Stock Maintenance*. In: Mourtzis D (ed.) 54th

CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems 2021 -, Patras, Greece, Elsevier 2021: 606-611.

Proceedings national

1. BAM L, HATTINGH M, VAN VUUREN JH, SMIT I, KOEN L. *On the Feasibility of Utilising Machine Learning to Gauge the Risk of Psychiatric Readmission*. In: Lotter C, Oosthuizen R (eds.) 15th Annual Systems Engineering Conference Proceedings, Virtual, South Africa, INCOSE 2021: 158-174.
2. CHIRINDA GP, MATOPE S, STERZING A. *Monolithic Design of Automobile Sheet Metal Components for the Deep Drawing Process: A Review*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 88-98.
3. CROMHOUT B. *The Status Quo of Sustainability in Healthcare*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 644-656.
4. DE SAXE CC, VAN EEDEN J, STEENKAMP A, MOKONE O. *A Case for High Capacity Coal Trucks to Reduce Costs and Emissions at Eskom*. In: Abdoola S, ET AL (eds.) The 39th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2021), Virtual, South Africa, Betaproducts 2021: 78, 12 pages.
5. DUBE T, VAN DER MERWE AF, MATOPE S, BISSETT H, POSTMA J. *Lean manufacturing in additive manufacturing*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 575-587.
6. DUBE T, VAN DER MERWE AF, MATOPE S, BISSETT H, POSTMA J. *Trends in Environmental Sustainability of Additive Manufacturing*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 229-248.
7. HARMSE MD, JACOBS JA, VAN LAAR JH, SCHUTTE CSL. *Dynamic Control of Centrifugal Compressors using Neural Networks*. In: Pillay A, Gerber A (eds.) Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research (SACAIR2021), Virtual, South Africa, SACAIR2021 2021: 457-472.
8. JOUBERT FJ. *Lessons Learned During Risk Management in the Feasibility Phase of a Restarted Petrochemical Tank Farm Project: A Case Study*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 130-147.
9. KLOPPERS BJ, VON LEIPZIG KH, HUMMEL V. *Developing a Framework for a Configuration of an Irrigation Systems for Small-Scale Farmers*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 616-633.
10. MATHEWS I, VAN LAAR JH, ARNDT D, VOSLOO JC, SEETAL G. *Integrated Dynamic Simulation Method for Deep-Level Mine Cooling System Planning*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 669-686.
11. PUNGU B, SAREMA B, CHIKOWORE TR, MATOPE S. *Development of a Continuous Quality Loss Function Model for Coal Procurement for Thermal Power Stations in Zimbabwe*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 379-390.
12. SAREMA B, MATOPE S, STERZING A. *Steps in Process Parameter Optimisation and Control Systems Development for the Deep-Drawing Process*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 332-340.

13. STEENKAMP PJ, VAN VUUREN JH. *The assignment of buses to predetermined routes in a public transport system*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 558-574.
14. WEISS KA, ZINCUME PN. *The Application of Lean Principles in the Brewery Industry*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) 32nd Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Muldersdrift, South Africa, SAIIE 2021: 201-215.

Chapters in books

- DUBE L, WOLFERT S, ZIMMERMAN K, YANG N, DIAZ LOPEZ F, ARVANTIS R, SCHILLO S, HAMALOVA S, YUN NIE J, BROWN S. Convergence research and innovation digital backbone: Behavioral analytics, artificial intelligence and digital technologies as bridges between biological, social and agri-food systems. In: Annosi MC, Brunetta F (eds.) *How is Digitalization Affecting Agri-food?* Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 111-129.
2. SIMPSON ZP, HAVENGA JH, HOBBS IE, ARITUA B. Spatially and commodity-level disaggregated freight demand modeling in emerging economies: Application for South Africa and India. In: Kourounioti I, Tavasszy L, Friedrich H (eds.) *Freight Transport Modeling in Emerging Countries*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2021: 151-181.
3. SIMPSON ZP, HAVENGA JH, HOBBS IE, ARITUA B. A methodology for disaggregated freight demand modeling in emerging economies. In: Kourounioti I, Tavasszy L, Friedrich H (eds.) *Freight Transport Modeling in Emerging Countries*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2021: 55-80.

MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING / MEGANIESE & MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ATKINSON DJ, BECKER TH. Stereo digital image correlation in MATLAB. *Applied Sciences* 2021; **11**:4904, 42 pages.
2. BECKER TH, DHANSAY NM. Influence of the porosity on the fatigue life of laser powder bed fusion-produced Ti6Al4V. *Material Design and Processing Communications* 2021; **2**(141):1-7.
3. BECKER TH, KUMAR P, RAMAMURTY U. Fracture and fatigue in additively manufactured metals. *Acta Materialia* 2021; **219**: 117240, 41 pages.
4. BECKER TH, MARROW TJ. A robust finite element-based filter for digital image and volume correlation displacement data. *Experimental Mechanics* 2021; **61**: 901–916.
5. BEKKER GM, MEYER CJ, VAN DER SPUY SJ. Performance Enhancement of an induced draught axial flow fan through pressure recovery. *R&D Journal* 2021; **37**:35-44.
6. BEYERS WA, VENTER G. Modelling the structural behaviour of a round nozzle to flat plate interface in pressure vessels. *International Journal of Pressure Vessels and Piping* 2021; **190**:104257, 10 pages.
7. BRESLER FH, MULLER JH, VENTER G. Investigating an inverse finite element approach for characterising soft materials. *R&D Journal* 2021; **37**:80-88.

8. CROCKART IC, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, ODENDAAL HJ. Classification of intrauterine growth restriction at 34–38 weeks gestation with machine learning models. *Informatics in Medicine Unlocked* 2021; **23**: 100533, 11 pages.
9. DU PLESSIS J, OWEN MTF. A single-stage hybrid (dry/wet) dephlegmator for application in air-cooled steam condensers: Performance analysis and implications. *Thermal Science and Engineering Progress* 2021; **26**:101108, 13 pages.
10. ELLIS DR, VENTER MP, VENTER G. Soft pneumatic actuator with bimodal bending response using a single pressure source. *Soft Robotics* 2021; **8**(4):478-484.
11. ERASMUS DJ, LUBKOLL M, VON BACKSTROM TW. Jet impingement heat transfer within a hemisphere. *Heat and Mass Transfer/Waerme- und Stoffuebertragung* 2021; **57**:931-948.
12. ERFORT G, VON BACKSTROM TW, VENTER G. Adaptive surface distortions for torque ripple control in vertical-axis wind turbines. *Wind Engineering* 2021; **45**(2):125-137.
13. GOVENDER P, BLAINE DC, SACKS N. Influence of powder characteristics on the spreadability of pre-alloyed tungsten-carbide cobalt. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2021; **32**(3):284-289.
14. MACALLISTER N, VAN MEENSEL K, BECKER TH. Fatigue crack growth parameters of laser powder bed fusion produced Ti-6Al-4V. *International Journal of Fatigue* 2021; **145**:106100, 12pages.
15. MARINCOWITZ FS, OWEN MTF, MUIYSER J. The effect of windscreens and walkways on air-cooled condenser performance and fan blade dynamic loading. *Journal of Engineering for Gas Turbines and Power-Transactions of the ASME* 2021; **143**(10):4051640, 34 pages.
16. MEAS MR, BRUWER JF, COMBRINCK ML, HARMS TM. Simulating turbulent air flow past a hemispherical body. *R&D Journal* 2021; **37**:89-95.
17. MEYER TO, VAN DER SPUY SJ, MEYER CJ, CORSINI A. Design of a tip appendage for the control of tip leakage vortices in axial flow fans. *Journal Of Turbomachinery-Transactions of the ASME* 2021; **143**:071008-1,10 pages.
18. MUVUNZI R, DIMITROV DM, MATOPE S, HARMS TM. A case study on the design of a hot stamping tool with conformal cooling channels. *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 2021; **114**:1833-1846.
19. NEAVES M, FORSEY A, GUNGOR S, BECKER TH. Creep deformation measurement of ex-service 12% Cr steel over nonuniform stress fields using digital image correlation. *Strain* 2022; **158**(1):12400, 17 pages.
20. NICKERSON BM, BEKKER A. Recommendations for regularization in the inverse estimation of ice-induced propeller moments for ice-going vessels. *Cold Regions, Science and Technology* 2021; **192**: 103378, 21 pages.
21. ODENDAAL HJ, CROCKART IC, DU PLESSIS CA, BRINK LT, GROENEWALD CA. Accelerations of the Fetal Heart Rate in the Screening for Fetal Growth Restriction at 34-38 Week's Gestation. *Global Journal of Pediatrics & Neonatal Care* 2021; **3**(5): 573, 7 pages.
22. ROSSOW J, COETZEE CJ. Discrete element modelling of a chevron patterned conveyor belt and a transfer chute. *Powder Technology* 2021; **391**:77-96.
23. SWANEPOEL L, ALSHARIF N, PRZYBYSZ A, FOURIE P, GOUSSARD P, KHAN MA, ALMANSOURI A, KOSEL J. A Facile Magnetic System for Tracking of Medical Devices. *Advanced Materials Technologies* 2021; **6**:2100346, 11 pages.

24. SWART DJ, BEKKER A. The relationship between consumer satisfaction and psychoacoustics of electric vehicle signature sound. *Applied Acoustics* 2019; **145**:167-175.
25. TER HAAR GM, BECKER TH. The influence of microstructural texture and prior beta grain recrystallisation on the deformation behaviour of laser powder bed fusion produced Ti-6Al-4V. *Materials Science and Engineering A-Structural Materials Properties Microstructure and Processing* 2021; **814**:141185, 16 pages.
26. VAN ZIJL CM, SOAL KI, VOLKMAR R, GOVERS Y, BOSWALD M, BEKKER A. The use of operational modal analysis and mode tracking for insight into polar vessel operations. *Marine Structures* 2021; **79**:103043, 19 pages.
27. VENTER AJ, OWEN MTF, MUIYSER J. A numerical analysis of windscreen effects on air-cooled condenser fan performance. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2021; **186**:116416, 11 pages.
28. YOKO MJ, SUN X, VAN DER SPUY SJ, SETHI V. Multi-fidelity modelling of an impingement/effusion cooled gas turbine. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2021; **185**:116318, 9pages.
29. ZORNER W, MAHOMED N, ZULU A, BADER T, TENTHANI C, CUAMBA B, CHINGOSHO H. Meta-profile competencies for harmonisation of higher education in sector-specific technology areas: A case study of renewable energy in South Africa. *Tuning Journal for Higher Education* 2020; **8**(1):75-97.

Proceedings international

1. BAUMGARTEN SJ, REYNOLDS QG, BERGMANN C, AKDOGAN G, COETZEE CJ. *Toward discrete element modelling of material flow in submerged arc furnaces*. The South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (SAIMM) APCOM 2021, online, The South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 2021: 205-214.
2. BOSSAU JC, BEKKER A. *An operational investigation of wave slamming detection*. Fifth International Conference on Maritime Technology and Engineering (Martech 2020), Lisbon, Portugal, CRC Press/Balkema 2021: 255-263.
3. BOSSAU JC, VAN ZIJL CM, BEKKER A. *The variation in modal responses of a slamming-prone vessel during manoeuvres in open water*. Fifth International Conference on Maritime Technology and Engineering (Martech 2020), Lisbon, Portugal, CRC Press/Balkema 2021: 141-149.
4. DUNDAS-STARR MR, OWEN MTF. *Integrating concentrated solar power with storage into a conventional coal-fired power plant for feedwater heating*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference SASEC 2021, Cape Town, Stellenbosch University 2021: 57-64.
5. ENGELBRECHT MC, BEKKER A, MUIYSER J. *The measurement and analysis of human comfort as a result of wave slamming on an ice-going vessel*. Fifth International Conference on Maritime Technology and Engineering (Martech 2020), Lisbon, Portugal, CRC Press/Balkema 2021: 265-273.
6. FOTSOH EC, CASTAGNA P, CARDIN O, KRUGER K. *Proposition of an enrichment for holon internal structure: Introduction of model and KPI layers*. Proceedings of SOHOMA 2020 (Service Oriented, Holonic and Multi-Agent Manufacturing Systems for Industry of the Future), online, Springer 2021: 169-180.
7. HOFFMANN JE. *A CFD/DEM approach to determine the flow resistance of randomly packed bed of crushed rock particles*. The 9th International

- conference of fluid flow, Heat and Mass Transfer (FFHMT'22), Virtual, Avestia Publishing 2021: 140, 8 pages.
8. HOFFMANN JE, HOUTAPPELS J. *Crushed dolerite rock particle shape characterization*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference SASEC 2021, Cape Town, South Africa, Stellenbosch University 2021: 22-28.
 9. HOFFMANN JE, JANSE VAN VUUREN RJ, SEBITOSI A. *On sun testing of a single spike of the spiky central receiver air pre-heater (SCRAP)*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference SASEC 2021, Cape Town, South Africa, Stellenbosch University 2021: 65-71.
 10. HUMAN C, BASSON AH, KRUGER K. *Digital twin data pipeline using MQTT in SLADTA*. Proceedings of SOHOMA 2020 (Service Oriented, Holonic and Multi-Agent Manufacturing Systems for Industry of the Future, online, Springer 2021: 111-122.
 11. JOSEPH AJ, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *An aggregate digital twin solution for human-robot collaboration in industry 4.0 environments*. Proceedings of SOHOMA 2020 (Service Oriented, Holonic and Multi-Agent Manufacturing Systems for Industry of the Future, online, Springer 2021: 135-147.
 12. KOHRS CC, OWEN MTF. *The effect of experimental uncertainty in fill performance characterization on natural draught wet cooling tower performance prediction*. 15th International conference on heat transfer, fluid mechanics and thermodynamics (ATE HEFAT 2021), Virtual, HEFAT 2021: 2138-2379.
 13. KRUGER K, REDELINGHUYLS AJH, BASSON AH, CARDIN O. *Past and future perspectives on digital twin research at SOHOMA*. Proceedings of SOHOMA 2020 (Service Oriented, Holonic and Multi-Agent Manufacturing Systems for Industry of the Future, online, Springer 2021: 81-98.
 14. LOUW DL, MEYER CJ, VAN DER SPUY SJ. *Numerical investigation of an induced draft air-cooled condenser under crosswind conditions*. ASME 2021 Summer Heat Transfer Conference, online, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers 2021: 1-9.
 15. LOUW DL, MEYER CJ, VAN DER SPUY SJ. *Modeling a large air-cooled condenser*. 12th South African Conference on Computational and Applied Mechanics (SACAM 2020), online, EDP Sciences 2021: 1-12.
 16. MEYER TO, VAN DER SPUY SJ, MEYER CJ, CORSINI A. *Optimization of a tip appendage for the control of tip leakage vortices in axial flow fans*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2021 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exposition, online, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers 2021: 1-15.
 17. NEAVES M, BECKER TH, MOSTAFAVI M. *An experimental approach to the application of digital image correlation to small punch creep testing*. 12th South African Conference on Computational and Applied Mechanics (SACAM 2020), online, EDP Sciences 2021: 1-12.
 18. NEJAD AR, PURCELL E, HUDAK R, LEHMANN B, GUZMAN FG, BEHRENDT F, BOHM AM, VON BOCK UND POLACH F, NICKERSON BM, BEKKER A, DRAZYK W. *Condition monitoring of ship propulsion systems: State-of-the-art, development trend and role of digital twin*. Proceedings of the ASME 2021 40th International Conference on Ocean, Offshore and Arctic Engineering (OMAE2021), online, ASME 2021: 1-12.
 19. NELLI F, VAN ZUYDAM A, PFERDEKAMPER K, ALBERELLO A, DERKANI M, BEKKER A, TOFFOLI A. *Reconstructing sea-states in the Southern Ocean using ship motion data*. Proceedings of the ASME 2021 40th International Conference on Ocean, Offshore and Arctic Engineering (OMAE2021), online, ASME 2021: 1-5.

20. NICKERSON BM, BEKKER A. *Validation of inverse model for the estimation of ice-induced propeller axial loads*. Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering, USA, Curran Associates 2021: 583-594.
21. NICKERSON BM, BEKKER A. *A comparison of inverse models for the estimation of ice-induced propeller moments on a polar vessel*. Proceedings of the ASME 2021 40th International Conference on Ocean, Offshore and Arctic Engineering (OMAE2021), Virtual, ASME 2021: 1-10.
22. PURCELL E, NEJAD AR, VALAVI M, BEKKER A. *On uncertainty assessment of fatigue damage of propulsion shaft under ice impact*. Proceedings of the ASME 2021 40th International Conference on Ocean, Offshore and Arctic Engineering (OMAE2021), online, ASME 2021: 1-10.
23. ROSSOUW JJ, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *Holonic architecture for a table grape production management system*. Proceedings of SOHOMA 2020 (Service Oriented, Holonic and Multi-Agent Manufacturing Systems for Industry of the Future), online, Springer 2021: 181-192.
24. SPARROW DE, TAYLOR NC, KRUGER K, BASSON AH, BEKKER A. *Interfacing with humans in factories of the future: Holonic interface services for ambient intelligence environments*. Proceedings of SOHOMA 2020 (Service Oriented, Holonic and Multi-Agent Manufacturing Systems for Industry of the Future), online, Springer 2021: 299-312.
25. SUOMINEN M, LU L, KUJALA P, BEKKER A. *Antarctic Sea ice properties on zero meridian side during Austral summers 2012-14 and 2018-19*. Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering, Moscow, Russian Federation, Curran Assoc Inc 2021: 1-10.
26. TUTT NJ, VENTER MP, ELS DNJ. *Development and validation of a dynamic model for a two-stage speed-reducer*. 12th South African Conference on Computational and Applied Mechanics (SACAM 2020), online, EDP Sciences 2021: 1-9.
27. VAN DER SPUY SJ, ELS DNJ, TIEGHI L, DELIBRA G, CORSINI A, LOUW F, ZAPKE AJ, MEYER CJ. *Preliminary evaluation of the 24FT diameter fan performance in the MinWaterCSP large cooling systems test facility*. Proceedings of the ASME Turbo Expo 2021 Turbomachinery Technical Conference, online, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers 2021: 1-13.
28. VAN RENSBURG CJ, VENTER MP, ELS DNJ. *Experimental testing on an air-cooled condenser motor, gearbox and fan*. 12th South African Conference on Computational and Applied Mechanics (SACAM 2020), online, EDP Sciences 2021: 1-12.
29. VAN TONDER JD, VENTER MP, VENTER G. *Using full field data to produce a single indentation test for fully characterising the Mooney Rivlin material model*. 12th South African Conference on Computational and Applied Mechanics (SACAM 2020), online, EDP Sciences 2021: 1-8.
30. WOLFF KE, BLAINE DC, LEWIS C. *A cumulative learning approach to developing scholarship of teaching and learning in an engineering community of practice*. 2021 World Engineering Education Forum/Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF/GEDC), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2021: 310-318.

PROCESS ENGINEERING / PROSESINGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ABUFALGHA A, POTT RWM, CLARKE KG. Quantification of oxygen transfer coefficients in simulated hydrocarbon-based bioprocesses in a bubble column bioreactor. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering* 2021; **44**:1913-1921.
2. ABUFALGHA A, POTT RWM, CLOETE JC, CLARKE KG. Gas-liquid interfacial area and its influence on oxygen transfer coefficients in a simulated hydrocarbon bioprocess in a bubble column reactor. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology* 2021; **96**:1096-1106.
3. ALLAN KM, BEDZO OKK, VAN RENSBURG E, GORGENS JF. The Microbial Devulcanisation of Waste Ground Tyre Rubber Using *At. ferrooxidans* DSMZ 14,882 and an Unclassified Sulphur-Oxidising Consortium. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2021; **12**:6659-6670.
4. ANYE CHO B, ROSS BS, DU TOIT J, POTT RWM, DEL RIO CHANONA EA, ZHANG D. Dynamic modelling of *Rhodospseudomonas palustris* biohydrogen production: Perturbation analysis and photobioreactor upscaling. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 2021; **46**:36696-36708.
5. ARTHUR W, DIEDERICKS D, COETZEE G, VAN RENSBURG E, GORGENS JF. Kinetic modelling of cellulase recycling in paper sludge to ethanol fermentation. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering* 2021; **9**:105981.
6. ASANTE-SACKEY D, RATHILAL S, TETTEH EK, EZUGBE EO, PILLAY VL. Donnan Membrane Process for the Selective Recovery and Removal of Target Metal Ions—A Mini Review. *Membranes* 2021; **11**:358.
7. AUGUSTYN AR, POTT RWM, TADIE M. The interactions of the biosurfactant surfactin in coal flotation. *Colloids and Surfaces A-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects* 2021; **627**: 127122, 12 pages.
8. BABEDI L, TADIE M, NEETHLING PH, VON DER HEYDEN BP. A fundamental assessment of the impacts of cation (Cd, Co, Fe) substitution on the molecular chemistry and surface reactivity of sphalerite. *Minerals Engineering* 2021; **160**:106695, 12 pages.
9. BARKHUIZEN J, COETZEE G, VAN RENSBURG E, GORGENS JF. The effect of growth rate on the production and vitality of non-*Saccharomyces* wine yeast in aerobic fed-batch culture. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering* 2021; **44**:2655-2665.
10. BEDZO OKK, VAN RENSBURG E, GORGENS JF. Investigating the effect of different inulin-rich substrate preparations from Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus* L.) tubers on efficient inulooligosaccharides production. *Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology* 2021; **51**(5):440-449.
11. BELLO F, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Optimization of lignin extraction from alkaline treated mango seed husk by high shear homogenization-assisted organosolv process using response surface methodology. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 2021; **167**:1379-1392.
12. BRANDT BA, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, GORGENS JF, VAN ZYL WH. Rational engineering of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* towards improved tolerance to multiple inhibitors in lignocellulose fermentations. *Biotechnology for Biofuels* 2021; **14**: 173, 18 pages.
13. BRANDT BA, JANSEN T, VOLSCHENK H, GORGENS JF, VAN ZYL WH, DEN HAAN R. Stress modulation as a means to improve yeasts for lignocellulose bioconversion. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2021; **105**:4899-4918.

14. BROWN LJ, COLLARD FX, GOTTUMUKKALA LD, GORGENS JF. Fermentation-pyrolysis of fibre waste from a paper recycling mill for the production of fuel products. *Waste Management* 2021; **120**:364-372.
15. CEASER R, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Comparative analysis of physical and functional properties of cellulose nanofibers isolated from alkaline pre-treated wheat straw in optimized hydrochloric acid and enzymatic processes. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 2021; **171**:331-342.
16. CHIBWE C, TADIE M. An Experimental Review of the Physicochemical Properties of Copper Electrowinning Electrolytes. *Mining Metallurgy & Exploration* 2021; **38**:1125-1237.
17. CHIMPHANGO A, AMIANDAMHEN SO, GORGENS JF, TYHODA L. Prospects for Paper Sludge in Magnesium Phosphate Cement: Composite Board Properties and Techno-Economic Analysis. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2021; **12**:5211-5233.
18. DEN HAAN R, ROSE SH, CRIPWELL RA, TROLLOPE KM, MYBURGH MW, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Heterologous production of cellulose- and starch-degrading hydrolases to expand *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* substrate utilization: lessons learnt. *Biotechnology Advances* 2021; **53**:107859, 16 pages.
19. DOGBE ESA, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. Using the aggregated system exergoeconomic methodology as a comparative tool for the cost-effectiveness of the sugarcane biorefinery options. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2021; **319**: 128607, 16 pages.
20. DONKOR KO, GOTTUMUKKALA LD, DIEDERICKS D, GORGENS JF. An advanced approach towards sustainable paper industries through simultaneous recovery of energy and trapped water from paper sludge. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering* 2021; **9**: 105471, 13 pages.
21. DU TOIT J, LEA-SMITH DJ, GIT A, HERVEY JRD, HOWE CJ, POTT RWM. Expression of Alternative Nitrogenases in *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* is Enhanced Using an Optimized Genetic Toolset for Rapid, Markerless Modifications. *ACS Synthetic Biology* 2021; **10**:2167-2178.
22. DU TOIT J, POTT RWM. Heat-acclimatized strains of *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* reveal higher temperature optima with concomitantly enhanced biohydrogen production rates. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 2021; **46**:11564-11572.
23. DZINGAI T, MCFADZEAN B, TADIE M, BECKER M. Decoupling the effects of alteration on the mineralogy and flotation performance of Great Dyke PGE ores. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2021; **121**(9):475-486.
24. FALLAHI A, FARZAD S, MOHTASEBI SS, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF, GUPTA VK, LAM SS, TABATABAEI M, AGHBASHLO M. Sustainability assessment of sugarcane residues valorization to biobutadiene by exergy and exergoeconomic evaluation. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews* 2021; **147**: 111214, 16 pages.
25. FARZAD S, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. A novel approach for valorization of waste tires into chemical and fuel (limonene and diesel) through pyrolysis: Process development and techno economic analysis. *Fuel Processing Technology* 2021; **224**: 107006, 10 pages.
26. FATAHI M, AKDOGAN G, DORFLING C, VAN WYK AP. Numerical Study of Microplastic Dispersal in Simulated Coastal Waters Using CFD Approach. *Water* 2021; **13**: 3432, 26 pages.

27. GOVENDER P, MAJEKE BM, ALAWODE AO, GORGENS JF, TYHODA L. The Use of South African Spent Pulping Liquor to Synthesize Lignin Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins. *Forest Products Journal* 2020; **70**(4):503-511.
29. JAMES G, GORGENS JF, POTT RWM. Co-production of volatile fatty acids and biogas from an anaerobic digestion system using *in situ* extraction. *Separation and Purification Technology* 2021; **257**: 117891, 9 pages.
30. KAPANJI KK, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. Life cycle and sustainability assessments of biorefineries producing glucaric acid, sorbitol or levulinic acid annexed to a sugar mill. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2021; **295**: 126339, 11 pages.
31. KAPANJI KK, HAIGH KF, GORGENS JF. Techno-economics of lignocellulose biorefineries at South African sugar mills using the biofine process to co-produce levulinic acid, furfural and electricity along with gamma valeractone. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 2021; **146**: 106008, 8 pages.
32. LATSKY C, DANIELS BJ, SCHWARZ CE. High pressure phase behaviour of binary systems containing supercritical solvents and uneven acids. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids* 2021; **168**: 105075, 16 pages.
33. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. The influence of internal packaging (liners) on moisture dynamics, physical and physiological quality of pomegranate fruit during cold storage. *Foods* 2021; **10**:1388,25 pages.
34. MAAPOLA TTP, IRAOLA-ARREGUI I, DU PREEZ LJ, OKORO OV, GORGENS JF. An Investigation into the Applicability of Pyrolyzed Tyre Char and Tyre Crumb for the Recovery of Gold from Acidic Solutions. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2021; **12**:2609-2621.
35. MABUTYANA L, POTT RWM. Photo-fermentative hydrogen production by *Rhodospseudomonas palustris* CGA009 in the presence of inhibitory compounds. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 2021; **46**:29088-29099.
36. MAJEKE BM, COLLARD FX, TYHODA L, GORGENS JF. The synergistic application of quinone reductase and lignin peroxidase for the deconstruction of industrial (technical) lignins and analysis of the degraded lignin products. *Bioresource Technology* 2021; **319**:1-9.
37. MAKGOALE T, BOGAERS A, ZIETSMAN J, AKDOGAN G. Momentum Transfer from Arc to Slag Bath in a DC Ilmenite Smelting Furnace: A Computational Analysis. *JOM* 2021; **73**(9):2682-2697.
38. MANHONGO TT, CHIMPHANGO AFA, THORNLEY P, RÖDER M. An economic viability and environmental impact assessment of mango processing waste-based biorefineries for co-producing bioenergy and bioactive compounds. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews* 2021; **148**: 111216, 15 pages.
39. MANHONGO TT, CHIMPHANGO AFA, THORNLEY P, RÖDER M. Techno-economic and environmental evaluation of integrated mango waste biorefineries. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2021; **325**: 129335, 15 pages.
40. MAUMELA P, ROSE SH, VAN RENSBURG E, CHIMPHANGO AFA, GORGENS JF. Bioprocess Optimisation for High Cell Density Endoinulinase Production from Recombinant *Aspergillus niger*. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology - Part A Enzyme Engineering and Biotechnology* 2021; **193**:3271-3286.
41. MKWANANZI T, MANDEGARI M, LOUW TM, AURET L, GORGENS JF. Set-point optimization for plant-wide control of a sugarcane mill under process and market prices disturbances: Energy and economic perspectives. *Journal of Process Control* 2021; **106**:173-183.
42. MUGWAGWA LR, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Comparison of physicochemical properties and economic gain from three-stage and two-stage sequential

- valorization of mango peels. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2021; **15**:454-467.
43. NTIMBANI RN, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. Techno-economics of one-stage and two-stage furfural production integrated with ethanol co-production from sugarcane lignocelluloses. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2021; **15**:1900-1911.
 44. NTIMBANI RN, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. Techno-economic assessment of one-stage furfural and cellulosic ethanol co-production from sugarcane bagasse and harvest residues feedstock mixture. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2021; **162**:113272.
 45. OOSTHUIZEN JR, NAIDOO RK, ROSSOUW D, POTT RWM, BAUER FF. A Multi-Membrane System to Study the Effects of Physical and Metabolic Interactions in Microbial Co-Cultures and Consortia. *Fermentation* 2021; **7**(4): 206, 13 pages.
 46. PADI RK, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Assessing the potential of integrating cassava residues-based bioenergy into national energy mix using long-range Energy Alternatives Planning systems approach. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews* 2021; **145**: 111071, 13 pages.
 47. PADI RK, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Comparative sustainability assessments for integrated cassava starch wastes biorefineries. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2021; **290**: 125171, 20 pages.
 48. PEREIRA INGLES JMDF, LOUW TM, BOOYSEN MJ. Water quality assessment using a portable UV optical absorbance nitrate sensor with a scintillator and a smartphone camera. *Water SA* 2021; **47**(1):135-140.
 49. PETERSEN AM, BROWN LJ, COLLARD FX, GORGENS JF. Flowsheet Analysis of Valorising Mixed Lignocellulose and Plastic Wastes via Fast Pyrolysis at a Paper Mill. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2021; **12**:1025-1038.
 50. PETERSEN AM, CHIRESHE F, OKORO OV, GORGENS JF, VAN DYK JC. Evaluating refinery configurations for deriving sustainable aviation fuel from ethanol or syncrude. *Fuel Processing Technology* 2021; **219**:106879, 14 pages.
 51. PETERSEN AM, OKORO OV, CHIRESHE F, MOONSAMY TA, GORGENS JF. Systematic cost evaluations of biological and thermochemical processes for ethanol production from biomass residues and industrial off-gases. *Energy Conversion and Management* 2021; **243**: 114398, 11 pages.
 52. PUNT T, AKDOGAN G, BRADSHAW SM, VAN WYK AP. Development of a novel solvent extraction process using citric acid for lithium-ion battery recycling. *Minerals Engineering* 2021; **173**: 107204, 6 pages.
 53. RATSHOSHI BK, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. Techno-economic assessment of polylactic acid and polybutylene succinate production in an integrated sugarcane biorefinery. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2021; **15**:1871-1887.
 54. ROSS BS, POTT RWM. Hydrogen production by immobilized *Rhodospseudomonas palustris* in packed or fluidized bed photobioreactor systems. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 2021; **46**:1715-1727.
 55. SHAAHMADI F, HURTER RM, BURGER AJ, CRIPWELL JT. Improving the SAFT- γ Mie equation of state to account for functional group interactions in a structural (s-SAFT- γ Mie) framework: Linear and branched alkanes. *Journal of Chemical Physics* 2021; **154**: 244102, 21 pages.
 56. SMITH SAM, CRIPWELL JT, SCHWARZ CE. Accounting for quadrupolar interactions in the CPA equation of state: A modelling approach for binary mixtures of CO₂ or benzene with *n*-alkanes and 1-alkanols. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2021; **528**: 112848, 22 pages.

57. STONE W, LOUW TM, BOOYSEN MJ, WOLFAARDT GM. Canary in the coliform mine: Exploring the industrial application limits of a microbial respiration alarm system. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e0247910, 15 pages.
58. SWANEPOEL RM, SCHWARZ CE. A Semiempirical Method for the Estimation of High-Pressure (Solvent + Polymer) Phase Boundaries in the Solution Polymerization Process. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 2021; **60**:697-718.
59. SWART LJ, BEDZO OKK, VAN RENSBURG E, GORGENS JF. Intensification of Xylo-oligosaccharides Production by Hydrothermal Treatment of Brewer's Spent Grains: The Use of Extremely Low Acid Catalyst for Reduction of Degradation Products Associated with High Solid Loading. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology - Part A Enzyme Engineering and Biotechnology* 2021; **193**:1979-2003.
60. SWART LJ, PETERSEN AM, BEDZO OKK, GORGENS JF. Techno-economic analysis of the valorization of brewers spent grains: production of xylitol and xylo-oligosaccharides. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology* 2021; **96**:1632-1644.
61. TEKE GM, POTT RWM. Design and evaluation of a continuous semipartition bioreactor for in situ liquid-liquid extractive fermentation. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering* 2021; **118**:58-71.
62. THEUNISSEN CD, BRADSHAW SM, AURET L, LOUW TM. One-Dimensional Convolutional Auto-Encoder for Predicting Furnace Blowback Events from Multivariate Time Series Process Data—A Case Study. *Minerals* 2021; **11**(10): 1106, 18 pages.
63. TUCKER M, DORFLING C, TADIE M. Investigating an approach to parameter fitting for the development of a semi-empirical electrowinning model. *Minerals Engineering* 2021; **168**: 106937, 13 pages.
64. VAN WYK AP, AKDOGAN G, BRADSHAW SM. Behaviour of Cu, Fe, Ni, and PGMs during leaching of Ni-Fe-Cu-S converter matte. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2021; **121**(11):599-606.
65. VAN ZIJL N, BRADSHAW SM, AURET L, LOUW TM. A Hierarchical Approach to Improve the Interpretability of Causality Maps for Plant-Wide Fault Identification. *Minerals* 2021; **11**: 823, 18 pages.
66. WOLFAARDT FJ, FERNANDES LG, CANGUSSU OLIVEIRA SK, DURET X, GORGENS JF, LAVOIE J. Recovery approaches for sulfuric acid from the concentrated acid hydrolysis of lignocellulosic feedstocks: A mini-review. *Energy Conversion and Management: X* 2021; **10**: 100074, 15 pages.
67. ZHANG X, BORDER AF, GOOSEN NJ, THOMSEN M. Environmental life cycle assessment of cascade valorisation strategies of South African macroalga *Ecklonia maxima* using green extraction technologies. *Algal Research-Biomass Biofuels and Bioproducts* 2021; **58**: 102348, 13 pages.

Proceedings international

1. ATTAH-KYEI D, AKDOGAN G, DORFLING C, ZIETSMAN JH. *Recycled printed circuit board leach residue as an alternative reducing agent in secondary copper smelting*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 2485-2497.
2. BAUMGARTEN SJ, REYNOLDS QG, BERGMANN C, AKDOGAN G, COETZEE CJ. *Toward discrete element modelling of material flow in submerged arc furnaces*. The South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (SAIMM)

- APCOM 2021, online, The South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 2021: 205-214.
3. BELLO YO, DORFLING C. *Characterisation of precipitates formed during Se and Te removal from sulfate leach solutions*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 2327-2336.
 4. BUMHIRA L, DORFLING C, AKDOGAN G. *Extraction of cerium and terbium from hydrochloric acid solutions obtained from leaching of fluorescent lamp phosphors*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 2337-2348.
 5. CHERKAEV A, BRADSHAW SM, LOUW TM, AURET L, GROENEWALD DVJW. *Condition based maintenance for mineral processing: comparison of the remaining useful life predictions for pumps using adaptive auto-regressive and gamma process models*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 3209-3219.
 6. CHIBWE C, TADIE M. *Investigating the effect of electrolyte physicochemical properties on electrodeposition and the incorporation of these effects in copper electrowinning models*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 2315-2326.
 7. GELDENHUYS IJ, AKDOGAN G, REYNOLDS QG. *Towards sustainable processing of vanadium-bearing titaniferous magnetite deposits – an overview of barriers and opportunities*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 2630-2645.
 8. ISAACS MI, VAN WYK AP, AKDOGAN G, BRADSHAW SM. *Behaviour of Cu, Fe, Ni and PGM in the atmospheric sulphuric acid leaching of Ni-Fe-Cu-S converter matte*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 2498-2509.
 9. KEKANA TP, AKDOGAN G, REYNOLDS QG. *The feasibility of producing syngas from waste coal fines and steam using a DC arc gasifier*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 2472-2484.
 10. LORENZEN L, WHITE D. *Importance of effective sampling for testwork protocols in process plant design*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 2835-2845.
 11. MANENZHE RM, TADIE M, CORIN KC. *Exploring the use of chemical indicators for determining recoverable value in PGM tailings by froth flotation*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 1948-1961.
 12. MANJENGWA ER, DORFLING C, TADIE M. *A sustainability-based decision-making framework for mine waste management options*. In: Barnard M (ed.) World Gold 2021, Johannesburg, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 2021: 107-121.
 13. NDAMASE N, TADIE M, CORIN KC. *Considering the action of degrading water quality on the electrochemical response of sulphide minerals*. In: Becker M,

- Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 1421-1430.
14. NOELLE FF, LOUW TM, AURET L, BRADSHAW SM. *Threshold PCA-SSD: a novel Steady State Detection algorithm*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 3925-3935.
 15. PUNT T, AKDOGAN G, BRADSHAW SM, VAN WYK AP. *Investigating the separation of metals with solvent extraction from a citric acid leach produced during lithium-ion battery recycling*. IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 2290-2301.
 16. TUCKER M, TADIE M, DORFLING C. *The development of an electrowinning model to predict process performance*. In: Becker M, Jones R, Mainza A (eds.) IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2021: 3220-3231.

Proceedings national

1. JEZA SA, AKDOGAN G, DORFLING C. *Integrated development and optimisation of an organic acid-based hydrometallurgical process for treatment of spent lithium-ion batteries (LIBs)*. In: van Dyk LD, Sheridan CM, Harding KG, Scholtz JJ (eds.) Proceedings of the South African Chemical Engineering Congress 2021, Johannesburg, South Africa, The South African Institution of Chemical Engineers 2021: 129-140.
2. MALAN WDT, TASKINEN P, DORFLING C, BRADSHAW SM, AKDOGAN G. *Phase equilibria study of the Cu-K₂O-SiO₂-O system in air*. In: van Dyk LD, Sheridan CM, Harding KG, Scholtz JJ (eds.) Proceedings of the South African Chemical Engineering Congress 2021, Johannesburg, South Africa, The South African Institution of Chemical Engineers 2021: 303-314.
3. NAIDOO T, NAIDOO P, MOODLEY K. *An analysis of petroleum storage tank emissions and procedures to reduce the resulting environmental impact*. In: van Dyk LD, Sheridan CM, Harding KG, Scholtz JJ (eds.) Proceedings of the South African Chemical Engineering Congress 2021, Johannesburg, South Africa, The South African Institution of Chemical Engineers 2021: 44-53.

Chapters in books

1. PADI RK, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Postharvest technology for advancing sustainable bioenergy production for food processing and reduction of postharvest losses. In: Galanakis CM (ed.) *Food Losses, Sustainable Postharvest and Food Technologies*, Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 281-312.

FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID

MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG

Journal articles

1. CALITZ KB. Die uitsluiting van middellike aanspreeklikheid van werkgewers in vrywaringsklousules. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(2):588-622.
2. DE LANGE S. Revoking a Decision to Suspend Payment of Disputed Tax "on Further Consideration": An Administrative Law Perspective. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2021; **24**(1):1-26.
3. DUROJAYE E, LWABUKUNA O, OETTE L, WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. Introduction: COVID-19 and the Law in Africa. *Journal of African law* 2021; **65**(S2):173-180.
4. KARJIKER S. Should South Africa adopt fair use? Cutting through the rhetoric. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2021; **2021**(2):240-255.
5. LOUBSER ME, GARBERS CJ. The Job Security of Employees of Financially Distressed Companies. *SA Mercantile Law* 2021; **33**(2):200-237.
6. RUPPEL OC. Soil Protection and the Right to Food for a Better Common Future. *Environmental Policy and Law* 2021; **51**(1-2):57-73.
7. RUPPEL OC. Legal Education and Academic Diplomacy in Times of Global Crisis: Sovereign vs. Multilateral Interests? *African Law Review* 2021; **2020**:18-20.
8. RUPPEL OC. Internationale Standards fur nationale Umwelthaftungsnormen: Eine afrikanische Perspektive. *Klimakrise im sudlichen Afrika* 2021; **5**:37-39.
9. RUPPEL OC, HOPPE Y. The Direct Effect of WTO Law on European and South African Law. *African Law Review* 2021; **2020**:181-201.
10. RUPPEL OC, HOPPE Y. Enforcement and Direct Effect of WTO Law Under European and South African Law. *Indian Journal of International Economic Law* 2021; **13**:27-51.
11. RUPPEL OC, JUNGER G, KNUTTON KM. Der Klimawandel in der Governance, Gesetzgebung und Rechtsprechung Sudafrikas. *Zeitschrift für Umweltrecht* 2020; **5**:273-279.

Chapters in books

1. ALBANO G, LA CHIMIA A. Emergency Procurement and Responses to COVID-19: The Case of Italy. In: Arrowsmith S, Butler LRA, La Chimia A, Yukins CY (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in (a) Crisis?*, Bloomsbury Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 331-354.
2. CALITZ KB. The role of the International Labour Organisation in transforming labour law in South Africa, specifically regarding essential services. In: Olivier M, Smit N, Kalula E (eds.) *Liber Amicorum Manfred Weiss*, Juta and Company (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 198-214.
3. GARBERS CJ. Professor Manfred Weiss's enduring question about the economy and South African labour law. In: Olivier M, Smit N, Kalula E (eds.)

- Liber Amicorum Manfred Weiss*, Juta and Company (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 44-62.
4. GINZKY H, KAMERI-MBOTE P, RUPPEL OC, SAMBO PT, TAMASANG CF. Mapping out options for model legislation for sustainable soil management in Africa. In: Ruppel OC, Ginzky H (eds.) *African Soil Protection Law: Mapping out options for a model legislation for improved sustainable soil management in Africa - a comparative legal analysis from Kenya, Cameroon and Zambia*, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2021: 379-452.
 5. GINZKY H, RUPPEL OC, KIBUGI R, ENGELBERG W. Workshop "Implementing Land Degradation Neutrality in Africa: Means, Legal Instruments and Institutional Challenges?": Outcome Document. In: Ginzky H, Qin T, Dooley E, Heuser IL, Kasimbazi E, Kibugi R, Markus T, Qin T, Ruppel OC (eds.) *International Yearbook of Soil Law and Policy, Vol 2019*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 143-152.
 6. QUINOT G, WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO, UDEH KT. Emergency Procurement and Responses to COVID-19 in Africa: The Contrasting Cases of South Africa and Nigeria. In: Arrowsmith S, Butler A, La Chimia A, Yukins CY (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in (a) Crisis?*, Bloomsbury Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 525-556.
 7. RUPPEL OC. Soil protection and the right to food: Sustainability implications for global climate governance and world agricultural trade? In: Ruppel OC, Ginzky H (eds.) *African Soil Protection Law: Mapping out options for a model legislation for improved sustainable soil management in Africa - a comparative legal analysis from Kenya, Cameroon and Zambia*, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2021: 499-528.
 8. RUPPEL OC. Climate Law and Climate Science: Joint Enabler of a New Climate Enlightenment? In: Schulev-Steindl E, Ruppel OC, Kerschner F (eds.) *Climate Law - Current Opportunities and Challenges: Essays from the Official Opening of ClimLaw: Graz*, Eleven, Hague, Netherlands, 2021: 55-71.
 9. RUPPEL OC, HOUSTON LH. The Pan-African Parliament of the African Union: Composition, mandate and partnerships, and its quest for sustainable development. In: Ginzky H, Ruppel OC (eds.) *African Soil Protection Law: Mapping out options for a model legislation for improved sustainable soil management in Africa - a comparative legal analysis from Kenya, Cameroon and Zambia*, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2021: 485-497.
 10. RUPPEL OC, RUPPEL-SCHLICHTING KRS, HOUSTON LH, AFUA YN. Soil protection across Africa: Taking a glimpse at Namibia, Uganda, Mozambique, Nigeria, Ghana and South Africa. In: Ruppel OC, Ginzky H (eds.) *African Soil Protection Law: Mapping out options for a model legislation for improved sustainable soil management in Africa - a comparative legal analysis from Kenya, Cameroon and Zambia*, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2021: 453-484.
 11. SMIT N, BOTHA MM. Labour Standards and international trade regulation. In: Olivier M, Smit N, Kalula E (eds.) *Liber Amicorum Manfred Weiss*, Juta and Company (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 63-79.
 12. SPIER J. Avoiding Climate Catastrophe: Mission Impossible or Realistic Ambition? - The Challenges and Potential Crowbars to Stem the Tide. In: Schulev-Steindl E, Ruppel OC, Kerschner F (eds.) *Climate Law - Current Opportunities and Challenges: Essays from the Official Opening of ClimLaw: Graz*, Eleven, Hague, Netherlands, 2021: 1-54.

PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG

Journal articles

1. BOTHA FM. New Developments in the Quest for Fairness in the South African Law of Contract. *Zeitschrift für Europäisches Privatrecht* 2021; **2**:445-459.
2. BRAND FDJ. Equity and certainty in contract law. *Acta Juridica* 2021; **2021**(1):141-176.
3. BROODRYK T. Inappropriately assessing appropriateness of class proceedings: *Nkala v Harmony Gold Mining Company Ltd.* *South African Journal on Human Rights* 2021; **37**(1):21-30.
4. DE WAAL MJ, MILLS L. What it means to be a parent: implications for family law and the law of intestate succession. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2021; **2021**(3):562-570.
5. DU PLESSIS JE. Some thoughts on the consequences of illegal contracts. *Acta Juridica* 2021; **2021**(1):177-202.
6. DU PLESSIS W, KORAAN R, PIENAAR JM, STOFFELS MC. Unrest and Violence: 2019. *Journal of Law, Society and Development* 2021; **7**: #9351, 30 pages.
7. KOTZE T, PIENAAR JM. Reconceptualising redistribution of land in South Africa: A possible legal framework. *South African Law Journal* 2021; **138**(2):287-322.
8. MILLS L. Mater Semper (In)Certus Est: A South African Perspective on *McConnell v Registrar General for England and Wales*. *South African Law Journal, The* 2021; **138**(2):397-422.
9. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *Juta Quarterly Review* 2021; **1**:1-4.
10. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *Juta Quarterly Review* 2021; **4**:1-4.
11. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *Juta Quarterly Review* 2021; **3**:1-4.
12. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *Juta Quarterly Review* 2021; **2**:1-4.
13. PIENAAR JM, DU PLESSIS W, JOHNSON EP. Land matters and rural development: 2020. *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)* 2021; **36**(2): #10469, 21 pages.
14. REINECKE MFB, LUBBE GF. Contracts of insurance and the objective approach to interpretation of contracts. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2021; **2021**(2):346-355.
15. VAN DER MERWE CG. Does a developer still play a role in the administration of a sectional title scheme after he or she has ceased to be the registered owner of land on which the scheme was developed? And is it correct that the voting percentage of the developer is suspended in calculating the voting percentage required for making a general meeting quorate? *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2021; **2021**(4):859-870.
16. VAN DER MERWE CG. Can a conduct rule banning short-term letting for less than six months in a residential sectional title scheme be declared invalid because it constitutes commercial use of the unit, and then be enforced by a final interdict and declared constitutional? *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2021; **2021**(1):160-171.
17. VAN DER MERWE CG. Is a scheme rule prohibiting the keeping of animals in a sectional title scheme invalid? Lessons from the landmark decision of the New South Wales Court of Appeal. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2021; **2021**(3):456-473.
18. VAN DEVENTER SM. Regulating substantively unfair terms in online contracts. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2021; **32**(3):518-542.

19. VAN DEVENTER SM. Problems relating to the formation of online contracts: a South African perspective. *South African Law Journal* 2021; **138**(2):219-257.

Proceedings international

1. VAN DYK FR. *South African Land Reform, Constitutional Environmental Imperatives, and a Comparative Overview*. In: Radonjić A, Simić J (eds.) Proceedings International Scientific Conference (Property Law - Challenges of the 21 St Century (PLC2020)), Belgrade, Serbia, Union University School of Law 2021: 289-312.

Books

1. WESSELS AB. *The Legal Profession in South Africa: History, Liability & Regulation*. Juta, Cape Town, South Africa 2021:533 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Legal Costs. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 497-506.
2. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Service of Process. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 221-234.
3. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. The Plea, Counterclaim, Replication, Counterplea and Close of Pleadings. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 319-337.
4. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Appeals and Reviews in Civil Proceedings. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 419-450.
5. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Consultation, Legal Representation, Demand and Prescription. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 31-51.
6. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Preparation for Trial. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 347-382.
7. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Provisional Sentence Summons. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 405-417.
8. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Debt Collection and Administrations. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 479-494.
9. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Jurisdiction of Magistrates' Courts. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van

- Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 95-120.
10. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Summary Judgment. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 249-262.
 11. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Summons, Particulars of Claim and Declaration. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 205-219.
 12. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. General Principles of Jurisdiction. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 53-68.
 13. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Amendments of Pleadings. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 339-346.
 14. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Judgment at an Early Stage and Stay of Proceedings. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 235-248.
 15. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Overview of the Action Procedure. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 187-203.
 16. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Structure and Officers of the Courts. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 11-30.
 17. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. The Parties and Citations. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 121-153.
 18. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. The Trial and Judgment. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 385-404.
 19. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Defective Processes and Non-compliance with the Rules. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 263-286.
 20. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Execution. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 451-478.
 21. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Introduction to the Law of Civil Procedure. In: Theophilopoulos

- C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 1-9.
22. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. Settlement Offers or Tenders, Security for Costs and Mediation. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 289-318.
 23. BABOOLAL-FRANK R, BEKKER PM, BROODRYK T, DASS D, DU PREEZ ML, JOUBERT Y. The Application Procedure. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 155-184.
 24. BOELE-WOELKI K. A European Model for Harmonizing the Law on Parental Responsibilities. In: Bernardi L, Mortelmans D (eds.) *Shared Physical Custody: Interdisciplinary Insights in Child Custody Arrangements*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 51-72.
 25. BROODRYK T. Class Actions in South Africa: a need for certainty. In: Fitzpatrick BT, Thomas RS (eds.) *Cambridge International Handbook of Class Actions*, Cambridge University Press, United Kingdom, 2021: 481-502.
 26. BROODRYK T, BEKKER PM, BABOOLAL-FRANK R, DASS D, JOUBERT Y, DU PREEZ ML. Jurisdiction of the High Court. In: Theophilopoulos C, Van Heerden CM, Boraine A, Rowan A (eds.) *Fundamental Principles of Civil Procedure 4th Edition*, LexisNexis, Woodmead, South Africa, 2021: 71-93.
 27. MILLS L, THOMPSON S. Parental Responsibilities and Rights during the 'Gender Reassignment' Decision-Making Process of Intersex Infants. In: Fenton-Glynn C, Sloan B (eds.) *Parental Guidance, State Responsibility and Evolving Capacities*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2021: 172-196.
 28. PIENAAR JM. Law of Property. In: Rautenbach C (ed.) *Introduction to Legal Pluralism in South Africa Sixth Edition*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 123-153.
 29. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. In: Mujuzi J, Njotini M, Osode PC, Slade BV, Tait M (eds.) *Yearbook of South African Law*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 885-940.
 30. VAN DER MERWE CG. European and South African perspectives on the efficacy of sanctions to confront chronic rulebreakers in condominium developments. In: Lippert RK, Treffers S (eds.) *Condominium Governance and Law in Global Urban Context*, Routledge, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 130-143.

PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG

Journal articles

1. AMIN A. Assessing violations of states' socioeconomic rights obligations in the African Charter: towards a model of review grounded in the teleological approach. *African Human Rights Yearbook* 2020; 4:16-42.
2. AMIN A. The potential of African philosophy in interpreting socio-economic rights in the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights. *African Human Rights Yearbook* 2021; 5:23-51.
3. AMIN A. A teleological approach to interpreting socio-economic rights in the African Charter: Appropriateness and methodology. *African Human Rights Law Journal* 2021; 21:204-233.

4. BHAMJEE S, HOCTOR SV. What does the term 'public' mean in the crime of public indecency? *e-Mantshi* 2021; **180**:21-24.
5. BOGGENPOEL ZT, KOTZE T. Living together as neighbours: Rethinking the reasonableness standard in nuisance law under the Constitution. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2021; **24**:1-32.
6. BOGGENPOEL ZT, MAHOMEDY S. Evictions During the COVID-19 Pandemic and Beyond [Discussion of South African Human Rights Commission v City of Cape Town 2021 2 SA 565 (W CC)]. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2021; **32**(3):482-495.
7. BUDLENDER GM. Afterword Searching for the Constitutional Living Customary Law. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2021; **47**(2):327-332.
8. GEACH JPB. Who Owns the Kurils? The Question of Territorial Sovereignty Arising from the Kuril Islands Dispute. *South African Yearbook of International Law* 2020; **45**: #7491, 19 pages.
9. HOCTOR SV. Criminal law. *Juta Quarterly Review of South African Law* 2021; **Apr-Jun 2021**:1-3.
10. HOCTOR SV. Criminal law. *Juta Quarterly Review of South African Law* 2021; **Jan-Mar 2021**:1.
11. HOCTOR SV. Criminal law. *Juta Quarterly Review of South African Law* 2021; **July-Sept 2020**:1-3.
12. HOCTOR SV. Criminal law. *Juta Quarterly Review of South African Law* 2021; **Oct-dec 2020**:1.
13. HOCTOR SV. Mistaken identity of the victim in criminal law. *Obiter* 2021; **42**(3):676-684.
14. KAVURO C. Marriages of convenience through the immigration lens: concepts, issues, impact and policies. *Law, Democracy and Development* 2021; **25**:515-545.
15. KOTZE T. Developing criteria for the identification of suitable agricultural land for expropriation and redistribution in South Africa: Lessons learnt from Namibia. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2021; **32**(2):185-214.
16. KOTZE T, PIENAAR JM. Reconceptualising redistribution of land in South Africa: A possible legal framework. *South African Law Journal* 2021; **138**(2):287-322.
17. KREUSER C, SLADE BV. Decreasing Voter Participation in South Africa and the Call for Electoral Reform through Allowing Independent Candidates. *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)* 2021; **36**(1): #8085, 22 pages.
18. LIEBENBERG S. Austerity in the midst of a pandemic: pursuing accountability through the socio-economic rights Doctrine of non-retrogression. *South African Journal on Human Rights* 2021; **37**(2):181-204.
19. QUINOT G. Justification, integration, and expertise: South Africa's regulatory response to COVID-19. *Administrative Law Review* 2021; **73**(1):105-120.
20. RUDMAN EA. Recognition by the African Union as a locus standing requirement in advisory opinions before the African Court. *Speculum Juris* 2021; **35**(1):6-17.
21. RUDMAN EA. The African Charter: Just one treaty among many? *African Human Rights Law Journal* 2021; **21**:699-727.
22. SLADE BV. Reviewing the speaker's decision: A brief synopsis of UDM v Speaker of the National Assembly 2017 5 SA 300 (CC). *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2021; **24**:1-20.
23. VAN DER LINDE DC. An overview of the sentencing regime for gang members under the prevention of Organised Crime Act 121/1998 and the potential for restorative justice. *Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap* 2021; **46**(2):56-79.

24. VAN DER LINDE DC. Defining the contours of a 'criminal gang' and a 'pattern of criminal gang activity' under the Prevention of Organised Crime Act. *South African Journal of Criminal Justice* 2021; **34**(2):231-258.
25. VAN DER LINDE DC. Warrantless searches and awards for damages in light of the judgement in *Shashape v The Minister of Police* Case No.: 1566/2018. *Obiter* 2021; **42**(3):720-733.
26. VAN DER LINDE DC. Does the Aggravated Sentencing Regime under the Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998 Violate Freedom of Association? A Constitutional and Comparative Analysis. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2021; **32**(2):288-305.
27. VAN DER SIJDE E. Property. *Juta's Quarterly Review* 2021; **4**(3):1-4.
28. VAN DER SIJDE E. Property. *Juta's Quarterly Review* 2021; **4**(1):1.
29. VAN DER SIJDE E. Property. *Juta's Quarterly Review* 2020; **4**(4):1-2.

Proceedings international

1. MAHOMEDY S. *Investigating the Role of Participation in Upgrading Informal Settlements in South Africa: The Case of Melani and the Further Residents of Slovo Park Informal Settlement V. City of Johannesburg*. In: Radonjić A, Simić J (eds.) Proceedings International Scientific Conference (Property Law - Challenges of the 21 St Century (PLC2020)), Belgrade, Serbia, Union University School of Law, Belgrade, Serbia 2021: 313-330.
2. NGWENYAMA LR. *Usufruct and Habitability: Perspectives from South Africa*. In: Radonjić A, Simić J (eds.) Proceedings International Scientific Conference (Property Law - Challenges of the 21 St Century (PLC2020)), Belgrade, Serbia, Union University School of Law 2021: 105-124.

Books

1. ADAMS R, PIENAAR GJ, OLORUNJU N, GAFFLEY M, GASTROW M, THIPANYANE T, RAMKISSOON Y, VAN DER BERG S, ET AL. Human rights and the fourth industrial revolution in South Africa. Cape Town. HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa 2021:208 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOGGENPOEL ZT. Yearbook of South African Law. In: Mujuzi J, Njotini M, Osode PC, Slade BV, Tait M (eds.) Yearbook of South African Law, JUTA, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 1064-1110.
2. BOGGENPOEL ZT. Property Law. In: Mujuzi J, Njotini M, Osode PC, Slade BV (eds.) Yearbook of South African Law, JUTA, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 1064-1110.
3. DE SCHUTTER O, QUINOT G, SWENSSON LFJ. Public Food procurement as a development tool: the role of the regulatory framework. In: Hunter S, Schneider S, Swensson LFJ, Tartanac F (eds.) Public Food Procurement for Sustainable Food Systems and Healthy Diets, Volume 1, FAO and Alliance of Biodiversity International and CIAT, Rome, Italy, 2021: 43-77.
4. KOTZE T. Access to land for subsistence and small-scale farmers: Cultivating a crop of legally secure rights post-pandemic. In: Boggenpoel ZT, Mahomedy S, Tlale M, Van Der Sijde E (eds.) Property and Pandemics: Property Law Responses to Covid-19, JUTA, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 258-280.

5. KRIEK CA, KRIEK R. Never waste a good crisis: The Covid-19 pandemic and housing policy reform. In: Boggenpoel ZT, Mahomed S, Tlale M, Van Der Sijde E (eds.) Property and Pandemics: Property Law responses to Covid-19, JUTA, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 41-58.
6. MAHOMEDY S. Covid-19 and the homeless: Compounding the vulnerability of an already vulnerable group. In: Boggenpoel ZT, Mahomed S, Tlale M, Van Der Sijde E (eds.) Property and Pandemics: Property Law Responses to Covid-19, JUTA, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 59-82.
7. NGWENYAMA LR. The position of residential tenants who are unable to pay rent or utility bills during the Covid-19 pandemic. In: Boggenpoel ZT, Mahomed S, Tlale M, Van Der Sijde E (eds.) Property and Pandemics: Property Law Responses to Covid-19, JUTA, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 83-100.
8. QUINOT G. Differences in States' Procurement Practices. In: Farazmand A (ed.) Global Encyclopedia of Public Administration, Public Policy, and Governance, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 0.
9. QUINOT G, WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO, UDEH KT. Emergency Procurement and Responses to COVID-19 in Africa: The Contrasting Cases of South Africa and Nigeria. In: Arrowsmith S, Butler A, La Chimia A, Yukins CY (eds.) Public Procurement Regulation in (a) Crisis?, Bloomsbury Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 525-556.
10. SLADE BV. Law and Visual Redress: The space between insider and outsider. In: Costandius E, Fataar MA (eds.) Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 195-217.
11. TLALE M. South African rural women's land rights and the Covid-19 pandemic: A silver lining or another sailed ship?. In: Boggenpoel ZT, Mahomed S, Tlale M, Van Der Sijde E (eds.) Property and Pandemics: Property Law Responses to Covid-19, JUTA, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 281-300.
12. VAN DER SIJDE E. What can (South African) property lawyers learn from resilience thinking? An exploratory note on the aftermath of the Covid-19 pandemic. In: Boggenpoel ZT, Mahomed S, Tlale M, Van Der Sijde E (eds.) Property and Pandemics: Property Law responses to Covid-19, JUTA, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 352-372.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE

AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT

Journal articles

1. DAKURAH OB, TAMANDJOU CRT, DZIKITI M, PREISER W, MAPONGA TG. Viral hepatitis associated hepatocellular carcinoma on the African continent, the past, present, and future: a systematic review. *BMC Cancer* 2021; **21**:715, 13 pages.
2. DAVIS TA, CONRADIE D, SHRIDAS P, DE BEER FC, ENGELBRECHT AM, DE VILLIERS WJS. Serum Amyloid a Promotes Inflammation-Associated Damage and Tumorigenesis in a Mouse Model of Colitis-Associated Cancer. *CMGH Cellular and Molecular Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2021; **12**(4):1329-1341.
3. DU PLESSIS M, DAVIS TA, LOOS B, PRETORIUS E, DE VILLIERS WJS, ENGELBRECHT AM. Molecular regulation of autophagy in a pro-inflammatory tumour microenvironment: New insight into the role of serum amyloid A. *Cytokine and Growth Factor Reviews* 2021; **59**:71-83.
4. FOURIE C, SHRIDAS P, DAVIS TA, DE VILLIERS WJS, ENGELBRECHT AM. Serum amyloid A and inflammasome activation: A link to breast cancer progression? *Cytokine and Growth Factor Reviews* 2021; **59**:62-70.
5. IYER HS, JAMES P, VALERI L, BAJUNIRWE F, NANKYA-MUTYOBA J, NJELEKELA M, CHIWANGA FS, SEWRAM V, AJAYI I, ADEBAMOWO C, DALAL S, REID TG, REBBECK TR, ADAMI HO, HOLMES MD. Neighborhood greenness and burden of non-communicable diseases in Sub-Saharan Africa: A multi-country cross-sectional study. *Environmental Research* 2021; **196**:110397, 8 pages.
6. MENTOOR IL, ENGELBRECHT AM, VAN DE VYVER M, VAN JAARSVELD PJ, NELL TA. The paracrine effects of adipocytes on lipid metabolism in doxorubicin-treated triple negative breast cancer cells. *Adipocyte* 2021; **10**(1):505-523.
7. MUKTHINUTHALAPATI V, SEWRAM V, NDLOVU N, KIMANI S, ABDELAZIZ AO, CHIAO EY, ABOU-ALFA GK. Hepatocellular Carcinoma in Sub-Saharan Africa. *JCO Global Oncology* 2021; **7**:756-766.
8. PAKEN J, GOVENDER CD, PILLAY M, AYELE BT, SEWRAM V. Feasibility and first results of a prospective cohort study to investigate cisplatin associated ototoxicity amongst cancer patients in South Africa. *BMC Cancer* 2021; **21**:822, 11 pages.
9. PAKEN J, GOVENDER CD, PILLAY M, AYELE BT, SEWRAM V. Baseline audiological profiling of South African females with cervical cancer: an important attribute for assessing cisplatin-associated ototoxicity. *BMC Women's Health* 2021; **21**:164, 12 pages.

Books

1. CRONIN-FENTON D, FORTINI P, DAR NA, GLASS D, ETEMADI A, JINOT J, KAMANGAR F, RAHIMI-MOVAGHAR A, KHANJANI N, RICHARDSON DB, KIKURA-HANAJIRI R, SEWRAM V, MALATS N, WARNAKULASURIYA S, MALEKZADEH R, POURSHAMS A. *Opium consumption. IARC Monographs on the Identification of Carcinogenic Hazards to Humans*. International Agency for Research on Cancer, France 2021:253 pp.

**ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE /
ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG**

Journal articles

1. ABLORT-MORGAN K, LEVIN AI, ESTERHUIZEN T. The incidence of maternal hypoglycaemia with prolonged fasting before elective caesarean section. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2021; **27**(4):175-179.
2. AHMED N, DAVIDS RA. COVID 19: are South African junior doctors prepared for critical care management outside the Intensive Care Unit? *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **40**(41):1-13.
3. ALPHONSUS C, NAIDOO N, CHAKANE PM, CASSIMJEE I, FIRFIRAY L, LOUWRENS H, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN JH, MALAN A F, SPIJKERMAN S, KLUYTS H, CLOETE NJ, KISTEN T, NEJTHARDT M, BICCARD BM. South African cardiovascular risk stratification guideline for non-cardiac surgery. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(10b):1019-1025.
4. BIYASE N, PERRIE H, SCRIBANTE J, MUTEBA M, CHETTY S. Stress ulcer prophylaxis use in critical care units at public hospitals in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Critical Care* 2021; **37**(1):16-20.
5. BORGES FK, CHETTY S, SIGAMANI A, NAIDOO R, BHANDARI M, GUERRA-FARFAN E, PATEL A. Accelerated surgery versus standard care in hip fracture (HIP ATTACK): an international, randomised, controlled trial. *Lancet* 2021; **395**(10225):698-708.
6. BREEDT DS, ODLAND ML, BAKANISI B, CLUNE E, MAKGASA M, TARPLEY J, TARPLEY M, MUNYIKA A, SHEEHAMA J, SHIVERA T, BICCARD BM, BODEN R, CHETTY S, DE WAARD L, DUYS R, GROENEVELD K, LEVINE S, MACQUENE T, MASWIME S, NAIDOO M, NAIDU P, PETERS S, REDDY CL, ET AL. Identifying knowledge needed to improve surgical care in Southern Africa using a theory of change approach. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e005629, 9 pages.
7. BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, DAVIDS RA, AHMED N. Refeeding syndrome in surgical patients post initiation of artificial feeding, a prospective cohort study in a low-income country. *Clinical Nutrition ESPEN* 2021; **46**:210-215.
8. CHU KM, REDDY CL, MAKASA EM, CHETTY S. The collateral damage of the COVID-19 pandemic on surgical health care in sub-Saharan Africa. *Journal of Global Health* 2020; **10**(2):020347, 5 pages.
9. COETZEE JF, LINKS A, LEVIN AI. Assessment of the clinical validity of an adjusted Marsh pharmacokinetic model using an effect-site rate constant (ke0) of 1.21 min⁻¹. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2021; **27**(2):83-91.
10. DAVIDS RA. The 'innocuous' nasopharyngeal temperature probe: A call to action. *Journal of Hospital Infection* 2021; **110**:207-208.
11. DAVIDS RA, AHMED N, OVERMEYER RC, DOMINGO A. Congenital Nephrogenic Diabetes Insipidus and the Trauma Injured Brain: A Case Report. *Journal of Clinical Studies and Medical Case Reports* 2021; **14**(3):1-5.
12. DIKE FO, MATABAZI JC, UBANI BC, ISA AS, EZEUDE C, MUSA E, IHEONYA H, AINAVIIA. Implementation and impact of mobile health (mHealth) in the management

- of diabetes mellitus in Africa: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e04755, 5 pages.
13. GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, MARSHALL M, MFINGWANA L, MORRISON J, ISMAIL MZ, RETIEF FW, NEL P, DA COSTA D, ANDRONIKOU S, SCHUBERT P. Endobronchial actinomycosis in a child. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(10):3429-3432.
 14. GOUSSARD P, RETIEF FW, BURKE JL, MALHERBE A, JANSON JT. The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and management of pediatric pulmonary tuberculosis. *Therapeutic Advances in Infectious Disease* 2021; **8**:1-19.
 15. ISA AS, CHETTY S. Physiology and pathophysiology of chronic pain (Part I). *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2021; **27**(6):266-270.
 16. KELLY EH, PERRIE H, SCRIBANTE J, CHETTY S. Vitamin D Levels of Anesthetists from 'Sunny' South Africa: Occupational Exposure Study. *Middle East Journal of Anesthesiology* 2020; **27**(3):197-203.
 17. KLUYTS H, CONRADIE W, CLOETE E, SPIJKERMAN S, SMITH O, ALLI A, KOTO Z, MONTWEDI OD, GOVENDER K, CRONJE L, GROBBELAAR M, OMOSHORO-JONES JA, RORKE NF, ANDERSON P, TORBORG A, ALPHONSUS C, ALEXANDRIS P, MALLIER-PETER A, SINGH U, DIEDERICKS BJ, MRARA B, REED A. Development of a clinical prediction model for in-hospital mortality from the South African Cohort of the African Surgical Outcomes Study. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**:404-416.
 18. LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, ZEMLIN A, MASHA TE, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, RETIEF FW, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PR. Comparison of patients with severe COVID-19 admitted to an intensive care unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID-19 pandemic. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
 19. MAGULA L, JORDAAN GP, THERON A. Successful Maintenance Electroconvulsive Therapy in a Patient with a Cardiac Rhythm Management Device at a Tertiary Hospital in South Africa. *GeroPsych: The Journal of Gerontopsychology and Geriatric Psychiatry* 2021; **34**(3):147-153.
 20. SCRIBANTE J, PERRIE H, CHETTY S. How knowledgeable is the recovery room nurse you entrust your patient to about postoperative airway emergencies? *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2021; **27**(3):133-138.
 21. SHEAD DC, AHMED N, DAVIDS RA. Let's Talk About It: What COVID-19 Has Taught a South African Intensive Care Unit About Communication. *Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing* 2021; **40**(3):135-138.
 22. SHEAD DC, CHETTY S. Smartphone and app usage amongst South African anaesthetic service providers. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2021; **27**(2):76-82.
 23. TAYLOR EH, MARSON EJ, ELHADJI M, MACLEOD KDM, YU YC, DAVIDS RA, BODEN R, OVERMEYER RC, RAMAKRISHNA R, THOMSON D, COETZEE JF, BICCARD BM. Factors associated with mortality in patients with COVID-19 admitted to intensive care: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Anaesthesia* 2021; **76**(9):1224-1232.
 24. THOMSON D, JOUBERT I, DE VASCONCELLOS K, PARUK F, MOKOGONG S, MATHIVHA LR, MCCULLOCH MI, MORROW B, BAKER D, ROSSOUW B, MDLADLAN, RICHARDS GA, WELKOVICS N, LEVY B, COETZEE I, SPRUYT MGL, AHMED N, GOPALAN PD. South African guidelines on the determination of death. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(4b):367-380.
 25. WAGNER J, CHETTY S, PARUK F, KAMERMAN P. Labour epidurals in Gauteng Province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2020; **26**(3):1-6.

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BRUCE-BRAND C, RIGBY JM. Histologic Features of Polyvinyl Alcohol Following Bronchial Artery Embolization for Hemoptysis. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2021; **3**:294-295.
2. BRUCE-BRAND C, VAN WYK AC. Prevalence of succinate dehydrogenase deficiency in paragangliomas and pheochromocytomas at a tertiary hospital in Cape Town: a retrospective review. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(1):9-15.
3. BRUCE-BRAND C, WRIGHT CA, SCHUBERT P. HIV, Placental Pathology, and Birth Outcomes - a Brief Overview. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **26**(1):9-15.
4. CILLIERS JD, EINDHOVEN SC, LOUW EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, BRUCE-BRAND C, ALLWOOD BW. Pulmonary manifestations of IgG4-related disease in a South African patient. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(1):29-31.
5. DOH GN, MKONG EN, IKOMEY GM, OBASA AEA, MESEMBE MT, FOKUNANG C, JACOBS GB. Preinvasive Cervical Lesions and High Prevalence of Human Papilloma Virus among Pregnant Women in Cameroon. *Germs* 2021; **11**(1):78-87.
6. GERDHAREE S, VAN WYK AC, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A. Renal leiomyoma: a case report and literature review. *Journal of Urology* 2021; **27**(1): 39, 6 pages.
7. GOUSSARD P, JANSON JT, NEL EDLR, SCHUBERT P. Delayed diagnosis of ingested button battery leading to tracheoesophageal fistula in a child infected with SARS-CoV-2. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(7): e244544.
8. GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, MARSHALL M, MFINGWANA L, MORRISON J, ISMAIL MZ, RETIEF FW, NEL P, DA COSTA D, ANDRONIKOU S, SCHUBERT P. Endobronchial actinomycosis in a child. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(10):3429-3432.
9. JARAVAZA RD, LALLA U, ZAHARIE SD, DE JAGER L. Unusual Presentation of Atrial Myxoma: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *American Journal of Case Reports* 2021; **22**: e931437, 8 pages.
10. MAHLANGENI GM, TOD BM, JORDAAN HF, SCHNEIDER JW. Clinicopathological Features of Seborrhic-Like Dermatitis in HIV-Infected Adults: A Single Institutional Descriptive Cross-Sectional Study. *American Journal of Dermatopathology* 2021; **43**:27-34.
11. MARAIS YA, SAINI AK, FERREIRA N, REDDY K, ZBHLKE AE, ROSSOUW N, ZAHARIE SD, SCHUBERT P. Adamantinoma-like Variant of Ewing Sarcoma in the Metatarsal Bone After Chemotherapy: Report of a Case Successfully Treated with Pedicled Osteocutaneous Fibular Transfer. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2021; **29**(7):798-803.
12. MINNIES S, REEVE BWP, ROCKMAN LT, NYAWO GR, NAIDOO CC, KITCHIN N, RAUTENBACH C, WRIGHT CA, WHITELAW AC, SCHUBERT P, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra is highly sensitive for the diagnosis of tuberculosis lymphadenitis in an HIV-endemic setting. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2021; **59**(12): e01316-21, 11 pages.
13. ODENDAAL HJ, DUKES KA, ELLIOTT AJ, WILLINGER M, SULLIVAN L, TRIPP T, GROENEWALD CA, MYERS MM, FIFER WP, ANGAL J, BOYD T, BURD L, COTTON J, FOLKERTH RD, HANKINS G, HAYNES RL, HOFFMAN

- HJ, JACOBS P, PETERSEN JM, PINI N, RANDALL BB, ROBERTS DJ, ROBINSON F, SE. Association of Prenatal Exposure to Maternal Drinking and Smoking with the Risk of Stillbirth. *JAMA Network Open* 2021; 4(8): e2121726, 15 pages.
14. ODENDAAL HJ, DUKES KA, ELLIOTT AJ, WILLINGER M, SULLIVAN L, TRIPP T, GROENEWALD CA, MYERS MM, FIFER WP, ANGAL J, BOYD T, BURD L, COTTON J, FOLKERTH RD, HANKINS G, HAYNES RL, HOFFMAN HJ, JACOBS P, PETERSEN JM, PINI N, RANDALL BB, ROBERTS DJ, ROBINSON F, ET AL. Association of Prenatal Exposure to Maternal Drinking and Smoking with the Risk of Stillbirth. *JAMA Network Open* 2021; 4(8):1-15.
 15. OOSTHUIZEN M, RAZACK R, EDGE JM, SCHUBERT P. Classification of male breast lesions according to the IAC Yokohama System for reporting breast cytopathology. *Acta Cytologica* 2021; 65:132-139.
 16. RANDALL BB, NELSON ME, WILSON A, ELLIOTT AJ, DEMPERS JJ, BURGER E, ANGAL J, FOLKERTH RD, ODENDAAL HJ, WADEE SA, BOYD T, HOLM I, HAYNES RL, SCHUBERT P, GROENEWALD CA, SENS MA, WRIGHT CA, NELSEN L, ROBERTS DJ, KINNEY HC. An epidemiologic analysis of SIDS and other deaths as part of the Safe Passage Study in the Northern Plains of the United States and the Western Cape of South Africa. *Annals of Public Health and Research* 2021; 8(2): 1110, 12 pages
 17. RAZACK R, CLAASENS S, SCHUBERT P, VAN ZYL A. Myth or mycobacterium? Negative image cytology revisited in a case of an atypical mycobacterial cutaneous infection. *Diagnostic Cytopathology* 2021; 49(9):1059-1062.
 18. RAZACK R, MOHOSHO MM, BARNARDT P, SCHUBERT P. Effusion cytology of a mucinous borderline ovarian tumour: Pitfall or controversy? A case report with insight into the newly proposed International System for Reporting Serous Fluid Cytology. *Cytopathology* 2021; 32:253-256.
 19. RICHARDSON CJ, REDFERN A, SHER-LOCKETZ C, SCHUBERT P, SCHAAF HS. Fine needle aspiration biopsy of peripheral lymph nodes in children: practical experience in a tertiary hospital. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; 67(3):3, 11 pages.
 20. ROSSOUW SC, BENDOU H, BLIGNAUT RJ, BELL L, RIGBY JM, CHRISTOFFELS A. Evaluation of Protein Purification Techniques and Effects of Storage Duration on LC-MS/MS Analysis of Archived FFPE Human CRC Tissues. *Pathology Oncology Research* 2021; 27:622855, 20 pages.
 21. SCHMELZ M, SANDERSON-NOVEMBER M, HUMEIDA R, CLOETE MC, MIMS M, CASTRO P, LEONG A, WISNER L, SILVER S. A plan for emergency shutdown and reopening for a consortium of biobanks. *Biopreservation and Biobanking* 2021; 19(5): 394–398.
 22. SONG R, CLICK ES, MCCARTHY KD, HEILIG CM, MCHEMBERE W, SMITH JP, FAJANS M, MUSAU SK, OKEYO E, OKUMU A, ORWA J, GETHI D, ODENY L, LEE SH, PEREZ-VELEZ CM, WRIGHT CA, CAIN KP. Sensitive and Feasible Specimen Collection and Testing Strategies for Diagnosing Tuberculosis in Young Children. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2021; 175(5): e206069, 8 pages.
 23. SPRONG KE, WRIGHT CA, MABENGE M, GOVENDER S. Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome is associated with congenital cytomegalovirus in an HIV-exposed neonate. *South African Journal of Geomatics* 2020; 26(2):79-81.
 24. TAYLOR LD, AMEEN OS, ZAHARIE SD. Complete Clinicopathological Case Report of a Young Patient Dying of COVID-19? Related Stroke. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* 2021; 42(2):160-163.

25. TOD BM, VISSER WI, DE WET J, KOTZE MJ, BOWCOCK AM, AYELE BT, MCCAUL MG, SCHNEIDER JW. Clinicopathological features and associations in a series of South African acral melanomas. *Pigment Cell and Melanoma Research* 2021; **34**(6):1120-1122.
27. VAN TOORN R, ZAHARIE SD, SEDDON JA, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN FURTH AM, SCHOEMAN JF, SOLOMONS RS. The use of thalidomide to treat children with tuberculosis meningitis: A review. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **130**:102125, 9 pages.
28. VAN WYK AC, DE JAGER L, RAZACK R, VAN WYK SS, KLEINHANS W, SIMONDS HM, SCHUBERT P. The initial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the diagnosis of new cancers at a large pathology laboratory in the public health sector, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):570-574.
29. VAN WYK G, WEICH HSVH, JOUBERT Z, DE JAGER L, JOHN TJ, MC CREE K. Extensive pulmonary metastases in young boy with primary cardiac angiosarcoma: a case report. *European Heart Journal - Case Reports* 2021; **5**(1): ytaa473, 7 pages.
30. VIVEKANANDARAJAH A, NELSON ME, KINNEY HC, ELLIOT AJ, FOLKERTH RD, TRAN H, COTTON J, JACOBS P, MINTER M, MCMILLAN K, DUNCAN JR, BROADBELT KG, SCHISLER K, ODENDAAL HJ, ANGAL J, BRINK LT, BURGER EH, COLDREY JA, DEMPERS JJ, BOYD T, FIFER WP, GELDENHUYS E, ET AL. Nicotinic Receptors in the Brainstem Ascending Arousal System in SIDS With Analysis of Pre-natal Exposures to Maternal Smoking and Alcohol in High-Risk Populations of the Safe Passage Study. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2021; **12**:636668, 19 pages.

CARDIOLOGY / KARDIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BERGMAN LS, BERGMAN K, LANGENEGGER EJ, MOODLEY AR, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, WIKSTROM J, HALL DR, JOUBERT LH, HERBST PG, SCHELL SJ, VAN VEEN T, BELFORT A, TONG S, WALKER SP, HASTIE R, CLUVER CA. PROVE-Pre-Eclampsia Obstetric Adverse Events: Establishment of a Biobank and Database for Pre-Eclampsia. *Cells* 2021; **10**(4):959, 12 pages.
2. DIPPENAAR AP, VAN DER BIJL P, HERADIEN MJ, SAAIMAN A. Percutaneous left atrial appendage occlusion in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(7):609.
3. DOUBELL JJ, KYRIAKAKIS CG, WEICH HSVH, HERBST PG, PECORARO AJK, MOSES J, GRIFFITHS BP, SNYMAN HW, KABWE L, DU TOIT HR, JOUBERT LH, HASSAN KM, DOUBELL AF. Radial artery dilatation to improve access and lower complications during coronary angiography: the RADIAL trial. *EuroIntervention* 2021; **16**:1349-1355.
4. DU TOIT HR, DOUBELL AF, ABELSON M, HELLIG F, HORAK A, MABIN T, KLUG E, SCHAAFSMA E, VAN WYK J, SCHERMAN J, NTSEKHE M, WEICH HSVH. The South African SHARE-TAVI registry: incidence and risk factors leading to conduction disturbances requiring permanent pacemaker implantation. *SA Heart* 2021; **18**(2):88-95.
5. DU TOIT R, HERBST PG, ACKERMANN C, PECORARO AJK, CLAASSEN DJJ, CYSTER HP, REUTER H, DOUBELL AF. Outcome of clinical and subclinical

- myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus – A prospective cohort study. *LUPUS* 2021; **30**(2):256-268.
6. DU TOIT R, REUTER H, WALZL G, SNYDERS CL, CHEGOU NN, HERBST PG, DOUBELL AF. Serum cytokine levels associated with myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Rheumatology* 2021; **60**:2010-2021.
 7. HUNTER LD, DOUBELL AF, PECORARO AJK, MONAGHAN M, LLOYD G, LOMBARD CJ, HERBST PG. The variable spectrum of anterior mitral valve leaflet restriction in rheumatic heart disease screening. *Echocardiography-A Journal of Cardiovascular Ultrasound and Allied Techniques* 2021; **38**:729-736.
 8. JOHN TJ, BODENSTEIN WMJ, HERBST PG. Critical thinking in cardiovascular imaging: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and anterior mitral valve cleft. *SA Heart* 2021; **18**(2):150-151.
 9. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD JJ, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Bartonella species as a cause of culture-negative endocarditis in South Africa. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2021; **40**:1873-1879.
 10. PECORARO AJK, PIENAAR C, HERBST PG, POERSTAMPER S, JOUBERT LH, TALJAARD JJ, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, NEWTON-FOOT M, DOUBELL AF. Causes of infective endocarditis in the Western Cape, South Africa: a prospective cohort study using a set protocol for organism detection and central decision making by an endocarditis team. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e053169, 8 pages.
 11. PENNEFATHER CJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, DOUBELL AF, DECLOEDT EH. The 12-month period prevalence and cardiac manifestations of HIV in patients with acute coronary syndrome at a tertiary hospital in Cape Town, South Africa: a retrospective cross-sectional study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:657, 10 pages.
 12. ROBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, NACHEGA JB, HERBST PG. The hidden continuum of HIV-associated cardiomyopathy: A focussed review with case reports. *SA Heart* 2021; **18**(2):126-135.
 13. VAN WYK G, WEICH HSVH, JOUBERT Z, DE JAGER L, JOHN TJ, MC CREE K. Extensive pulmonary metastases in young boy with primary cardiac angiosarcoma: a case report. *European Heart Journal - Case Reports* 2021; **5**(1): ytaa473, 7 pages.
 14. WEICH HSVH, JOHN TJ, JOUBERT LH, MOSES J, HERBST PG, DOUBELL AF. Dynamic Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Obstruction Post-Transcatheter Aortic Valve Replacement. *JACC: Case Reports* 2021; **3**(6):871-874.
 15. WEICH HSVH, VAN VEYEREN L. A new over-the-wire percutaneous mitral balloon valvuloplasty technique. *Catheterization and Cardiovascular Interventions* 2021; **98**(4): E610-E616.

CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, JANSON JT, MFINGWANA L. When the penny drops. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(1): e241133, 3 pages.
2. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, JANSON JT. Congenital para-oesophageal hernia in a young infant presenting with pneumonia. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(3): e242037, 2 pages.

3. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, RABIE H, JANSON JT, DORUYTER AGG, MORRISON J, DONALD PR. Extensive pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis in a child presenting with a chest wall abscess: The value of different modes of imaging. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2021; **57**(17):1105-1108.
4. GOUSSARD P, CROUCAMP R, BOSCH C, DEMERS A, MORRISON J, MFINGWANA L, PALMER M, VANDER ZALM MM, FRIEDRICH SO, JANSON JT, WHITELAW AC, ANDRONIKOU S, HESSELING AC, WALTERS E, LOPEZ VARELA EB. Diagnostic utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in children with complicated intrathoracic tuberculosis. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(7):2186-2194.
5. GOUSSARD P, JANSON JT, NEL EDLR, SCHUBERT P. Delayed diagnosis of ingested button battery leading to tracheoesophageal fistula in a child infected with SARS-CoV-2. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(7): e244544, 3 pages.
6. GOUSSARD P, POHUNEK P, EBER E, MIDULLA F, MATTIA G DI, MERVEN M, JANSON JT. Pediatric bronchoscopy: recent advances and clinical challenges. *Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine* 2021; **15**(4):453-475.
7. GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, MARSHALL M, MFINGWANA L, MORRISON J, ISMAIL MZ, RETIEF FW, NEL P, DA COSTA D, ANDRONIKOU S, SCHUBERT P. Endobronchial actinomyces in a child. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(10):3429-3432.
8. GOUSSARD P, RETIEF FW, BURKE JL, MALHERBE A, JANSON JT. The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and management of pediatric pulmonary tuberculosis. *Therapeutic Advances in Infectious Disease* 2021; **8**:1-19.
9. KOEN JG, JANSON JT. Variation in ascending thoracic aorta position: an analysis by computed tomography. *SA Heart* 2021; **18**(1):48-55.
10. NEL RF, JANSON JT. Management of penetrating thoracic injury sustained during a mountain-biking accident. *Trauma* 2021; **23**(2):157-161.
11. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD JJ, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Bartonella species as a cause of culture-negative endocarditis in South Africa. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2021; **40**:1873-1879.
12. PECORARO AJK, PIENAAR C, HERBST PG, POERSTAMPER S, JOUBERT LH, TALJAARD JJ, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, NEWTON-FOOT M, DOUBELL AF. Causes of infective endocarditis in the Western Cape, South Africa: a prospective cohort study using a set protocol for organism detection and central decision making by an endocarditis team. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e053169, 8 pages.
13. SOTHMANN PJ, GROENEWALD WA, DOUBELL AP, PITCHER RD. Typical values of dosimetric data for cardiac fluoroscopy-guided procedures in a South African Teaching Hospital. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 2021; **196**(3-4):153-158.
14. VAN ZIJL NLF, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, KOEN JG. Hydatid Disease with Pseudoaneurysm Formation of the Descending Thoracic Aorta. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery* 2021; **111**: e349-e351.

**CENTRE FOR DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION STUDIES /
SENTRUM VIR GESTREMDHEIDS- EN
REHABILITASIESTUDIES**

Journal articles

1. DE BOOT F, KAHONDE CK, DINSMORE J, MACLACHLAN M. Perspectives on access and usage of assistive technology by people with intellectual disabilities in the Western Cape province of South Africa: Where to from here? *African Journal of Disability* 2021; **10**: a767, 11 pages.
2. DUMA VV, TSHABALALA N, MJI G. The black hole of dealing with a disability diagnosis: Views of South African rural parents. *African Journal of Disability* 2021; **10**:951, 11 pages.
3. LAPPEMAN M, NDWANDWA E-SN, HUNT XD, NED LY, SWARTZ LP. South African Clinical Psychology Practice: The Challenge of Local Contextual Change. *Professional Psychology-Research and Practice* 2021; **52**(5):494-502.
4. LUGER R, GEIGER M, LYNER-CLEOPHAS MM. Students' voices: reflections of three young adults with cerebral palsy on factors facilitating their completion of mainstream schooling in South Africa, *International Journal of Inclusive Education*. *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 2021; **25**(13):1475-1491.
5. NED LY, KPOBI L, OHAJUNWA CO. Thinking about mental health and spirituality from the Indigenous knowledge systems frame of reference. *Disability Studies Quarterly* 2021; **41**(4):1-13.
6. NED LY, MCKINNEY E, MCKINNEY V, SWARTZ LP. Experiences of vulnerability of people with disabilities during COVID-19 in South Africa. *South African Health Review* 2021; **2021**:135-142.
7. NED LY, NDWANDWA E-SN, HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP. South African Clinical Psychology Practice: The Challenge of Local Contextual Change. *Professional Psychology. Research And Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities* 2021; **52**(5):494-502.
8. OHAJUNWA CO, MJI G. Expressing social justice within Indigenous research: a reflection on process and affirmation. *AlterNative* 2021; **17**(2):183-190.
9. VISAGIE SJ, MJI G, SCHEFFLER ES, OHAJUNWA CO, SEYMOUR N. Exploring the inclusion of teaching and learning on assistive products in undergraduate curricula of health sciences faculties at three South African Universities. *Disability and Rehabilitation. Assistive Technology* 2021; **16**(7):722-729.

Chapters in books

1. MJI G, OHAJUNWA CO. Ubuntu ethics and human rights: Implications for rehabilitation practices in indigenous African families of persons with disabilities (PWDs). In: Daya P, April K (eds.) *12 Lenses into Diversity in South Africa*, KR Publishers, Randburg, South Africa, 2021: 159-176.
2. OHAJUNWA CO. Ubuntu Identity, the Economy of Bomvana Indigenous Healers, and Their Impact on Spiritual and Physical Well-being of an African Indigenous Community. In: Spee J, McMurray, A, McMillan M (eds.) *Clan and Tribal Perspectives on Social, Economic and Environmental Sustainability: Indigenous Stories from Around the Globe*. Emerald Publishing Limited, Howard House, Wagon Lane, United Kingdom, 2021: 169-189.

CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM
VIR BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG

Journal articles

1. ANSU-MENSAH M, DANQUAH FI, BAWONTUO V, ANSU-MENSAH P, MOHAMMED T, UDOH RH, KUUPIEL D. Quality of care in the free maternal healthcare era in sub-Saharan Africa: a scoping review of providers' and managers' perceptions. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2021; **21**:220, 9 pages.
2. BALA MM, POKLEPOVIĆ PERIČIĆ T, ZAJAC J, ROHWER AC, KLUGAROVA J, VÄLIMÄKI M, LANTTA T, PINGANI L, KLUGAR M, CLARKE M, YOUNG TN. What are the effects of teaching Evidence-Based Health Care (EBHC) at different levels of health professions education? An updated overview of systematic reviews. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(7): e025419, 28 pages.
3. BAWONTUO V, ADOMAH-AFARI A, AMOAH WW, KUUPIEL D, AGYEPONG IA. Rural healthcare providers coping with clinical care delivery challenges: lessons from three health centres in Ghana. *BMC Family Practice* 2021; **22**:32, 8 pages.
4. CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, BRAND AS, BAKAN B, OBADIA PM, KUHANGANA TC, KAYEMBE-KITENGE T, KITENGE J, NKULU CBL, VANOIRBEEK J, NAWROT TS, HOET P, NEMERY B. Acute and chronic exposure to air pollution in relation with incidence, prevalence, severity and mortality of COVID-19: a rapid systematic review. *Environmental Health: A Global Access Science Source* 2021; **20**:41, 21 pages.
5. CROWLEY T, ROHWER AC. Self-management interventions for adolescents living with HIV: a systematic review. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:431, 29 pages.
6. ENGEL N, OCHODO EA, KARANJA PW, SCHMIDT B-M, JANSSEN R, STEINGART KR, OLIVER S. Rapid molecular tests for tuberculosis and tuberculosis drug resistance: provider and recipient views. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **2021**(9):CD0148, 15 pages.
7. HENDRICKS LA, ESHUN-WILSONOVA I, ROHWER AC. A mega-aggregation framework synthesis of the barriers and facilitators to linkage, adherence to ART and retention in care among people living with HIV. *Systematic Reviews* 2021; **10**:54, 28 pages.
8. JACA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, BALAKRISHNA Y, PIENAAR ED, WIYSONGE CSU. A global bibliometric analysis of research productivity on vaccine hesitancy from 1974 to 2019. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2021; **17**(9):3016-3022.
9. JESSANI N, ROHWER AC, SCHMIDT B-M, DELOBELLE P. Integrated knowledge translation to advance noncommunicable disease policy and practice in South Africa: application of the Exploration, Preparation, Implementation, and Sustainment (EPIS) framework. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2021; **19**:82, 15 pages.
10. KALIDEEN L, GOVENDER P, VAN WYK J, KUUPIEL D. Mapping evidence on standards and quality of care for older persons in long-term care facilities: a scoping review protocol. *Systematic Reviews* 2021; **10**:153, 6 pages.
11. LAURENZI CAG, DU TOIT S, AMEYAN W, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, KARA T, BRAND AS, CHIDEYA YM, ABRAHAMS NT, BRADSHAW ME, PAGE DT, FORD N, SAM-AGUDU NA, MARK D, VITORIA M, PENAZZATO M, WILLIS N, ARMSTRONG A, SKEEN S. Psychosocial interventions for improving engagement in care and health and behavioural outcomes for adolescents and

- young people living with HIV: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2021; **24**: e25741, 15 pages.
12. MBUAGBAW LCE, SCHOONEES A, OLIVER J, ARIKPO D, DURAO S, EFFA E, HOHLFELD A, KREDO T, WIYSONGE CSU, YOUNG TN. Publication practices of sub-Saharan African Cochrane authors: a bibliometric study. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(9): e051839, 6 pages.
 13. MCCAUL MG, YOUNG TN, CLARKE M. Strengthening prehospital clinical practice guideline development in South Africa: Reflections from guideline experts. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**(1):132-139.
 14. MEDLEY N, TAYLOR M, VAN WYK SS, OLIVER S. Community views on active case finding for tuberculosis in low- and middle-income countries: a qualitative evidence synthesis (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **2021**(3):CD0147, 14 pages.
 15. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, BUDHRAM S, TAHA TE, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, ISHOSO DK, PIPO T, AYELE BT, MACHEKANO R, LANGENEGGER EJ, ET AL. Effect of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Pregnancy on Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes in Africa: An AFREhealth Call for Evidence through Multicountry Research Collaboration. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2021; **104**(2):461-465.
 16. NINIMIYA SY, ANSU-MENSAH M, BAWONTUO V, KUUPIEL D. Mapping evidence on ovarian, endometrial, vaginal, and vulva cancer research in Africa: a scoping review protocol. *Systematic Reviews* 2021; **10**:108, 6 pages.
 17. NIYIBIZI JB, NGANABASHAKA JP, NTAWUYIRUSHINTEGE S, TUMUSIIME D, UMWALI G, RULISA S, NYANDWI A, OKOP K, NTAGANDA E, SELL K, LEVITT N, JESSANI N, BAVUMA CM. Using Citizen Science Within an Integrated Knowledge Translation (IKT) Approach to Explore Cardiovascular Disease Risk Perception in Rwanda. *Frontiers in Tropical Diseases* 2021; **2**:752357, 11 pages.
 18. OCHODO EA, GULEID F, DEEKS JJ, MALLETT S. Point-of-care tests detecting HIV nucleic acids for diagnosis of HIV-1 or HIV-2 infection in infants and children aged 18 months or less. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **2021**(8):CD0132, 64 pages.
 19. OKWUNDU CI, SAINI SS. Noninvasive methods for bilirubin measurements in newborns: A report. *Seminars in Perinatology* 2021; **45**(1):151355, 31 pages.
 20. PFADENHAUER LM, GRATH T, DELOBELLE P, JESSANI N, MEERPOHL J, ROHWER AC, SCHMIDT B-M, TOEWS I, AKITENG AR, CHAPOTERA G, KREDO T, LEVITT N, NTAWUYIRUSHINTEGE S, SELL K, REHFUESS EA. Mixed method evaluation of the CEBHA+ integrated knowledge translation approach: a protocol. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2021; **19**:7, 12 pages.
 21. RODRIGUEZ DC, JESSANI N, ZUNT J, ARDILA-GOMEZ S, MUWANGUZI PA, ATANGA SN, SUNGUYA B, FARQUHAR C, NASUUNA E. Experiential Learning and Mentorship in Global Health Leadership Programs: Capturing Lessons from Across the Globe. *Annals of Global Health* 2021; **87**(1):61, 18 pages.
 22. ROHWER AC, HENDRICKS LA, OLIVER S, GARNER P. Testing for saturation in qualitative evidence syntheses: An update of HIV adherence in Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(10): e0258352, 20 pages.
 23. ROHWER AC, TAYLOR M, RYAN R, GARNER P, OLIVER S. Enhancing Public Health Systematic Reviews with Diagram Visualization. *American Journal of Public Health* 2021; **111**(6):1029-1034.
 24. ROHWER AC, UWIMANA-NICOL J, TOEWS I, YOUNG TN, BAVUMA CM, MEERPOHL J. Effects of integrated models of care for diabetes and

- hypertension in low-income and middle-income countries: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(7): e043705, 18 pages.
25. SPIES R, POTTER M, HOLLAMBY R, VAN DER WALT S, HOHLFELD A, OCHODO EA, VAN ZYL-SMIT RN. Sputum colour as a marker for bacteria in acute exacerbations of COPD: protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Systematic Reviews* 2021; **10**:211, 8 pages.
 26. VAN WYK AC, DE JAGER L, RAZACK R, VAN WYK SS, KLEINHANS W, SIMONDS HM, SCHUBERT P. The initial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the diagnosis of new cancers at a large pathology laboratory in the public health sector, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):570-574.
 27. VERBAKEL JY, DE ROP L, STEGEMAN I, HOLTMAN GA, OCHODO EA, YANG B, GULEID F, DAVENPORT C, DEEKS JJ, ET AL. Accuracy of routine laboratory tests to predict mortality and deterioration to severe or critical COVID-19 in people with SARS-CoV-2. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **2021**(9):CD0150, 13 pages.
 28. VONASEK B, NESS T, TAKWOINGI Y, KAY A, VAN WYK SS, OUELLETTE L, MARAIS BJ, STEINGART KR, MANDALAKAS A. Screening tests for active pulmonary tuberculosis in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **2021**(6):CD0136, 117 pages.
 29. WEERATUNGA P, BANCONI G, OCHODO EA, PANT S, THAPA J, CHAPLIN M. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency near-patient tests for tafenoquine or primaquine use with Plasmodium vivax malaria (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **2021**(1):CD0138, 15 pages.
 30. WILKINSON M, HOFMAN K, YOUNG TN, SCHMIDT B-M, KREDO T. Health economic evidence in clinical guidelines in South Africa: a mixed-methods study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2021; **21**:738, 12 pages.

Chapters in books

1. WIYSONGE CSU, GRAY G, DHAI A. The development of vaccines and immunological therapies in pandemics. In: Dhai A, Ballot D, Veller M (eds.) *Pandemics and Healthcare: Principles, Processes and Practice*, JUTA, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 262-286.

CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. ADELOYE D, IGE-ELEGBEDE JO, EZEJIMOFOR M, OWOLABI EO, EZEIGWE N, OMOYELE C, MPAZANJE RG, TEWAN MT, AGOGO E, GADANYA MA, ALEMU W, HARHAY MO, AUTA A, ADEBIYI A. Estimating the prevalence of overweight and obesity in Nigeria in 2020 a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Annals of Medicine* 2021; **53**(1):495-507.
2. ADELOYE D, OWOLABI EO, OJJI DB, AUTA A, DEWAN MT, OLANREWAJU TO, OGAH O, OMOYELE C, EZEIGWE N, MPAZANJE RG, GADANYA MA, AGOGO E, ET AL. Prevalence, awareness, treatment, and control of hypertension in Nigeria in 1995 and 2020: A systematic analysis of current evidence. *Journal of Clinical Hypertension* 2021; **23**(5):963-977.
3. AJAYI AI, MUDEFI E, OWOLABI EO. Prevalence and correlates of sexual violence among adolescent girls and young women: findings from a cross-

- sectional study in a South African university. *BMC Women's Health* 2021; **21**:299, 9 pages.
4. AWOPEGBA OE, CHUKWUDEH OS, OWOLABI EO, AJAYI AI. Trends in emergency contraception awareness among women and girls in 28 Sub-Saharan countries. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:1987, 10 pages.
 5. BASU S, FLOOD D., GELDSETZER P, THEILMANN M, MARCUS M, EBERT C, MAYIGE M, FARZADFAR F, MOGHADDAM SS, AGOUDAVI K, HOUEHANOU C, MANNE GOEHLER J, DAVIES JI. Estimated effect of increased diagnosis, treatment, and control of diabetes and its associated cardiovascular risk factors among low-income and middle-income countries: A Microsimulation Model. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(11): e1539-e1552.
 6. BOCKARIE T, ODLAND ML, WURIE H, ANSUMANA R, LAMIN J, WITHAM MD, OYEBODE O, DAVIES JI. Prevalence and socio-demographic associations of diet and physical activity risk-factors for cardiovascular disease in Bo, Sierra Leone. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:1530, 13 pages.
 7. BOTELHO F, LOPEZ R, CHU KM, ROY N, SEYI-OLAJIDE J, SAMAD L, LAKHOO K. Letter to the Editor: Debating Research in Global Surgery: Current Barriers and Potential Solutions. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(12):3711-3712.
 8. BREEDT DS, ODLAND ML, BAKANISI B, CLUNE E, MAKGASA M, TARPLEY J, TARPLEY M, MUNYIKA A, SHEEHAMA J, SHIVERA T, BICCARD BM, BODEN R, CHETTY S, DE WAARD L, DUYS R, GROENEVELD K, LEVINE S, MACQUENE T, MASWIME S, NAIDOO M, NAIDU P, PETERS S, REDDY CL, VERHAGE S, MUGUTI G, NYAGUSE S, D'AMBRUOSO L, CHUK, DAVIES J, ET AL. Identifying knowledge needed to improve surgical care in Southern Africa using a theory of change approach. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e005629, 9 pages.
 9. CHU KM, DUVENAGE RC. A call to action: translating procedural baskets into improved surgical capacity at the District Hospital. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(2):378-379.
 10. CHU KM, MAINE R, DUVENAGE RC. We asked the Experts: The role of rural hospitals in achieving equitable surgical access in low-resourced settings. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(10):3016-3018.
 11. CHU KM, MARCO-FELTON J, BOUGARD H, STRAUSS CP, BERTELS L, VICTOR AE, VANDER WALT L, GOLIATH A, DUVENAGE RC. Estimating the surgical backlog from the COVID-19 lockdown in South Africa: A retrospective analysis of six government hospitals. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(7):685-688.
 12. CHU KM, OWOLABI EO, SMITH M, HARDCASTLE TC, MASWIME S, GEDULD HI, GOPALAN PD, MARCO-FELTON J, MENDELSON M, BICCARD BM, CAIRNCROSS L, ET AL. Establishing a South African National Framework for COVID-19 Surgical Prioritisation. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):426-431.
 13. CHU KM, WEISER TG. Real-world implementation challenges in low-resource settings. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(10): e1341-e1342.
 14. DAVIES JI, GELB AW, GORE-BOOTH J, MARTIN J, MELLIN-OLSEN J, AKERMAN C, AMEH EA, BICCARD BM, CHU KM, DERBEW M, ERSDAL HL, GUZMAN JM, HAGANDER L, HAYLOCK-LOOR C, HOLMER H, JOHNSON W, JURAN S, KASSEBAUM J, ET AL. Global surgery, obstetric, and anaesthesia indicator definitions and reporting: An Utstein consensus report. *PLoS Medicine* 2021; **18**(8): e1003749, 13 pages.

15. HERNANDEZ NN, ISMAIL S., HEANG H, VAN PELT M, WITHAM MD, DAVIES JI. An innovative model for management of cardiovascular disease risk factors in the low resource setting of Cambodia. *Health Policy and Planning* 2021; **36**(4):397-406.
16. HUSEIN SR, NAIDOO M, BOUGARD H, CHU KM. Long-Term Mortality After Lower Extremity Amputation in South Africa: A retrospective study at a second-level government hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *East and Central African Journal of Surgery* 2021; **26**(1):1-5.
17. ISMAIL S., ODLAND M.L., MALIK A, WELDEGIORGIS M, NEWBIGGING K, PEDEN M, WOODWARD M, DAVIES JI. The relationship between psychosocial circumstances and injuries in adolescents an analysis of 87,269 individuals from 26 countries using the Global School-based Student Health Survey. *PLoS Medicine* 2021; **18**(9): e1003722, 29 pages.
18. JAYARAM A, PAWLAK N, KAHANU A, FALLAH P, CHUNG H, VALENCIA-ROJAS N, RODAS EB, ABBASLOU A, ALSEIDI A, AMEH EA, BEKELE B, CASEY K, CHU KM, DEMPSEY R, DODGION C, JAWA R, ET AL. Academic Global Surgery Curricula: Current Status and a Call for a More Equitable Approach. *Journal of Surgical Research* 2021; **267**:732-744.
19. KIRSCHBAUM TK, LEMP JM, DE NEVE J, MARCUS M, EBERT C, CHEN S, ARYAL KK, BAHENDEKA SK, NOROV B, DAMASCENO A, DOROBANTU M, FARZADFAR F, FATTAHI N, GURUNG MS, GUWATUDDE D, LABADARIOS D, LUNET N, RAYZAN E, MOGHADDAM SS, WEBSTER J, DAVIES JI, BARNIGHAUSEN T, JAACKS LM, ET AL. Targeting Hypertension Screening in Low- and Middle-Income Countries a Cross-Sectional Analysis of 1.2 Million Adults in 56 Countries. *Journal of the American Heart Association* 2021; **10**(13): e021063, 18 pages.
20. KNIGHT SR, SHAW CA, PIUS R, DRAKE TM, NORMAN L, ADEMUYIWA AO, ADISA AO, BICCARD BM, CHU KM, MOORE RL, WEISER TG, WHITAKER J, ET AL. Global variation in postoperative mortality and complications after cancer surgery: a multicentre, prospective cohort study in 82 countries. *Lancet* 2021; **397**(10272):387-397.
21. MOTSUKU LM, CHEN WC, MUCHENGETI MM, NAIDOO M, MACQUENE T, KELLETT PE, MOLALA MI, CHU KM, SINGH E. Colorectal cancer incidence and mortality trends by sex and population group in South Africa: 2002-2014. *BMC CANCER* 2021; **21**:129, 11 pages.
22. NAIDOO M, LEE J, TRELLES M, WALLIS LA, CHU KM. Preventing Avoidable Hospital Admissions After Emergency Care in Humanitarian Setting: A Cross-sectional of Médecins Sans Frontiers Emergency Departments. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(7): e049785, 8 pages.
23. NAIDU P, CHU KM. District Hospital Surgical Capacity in Western Cape Province, South Africa: A Cross Sectional Survey. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(4):343-349.
24. NAIDU P, DOMINGUEZ LB, TRELLES M, CHU KM. Traumatic Injuries are the Main Indication for Limb Amputations During and After Humanitarian Crises. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(4):1021-1025.
25. NEWBERRY LE VAY J, FRASER A, BYASS P, TOLLMAN S, KHAN K, DAMBRUOSO L, DAVIES JI. Mortality trends and access to care for cardiovascular diseases in Agincourt, rural South Africa: a mixed-methods analysis of verbal autopsy data. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(6): e048592, 11 pages.
26. PEIRIS D, GHOSH A, MANNE-GOEHLER J, JAACKS LM, THEILMANN M, MARCUS M, ZHUMADILOV Z, TSABEDZE L, SUPIYEV A, SILVER B, SIBAI AM, LABADARIOS D, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Cardiovascular disease risk profile

- and management practices in 45 low-income and middle-income countries: A cross-sectional study of nationally representative individual-level survey data. *PLoS Medicine* 2021; **18**(3): e1003485, 19 pages.
27. PHULL M, GRIMES C. E, KAMARA T, WURIE H, LEATHER A, DAVIES JI. What is the financial burden of patients of accessing surgical care in Sierra Leone? A cross-sectional survey of catastrophic and impoverishing expenditure. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(3): e039049, 9 pages.
 28. POHL L, NAIDOO M, RICKARD J, ABAHUJE E, KARIEM N, ENGELBRECHT S, KLOPPERS JC, SIBOMANA I, CHU KM. Surgical trainee supervision during non-trauma emergency laparotomy in Rwanda and South Africa. *Journal of Surgical Education* 2021; **78**(6):1985-1992.
 29. POTTER M, NAIDU P, POHL L, CHU KM. Medical Students' Perceptions of Global Health at the University of Cape Town, South Africa: The Gap Between Interest and Education. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2021; **13**(4):229-234.
 30. RAHMAN AS, CHAO TE, TRELLES M, DOMINGUEZ LB, MUPENDA J, KASONGA C, AKEMANI C, KONDO KM, CHU KM. The effect of conflict on obstetrical and non-obstetrical surgical needs and mortality in fragile states. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(5):1400-1408.
 31. RICKARD J, CHU KM. Author's Reply: Indications and Outcomes for Non-Trauma Emergency Laparotomy: A Comparison of Rwanda, South Africa, and the USA. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**:1609-1610.
 32. RICKARD J, POHL L, ABAHUJE E, KARIEM N, ENGELBRECHT S, KLOPPERS JC, MALATJI S, SIBOMANA I, ROBBINS AJ, CHU KM. Indications and outcomes for non-trauma emergency laparotomy: A comparison of Rwanda, South Africa, and the USA. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**:668-677.
 33. SEVALIE S, YOUKEE D., DUINEN AJ, BAILEY E, BANGURA T, MANGIPUDI S, MANSARAY E, ODLAND ML, PARMAR D, SAMURA S, WURIE H, DAVIES JI, ET AL. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on hospital utilisation in Sierra Leone. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**(10): e005988, 11 pages.
 34. SPROW HN, HANSEN NF, LOEB HE, WIGHT C, PATTERSON R, VERVOORT D, KIM EE, GREVING R, MAZHIQI A, WALL K, CORLEY J, ANDERSON E, CHU KM. Gender-Based Microaggressions in Surgery: A Scoping Review of the Global Literature. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**:1409-1422.
 35. TEUFEL F, SEIGLIE JA, GELDSETZER P, THEILMANN M, MARCUS M, EBERT C, ARBOLEDA WAL, AGOUDAVI K, ANDALL-BRERETON G, ARYAL KK, BICABA BW, LABADARIOS D, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Body-mass index and diabetes risk in 57 low-income and middle-income countries: a cross-sectional study of nationally representative, individual-level data in 685 616 adults. *Lancet* 2021; **398**(10296):238-248.
 36. TIWARI R, CHIKTE UME, CHU KM. Estimating the Specialist Surgical Workforce Density in South Africa. *Annals of Global Health* 2021; **87**(1):83, 10 pages.
 37. WADE AN, PAYNE CF, BERKMAN L, CHANG A, GOMEZ OLIVE FX, KABUDULA C, KHAN K, SALOMON JA, TOLLMAN S, WITHAM MD, DAVIES JI. Multimorbidity and mortality in an older, rural black South African population cohort with high prevalence of HIV findings from the HAALSI Study. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(9): e047777, 9 pages.
 38. WHITAKER J, CHIRWA L, MUNTHALI B, DUBE A, AMOAH A, LEATHER A, DAVIES JI. Development and use of clinical vignettes to assess injury care

- quality in Northern Malawi. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2021; **52**(4):793-805.
39. WHITAKER J, HARLING G, SIE A, BOUNTOGO M, HIRDCHHORN LR, MANNE GOEHLER J, BARNIGHAUSEN T, DAVIES JI. Non-fatal injuries in rural Burkina Faso amongst older adults, disease burden and health system responsiveness: A cross-sectional household survey. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(5): e045621, 11 pages.
 40. WHITAKER J, ODONOHUE N, DENNING M., PEONARU D, GUADAGNO E, LEATHER A, DAVIES JI. Assessing trauma care systems in low-income and middle-income countries: A systematic review and evidence synthesis mapping the Three Delays framework to injury health system assessments. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e004324, 15 pages.
 41. WILLOTT C., BOYD N., WURIE H, SMALLE I, KAMARA T, DAVIES JI, LEATHER A. Staff recognition and its importance for surgical service delivery: a qualitative study in Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Health Policy and Planning* 2021; **36**(1):93-100.

CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION / SENTRUM VIR GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS

Journal articles

1. ARCHER E, MEYER IS. Applying empathic communication skills training in clinical practice: Medical students' experiences. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5244, 5 pages.
2. BAATJES KJ, KEILLER AV, LOUW AJN, VAN ROOYEN M. Point-of-view technology to teach surgery. *Clinical Teacher* 2021; **18**:147-151.
3. CLELAND J, JAMIESON S, KUSURKAR RA, RAMANI S, WILKINSON TJ, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Redefining scholarship for health professions education: AMEE Guide No. 142. *Medical Teacher* 2021; **43**(7):824-838.
4. COUPER ID, COETZEE F, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Longitudinal integrated clerkships: Reframing assessment conventions. *Medical Education* 2021; **55**(5):636.
5. EICHBAUM Q, ADAMS LV, EVERT J, HO M-J, SEMALI IA, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Decolonizing Global Health Education: Rethinking Institutional Partnerships and Approaches. *Academic Medicine* 2021; **96**(3):329-335.
6. GOVENDER L, ARCHER E. Feedback as a spectrum: the evolving conceptualization of feedback for learning. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2021; **13**(1):12-13.
7. GOVENDER L, DE VILLIERS MR. When disruption strikes the curriculum: Towards a crisis-curriculum analysis framework. *Medical Teacher* 2021; **43**(6):694-699.
8. JACOBS C. Contextually responsive and knowledge-focused teaching: disrupting the notion of 'best practices'. *Critical Studies in Teaching and Learning (CriSTal)* 2021; **9**(SI):1-14.
9. KAKIA A, COUPER ID. Preceptors? perceptions of assessing clinical associate students at district hospital sites. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a293, 8 pages.
10. OMONIYI-ESAN GO, ARCHER E, MEYER IS. Stepping on the ladder of integration: perspectives of foundational science teachers at a medical school

- on a discipline-based curriculum. *East African Medical Journal* 2021; **98**(6):3867-3875.
11. SCHMUTZ AMS, JENKINS L, COETZEE F, CONRADIE HH, IRLAM J, JOUBERT EM, MATTHEWS D, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Re-imagining health professions education in the coronavirus disease 2019 era: Perspectives from South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2948, 5 pages.
 12. SCHMUTZ AMS, MEYER IS, ARCHER E. Supervision interactions and student learning: how supervision can influence learning. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice* 2021; **37**(2):315-322.
 13. SMIT I, VOLSCHENK M, KOEN L. Evaluation of an undergraduate psychiatric clinical rotation: exploring student perceptions. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2021; **27**: a1583, 6 pages.
 14. SWART HA, ARCHER E. 'We communicate poorly with each other' - Registrars' perceptions of communication skills training. *MedEdPublish* 2021; **10**:119, 11 pages.
 15. THOMAS H, VOLSCHENK M. Factors influencing radiography lecturers' perceptions and understanding of reflective practice in a newly implemented curriculum. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2021; **13**(1):47-51.

Chapters in books

1. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, JACOBS C. Borders and Tensions in the Context of Doctoral Writing. In: Badenhorst C, Amell C, Burford J (eds.) *Re-imagining Doctoral Writing*, University Press of Colorado, Louisville, USA, 2021: 89-106.
2. YOUNG G, JACOBS C. Legitimate participation in programme renewal - The role of academic development units. In: Winberg C, McKenna S, Wilmot K (eds.) *Building Knowledge in Higher Education: Enhancing Teaching and Learning with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 220-236.

CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR MEDIESE ETIEK EN REG

Journal articles

1. BONNEY GK, CHEW CA, LODGE P, HUBBARD J, HALAZUN KJ, TRUNECKA P, MUIESAN P, MIRZA DF, ISAAC J, LAING RW, LYER SG, EAN CC, YONG WP, MUTHIAH MD, PANARO F, SANABRIA J, GROTHEY A, MOODLEY K, CHAU I, CHAN ACY, WANG CC, MENON K, SAPISOCHIN G, HAGNESS M, DUELAND. Liver transplantation for non-resectable colorectal liver metastases: the International Hepato-Pancreato-Biliary Association consensus guidelines. *The Lancet Gastroenterology & Hepatology* 2021; **6**(11):933-946.
2. DOH GN, MKONG EN, IKOMEY GM, OBASA AEA, MESEMBE MT, FOKUNANG C, JACOBS GB. Preinvasive Cervical Lesions and High Prevalence of Human Papilloma Virus among Pregnant Women in Cameroon. *Germs* 2021; **11**(1):78-87.
3. DURRHEIM DN, GOSTIN LO, MOODLEY K. When does a major outbreak become a public health emergency of international concern? *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**(8):887-889.
4. HENDRICKS ML, VARATHAN O, CASSIM F, KIDD M, MOODLEY K. Impact of Implementing an online interactive educational tool for future HIV "cure"

- research in an HIV clinic waiting room in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **8**(32):965-969.
5. MOODLEY K. Pandemics Remind Us of Our Responsibility to Ourselves, Others and Future Generations: A Time for Intergenerational Justice? *African Safety Promotion - A journal of Injury and violence Prevention* 2021; **19**(1):43-51.
 6. MOODLEY K. COVID-19:'A pandemic of the unvaccinated'-compassion fatigue among healthcare professionals in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1040-1041.
 7. MOODLEY K, BLOCKMAN M, PIENAAR DE, HAWKRIDGE A, MEINTJES WAJ, DAVIES M-A, LONDON L. Hard choices: Ethical challenges in phase 1 of COVID-19 vaccine roll-out in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):554-558.
 8. MOODLEY K, KABANDA SM, KLEINSMIDT A, OBASA AEA. COVID-19 underscores the important role of Clinical Ethics Committees in Africa. *BMC Medical Ethics* 2021; **22**:131, 9 pages.
 9. MOODLEY K, KLEINSMIDT A. Allegations of misuse of African DNA in the UK: Will data protection legislation in South Africa be sufficient to prevent a recurrence? *Developing World Bioethics* 2021; **21**(3):125-130.
 10. MOODLEY K, MAASDORP E, RENNIE S. Could human challenge studies for COVID-19 vaccines be justified in South Africa? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):559-562.
 11. MOODLEY K, RENNIE S, BEHETS FB, OBASA AEA, YEMESI RY, RAVEZ LR, KAYEMBE P, MAKINDU DM, MWINGA A, JAOKO W. Allocation of scarce resources in Africa during COVID-19: Utility and justice for the bottom of the pyramid? *Developing World Bioethics* 2021; **21**:36-43.
 12. MOODLEY K, ROSSOUW TM. What could fair allocation of an efficacious COVID-19 vaccine look like in South Africa? *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9** e106-e107.
 13. SINGH S, MOODLEY K. Stakeholder perspectives on the ethico-legal dimensions of biobanking in South Africa. *BMC Medical Ethics* 2021; **22**:84,13 pages.

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, WIESE OJ, MOODLEY D, MAASDORP E, DAVIDS MR, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW. Correlating arterial blood gas, acid-base and blood pressure abnormalities with outcomes in COVID-19 intensive care patients. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2021; **58**(2):95-101.
2. BOHN MK, LIPPI G, HORVATH AR, ERASMUS RT, GRIMMLER M, GRAMEGNA M, MANCINI N, MUELLER R, RAWLINSON WD, MENEZES ME, PATRU M, ET AL. IFCC interim guidelines on rapid point-of-care antigen testing for SARS-CoV-2 detection in asymptomatic and symptomatic individuals. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2021; **59**(9):1507-1515.
3. BOHN MK, LOH TP, WANG C, MUELLER R, KOCH D, SETHI S, RAWLINSON WD, CLEMENTI M, ERASMUS RT, LEPORTIER M, GRIMMLER M, ET AL. IFCC interim guidelines on serological testing of antibodies against SARS-CoV-2. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2020; **58**(12):2001-2008.

4. BOHN MK, MANCINI N, LOH TP, WANG C, GRIMMLER M, GRAMEGNA M, YUEN K, MUELLER R, KOCH D, SETHI S, RAWLINSON WD, CLEMENTI M, ERASMUS RT, LEPORTIER M, KWON GC, MENEZES ME, PATRU M, SINGH K, FERRARI M, NAJJAR O, HORVATH AR, ADELI K, LIPPI G. IFCC interim guidelines on molecular testing of SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2020; **58**(12):1993-2000.
5. DARAMOLA O, NYASULU PRS, MASHAMBA-THOMPSON T, MOSER T, BROOMHEAD S, HAMID A, NAIDOO J, WHATIL, KOTZE MJ, STROETMANN K, OSAMOR VC. Towards AI-enabled multimodal diagnostics and management of COVID-19 and comorbidities in resource-limited settings. *Informatics* 2021; **8**:63, 13 pages.
6. ERASMUS RT, SAHNI S, EL-SHARKAWY R. Connectivity strategies in managing a POCT service. *Electronic Journal of the International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2021; **32**(2):190-194.
7. GEORGE C, STOKER S, OKPECHI I, WOODWARD M, KENGNE AP. The chronic kidney disease in Africa (CKD-Africa) collaboration: lessons from a new pan-African network. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e006454, 10 pages.
8. GLANZMANN B, JOOSTE TL, GHOOR S, GORDON R, MIA R, MAO J, LI H, CHARLS P, DOUMAN C, KOTZE MJ, PEETERS AV, LOOTS G, ESSER MM, TIEMESSEN CT, WILKINSON RJ, LOUW J, GRAY G, WARREN RM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ. Human whole genome sequencing in South Africa. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:606, 8 pages.
9. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, HATTINGH CJ, JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, PEETERS AV, VAN HEERDEN CJ, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A, KEMP M, JAFTHA M, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, POTOCHNIK FCV, WHATI L, ENGEL-HILLS PC, VAN TOORN R, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing as a method for disability prevention in multiple sclerosis (MS). Part II. Insights from two MS cases. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2021; **36**:1169-1181.
10. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, VAN TOORN R, ERASMUS RT, HATTINGH CJ, JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, KEMP M, ENGEL-HILLS PC, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing as a method for disability prevention in multiple sclerosis (MS). Part 1. Targeting a metabolic model rather than autoimmunity. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2021; **36**:1151-1167.
11. KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, PONTES CC, CHIKTE UME, CHINHENZVA A, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Impacts of tooth loss on OHRQoL in an adult population in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(9):4989, 9 pages.
12. KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, PONTES CC, CHIKTE UME, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Tooth loss in relation to serum cotinine levels - A cross-sectional study from the Bellville South area in South Africa. *South African Dental Journal* 2021; **76**(4):207-215.
13. LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, ZEMLIN A, MASHA TE, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, RETIEF FW, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PR. Comparison of patients with severe COVID-19 admitted to an intensive care unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID-19 pandemic. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
14. LINSTRÖM M, PREISER W, NKOSI NP, VREEDE HW, KORSMAN SNJ, ZEMLIN A, VAN ZYL GU. HIV false positive screening serology due to sample

- contamination reduced by a dedicated sample and platform in a high prevalence environment. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(1): e0245189, 11 pages.
15. LURILLI MLC, ZHOU B, BENNETT JE, CARILLO-LARCO RM, SOPHIEA MK, RODRIGUEZ-MARTINEZ A, BIXBY H, SOLOMON B, TADDEI C, DANAEI G, ERASMUS RT. Heterogeneous contributions of change in population distribution of body mass index to change in obesity and underweight. *eLife* 2021; **10**: e60060; 35 pages.
 16. MACHINGURA P I, DAVISON GM, PILLAY TS, LALVANI P, ERASMUS RT. Africa consortium on laboratory systems strengthening. *Africa Health* 2021; **July**:19-20.
 17. MAMPUNYE L, VAN DER MERWE NC, GRANT KA, PEETERS AV, SAWE RT, FRENCH DJ, MOREMI KE, KIDD M, VAN EEDEN PC, PIENAAR FM, KOTZE MJ. Pioneering BRCA1/2 Point-of-Care testing for integration of germline and tumor genetics in breast cancer risk management: A vision for the future of translational pharmacogenomics. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2021; **11**: Article 619817, 11 pages.
 18. MATSHAZI D, WEALE CJ, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, DAVIDS SF, RAGHUBEER S, DAVISON GM, MATSHA T. Circulating levels of microRNAs associated with hypertension: A cross-sectional study in male and female South African participants. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2021; **12**:710438, 9 pages.
 19. MOTSHWARI DD, GEORGE C, MATSHAZI D, WEALE CJ, DAVIDS SF, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Novel whole blood microRNAs predicting chronic kidney disease in South Africans with hypertension and diabetes mellitus. *Applied Sciences* 2021; **11**:7674; 14 pages.
 20. MYBURGH EJ, DE JAGER JJ, MURRAY E, GRANT KA, KOTZE MJ, DE KLERK H. The cost impact of unselective vs selective MammaPrint testing in early-stage breast cancer in Southern Africa. *Breast* 2021; **59**:87-93.
 21. OOSTHUIZEN J, KOTZE MJ, VAN DER MERWE N, MYBURGH EJ, BESTER PA, VAN DER MERWE NC. Globally rare BRCA2 variants with founder haplotypes in the South African population: Implications for Point-of-Care testing based on a single-institution BRCA1/2 next-generation sequencing study. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2021; **10**: Article 619469, 13 pages.
 22. THOMPSON S, BOHN MK, MANCINI N, LOH TP, WANG C, GRIMMLER M, YUEN K, MUELLER R, KOCH D, SETHI S, RAWLINSON WD, CLEMENTI M, ERASMUS RT, ET AL. IFCC interim guidelines on biochemical/hematological monitoring of COVID-19 patients. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2020; **58**(12):2009-2016.
 23. TOD BM, VISSER WI, DE WET J, KOTZE MJ, BOWCOCK AM, AYELE BT, MCCAUL MG, SCHNEIDER JW. Clinicopathological features and associations in a series of South African acral melanomas. *Pigment Cell and Melanoma Research* 2021; **34**(6):1120-1122.
 24. WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, HARTMAN N. Significance of relationships in the cognitive apprenticeship of medical specialty training. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2021; **13**(1):36-40.
 25. WEALE CJ, MATSHAZI D, DAVIDS SF, RAGHUBEER S, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, DAVISON GM, MATSHA T. Expression profiles of circulating microRNAs in South African type 2 diabetic individuals on treatment. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2021; **12**:702410, 12 pages.
 26. WIESE OJ, ZEMLIN A, PILLAY TS. Molecules in pathogenesis: angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (ACE2). *Journal of Clinical Pathology - Clinical Molecular Pathology* 2021; **74**:285-290.

27. ZHOU B, CARRILLO-LARCO RM, DANAEI G, RILEY LM, PACIOREK CJ, STEVENS GA, GREGG EW, BENNETT JE, SOLOMON B, SINGLETON RK, ERASMUS RT, ET AL. Worldwide trends in hypertension prevalence and progress in treatment and control from 1990 to 2019: a pooled analysis of 1201 population-representative studies with 104 million participants. *Lancet* 2021; **21**(10304):957-980.

CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE

Journal articles

1. BRUCE L, GUNSTON G, MYBURGH A, KEET KA, AUGOUSTIDES J, PULTON D, THALAPPILLIL R, RONG L, GARNER C, FERNANDO R. The Anatomy of the Eustachian Valve - Navigating the Implications for Right-Sided Surgical and Transcatheter Cardiac Interventions. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 2021; **35**:1215-1224.
2. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF. Multi-element Analysis of Brain Regions from South African Cadavers. *Biological Trace Element Research* 2021; **199**:425-441.
3. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF. Effect of Human Immunodeficiency Virus on Trace Elements in the Brain. *Biological Trace Element Research* 2021; **199**:41-52.
4. CZACHUR MV, TODD M, LOUREIRO TG, AZAM JM, NYELEKA S, ALBLAS A, DAVIES SJ. Opening the floor for discussion: A perspective on how scholars perceive attitudes to science in policymaking in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(1):1-4.
5. ELS K, WARTON CMR, GUNSTON G, HENRY BM, KEET KA. Structural variations in the sulco-gyral pattern of the orbitofrontal cortex. *Translational Research in Anatomy* 2021; **23**:100121, 6 pages.
6. HEIDMANN E, BAATJES KJ, CORREIA JC. Anatomy of the parotid duct: Assessing variations of the parotid gland drainage pattern. *Translational Research in Anatomy* 2021; **25**:100152, 6 pages.
7. KEET KA, BAATJES KJ, VENTER RG, WESSELS Q, CORREIA JC. Development of a Virtual Journal Club in Anatomy: A Responsive Pandemic Pedagogy. *Medical Science Educator* 2021; **31**(4):1411-1418.
8. KEET KA, CHERUIYOT I, VENTER RG, HENRY BM, TOMASZEWSKI KA, PEKALA PA. A systematic review and meta-analysis of iliocapsularis muscle: an important landmark in orthopedic surgery. *Surgical and Radiologic Anatomy* 2021; **43**(12):1999-2007.
9. LAMPRECHT D, GELDENHUYS E, WITBOOI LC, BAATJES KJ. Popliteal artery anatomy: An angiographic description of variants. *Translational Research in Anatomy* 2021; **24**:100127, pages 8.
10. ONWUEGBUZIE AJ, OJO EO, BURGER JM, CROWLEY T, ADAMS SP, BERGSTEEEDT BJ. Challenges Experienced by Students at Stellenbosch University that Hinder their Ability Successfully to Learn Online during the COVID-19 era: A Demographic and Spatial Analysis. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches* 2020; **12**(3):240-281.
11. SAHD L, BENNETT NC, KOTZE SH. Hind Foot Drumming: Muscle Architecture of the Hind Limb in Three Bathyergidae Species. *Journal of Mammalian Evolution* 2021; **28**:511-525.
12. VAN DER HORST G, KOTZE SH, O RIAIN MJ, MULLER N, MAREE L. A possible highway system for the rapid delivery of sperm from the testis to the penis in the naked mole-rat, *Heterocephalus glaber*. *Journal of Morphology* 2021; **282**(10):1478-1498.
13. VENKATAKRISHNAN A, HOLZKNECHT ZE, HOLZKNECHT RA, BOWLES DE, KOTZE SH, MODLISZEWSKI JL, PARKER W. Evolution of bacteria in the human gut in response to changing environments: An invisible player in the game of health. *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal* 2021; **19**:752-758.

14. WITBOOI LC, PAGE B, PITCHER RD, INNES SEV. Accurate arterial path length estimation for pulse wave velocity calculation in growing children and adolescents. *Gates Open Research* 2021; **5**:87, 13 pages.

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABULFATHI AA, DE JAGER V, VAN BRAKEL E, REUTER H, GUPTE N, VANKER N, BARNES GL, NUERMBERGER EL, DORMAN S, DIACON AH, DOOLEY KE, SVENSSON EM. The Population Pharmacokinetics of Meropenem in Adult Patients with Rifampicin-Sensitive Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2021; **12**:637618, 8 pages.
2. AWORTWE C, BRUCKMUELLER H, KAEHLER M, CASCORBI I. Interaction of Phytocompounds of *Echinacea purpurea* with ABCB1 and ABCG2 Efflux Transporters. *Molecular Pharmaceutics* 2021; **18**(4):1622-1633.
3. BEKKER A, DECLOEDT EH, SLADE G, COTTON MF, RABIE H, CRESSEY TR. Single Dose Abacavir Pharmacokinetics and Safety in Neonates Exposed to Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV). *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(11):2032-2034.
4. BIRD TL, VAN RENSBURG R, DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMANK AS. Medically important spider bites in Southern Africa. *South African General Practitioner* 2021; **2**(4):131-136.
5. BOODHOO K, VLOK NM, TABB D, MYBURGH KH, VAN DE VYVER M. Dysregulated healing responses in diabetic wounds occur in the early stages postinjury. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* 2021; **66**(2):141-155.
6. CHETTY T, RAMOKOLO V, REES K, KREDO T, BALAKRISHNA Y, MATHEWS C, SIEGFRIED N. Rapid review of the effects of cloth and medical masks for preventing transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in community and household settings. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):227-233.
7. CLUVER CA, HISCOCK R, DECLOEDT EH, HALL DR, SCHELL SJ, MOL BW, BROWNFOOT F, KAITU'U-LINO KJ, WALKER SP, TONG S. Use of metformin to prolong gestation in preterm pre-eclampsia: randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial. *The BMJ* 2021; **374**: n2103, 10 pages.
8. DECLOEDT EH, SINXADI PZ, WIESNER L, JOSKA J, HAAS DW, MAARTENS G. Pharmacogenetics of tenofovir and emtricitabine penetration into cerebrospinal fluid. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2021; **22**(1): a1206, 24 pages.
9. DU PLESSIS CE, REUTER H. Cytotoxic spider bites – cases of mistaken identity. *South African General Practitioner* 2021; **2**(4):137-142.
10. DU TOIT R, HERBST PG, ACKERMANN C, PECORARO AJK, CLAASSEN DJJ, CYSTER HP, REUTER H, DOUBELL AF. Outcome of clinical and subclinical myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus – A prospective cohort study. *Lupus* 2021; **30**(2):256-268.
11. DU TOIT R, REUTER H, WALZL G, SNYDERS CL, CHEGOU NN, HERBST PG, DOUBELL AF. Serum cytokine levels associated with myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Rheumatology* 2021; **60**:2010-2021.
12. GELDENHUYS HC, DZIKITI M, TIFFIN N, KOEN L, DECLOEDT EH. Clozapine-Associated Leukopenia and Agranulocytosis in Western Cape, South Africa: A 3-Year Retrospective Cohort Study. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 2021; **41**(3):250-254.

13. HOHLFELD A, MATHEBULA L, PIENAAR ED, ABRAMS A, LUTJE V, NDWANDWE D, KREDO T. Tuberculosis treatment intervention trials in Africa: A cross-sectional bibliographic study and spatial analysis. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e0248621, 13 pages.
14. KARAMCHAND S, WILLIAMS M, NAIDOO P, DECLOEDT EH, ALLWOOD BW. Post-tuberculous lung disease: should we be using Theophylline? *Journal of Thoracic Disease* 2021; **13**(2):1230-1238.
15. KUMAR S, BOUIC PJD, ROSENKRANZ BF. Investigation of CYP2B6, 3A4 and β -esterase interactions of *Withania somnifera* (L.) dunal in human liver microsomes and HepG2 cells. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2021; **24**(270):113766, 16 pages.
16. LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, ZEMLIN A, MASHA TE, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, RETIEF FW, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PR. Comparison of patients with severe COVID-19 admitted to an intensive care unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID-19 pandemic. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
17. MAARTENS M, KRUGER MJ, VAN DE VYVER M. The Effect of N-Acetylcysteine and Ascorbic Acid-2-Phosphate Supplementation on Mesenchymal Stem Cell Function in B6.C-Lep^{ob}/J Type 2 Diabetic Mice. *Stem Cells and Development* 2021; **30**(23):1179-1189.
18. MALO A, KELLERMANN TA, IGNATIUS EH, DOOLEY KE, DAWSON R, JOUBERT A, NORMAN J, CASTEL S, WIESNER L. A validated liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry assay for the analysis of pretomanid in plasma samples from pulmonary tuberculosis patients. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2021; **195**:113885, 8 pages.
19. MANGA MM, MOHAMMED Y, SULEIMAN S, FOWOTADE A, YUNUSA-KALTUNGO Z, USMAN M, ABULFATHI AA, SADDIQ MI. Antibiotic prescribing habits among primary healthcare workers in Northern Nigeria: a concern for patient safety in the era of global antimicrobial resistance. *PAMJ One Health* 2021; **5**:19, 11 pages.
20. MBUAGBAW L, WAFEU GS, KREDO T, DURAO S, OLIVER J, WIYSONGE CS, ZOGO PO. Cochrane Cameroon: bringing Cochrane to francophone sub-Saharan Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **39**:166, 3 pages.
21. MCCAUL MG, DURAO S, KREDO T, GARNER P, YOUNG TN, ROHWER AC. Evidence synthesis workshops: moving from face-to-face to online learning. *BMJ Evidence-Based Medicine* 2021; **26**(5):1-6.
22. MCCAUL MG, DURAO S, KREDO T, GARNER P, YOUNG TN, ROHWER AC. Evidence synthesis workshops: moving from face-to-face to online learning. *BMJ Evidence-Based Medicine* 2021; **26**(5):255-260.
23. MENTOOR IL, ENGELBRECHT AM, VAN DE VYVER M, VAN JAARSVELD PJ, NELL TA. The paracrine effects of adipocytes on lipid metabolism in doxorubicin-treated triple negative breast cancer cells. *Adipocyte* 2021; **10**(1):505-523.
24. MENTOOR IL, ENGELBRECHT AM, VAN DE VYVER M, VAN JAARSVELD PJ, NELL TA. The paracrine effects of adipocytes on lipid metabolism in doxorubicin-treated triple negative breast cancer cells. *Adipocyte* 2021; **10**(1):505-523.
25. MINER MD, BEKKER L, KREDO T, BHAGWANDIN N, COREY L, GRAY G. Meeting report: South African Medical Research Council Standard of Care in

- Clinical Research in Low- And Middle-Income Settings Summit, November 2017. *Trials* 2021; **22**(1):778, 8 pages.
26. MOOLLA MS, WHITELAW AC, DECLOEDT EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PARKER A. Opportunities to enhance antibiotic stewardship: colistin use and outcomes in a low-resource setting. *JAC-Antimicrobial Resistance* 2021; **3**(4):1-7.
 27. NACHEGA JB, KAPATA N, SAM-AGUDU NA, DECLOEDT EH, CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, NAGU T, MWABA P, YEBOAH-MANU D, CHANDA-KAPATA P, NTOUMI F, GENG EH, ZUMLA A. Minimizing the impact of the triple burden of COVID-19, tuberculosis and HIV on health services in sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **113S**(S1): S16-S21.
 28. OLLEWAGEN T, MYBURGH KH, VAN DE VYVER M, SMITH C. Rheumatoid cachexia: the underappreciated role of myoblast, macrophage and fibroblast interplay in the skeletal muscle niche. *Journal of Biomedical Science* 2021; **28**:15, 16 pages.
 29. OLLEWAGEN T, POWRIE YSL, MYBURGH KH, SMITH C. Unresolved intramuscular inflammation, not diminished skeletal muscle regenerative capacity, is at the root of rheumatoid cachexia: insights from a rat CIA model. *Physiological Reports* 2021; **9**: e15119, 16 pages.
 30. PARK JJH, MOGG R, SMITH GE, NAKIMULI-MPUNGU E, JEHAN F, RAYNER CR, CONDO J, DECLOEDT EH, NACHEGA JB, REIS G, MILLS E. How COVID-19 has fundamentally changed clinical research in global health. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(5): e711-e720.
 31. PATEL O, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, ROSENKRANZ BF, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Therapeutic effects of an aspalathin-rich green rooibos extract, pioglitazone and atorvastatin combination therapy in diabetic db/db mice. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(5): e0251069, 16 pages.
 32. PAULSEN C, HALL DR, MASON D, VAN DE VYVER M, COETZEE A, CONRADIE M. Observations on Glucose Excursions with the Use of a Simple Protocol for Insulin, Following Antenatal Betamethasone Administration. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2021; **11**:592522, 7 pages.
 33. PENNEFATHER CJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, DOUBELL AF, DECLOEDT EH. The 12-month period prevalence and cardiac manifestations of HIV in patients with acute coronary syndrome at a tertiary hospital in Cape Town, South Africa: a retrospective cross-sectional study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:657, 10 pages.
 34. PFADENHAUER LM, GRATH T, DELOBELLE P, JESSANI N, MEERPOHL J, ROHWER AC, SCHMIDT B-M, TOEWS I, AKITENG AR, CHAPOTERA G, KREDO T, LEVITT N, NTAWUYIRUSHINTEGE S, SELL K, REHFUESS EA. Mixed method evaluation of the CEBHA+ integrated knowledge translation approach: a protocol. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2021; **19**:7, 12 pages.
 35. PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, BEKKER A, KALI GTJ, LLOYD LG, VAN DER MERWE AW, ABULFATHI AA, DECLOEDT EH. The Pharmacokinetics of crushed levetiracetam tablets administered to neonates. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; **67**(2):1-9.
 36. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, RICHARDSON TR, CHEGOU NN, CLAASSEN CN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, FLINN M, HIEMSTRA AM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, LEUKES VN, LOXTON AG, MACDONALD CE, MTALA NS, REUTER H, SIMON D, STANLEY K, TROMP GC, PREISER W, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G. Higher SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence in workers with lower

- socioeconomic status in Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(2): e0247852, 12 pages.
37. SITHOLE C, PIETERSE C, HOWARD K, KASONGA A. GPR120 Inhibits RANKL-Induced Osteoclast Formation and Resorption by Attenuating Reactive Oxygen Species Production in RAW264.7 Murine Macrophages. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021; **22**:10544, 9 pages.
 38. VAN DE VYVER M, BOODHOO K, FRAZIER T, HAMEL K, KOPCEWICZ M, LEVI B, MAARTENS M, MACHCINSKA S, NUNEZ J, PAGANI C, ROGERS E, WALENDZIK K, WISNIEWSKA J, GAWRONSKA-KOZAK B, GIMBLE JM. Histology Scoring System for Murine Cutaneous Wounds. *Stem Cells and Development* 2021; **30**(23):1141-1152.
 39. VAN DE VYVER M, POWRIE YSL, SMITH C. Targeting Stem Cells in Chronic Inflammatory Diseases. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 2021; **1286**:163-181.
 40. VAN RENSBURG R, DECLOEDT EH, REUTER H, PARKER A, SCHRUEDER N, LAHRI S. Ivermectin for COVID-19: Promising but not yet conclusive. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):188.
 41. VAN STADEN ADP, VAN ZYL WF, TRINDADE M, DICKS LMT, SMITH C. Therapeutic Application of Lantibiotics and Other Lanthipeptides: Old and New Findings. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 2021; **87**(14): e00186-21, 24 pages.
 42. VIRARAGAVAN A, WILLMER T, PATEL O, BASSON AK, JOHNSON R, PHEIFFER C. Cafeteria diet induces global and Slc27a3-specific hypomethylation in male Wistar rats. *Adipocyte* 2021; **10**(1):108-118.
 43. WILKINSON M, HOFMAN K, YOUNG TN, SCHMIDT B-M, KREDO T. Health economic evidence in clinical guidelines in South Africa: a mixed-methods study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2021; **21**:738, 12 pages.

DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. KANNENBERG SMH, KARABUS S, LEVIN M, MABELANE T, MANJRA AI, PILLAY L, RABOOBEE N, SINGH R, VAN NIEKERK A, WEISS R, VISSER WI. Consensus statement of the management of severe, difficult-to-treat atopic dermatitis in adults and adolescents in South Africa and the role of biologics. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(3):164-173.
2. LEUKES VN, DORHOI A, MALHERBE ST, MAASDORP E, GALLO J, MC ANDA SP, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Targeting of myeloid-derived suppressor cells by all-trans retinoic acid as host-directed therapy for human tuberculosis. *Cellular Immunology* 2021; **364**:104359, 12 pages.
3. MAHLANGENI GM, TOD BM, JORDAAN HF, SCHNEIDER JW. Clinicopathological Features of Seborrheic-Like Dermatitis in HIV-Infected Adults: A Single Institutional Descriptive Cross-Sectional Study. *American Journal of Dermatopathology* 2021; **43**:27-34.
4. RAZACK R, CLAASENS S, SCHUBERT P, VAN ZYL A. Myth or mycobacterium? Negative image cytology revisited in a case of an atypical mycobacterial cutaneous infection. *Diagnostic Cytopathology* 2021; **49**(9):1059-1062.
5. TOD BM, VISSER WI, DE WET J, KOTZE MJ, BOWCOCK AM, AYELE BT, MCCAUL MG, SCHNEIDER JW. Clinicopathological features and associations

in a series of South African acral melanomas. *Pigment Cell and Melanoma Research* 2021; **34**(6):1120-1122.

6. VISSER WI, KOOT DJ, TERBLANCHE LSDV. Contemporary treatments for atopic dermatitis and the dawn of targeted biological therapies. *South African General Practitioner* 2021; **2**(6):212-216.

EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BERENDS A, ERASMUS E, VEENENDAAL NR, MUKONKOLE SN, LAHRI S, VAN HOVING DJ. Assessment of documented adherence to critical actions in paediatric emergency care at a district-level public hospital in South Africa. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:98-104.
2. CHU KM, OWOLABI EO, SMITH M, HARDCASTLE TC, MASWIME S, GEDULD HI, GOPALAN PD, MARCO-FELTON J, MENDELSON M, BICCARD BM, CAIRNCROSS L, ET AL. Establishing a South African National Framework for COVID-19 Surgical Prioritisation. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):426-431.
3. EKAMBARAM K, LAMPRECHT HH, LALLOO V, CARUSO N, ENGELBRECHT A, JOOSTE W. An electronic survey of preferred podcast format and content requirements among trainee emergency medicine specialists in four Southern African universities. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:3-9.
4. KEEFER S, ATKINSON P, CHANDRA K, HENNEBERRY R, OLSZYNSKI P, PEACH M, DIEGELMANN L, LAMPRECHT HH, STANDER M, LUSSIER D, PHAM C, MILNE J, FRASER J, LEWIS D. Sonographic Findings of Left Ventricular Dysfunction to Predict Shock Type in Undifferentiated Hypotensive Patients: An Analysis from the Sonography in Hypotension and Cardiac Arrest in the Emergency Department (SHoC-ED) Study. *The Journal of Medical Science* 2021; **16360**:1-5.
5. LAMONTAGNE F, AGORITSAS T, SIEMIENIUK R, ROCHWERG B, BARTOSZKO J, ASKIE L, MACDONALD H, AMIN W, BAUSCH FJ, BURHAN E, CECCONI M, CHANDA D, DAT VQ, DU B, GEDULD HI, GEE P, NERINA H, HASHIMI M, HUNT BJ, KABRA SK, KANDA S, KAWANO-DOURADO L, KIM Y, KISSOON N, ET AL. A living WHO guideline on drugs to prevent covid-19. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2021; **372**: n526, 5 pages.
6. LEEPER S, PATEL M, LAHRI S, BEJA-GLASSER A, REDDY P, MARTIN IBK, VAN HOVING DJ, MYERS J. Assault-injured youth in the emergency centres of Khayelitsha, South Africa: A prospective study of recidivism and mortality. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:379-384.
7. LOTTER N, LAHRI S, VAN HOVING DJ. The burden of diabetic emergencies on the resuscitation area of a district-level public hospital in Cape Town. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:416-421.
8. MAHONEY SHE, STEYN E, LATEGAN HJ. Informing future policy for trauma prevention: The effect of the COVID-19 'National state of disaster lockdown' on the trauma burden of a tertiary trauma centre in the Western Cape of South Africa. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:361-365.
9. MOUTON JP, JOBANPUTRA N, NJUGUNA C, GUNTER H, STEWART A, MEHTA UC, LAHRI S, COURT R, IGUMBOR E, MAARTENS G, COHEN K. Adult medical emergency unit presentations due to adverse drug reactions in

- a setting of high HIV prevalence. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:46-52.
10. OSMAN R, ERASMUS E, LAHRI S, MOOSAJEE F. Artifactual hypoglycaemia in a patient with scleroderma and Raynaud's phenomenon. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(2):96.
 11. SWARTS L, LAHRI S, VAN HOVING DJ. The burden of HIV and tuberculosis on the resuscitation area of an urban district-level hospital in Cape Town. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:165-170.
 12. VAN HEERDEN J, NEL J, MOODLEY P, GOVENDER P, HOOIJER J, ICKINGER C, LAHRI S, LOUW EH, RABIE H, REDDY D, TSITSI J, VENTER M, PARKER A. Multisystem inflammatory syndrome (MIS): a multicentre retrospective review of adults and adolescents in South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **111**:227-232.
 13. VAN HOVING DJ, HATTINGH N, PILLAY SK, LOCKEY T, MCALPINE DJ, NIEUWENHUYIS K, ERASMUS E. Demographics and clinical characteristics of hospitalised patients under investigation for COVID-19 with and initial negative SARS-CoV-2 PCR test result. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:429-435.
 14. VAN HOVING DJ, VAN KONINGSBRUGGEN C, DE MAN M, HENDRIKSE C. Temporal changes in trauma according to alcohol sale restrictions during the South African national COVID-19 lockdown. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:477-482.
 15. VAN RENSBURG R, DECLOEDT EH, REUTER H, PARKER A, SCHRUEDER N, LAHRI S. Ivermectin for COVID-19: Promising but not yet conclusive. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):188.

ENDOCRINOLOGY / ENDOKRINOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BUDGE MB, CONRADIE W, BEVISS-CHALLINOR KB, MARTIN LI, CONRADIE M, COETZEE A. Bone health in patients undergoing surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(1):16-23.
2. COETZEE A, BHIKOO R, BERNDORFLER B, CONRADIE W, TALJAARD JJ, CONRADIE-SMIT M. Thyrotoxicosis secondary to thyroiditis following SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(2):72-75.
3. DAVE JA, TAMUHLA T, TIFFIN N, LEVITT N, ROSS IL, TOET W, DAVIES M-A, BOULLE A, COETZEE A, RAUBENHEIMER PJ. Risk factors for COVID-19 hospitalisation and death in people living with diabetes: A virtual cohort study from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2021; **177**:108925 - 10 pages.
4. JOHANSSON H, DELA SS, CASSIM B, PARUK F, BROWN SL, CONRADIE M, HARVEY NC, JORDAAN JD, KALLA AA, LIU E, LORENTZON M, LUKHELE M, MCCLOSKEY EV, MOHAMED O, CHUTTERPAUL P, VANDENPUT L, KANIS J. FRAX-based fracture probabilities in South Africa. *Archives of Osteoporosis* 2021; **16**:51, 8 pages.

5. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, COETZEE A, MOOSAJEE F, ABOUSRIWIEL R, CONRADIE M, DU TOIT R. A dual diagnosis of skeletal tuberculosis and sarcoidosis: case report. *African Journal of Rheumatology* 2021; **9**(1):51-55.
6. PAULSEN C, HALL DR, MASON D, VAN DE VYVER M, COETZEE A, CONRADIE M. Observations on Glucose Excursions with the Use of a Simple Protocol for Insulin, Following Antenatal Betamethasone Administration. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2021; **11**:592522, 7 pages.
7. PRIYA G, BAJAJ S, KALRA B, COETZEE A, KALRA S, DUTTA D, LIM V, DIWAKAR H, DESHMUKH V, MEHTA R, ET AL. Clinical practice recommendations for the detection and management of hyperglycemia in pregnancy from South Asia, Africa and Mexico during COVID-19 pandemic. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care* 2021; **10**(12):4350-4363.
9. VAN DER MADE T, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE-SMIT M, CONRADIE M. Prevalence and aetiology of thyrotoxicosis in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum presenting to a tertiary hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(1):1-8.
10. WESSELS AA, COETZEE A, MASON D, HALL DR, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Utility of in-hospital post-delivery fasting plasma glucose to predict postpartum glucose status in women with hyperglycaemia first detected in pregnancy: A prospective cohort study. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(10): e0239720, 16 pages.

EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIOSTATISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIOSTATISTIEK

Journal articles

1. ABDOULAYE MB, OUMAROU B, MOUSSA H, ANYA BPM, TAMBWE D, BIEY JN, CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, WIYSONGE CSU. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on health service utilisation in the City of Niamey: a study conducted in 17 health care facilities from January to June 2020. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **39**:159, 8 pages.
2. ABDULLAH N, MCCAUL MG, NYASULU PRS, SAUNDERS C. P1.002 Prehospital trauma burden managed by a South African provincial Emergency Medical Service. *Injury Prevention* 2021; **2**(1):18-26.
3. ABDULLAH N, SAUNDERS C, MCCAUL MG, NYASULU P. A retrospective study of the pre-hospital trauma burden managed by the Western Cape Government Emergency Medical Services. *South African Journal of Pre-hospital Emergency Care* 2021; **2**(1):1-9.
4. ABLORT-MORGAN K, LEVIN AI, ESTERHUIZEN T. The incidence of maternal hypoglycaemia with prolonged fasting before elective caesarean section. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2021; **27**(4):175-179.
5. ABOUBAKAR F, JACKOU H, ANYA BPM, HAMANI B, CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, WIYSONGE CSU. Organization of a free mass distribution campaign of long-lasting insecticidal mosquito nets in the context of COVID-19 in Niger. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **38**:119, 6 pages.
6. ABRAHAMS S, MILLER HC, LOMBARD CJ, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, BARDIEN S. Curcumin pre-treatment may protect against mitochondrial damage in LRRK2 mutant Parkinson's disease and healthy control fibroblasts. *Biochemistry and Biophysics Reports* 2021; **27**:101035, 6 pages.

7. ADAMU AA. Vaccine Coverage Collaborators. Measuring routine childhood vaccination coverage in 204 countries and territories, 1980–2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2020, Release 1. *Lancet* 2021; **398**:503-521.
8. ADAMU AA, ESSOH T, ADEYANJU GC, JALO RI, SALEHG Y, APLOGAN A, WIYSONGE CSU. Drivers of hesitancy towards recommended childhood vaccines in African settings: a scoping review of literature from Kenya, Malawi and Ethiopia. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2021; **20**(5):611-621.
9. ADETOKUNBOH OO. Global, regional, and national progress towards Sustainable Development Goal 3.2 for neonatal and child health: all-cause and cause-specific mortality findings from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet* 2021; **398**:870-905.
10. ADETOKUNBOH OO. Local Burden of Disease Vaccine Coverage Collaborators. Mapping routine measles vaccination in low- and middle-income countries. *Nature* 2021; **589**:415-419.
11. ADETOKUNBOH OO. Local Burden of Disease HIV Collaborators. Mapping subnational HIV mortality in six Latin American countries with incomplete vital registration systems. *BMC Medicine* 2021; **19**:4, 25 pages.
12. ADETOKUNBOH OO. Local Burden of Disease Anaemia Collaborators. Anemia prevalence in women of reproductive age in low-and middle-income countries between 2000 and 2018. *Nature Medicine* 2021; **27**:1761-1782.
13. ADETOKUNBOH OO, IWU-JAJA CJ, NNAJI CA, NDWANDWE D. Missed opportunities for vaccination in Africa. *Current Opinion in Immunology* 2021; **71**:55-61.
14. ADETOKUNBOH OO, MTHOMBOTHI ZE, DOMINIC EM, DJIOMBA NJANKOU SD, PULLIAM J. African based researchers' output on models for the transmission dynamics of infectious diseases and public health interventions: A scoping review. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(5): e0250086, 14 pages.
15. AKL E, MORGAN R, ROONEY AA, BEVERLY B, KATIKIREDDI SV, AGARWAL A, ALPER B, ALVA-DIAZ C, MCCAUL MG, ET AL. Developing trustworthy recommendations as part of an urgent response (1-2 weeks): a GRADE concept paper. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2021; **29**:129, 11 pages.
16. ATUHAIRE L, ADETOKUNBOH OO, SHUMBA CS, NYASULU PRS. Effect of community-based interventions targeting female sex workers along the HIV care cascade in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Systematic Reviews* 2021; **10**:137, 20 pages.
17. BATOURE A, BATOURE O, ANYA BPM, TAMBWE D, BARUANI B, KHALEF IE, BIEY JN, CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, WIYSONGE CSU. Forced migration as a risk factor for COVID-19 infection in Africa: insight from Agadez, Niger. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **40**(97):1-4.
18. BUCKLEY AM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, DAVIS R, IRUSEN EM, NYASULU PRS, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PITCHER RD, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Relative Sparing of the Left Upper Zone on Chest Radiography in Severe COVID-19 Pneumonia. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:811-815.
19. CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, ABOUBACAR I, OUMAROU B, ADEHOSSI E, ANYA BPM, MOUNKAILA A, MOUSTAPHA A, KHALEF IE, DIAWARA GA, BIEY JN, TAMBWE D, WIYSONGE CSU. Clinical features and predictors of mortality among hospitalized patients with COVID-19 in Niger. *Conflict and Health* 2021; **15**:89, 11 pages.
20. COOPER S, SCHMIDT B-M, SAMBALA EZ, SWARTZ A, COLVIN CJ, LEON N, WIYSONGE CSU. Factors that influence parents' and informal caregivers' views and practices regarding routine childhood vaccination: a qualitative

- evidence synthesis (Review). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **10**(10):1-155.
21. COOPER S, VAN ROOYEN H, WIYSONGE CSU. COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy in South Africa: how can we maximize uptake of COVID-19 vaccines. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2021; **20**(8):921-933.
 22. COOPER S, VAN ROOYEN H, WIYSONGE CSU. COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy in South Africa: A complex social phenomenon. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(8):1-2.
 23. COOPER S, WIYSONGE CSU. Editorial overview: applying an implementation science lens to vaccines. *Current Opinion in Immunology* 2021; **71**: iii-vi.
 24. CROWLEY T, KITSHOFF D, DE LANGE PFR, BARON JC, DE LANGE S, YOUNG C, ESTERHUIZEN T, COUPER ID. Primary care nurses' preparedness for COVID-19 in the Western Cape province, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2879, 8 pages.
 25. CROWLEY T, KITSHOFF D, DE LANGE PFR, BARON JC, DE LANGE S, YOUNG C, ESTERHUIZEN T, COUPER ID. Reorganisation of primary care services during COVID-19 in the Western Cape, South Africa: Perspectives of primary care nurses. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1):5358,10 pages.
 26. DAKURAH OB, TAMANDJOU CRT, DZIKITI M, PREISER W, MAPONGA TG. Viral hepatitis associated hepatocellular carcinoma on the African continent, the past, present, and future: a systematic review. *BMC Cancer* 2021; **21**:715, 13 pages.
 27. DARAMOLA O, NYASULU PRS, MASHAMBA-THOMPSON T, MOSER T, BROOMHEAD S, HAMID A, NAIDOO J, WHATIL, KOTZE MJ, STROETMANN K, OSAMOR VC. Towards AI-enabled multimodal diagnostics and management of COVID-19 and comorbidities in resource-limited settings. *Informatics* 2021; **8**:63, 13 pages.
 28. DE BEER C, AYELE BT, DEMPERS JJ. Immune biomarkers as an adjunct diagnostic modality of infection in cases of sudden and unexpected death in infancy (SUDI) at Tygerberg Medico-legal Mortuary, Cape Town, South Africa. *Human Pathology: Case Reports* 2021; **23**:1-5.
 29. DU PLESSIS E, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER A, TALJAARD JJ, AYELE BT, NYASULU P, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Corticosteroids in critical COVID-19: Are all corticosteroids equal? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):550-553.
 30. ESHUN-WILSONOVA I, AWOTIWON A, GERMANN A, AMANKWAA A, FORD N, SCHWARTZ S, BARAL S, GENG EH. Effects of community-based antiretroviral therapy initiation models on HIV treatment outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Medicine* 2021; **18**(5): e1003646, 22 pages.
 31. ESTERHUIZEN T, LI G, YOUNG TN, ZENG J, MACHEKANO R, THABANE L. Advancing collaborations in health research and clinical trials in Sub-Saharan Africa: development and implementation of a biostatistical collaboration module in the Masters in Biostatistics Program at Stellenbosch University. *Trials* 2021; **22**:478, 9 pages.
 32. FATTI GL, NGORIMA-MABHENA N, TIAM A, TUKEI BB, KASU T, MUZENDA T, MAILE K, LOMBARD CJ, CHASELA C, GRIMWOOD A. Community-based differentiated service delivery models incorporating multi-month dispensing of antiretroviral treatment for newly stable people living with HIV receiving single annual clinical visits: a pooled analysis of two cluster-randomized trials in southern Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2021; **24**(S6): e25819, 6 pages.

33. GEERTS JM, KINNAIR D, TAHERI P, ABRAHAM A, AHN J, ATUN R, BARBERIA L, BEST NJ, DANDONA R, DHAHRI AA, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. Guidance for Health Care Leaders During the Recovery Stage of the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Consensus Statement. *JAMA Network Open* 2021; **4**(7): e2120295, 16 pages.
34. GELDENHUYS HC, DZIKITI M, TIFFIN N, KOEN L, DECLOEDT EH. Clozapine-Associated Leukopenia and Agranulocytosis in Western Cape, South Africa: A 3-Year Retrospective Cohort Study. *Journal Of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 2021; **41**(3):250-254.
35. HARRINGTON BM, GRETSCHEL A, LOMBARD CJ, LONER RR, VLOK AJ. Complications, outcomes, and management strategies of non-missile penetrating head injuries. *Journal of Neurosurgery* 2021; **134**(5):1658-1666.
36. HIRD T, PARTAP U, MOODLEY P, PIRIE FJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, OLEARY B, MCCARTHY MI, YOUNG EH, SANDHU M, MOTALA AA. HIV infection and anaemia do not affect HbA1c for the detection of diabetes in black South Africans: Evidence from the Durban Diabetes Study. *Diabetic Medicine* 2021; **38**: e14605, 10 pages.
37. HUNTER LD, DOUBELL AF, PECORARO AJK, MONAGHAN M, LLOYD G, LOMBARD CJ, HERBST PG. The variable spectrum of anterior mitral valve leaflet restriction in rheumatic heart disease screening. *Echocardiography-A Journal of Cardiovascular Ultrasound and Allied Techniques* 2021; **38**:729-736.
38. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, ESTERHUIZEN T, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. COVID-19 Related Anxiety in Men with Localized Prostate Cancer at Tertiary Hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2021; **28**:1-6.
39. IWU-JAJA CJ, IWU CD, WIYSONGE CSU. The occurrence of long COVID: a rapid review. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **38**:65, 12 pages.
40. IWU-JAJA CJ, JACA A, JAJA IF, JORDAN PJ, BHENGU P, IWU CD, OKEIBUNOR JC, KARAMAGI H, TUMUSIIME P, FULLER W, YAHAYA AA, WIYSONGE CSU, GAHIMBARE L. Preventing and managing antimicrobial resistance in the African region: A scoping review protocol. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(7): e0254737, 9 pages.
41. JACA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, DURAO S, ONYANGO AW, WIYSONGE CSU. Understanding the underlying drivers of obesity in Africa: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e040940, 4 pages.
42. JACA A, WIYEH AB, SAMBALA EZ, WIYSONGE CSU. The burden of meningococcal meningitis in the African Meningitis Belt, from 2009 to 2014: a trend analysis. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **39**:57, 9 pages.
43. JOOSTE S, MABASO M, TAYLOR M, NORTH A, SHEAN Y, SIMBAYI L, REDDY T, MWANDINGI SL, SCHMIDT T, NEVHUNGONI P, MANDA OM, KHANGELANI ZUMA K. Geographical variation in HIV testing in South Africa: Evidence from the 2017 HIV national household survey. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2021; **22**(1): a1273, 9 pages.
44. KALLON II, SWARTZ A, COLVIN CJ, MACGREGOR H, ZWAMA G, VOCE AS, GRANT AD, KIELMANN K. Organisational Culture and Mask-Wearing Practices for Tuberculosis Infection Prevention and Control among Health Care Workers in Primary Care Facilities in the Western Cape, South Africa: A Qualitative Study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:12133, 13 pages.
45. KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, PONTES CC, CHIKTE UME, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Tooth loss in relation to serum cotinine levels - A cross-sectional study from the Bellville South area in South Africa. *South African Dental Journal* 2021; **76**(4):207-215.

46. KITENGE M, PHIRI B, PHEEHA SM, OGUNROMBI M, NYASULU PRS. Dzhерelo (Immunoxel) as adjunctive therapy to standard antituberculosis treatment in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis of clinical trials. *Systematic Reviews* 2021; **10**:157, 11 pages.
47. KUO C, DIETRICH J, SLINGERS N, BEAUCLAIR RN, LOMBARD CJ, MATHEWS C. An Emerging Substance Use Epidemic: Recreational Use of HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis and Treatment in South Africa. *AIDS Patient Care and STDS* 2021; **35**(3):92-102.
48. LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, ZEMLIN A, MASHA TE, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, RETIEF FW, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PR. Comparison of patients with severe COVID-19 admitted to an intensive care unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID-19 pandemic. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
49. LOPES J, GRIMWOOD A, NGORIMA-MABHENA N, TIAM A, TUKEI BB, KASU T, MAHACHI N, MOTHIBI E, TUKEI VJ, CHASELA C, LOMBARD CJ, FATTI GL. Out-of-Facility Multimonth Dispensing of Antiretroviral Treatment: A Pooled Analysis using Individual Patient Data from Cluster-Randomized Trials in Southern Africa. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2021; **88**(5):477-486.
50. LOUW QA, BERNER K, TIWARI R, ERNSTZEN DV, BEDADA DT, COETZEE M, CHIKTE UME. Demographic transformation of the physiotherapy profession in South Africa: A retrospective analysis of HPCSA registrations from 1938 to 2018. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2021; **27**(4):907-916.
51. LOUW QA, GRIMMER KA, BERNER K, CONRADIE T, BEDADA DT, JESUS TS. Towards a needs-based design of the physical rehabilitation workforce in South Africa: trend analysis [1990–2017] and a 5-year forecasting for the most impactful health conditions based on global burden of disease estimates. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:913, 11 pages.
52. MAAZOU AA, OUMAROU B, BIENVENU B, ANYA BPM, TAMBWE D, KHALEF IE, BIEY JN, CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, WIYSONGE CSU. Community-based surveillance contribution to the response of COVID-19 in Niger. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **44**:1-8.
53. MAJOLA L, BUDHRAM S, GOVENDER V, NAIDOO M, GODLWANA Z, LOMBARD CJ, MOODLEY D. Reliability of last menstrual period recall, an early ultrasound and a Smartphone App in predicting date of delivery and classification of preterm and post-term births. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2021; **21**:493, 9 pages.
54. MALHERBE PDK, SMIT P, SHARMA K, MCCAUL MG. Guidance we can trust? The status and quality of prehospital clinical guidance in sub-Saharan Africa: A scoping review. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:1-8.
55. MALINGA TL, WIYSONGE CSU, NDWANDWE D, OKEIBUNOR J, TALISUNA A. A scoping review of the impact of long-distance truck drivers on the spread of COVID-19 infection. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **38**:27, 10 pages.
56. MAPANGISANA T, MACHEKANO R, KOUAMOU V, MAPOSHERE C, MCCARTY K, MUDZANA M, MUNYATI S, MUTSVANGWA J, MANASA J, SHAMU T, BOGOSHI M, ISRAELSKI D, KATZENSTEIN DA. Viral load care of HIV-1 infected children and adolescents: A longitudinal study in rural Zimbabwe. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(1): e0245085, 15 pages.

57. MATHEWS C, CHEYIP M, BEAUCLAIR RN, PUREN A, LOMBARD CJ, JONAS K, AYALEW A, GOVINDASAMY D, KUO C, DIETRICH J, ABDULLAH F, GRAY G. HIV care coverage among HIV-positive adolescent girls and young women in South Africa: Results from the HERStory Study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):460-468.
58. MAVUNDZA EJ, IWU-JAJA CJ, WIYEH AB, GAUSI B, ABDULLAHI LH, HALLE-EKANE G, WIYSONGE CSU. A Systematic Review of Interventions to Improve HPV Vaccination Coverage. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**(7):687, 30 pages.
59. MBAY BI, CHIVESE T, ESTERHUIZEN T. A comparison of the prevalence of sexually transmitted infections among circumcised and uncircumcised adult males in Rustenburg, South Africa: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:656, 9 pages.
60. MBOKO M, ESTERHUIZEN T, DAVIDS MR. Prevalence of chronic kidney disease among HIV infected adults on antiretroviral therapy in northern Namibia: a cross-sectional study. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2021; **24**(1):39-45.
61. MBOKO M, ESTERHUIZEN T, DAVIDS MR. Prevalence of chronic kidney disease among HIV infected adults on antiretroviral therapy in northern Namibia: a cross-sectional study. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2021; **24**(1):39-45.
62. MBUAGBAW LCE, SCHOONEES A, OLIVER J, ARIKPO D, DURAO S, EFFA E, HOHLFELD A, KREDO T, WIYSONGE CSU, YOUNG TN. Publication practices of sub-Saharan African Cochrane authors: a bibliometric study. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(9): e051839, 6 pages.
63. MCCAUL MG, DURAO S, KREDO T, GARNER P, YOUNG TN, ROHWER AC. Evidence synthesis workshops: moving from face-to-face to online learning. *BMJ Evidence-Based Medicine* 2021; **26**(5):255-260.
64. MCCAUL MG, DURAO S, KREDO T, GARNER P, YOUNG TN, ROHWER AC. Evidence synthesis workshops: moving from face-to-face to online learning. *BMJ Evidence-Based Medicine* 2021; **26**(5):1-6.
65. MOOLLA MS, REDDY K, FWEMBA I, NYASULU PRS, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER MA, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. Bacterial infection, antibiotic use and COVID-19: Lessons from the intensive care unit. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):575-581.
66. MOTAZE NV, CHI PC, ONGOLO-ZOGO P, NDONGO JS, WIYSONGE CSU. Government regulation of private health insurance. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **2021**(2):CD011512, 40 pages.
67. MOTAZE NV, MTHOMBOTHI ZE, ADETOKUNBOH OO, HAZELBAG CM, SALDARRIAGA EM, MBUAGBAW LCE, WIYSONGE CSU. The Impact of Rubella Vaccine Introduction on Rubella Infection and Congenital Rubella Syndrome: A Systematic Review of Mathematical Modelling Studies. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**:84, 15 pages.
68. MOTSUKU LM, CHEN WC, MUCHENGETI MM, NAIDOO M, MACQUENE T, KELLETT PE, MOLALA MI, CHU KM, SINGH E. Colorectal cancer incidence and mortality trends by sex and population group in South Africa: 2002-2014. *BMC CANCER* 2021; **21**:129, 11 pages.
69. MUGERWA PP, JORDAN PJ, VAN DER HEEVER MM, YOUNG TN, IWU-JAJA CJ. Patient safety education for undergraduate nursing students: a scoping review protocol. *JBI evidence synthesis* 2021; **19**(11):3073-3079.
70. MUSAKWA N, BOR J, NATTEY C, LONNERMARK E, NYASULU PRS, LONG L, EVANS D. Perceived barriers to the uptake of health services among first-

- year university students in Johannesburg, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(1): e0245427, 14 pages.
71. MUSIIME GM, LLOYD LG, MCCAUL M, VAN ZYL JI, HOLGATE SL. Outcomes of extremely low-birthweight neonates at a tertiary hospital in the Western Cape, South Africa: A retrospective cohort study. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2021; **15**(3):170-175.
 72. NACHEGA JB, GRIMWOOD A, MAHOMED H, FATTI GL, PREISER W, KALLAY O, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, RWAGASORE E, NSANZIMANA S, NGAMIJE D, CONDO J, SIDAT M, NOORMAHOMED EV, REID MJA, LUKENI B, SULEMAN F, MTETA A, ZUMLA A. From Easing Lockdowns to Scaling Up Community-based Coronavirus Disease 2019 Screening, Testing, and Contact Tracing in Africa - Shared Approaches, Innovations, and Challenges to Minimize Morbidity and Mortality. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(2):327-331.
 73. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, BUDHRAM S, TAHA TE, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, ISHOSO DK, PIPO T, AYELE BT, MACHEKANO R, LANGENEGGER EJ, ET AL. Effect of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Pregnancy on Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes in Africa: An AFREhealth Call for Evidence through Multicountry Research Collaboration. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2021; **104**(2):461-465.
 74. NACHEGA JB, VAN DER ZALM MM, RABIE H, KRUGER M, WIYSONGE CSU, PALEKER M, MAHOMED H, ET AL. Addressing challenges to rolling out COVID-19 vaccines in African countries. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(6): e746-e748.
 75. NAIDOO S, BURGER H, ESTERHUIZEN T. Delays in the referral and primary management of cutaneous malignant melanoma at Tygerberg Hospital. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2021; **5**: a183, 7 pages.
 76. NDWANDWE D, WIYSONGE CSU. COVID-19 vaccines. *Current Opinion in Immunology* 2021; **71**:111-116.
 77. NGAH VD, MAUD PL, BAINES NA, MISTRY R, SCHRUEDER N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, MORTIMER K, ALLWOOD BW. Respiratory presentations to acute services at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1104-1109.
 78. NIYUKURI D, CHIBAWARA T, NYASULU PRS, DELVA W. Inferring HIV Transmission Network Determinants Using Agent-Based Models Calibrated to Multi-Data Sources. *Mathematics* 2021; **9**:2645, 33 pages.
 79. NIYUKURI D, NYASULU PRS, DELVA W. Assessing the uncertainty around age-mixing patterns in HIV transmission inferred from phylogenetic trees. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e0249013, 20 pages.
 80. NNAJI C, WIYSONGE CSU, LESOSKY M, MAHOMED H, NDWANDWE D. Covid-19 and the gaping wounds of South Africa's suboptimal immunisation coverage: An implementation research imperative for assessing and addressing missed opportunities for vaccination. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**(7):691, 9 pages.
 81. NNAJI C, WIYSONGE CSU, OKEIBUNOR J, MALINGA T, ADAMU AA, TUMUSIIME P, KARAMAGI H. Protocol for a scoping review of implementation research approaches to universal health coverage in Africa. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e041721, 6 pages.
 82. NNAJI CA, NDWANDWE D, LESOSKY M, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Tackling missed opportunities for vaccination in a new era of immunisation. *Lancet* 2021; **398**:21.

83. NNAJI CA, WIYSONGE CSU, OKEIBUNOR J, MALINGA T, ADAMU AA, TUMUSIIME P, KARAMAGI H. Implementation research approaches to promoting universal health coverage in Africa: a scoping review. *BMC Health Services Research* 2021; **21**:414, 17 pages.
84. NOTHLING J, ABRAHAMS N, TOIKUMO S, SUDERMAN M, MHLONGO S, LOMBARD CJ, SEEDAT S, HEMMING S MJ. Genome-wide differentially methylated genes associated with posttraumatic stress disorder and longitudinal change in methylation in rape survivors. *Translational Psychiatry* 2021; **11**:594, 21 pages.
85. NWAIWU AU, MUSEKIWA A, TAMUZI J, SAMBALA EZ, NYASULU PRS. The incidence and mortality of yellow fever in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:1089, 11 pages.
86. NYAKATO P, SCHOMAKER M, SIPAMBO N, TECHNANAU K, FATTI GL, RABIE H, TANSER F, ELEY B, EUVRARD J, WOOD R, TSONDAI PR, YIANNOUTSOS CT, CORNELL M, DAVIES M-A. Virologic response of adolescents living with perinatally acquired HIV receiving antiretroviral therapy in the period of early adolescence (10-14 years) in South Africa. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(6):971-978.
87. NYASULU PRS, TSHUMA L, SIGWADHI LN, NYASULU JCY, OGUNROMBI M, CHIMOYI L. Factors associated with high HIV-related stigma among commuter populations in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Sahara J-Journal of Social Aspects of HIV-AIDS* 2021; **18**(1):149-155.
88. NYASULU PRS, TSHUMA N, OGUNROMBI M, NYASULU JCY, SIGWADHI LN, CHIMOYI L. Factors associated with high HIV-related stigma among commuter populations in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Sahara J-Journal of Social Aspects of HIV-AIDS* 2021; **18**(1):149-155.
89. NYASULU PRS, WEYER J, TSCHOPP R, MIHRET A, ASEFFA A, NUVOR SV, TAMUZI J, NYAKARAHUKA L, HELEGBE GK, NTINGINYA E, GEBREYESUS MT, DOUMBIA S, BUSSE R, DROSTEN C. Rabies mortality and morbidity associated with animal bites in Africa: a case for integrated rabies disease surveillance, prevention, and control: a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e048551, 41 pages.
90. NYASULU JCY, MUNTHALI RJ, NYONDO-MIPANDO LA, PANDYA H, NYIRENDA L, NYASULU PRS, MANDA OM. COVID-19 Pandemic in Malawi: Did Public Social Political Events Gatherings Contribute to its Local Transmission? *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **106**:269-275.
91. JAHAGIRDAR D, WALTERS MK, NOVOTNEY A, BREWER ED, FRANK TD, CARTER A, BIEHL MH, ABBASTABAR H, ABHILASH ES, ABU-GHARBIEH E, ABU-RADDAD LJ, ADEKANMBI V, ADEYINKA DA, ADNANI QES, AFZAL S, NYIRENDA TE, ET AL. Global, regional, and national sex-specific burden and control of the HIV epidemic, 1990-2019, for 204 countries and territories: the Global Burden of Diseases Study 2019. *Lancet HIV* 2021; **8**(10): e633-e651.
92. ODUWOLE OE, ESTERHUIZEN T, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Estimating Vaccine Confidence Levels among Healthcare Staff and Students of a Tertiary Institution in South Africa. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**:1246, 13 pages.
93. ODUWOLE OE, MAHOMED H, AYELE BT, WIYSONGE CSU. Estimating vaccine confidence levels among healthcare students and staff of a tertiary institution in South Africa: protocol of a cross-sectional survey. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e049877, 6 pages.
94. ODUWOLE OE, MAHOMED H, LAURENZI CAG, LARSON HJ, WIYSONGE CSU. Point-of-care vaccinators' perceptions of vaccine hesitancy drivers: A qualitative study from the cape metropolitan district, South Africa. *Vaccine* 2021; **39**:5506-5512.

95. PAKEN J, GOVENDER CD, PILLAY M, AYELE BT, SEWRAM V. Feasibility and first results of a prospective cohort study to investigate cisplatin associated ototoxicity amongst cancer patients in South Africa. *BMC Cancer* 2021; **21**:822, 11 pages.
96. PAKEN J, GOVENDER CD, PILLAY M, AYELE BT, SEWRAM V. Baseline audiological profiling of South African females with cervical cancer: an important attribute for assessing cisplatin-associated ototoxicity. *BMC Women's Health* 2021; **21**:164, 12 pages.
97. PENNEFATHER CJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, DOUBELL AF, DECLOEDT EH. The 12-month period prevalence and cardiac manifestations of HIV in patients with acute coronary syndrome at a tertiary hospital in Cape Town, South Africa: a retrospective cross-sectional study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:657, 10 pages.
98. PILLAY T, CORNELL M, FOX MP, EUVRARD J, FATTI GL, TECHNAU K, SIPAMBO N, PROZESKY HW, ELEY B, TANSER F, JOHNSON LF. Recording of HIV viral loads and viral suppression in South African patients receiving antiretroviral treatment: a multicentre cohort study. *Antiviral Therapy* 2020; **25**(5):257-266.
99. RAZAI MS, OAKESHOTT P, ESMAIL A, WIYSONGE CSU, VISWANATH K, MILLS MC. COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy: the five Cs to tackle behavioural and sociodemographic factors. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 2021; **114**(6):295-298.
100. REDDY K, BEKKER A, WHITELAW AC, ESTERHUIZEN T, DRAMOWSKI A. A retrospective analysis of pathogen profile, antimicrobial resistance and mortality in neonatal hospital-acquired bloodstream infections from 2009-2018 at Tygerberg Hospital, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(1): e0245089, 14 pages.
101. REES H, CHERSICH M, MUNTHALI RJ, BRUMSKINE W, PALANEE-PHILLIPS T, NKALA B, AHMED K, SEBE A, MABUDE Z, LOMBARD CJ, ET AL. HIV Incidence Among Pregnant and Nonpregnant Women in the FACTS-001 Trial: Implications for HIV Prevention, Especially PrEP Use. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2021; **88**(4):376-383.
102. SAM-AGUDU NA, RABIE H, PIPO MT, BYAMUNGU L, MASEKELA R, VAN DER ZALM MM, REDFERN A, DRAMOWSKI A, MUKALAY A, GACHUNO OW, MONGWELI N, KINUTHIA J, ISHOSO DK, AMOAKO E, AGYARE E, AGBENO EK, AYELE BT, MACHEKANO R, NYASULU PRS, KRUGER M, NACHEGA JB. The Critical Need for Pooled Data on COVID-19 in African Children: An AFREhealth Call for Action through Multi-Country Research Collaboration. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(10):1913-1919.
103. SAMBALA EZ, COOPER S, SCHMIDT B-M, WALAZA S, WIYSONGE CSU. Role of vaccines in preventing influenza in healthy children. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):206-207.
104. SAMPA S, MUSUKUMA M, FISA R, MUSONDA P, YOUNG TN. Interventions for Keeping Adolescent Girls in School in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Scoping Review. *Frontiers in Education* 2021; **5**:614297, 11 pages.
105. SEROTO MP, HARRINGTON BM, LOMBARD CJ, VLOK AJ. The role of tertiary neurosurgical intervention in non-missile penetrating injuries of the spine. *European Spine Journal* 2021; **30**:1397-1401.
106. SHAIKH N, GRIMWOOD A, ELEY B, FATTI GL, MATHEWS C, LOMBARD CJ, GALEA S. Delivering an integrated sexual reproductive health and rights and HIV programme to high-school adolescents in a resource-constrained setting, Health Education Research. *Health Education Research* 2021; **36**(3):349-361.

107. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, RICHARDSON TR, CHEGOU NN, CLAASSEN CN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, FLINN M, HIEMSTRA AM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, LEUKES VN, LOXTON AG, MACDONALD CE, MTALA NS, REUTER H, SIMON D, STANLEY K, TROMP GC, PREISER W, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G. Higher SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence in workers with lower socioeconomic status in Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(2): e024785, 12 pages.
108. SWART O, ESTERHUIZEN T, VOSS M. The role of treatment delays in surgical site infection after appendicectomy in a South African rural regional hospital. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):271-275.
109. SWART O, ESTERHUIZEN T, VOSS M. The role of treatment delays in surgical sites infection after appendicectomy in a South African Rural Region Hospital. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):271-275.
110. TANKWANCHI AS, BOWMAN B, GARRISON M, LARSON HJ, WIYSONGE CSU. Vaccine hesitancy in migrant communities: a rapid review of latest evidence. *Current Opinion in Immunology* 2021; **71**:62-68.
111. TOD BM, VISSER WI, DE WET J, KOTZE MJ, BOWCOCK AM, AYELE BT, MCCAUL MG, SCHNEIDER JW. Clinicopathological features and associations in a series of South African acral melanomas. *Pigment Cell and Melanoma Research* 2021; **34**(6):1120-1122.
112. UJENEZA EL, NDIFON W, SAWRY S, FATTI GL, RIOU J, DAVIES M-A, NIEUWOUDT MJ, ET AL. A mechanistic model for long-term immunological outcomes in South African HIV-infected children and adults receiving ART. *eLife* 2021; **2021**(10): e42390, 26 pages.
113. UTHMAN O, NDWANDWE D, UTHMAN MMB, YAYA S, WIYSONGE CSU. Multilevel Analysis of Individual and Contextual Factors Associated with Polio Non-Vaccination in Africa: Further Analyses to Enhance Policy and Opportunity to Save More Lives. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**:683, 12 pages.
114. UWIMANA-NICOL J, HENDRICKS LA, YOUNG TN. Population-level interventions targeting risk factors of diabetes and hypertension in South Africa: a document review. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:2283, 14 pages.
115. VAN HEERDEN JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, POOLE J, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, DU PLESSIS J, VAN EMMENES B, UYS R, HADLEY GP, KRUGER M. Age at diagnosis as a prognostic factor in South African children with neuroblastoma. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**(4): e28878, 8 pages.
116. VAN HEERDEN JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, KRUGER M. Inequity in paediatric oncology in South Africa – the neuroblastoma case study. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2021; **5**: a163, 12 pages.
117. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, DU PLESSIS J, ENGELBRECHT G, JANSE VAN VUUREN M, VAN EMMENES B, UYS R, BURGER C, NYAKALE N, MORE S, BRINK A. The Association between Tumour Markers and Meta- iodobenzylguanidine Scans in South African Children with High-risk Neuroblastoma. *Clinical Oncology* 2021; **33**(3):517-526.
118. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, PINXTEN W. Neuroblastoma: The basis for cure in limited-resource settings. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**:1-9.
119. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, PINXTEN W. Neuroblastoma: The basis for cure in limited-resource settings. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**(7): e28923, 9 pages.
120. VAN WYK AC, DE JAGER L, RAZACK R, VAN WYK SS, KLEINHANS W, SIMONDS HM, SCHUBERT P. The initial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the diagnosis of new cancers at a large pathology laboratory in the public health

- sector, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):570-574.
121. VAN WYK L, SMITH J, LAWRENSON J, LOMBARD CJ, DE BOODE WP. Bioreactance cardiac output trending ability in preterm infants: A single centre, longitudinal study. *Neonatology* 2021; **118**:600-608.
 122. WIESE KR, VAN HEUKELUM M, LOMBARD CJ, FERREIRA N, BURGER MC. A Randomized Controlled Trial Comparing Silver-Impregnated Fibrous Hydrocolloid Dressings with Silver Sulfadiazine Cream Dressings for the Treatment of Fracture Blisters to Determine Time to Surgical Readiness. *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma* 2021; **35**(8):442-447.
 123. ZIFODYA JS, KRENISKE JS, SCHILLER I, KOHLI M, DENDUKURI N, SCHUMACHER S, OCHODO EA, HARAKA F, ZWERLING A, PAI M, STEINGART KR, HORNE J. Xpert Ultra versus Xpert MTB/RIF for pulmonary tuberculosis and rifampicin resistance in adults with presumptive pulmonary tuberculosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **2021**(2):CD0095, 133 pages.

Chapters in books

1. AJAYI O, NAGUDI G, KUONZA L, NYASULU PRS, CHIRWA TC. Epidemiology, diagnostics and surveillance: Applications during pandemics. In: Dhai A, Ballot D (eds.) *Pandemics and Healthcare: Principles, Processes and Practice*, JUTA, Claremont, South Africa, 2021: 262-286.

FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMÈRE SORG

Journal articles

1. BESIGYE I, OKUUNY V, ARMSTRONG-HOUGH M, KATAHOIRE R, SEWANKAMBO NK, MASH R, KATAMBA A. Availability, functionality and access of blood pressure machines at the points of care in public primary care facilities in Tororo district, Uganda. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5118, 6 pages.
2. FOUCHE PE, JENKINS L, VERMEULEN A. Appropriateness of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging scans in rural regional hospital in South Africa: a 6-year follow-up study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(1):46-51.
3. GLOSTER PM, MASH R, SWARTZ SG. Investigating the effect of the Vula Mobile app on coordination of care and capacity building in district health services, Cape Town: Convergent mixed methods study. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5251, 13 pages.
4. GOVENDER L, DE VILLIERS MR. When disruption strikes the curriculum: Towards a crisis-curriculum analysis framework. *Medical Teacher* 2021; **43**(6):694-699.
5. HENDRIKS H, ADENIJI AA, JENKINS L, MASH R. The contribution of family physicians to surgical capacity at district hospitals in South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a3193, 3 pages.
6. JENKINS L, VON PRESSENTIN KB, NORTH Z, VAN TONDER G. Strengthening African health systems through outreach and support and values-driven leadership. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a3043, 4 pages.

7. MARLE TA, MASH R. Trauma patients at the Helderberg District Hospital emergency centre, South Africa: A descriptive study. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:315-320.
8. MASH R. Academy calls on South Africans to vaccinate. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5396, 2 pages.
9. MASH R. From the president's desk. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **61**(1): a5282, 2 pages.
10. MASH R, CHRISTIAN CS, CHIGWANDA RV. Alternative mechanisms for delivery of medication in South Africa: A scoping review. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5274, 8 pages.
11. MASH R, GAEDE B, HUGO J. The contribution of family physicians to African health systems - A call for short reports. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2925, 2 pages.
12. MASH R, GAEDE B, HUGO J. The contribution of family physicians and primary care doctors to community-orientated primary care. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5281, 5 pages.
13. MASH R, STEINBERG WJ, NAIDOO M. Updated programmatic learning outcomes for the training of family physicians in South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5342, 4 pages.
14. MASH R, VOLLENHOVEN MD, ADENIJI AA, CHRISTOFFELS R, DOUBELL K, EKSTEEN LB, HENDRIKSE A, HUTTON LN, JENKINS L, KAPP PA, LOMBARD AS, MARAIS H, ROSSOUW L, STUVE K, UGOAGWU A, WILLIAMS BR. Evaluation of patient characteristics, management and outcomes for COVID-19 at district hospitals in the Western Cape, South Africa: descriptive observational study. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e047016, 10 pages.
15. MYBURGH H, REYNOLDS LJ, HODDINOTT G, VAN ASWEGEN D, GROBBELAAR CJ, GUNST C, JENNINGS K, KRUGER J, LOUIS F, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, VILJOEN L, WADEMAN DT, BOCK PA. Implementing 'universal' access to antiretroviral treatment in South Africa: a scoping review on research priorities. *Health Policy and Planning* 2021; **36**:923-938.
16. OMOLAOYE TS, ADENIJI AA, MAYA WDC, DU PLESSIS SS. SARS-COV-2 (Covid-19) and male fertility: Where are we? *Reproductive Toxicology* 2021; **99**(2021):65-70.
17. PEIRIS D, SHARMA M, PRAVEEN D, BITTON A, BRESICK G, COFFMAN M, DODD R, EL-JARDALF F, FADLALLAH R, FLINKENFLOGEL M, GOODYEAR-SMITH F, HIRSCHHORN LR, MUNAR W, PALAGYI A, SAIF-UR-RAHMAN KM, MASH R. Strengthening primary health care in the COVID-19 era: a review of best practices to inform health system responses in low- and middle-income countries. *WHO South-East Asia Journal of Public Health* 2021; **10** (suppl. 1): S6 - S25.
18. RAY S, MASH R. Innovation in primary health care responses to COVID-19 in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Primary Health Care Research & Development* 2021; **22**: e44, 11 pages.
19. SAIEVA P, JENKINS L. When people do not "Zol": Reduced emergency centre attendance of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during coronavirus disease 2019 lockdown with the accompanying tobacco sales ban in South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1):12750, 3 pages.
20. SCHAEFER RI, JENKINS L, NORTH Z. Retaining doctors and reducing burnout through a flexible work initiative in a rural South African training

- hospital. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2799, 5 pages.
21. SCHEERENS C, BEKAERT E, RAY S, ESSUMAN A, MASH R, DECAT P, DE SUTTER A, VAN DAMME P, VANHOVE W, LIETAER S, DE MAESENEER J, MADZIMBAMUTO F, RUYSSSEN I. Family Physician Perceptions of Climate Change, Migration, Health, and Healthcare in Sub-Saharan Africa: An Exploratory Study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:6323, 18 pages.
 22. SCHMUTZ AMS, JENKINS L, COETZEE F, CONRADIE HH, IRLAM J, JOUBERT EM, MATTHEWS D, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Re-imagining health professions education in the coronavirus disease 2019 era: Perspectives from South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2948, 5 pages.
 23. SCHOUW DD, MASH R. How one South African employer helped its staff get healthier and why it's worth doing. *The Conversation* 2021; **1**:5.
 24. TIWARI R, MASH R, KARANGWA I, CHIKTE UME. A human resources for health analysis of registered family medicine specialists in south africa: 2002-19. *Family Practice* 2021; **38**(2):88-94.
 25. VON PRESSENTIN KB, NAIDOO KS, JENKINS L, SCHOEVERS J. The family physician as a primary care consultant - the Mossel Bay experience. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a3016, 4 pages.

FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGTELIKE GENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. DE BEER C, AYELE BT, DEMPERS JJ. Immune biomarkers as an adjunct diagnostic modality of infection in cases of sudden and unexpected death in infancy (SUDI) at Tygerberg Medico-legal Mortuary, Cape Town, South Africa. *Human Pathology: Case Reports* 2021; **23**:1-5.
2. KELLY J, FAULL A, DISSEL A, SIMELANE B, MARTIN L, DEMPERS JJ, VERSTER J, THOMPSON V, VISMER M. Murder in the Western Cape's high violence areas during the first COVID-19 lockdown. *Acta Criminologica: African Journal of Criminology and Victimology* 2021; **34**(3):118-138.
3. OSMAN M, VERSTER J, DEMPERS JJ, DU PREEZ K, VON DELFT A, DUNBAR R, WELTE A, NAIDOO P, HESSELING AC. Tuberculosis in persons with sudden unexpected death, in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **105**:75-82.
4. RANDALL BB, NELSON ME, WILSON A, ELLIOTT AJ, DEMPERS JJ, BURGER E, ANGAL J, FOLKERTH RD, ODENDAAL HJ, WADEE SA, BOYD T, HOLM I, HAYNES RL, SCHUBERT P, GROENEWALD CA, SENS MA, WRIGHT CA, NELSEN L, ROBERTS DJ, KINNEY HC. An epidemiologic analysis of SIDS and other deaths as part of the Safe Passage Study in the Northern Plains of the United States and the Western Cape of South Africa. *Annals of public Health and Research* 2021; **8**(2):1110.
5. SCHWEITZER W, VERSTER J, ALDOMARE E, EBERT L, BOLLIGER SA, THALI MJ, AMPANOZI G. Forensic volumetric visualization of gunshot residue in its anatomic context in forensic PMCT. *Forensic Imaging* 2021; **25**:1-9.
6. VIVEKANANDARAJAH A, NELSON ME, KINNEY HC, ELLIOT AJ, FOLKERTH RD, TRAN H, COTTON J, JACOBS P, MINTER M, MCMILLAN K, DUNCAN JR, BROADBELT KG, SCHISLER K, ODENDAAL HJ, ANGAL J,

BRINK LT, BURGER EH, COLDREY JA, DEMPERS JJ, BOYD T, FIFER WP, GELDENHUYS E, GR. Nicotinic Receptors in the Brainstem Ascending Arousal System in SIDS With Analysis of Pre-natal Exposures to Maternal Smoking and Alcohol in High-Risk Populations of the Safe Passage Study. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2021; **12**:636668, 19 pages.

GASTROENTEROLOGY / GASTROENTEROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BOULLE A, DAVIES M-A, HUSSEY H, VUNDLE Z, MAHOMED H, PALEKER M, CLAASEN GF, ABRAHAMS R, ALLWOOD BW, BOTHA CJ, BOTHA MHH, BROADHURST AGB, CLAASSEN DJJ, DANIELS CW, DAWOOD RA, DU PREEZ MI, DU TOIT N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, GABRIEL MS, JARDINE T, JOHANNES CL, ET AL. Risk Factors for Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). Death in a Population Cohort Study from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(7): e2005-e2015.

GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE / ALGEMENE INTERNE GENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ABULFATHI AA, DE JAGER V, VAN BRAKEL E, REUTER H, GUPTA N, VANKER N, BARNES GL, NUERMBERGER EL, DORMAN S, DIACON AH, DOOLEY KE, SVENSSON EM. The Population Pharmacokinetics of Meropenem in Adult Patients with Rifampicin-Sensitive Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2021; **12**:637618, 8 pages.
2. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, WIESE OJ, MOODLEY D, MAASDORP E, DAVIDS MR, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW. Correlating arterial blood gas, acid-base and blood pressure abnormalities with outcomes in COVID-19 intensive care patients. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2021; **58**(2):95-101.
3. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, WIESE OJ, MOODLEY D, MAASDORP E, DAVIDS MR, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW. Correlating arterial blood gas, acid-base and blood pressure abnormalities with outcomes in COVID-19 intensive care patients. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2021; **58**(2):95-101.
4. BOULLE A, DAVIES M-A, HUSSEY H, VUNDLE Z, MAHOMED H, PALEKER M, CLAASEN GF, ABRAHAMS R, ALLWOOD BW, BOTHA CJ, BOTHA MHH, BROADHURST AGB, CLAASSEN DJJ, DANIELS CW, DAWOOD RA, DU PREEZ MI, DU TOIT N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, GABRIEL MS, JARDINE T, JOHANNES CL, KAR. Risk Factors for Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). Death in a Population Cohort Study from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(7): e2005-e2015.
5. BROADHURST AGB, LALLA U, TALJAARD JJ, LOUW EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. The diagnostic challenge of pneumocystis pneumonia and COVID-19 co-infection in HIV. *Respirology Case Reports* 2021; **9**(4): e00725, 3 pages.

6. BUCKLEY AM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, DAVIS R, IRUSEN EM, NYASULU PRS, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PITCHER RD, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Relative Sparing of the Left Upper Zone on Chest Radiography in Severe COVID-19 Pneumonia. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:811-815.
7. CHOTHIA M, BARDAY Z, NEL JD, DAVIDS MR. Impact of COVID-19 on access to chronic kidney replacement therapy in the public sector of Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1030.
8. COETZEE A, BHIKOO R, BERNDORFLER B, CONRADIE W, TALJAARD JJ, CONRADIE-SMIT M. Thyrotoxicosis secondary to thyroiditis following SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(2):72-75.
9. DAVIDS MR, JARDINE T, MARAIS N, SEBASTIAN S, DAVIDS T, JACOBS J. South African Renal Registry Annual Report 2019. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2021; **24**(1):95-106.
10. DAVIES M, VAN HOUGENHOUCK-TULLEKEN W, DIANA NE, CHOTHIA M, NEL J, WEARNE N, WADEE S, HARIPARSHAD S. Vaccination of adult patients living with chronic kidney disease against SARS-CoV-2: a position statement by the South African Nephrology Society. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2021; **24**(1):75-82.
11. DAVIS TA, CONRADIE D, SHRIDAS P, DE BEER FC, ENGELBRECHT AM, DE VILLIERS WJS. Serum Amyloid A promotes inflammation-associated damage and tumorigenesis in a mouse model of colitis-associated cancer. *CMGH Cellular and Molecular Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2021; **12**(4):1329-1341.
12. DHEDA K, CHARALAMBOUS S, KARAT A, VONDELFT A, LALLOO UG, VAN ZYL SMIT R, PERUMAL R, ALLWOOD BW, ESMAIL A, WONG ML, DUSE AG, RICHARDS GA, FELDMAN C, MER M, NYAMANDE K, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, VENTER F, DAWOOD H, ADAMS S, NTUSI NAB, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN H. A position statement and practical guide to the use of particulate filtering facepiece respirators (N95, FFP2 or equivalent) for South African health workers exposed to respiratory pathogens including *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and SARS-CoV-2. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):177-186.
13. DITEKEMENA JD, NKAMBA DM, MUTWADI A, MAVOKO HM, FODJO JNS, LUHATA C, OBIMPEH M, VAN HEES S, NACHEGA JB, COLEBUNDERS R. COVID-19 Vaccine Acceptance in the Democratic Republic of Congo: A Cross-Sectional Survey. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**:153, 11 pages.
14. DOUBELL JJ, KYRIAKAKIS CG, WEICH HSVH, HERBST PG, PECORARO AJK, MOSES J, GRIFFITHS BP, SNYMAN HW, KABWE L, DU TOIT HR, JOUBERT LH, HASSAN KM, DOUBELL AF. Radial artery dilatation to improve access and lower complications during coronary angiography: the RADIAL trial. *EuroIntervention* 2021; **16**:1349-1355.
15. DU PLESSIS CE, REUTER H. Cytotoxic spider bites – cases of mistaken identity. *South African General Practitioner* 2021; **2**(4):137-142.
16. DU TOIT R, HERBST PG, ACKERMANN C, PECORARO AJK, CLAASSEN DJJ, CYSTER HP, REUTER H, DOUBELL AF. Outcome of clinical and subclinical myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus – A prospective cohort study. *Lupus* 2021; **30**(2):256-268.
17. EBERHART 2ND BL, WILSON AS, O'KEEFE SJD, RAMABOLI MCR, NESENGANI LT. A simplified method for the quantitation of short-chain fatty acids in human stool. *Analytical Biochemistry* 2021; **612**:114016, 6 pages.

18. EICHBAUM Q, SAM-AGUDU NA, KAZEMBE A, KIGULI-MALWADDE E, KHANYOLA J, WASSERHEIT JN, KILMARX PH, NACHEGA JB. Opportunities and Challenges in North-South and South-South Global Health Collaborations During the COVID-19 Pandemic: The AFREhealth-CUGH Experience (as Reported at the CUGH 2021 Satellite Meeting). *Annals of Global Health* 2021; **87**(1):90, 1–7.
19. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, HATTINGH CJ, JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, PEETERS AV, VAN HEERDEN CJ, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A, KEMP M, JAFTHA M, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, POCOTNIK FCV, WHATI L, ENGEL-HILLS PC, VAN TOORN R, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing as a method for disability prevention in multiple sclerosis (MS). Part II. Insights from two MS cases. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2021; **36**:1169-1181.
20. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, VAN TOORN R, ERASMUS RT, HATTINGH CJ, JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, KEMP M, ENGEL-HILLS PC, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing as a method for disability prevention in multiple sclerosis (MS). Part 1. Targeting a metabolic model rather than autoimmunity. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2021; **36**:1151-1167.
21. KNIPE KA, LANGENEGGER EJ, MULLER WK, HERBST PG. Impact of manual uterine displacement and left lateral tilt on echocardiographical velocity time intergral (stroke volume) in advanced pregnancy. *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2021; **26**(2):60-64.
22. MOOLLA MS, LAHRI S, PARKER A, SCHRUEDER N. Going where the data are: Connecting to Trello for daily statistics in the COVID-19 era and beyond. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1032-1033.
23. MOOLLA MS, REDDY K, FWEMBA I, NYASULU PRS, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER MA, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. Bacterial infection, antibiotic use and COVID-19: Lessons from the intensive care unit. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):575-581.
24. MOOLLA MS, WHITELAW AC, DECLOEDT EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PARKER A. Opportunities to enhance antibiotic stewardship: colistin use and outcomes in a low-resource setting. *JAC-Antimicrobial Resistance* 2021; **3**(4):1-7.
25. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, BUDHRAM S, TAHA TE, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, ISHOSO DK, PIPO T, AYELE BT, MACHEKANO R, LANGENEGGER EJ, ET AL. Effect of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Pregnancy on Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes in Africa: An AFREhealth Call for Evidence through Multicountry Research Collaboration. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2021; **104**(2):461-465.
26. NAIDOO P, BOUHARATI C, RAMBIRITCH V, JOSE N, KARAMCHAND S, CHILTON R, LEISEGANG RF. Real-world evidence and product development: Opportunities, challenges and risk mitigation. *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift* 2021; **133**(15-16):840-846.
27. NATHAVITHARANA RR, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN A, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN H-M, MISHRA H, SAMPSON AJ, MEINTJES WAJ, NARDELL EA, MCDOWELL A, THERON GDV. "If I've got latent TB, I would like to get rid of it": Derivation of the CARD (Constraints, Actions, Risks, and Desires) Framework informed by South African healthcare worker perspectives on latent tuberculosis treatment. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(8): e025421, 17 pages.
28. NGAH VD, MAUD PL, BAINES NA, MISTRY R, SCHRUEDER N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, MORTIMER K, ALLWOOD BW.

- Respiratory presentations to acute services at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1104-1109.
29. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, ABRAHAMS R, SABELA T, ROOD JW, KARAMCHAND S, DU PLESSIS N, CEKI S. Tuberculosis reactivation - a consequence of Covid-19 acquired immunodeficiency? *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(1):51-53.
 30. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, GELDENHUYS E, MOOSAJEE F, MUSA WAM, DU PLESSIS L, VILJOEN A, FORTUIN D, DU TOIT R. Access to chloroquine in patients with rheumatic and musculoskeletal diseases attending rheumatology outpatient clinics during the COVID-19 pandemic. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(8):720-723.
 31. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, ZWANE TP, DU TOIT R. Telerheumatology in the era of COVID-19 in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(8):695-696.
 32. PECORARO AJK, PIENAAR C, HERBST PG, POERSTAMPER S, JOUBERT LH, TALJAARD JJ, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, NEWTON-FOOT M, DOUBELL AF. Causes of infective endocarditis in the Western Cape, South Africa: a prospective cohort study using a set protocol for organism detection and central decision making by an endocarditis team. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e053169, 8 pages.
 33. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, RICHARDSON TR, CHEGOU NN, CLAASSEN CN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, FLINN M, HIEMSTRA AM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, LEUKES VN, LOXTON AG, MACDONALD CE, MTALA NS, REUTER H, SIMON D, STANLEY K, TROMP GC, PREISER W, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G. Higher SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence in workers with lower socioeconomic status in Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(2): e024785, 12 pages.
 34. VAN DER ZALM MM, LISHMAN J, VERHAGEN LM, REDFERN A, SMIT EJ, BARDAY M, RUTTENS DLP, DA COSTA A, SEBITOSI-VAN JAARSVELD SNN, ITANA JN, SCHRUEDER N, VAN SCHALKWYK M, PARKER NM, APPEL IN, FOURIE B, CLAASSEN M, WORKMAN JJ, GOUSSARD P, VAN ZYL GU, RABIE H. Clinical Experience with Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2-Related Illness in Children: Hospital Experience in Cape Town, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(12): e938-e944.
 35. VAN HEERDEN J, NEL J, MOODLEY P, GOVENDER P, HOOIJER J, ICKINGER C, LAHRI S, LOUW EH, RABIE H, REDDY D, TSITSI J, VENTER M, PARKER A. Multisystem inflammatory syndrome (MIS): a multicentre retrospective review of adults and adolescents in South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **111**:227-232.
 36. 40. VAN RENSBURG R, DECLOEDT EH, REUTER H, PARKER A, SCHRUEDER N, LAHRI S. Ivermectin for COVID-19: Promising but not yet conclusive. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):188.
 37. 41. VISSER MJE, TARR G, PRETORIUS E. Thrombosis in psoriasis: cutaneous cytokine production as a potential driving force of haemostatic dysregulation and subsequent cardiovascular risk. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:688861, 17 pages.
 38. 42. VISSER MJE, VENTER C, ROBERTS TJ, TARR G, PRETORIUS E. Psoriatic disease is associated with systemic inflammation, endothelial activation and altered haemostatic function. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:13043, 13 pages.

HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABDULLAH IMI, NTOBONGWANA M, CORNELISSEN HM, CHAPANDUKA ZC, SCHOONRAAD L. T-Cell/Myeloid Mixed-Phenotype Acute Leukaemia with KMT2A Rearrangement. *Journal of Leukemia* 2021; **9**(7):1000257.
2. ABDULLAH IMI, SUBRAMONY NN, MUSEKWA EM, NELL E, ALZANAD F, CHETTY C, GANTANA EJ, LOHLUN RK, CERFONTEIN W, COCHRANE BJ, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Indications and diagnostic value of bone marrow examination in HIV-positive individuals: A 3-year review at Tygerberg Hospital. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **36**: a273, 7 pages.
3. ADAMS R, ADELEKE F, ANDERSON D, BRANSON N, CHRISTOFFELS A, DE VRIES J, ETHEREDGE H, FLACK-DAVISON E, GAFFLEY M, SWANEPOEL C, ET AL. POPIA Code of Conduct for Research. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(5/6):10933, 12 pages.
4. CORNELISSEN HM, GLANZMANN B, VAN COLLER A, ENGELBRECHT C, ABRAHAM DR, REDDY K, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM. Mendelian susceptibility to mycobacterial disease in tuberculosis-hyperendemic South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(10):998-1005.
5. ENGELBRECHT C, URBAN MF, SCHOEMAN M, PAARWATER BA, VAN COLLER A, ABRAHAM DR, CORNELISSEN HM, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B. Clinical utility of whole exome sequencing and targeted panels for the identification of inborn errors of immunity in a resource-constrained setting. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:1-12.
6. GROBBELAAR LM, VENTER C, VLOK NM, NGOEPE MN, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. SARS-CoV-2 spike protein S1 induces fibrin(ogen) resistant to fibrinolysis: implications for microclot formation in COVID-19. *Bioscience Reports* 2021; **41**: BSR20210611, 17 pages.
7. HINZMANN R, MILITZ D, ZIMA T, SPACEK M, STORM H, CHAPANDUKA ZC, HAUSS O. Real-world data from Europe and Africa suggest that accuracy of systems for self-monitoring of blood glucose is frequently impaired by low hematocrit. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2021; **177**:108860, 7 pages.
8. LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, ZEMLIN A, MASHA TE, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, RETIEF FW, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PR. Comparison of patients with severe COVID-19 admitted to an intensive care unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID-19 pandemic. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
9. MASHIGO N, ESSER MM. Game of Clones: A case of ELANE gene mutation-related neutropenia. *Journal of Medical Laboratory Science and Technology* 2021; **3**(1):8-12.
10. MASHIGO N, NELL E, TAYLOR D. A novel four-way variant of t(8;21) in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. *Journal of Medical Laboratory Science and Technology* 2021; **3**(2):76-78.

11. MUSAIGWA F, GREWAL RK, ABAYOMI AE, SWANEPOEL C. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia trends and features at a tertiary hospital in South Africa (2011–2016). *South African Journal of Oncology* 2021; **5**: a168, 6 pages.
12. MUTEMA L, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MUSAIGWA F, MASHIGO N. In-depth investigation of turn-around time of full blood count tests requested from a clinical haematology outpatient department in Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2021; **10**(1):a1318, 6 pages.
13. PRETORIUS E, VLOK NM, VENTER C, BEZUIDENHOUT JA, LAUBSCHER GJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB. Persistent clotting protein pathology in Long COVID/Post-Acute Xequelae of COVID-19 (PASC) is accompanied by increased levels of antiplasmin. *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2021; **20**:172, 18 pages.
14. VAN COLLER A, GLANZMANN B, CORNELISSEN HM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, ESSER MM, GLASHOFF RH. Phenotypic and immune functional profiling of patients with suspected mendelian susceptibility to mycobacterial disease in South Africa. *BMC Immunology* 2021; **22**:62, 17 pages.
15. VAN WYK AC, DE JAGER L, RAZACK R, VAN WYK SS, KLEINHANS W, SIMONDS HM, SCHUBERT P. The initial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the diagnosis of new cancers at a large pathology laboratory in the public health sector, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):570-574.

HAEMATOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ALLI A, PATEL M, POOLE J, GOGA Y, FAZEL FB, NOVITZKY N, PARASNATH S, BASSA FC. Thalassaemia (part 2): Management. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(9):825-833.

HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS & OPENBARE GESONDHEID

Journal articles

1. ADOM T, DE VILLIERS A, PUOANE TR, KENGE P. A Scoping Review of Policies Related to the Prevention and Control of Overweight and Obesity in Africa. *Nutrients* 2021; **13**:4028, 14 pages.
2. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, WIESE OJ, MOODLEY D, MAASDORP E, DAVIDS MR, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW. Correlating arterial blood gas, acid–base and blood pressure abnormalities with outcomes in COVID-19 intensive care patients. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2021; **58**(2):95-101.
3. BIRCH S, AHERN S, BROCKLEHURST P, CHIKTE UME, GALLAGHER J, LISTL S, LALLOO R, O MALLEY L, RIGBY J, TICKLE M, TOMBLIN MURPHY G, WOODS N. Planning the oral health workforce: Time for innovation. *Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology* 2021; **49**(1):17-22.
4. BOULLE A, DAVIES M-A, HUSSEY H, VUNDLE Z, MAHOMED H, PALEKER M, CLAASEN GF, ABRAHAMS R, ALLWOOD BW, BOTHA CJ, BOTHA MHH, BROADHURST AGB, CLAASSEN DJJ, DANIELS CW, DAWOOD RA, DU PREEZ MI, DU TOIT N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, GABRIEL MS, JARDINE T,

- JOHANNES CL, ET AL. Risk Factors for Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). Death in a Population Cohort Study from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(7): e2005-e2015.
5. CHEUNG TK, MEINTJES WAJ. The usefulness of the RSTC medical questionnaire in pre-participation health risk assessment of recreational scuba divers in Hong Kong. *Diving and Hyperbaric Medicine* 2021; **51**(2):173-181.
 6. CHIWRE P, EVERS SM, MAHOMED H, HILIGSMANN M. Willingness to pay for primary health care at public facilities in the western cape province, Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Medical Economics* 2021; **24**(1):162-172.
 7. DRAKE TM, PATA F, GHOSH D, ADEMUYIWA AO, CHU KM, PRIVATE ET AL. Surgical site infection after gastrointestinal surgery in children: an international, multicentre, prospective cohort study. *BMJ Global Health* 2020; **5**(12): e003429, 14 pages.
 8. CHU KM, REDDY CL, MAKASA EM, CHETTY S. The collateral damage of the COVID-19 pandemic on surgical health care in sub-Saharan Africa. *Journal of Global Health* 2020; **10**(2):020347, 5 pages.
 9. COIS A, MATZOPOULOS R, PILLAY-VAN WYK V, BRADSHAW D. Bayesian modelling of population trends in alcohol consumption provides empirically based country estimates for South Africa. *Population Health Metrics* 2021; **19**:43, 15 pages.
 10. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, KIDD M, SKINNER DH. Measuring Adolescent HIV Self-management: An Instrument Development Study. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020; **24**:592-606.
 11. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, SKINNER DH. A Mixed-Methods Exploration of Adolescents' Lived Realities of HIV Stigma: "It's Something You wear, Something That's Like a Shadow All Over Where You Go". *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2021; **32**(6):62-76.
 12. FREER J, MAHOMED H, WESTWOOD A. Prevention, management and risk factors for diarrhoeal disease in under-fives in cape town. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; **67**(3):1-7.
 13. KABONGO EM, MUKUMBANG FC, DELOBELLE P, NICOL E. Explaining the impact of mHealth on maternal and child health care in low- and middle-income countries: a realist synthesis. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2021; **21**(1):196, 13 pages.
 14. KABONGO EM, MUKUMBANG FC, DELOBELLE P, NICOL E. Combining the theory of change and realist evaluation approaches to elicit an initial program theory of the MomConnect program in South Africa. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2020; **20**:282, 11 pages.
 15. KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, PONTES CC, CHIKTE UME, CHINHENZVA A, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Impacts of tooth loss on OHRQol in an adult population in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(9):4989, 9 pages.
 16. KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, PONTES CC, CHIKTE UME, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Tooth loss in relation to serum cotinine levels - A cross-sectional study from the Bellville South area in South Africa. *South African Dental Journal* 2021; **76**(4):207-215.
 17. KISA A, HAY I, DWYER-LINDGREN L L, CORK M, HENRY NJ, WATSON S, ADETOKUNBOH OO. Mapping subnational HIV mortality in six Latin American countries with incomplete vital registration systems. *BMC Medicine* 2021; **19**(4):1-25.

18. KUMASHIE DD, TIWARI R, HASSEN M, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Trends in the nephrologist workforce in South Africa (2002–2017) and forecasting for 2030. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(8): e0255903, 12 pages.
19. LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, ZEMLIN A, MASHA TE, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, RETIEF FW, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PR. Comparison of patients with severe COVID-19 admitted to an intensive care unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID-19 pandemic. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
20. LIEDEMANN KP, DRAMOWSKI A. A 'nice to have' or a 'non-negotiable': South African healthcare workers' knowledge, attitudes, practices, and perceptions of vaccination. *Occupational Health Southern Africa* 2021; **27**(2):38-45.
21. LOUW QA, BERNER K, TIWARI R, ERNSTZEN DV, BEDADA DT, COETZEE M, CHIKTE UME. Demographic transformation of the physiotherapy profession in South Africa: A retrospective analysis of HPCSA registrations from 1938 to 2018. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2021; **27**(4):907-916.
22. MALINGA TL, WIYSONGE CSU, NDWANDWE D, OKEIBUNOR J, TALISUNA A. A scoping review of the impact of long-distance truck drivers on the spread of COVID-19 infection. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **38**:27, 10 pages.
23. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, WALZL G, BELTRAN C, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, CHEGOU NN. Candidate biomarkers to distinguish spinal tuberculosis from mechanical back pain in a tuberculosis endemic setting. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:768040, 12 pages.
24. MOODLEY K, BLOCKMAN M, PIENAAR DE, HAWKRIDGE A, MEINTJES WAJ, DAVIES M-A, LONDON L. Hard choices: Ethical challenges in phase 1 of COVID-19 vaccine roll-out in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):554-558.
25. MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, WADEMAN DT, PETON N, HENDRICKS P, CAROLUS GP, MBAEZUE R, KELLEY KF, KRUGER J, JENNINGS K, GROBBELAAR N, LOUIS F, BEYERS N, AYLES H, FIDLER S, HAYES R, BOCK PA, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Motivating people living with HIV to initiate antiretroviral treatment outside national guidelines in three clinics in the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial, South Africa. *AJAR-African Journal of Aids Research* 2021; **20**(1):32-41.
26. MUKUMBANG FC, KABONGO EM, EASTWOOD JB. Examining the application of retroductive theorizing in realist-informed studies. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods. Internal Journal of Qualitative Methods* 2021; **20**(1):1-14.
27. NACHEGA JB, ATTEH R, IHEKWEAZU C, SAM-AGUDU NA, ADEJUMO P, NSANZIMANA S, RWAGASORE E, CONDO J, PALEKER M, MAHOMED H, SULEMAN F, ARI AR, KIGULI-MALWADDE E, OMASWA FG, SEWANKAMBO NK, VIBOUD C, REID MJA, ZUMLA A, KILMARX PH. Contact Tracing and the COVID-19 Response in Africa: Best Practices, Key Challenges, and Lessons Learned from Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, and Uganda. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2021; **104**(4):1179-1187.
28. NACHEGA JB, GRIMWOOD A, MAHOMED H, FATTI GL, PREISER W, KALLAY O, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, RWAGASORE E, NSANZIMANA S, NGAMIJE D, CONDO J, SIDAT M, NOORMAHOMED EV, REID MJA, LUKENI B, SULEMAN F, MTETA A, ZUMLA A. From Easing

- Lockdowns to Scaling Up Community-based Coronavirus Disease 2019 Screening, Testing, and Contact Tracing in Africa - Shared Approaches, Innovations, and Challenges to Minimize Morbidity and Mortality. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(2):327-331.
29. NACHEGA JB, VAN DER ZALM MM, RABIE H, KRUGER M, WIYSONGE CSU, PALEKER M, MAHOMED H, ET AL. Addressing challenges to rolling out COVID-19 vaccines in African countries. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(6): e746-e748.
 30. NATHAVITHARANA RR, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN A, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN H-M, MISHRA H, SAMPSON AJ, MEINTJES WAJ, NARDELL EA, MCDOWELL A, THERON GDV. "If I've got latent TB, I would like to get rid of it": Derivation of the CARD (Constraints, Actions, Risks, and Desires) Framework informed by South African healthcare worker perspectives on latent tuberculosis treatment. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(8): e025421, 17 pages.
 31. NNAJI C, WIYSONGE CSU, LESOSKY M, MAHOMED H, NDWANDWE D. Covid-19 and the gaping wounds of South Africa's suboptimal immunisation coverage: An implementation research imperative for assessing and addressing missed opportunities for vaccination. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**(7):691, 9 pages.
 32. NNAJI CA, NDWANDWE D, LESOSKY M, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Tackling missed opportunities for vaccination in a new era of immunisation. *Lancet* 2021; **398**:21.
 33. NWAIWU AU, MUSEKIWA A, TAMUZI J, SAMBALA EZ, NYASULU PRS. The incidence and mortality of yellow fever in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:1089, 11 pages.
 34. NYASULU J, DUNLOP J, PANDYA H, SLEMMING WS, FICK C, SALOOJEE H. Children have been left behind during the HIV 90-90-90 strategy implementation in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(10):921.
 35. NYASULU PRS, WEYER J, TSCHOPP R, MIHRET A, ASEFFA A, NUVOR SV, TAMUZI J, NYAKARAHUKA L, HELEGBE GK, NTINGINYA E, GEBREYESUS MT, DOUMBIA S, BUSSE R, DROSTEN C. Rabies mortality and morbidity associated with animal bites in Africa: a case for integrated rabies disease surveillance, prevention, and control: a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e048551, 41 pages.
 36. NYEMBA DC, KALK E, MADLADLA H, MALABA TR, SLOGROVE AL, DAVIES M-A, BOULLE A, MYER L, POWIS K. Lower birth weight-for-age z-scores infants with in-utero HIV and ART exposure: a prospective study in Cape Town, South Africa. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2021; **21**(354):1-8.
 37. ODUWOLE OE, ESTERHUIZEN T, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Estimating Vaccine Confidence Levels among Healthcare Staff and Students of a Tertiary Institution in South Africa. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**(1246):1246, 13 pages.
 38. ODUWOLE OE, MAHOMED H, AYELE BT, WIYSONGE CSU. Estimating vaccine confidence levels among healthcare students and staff of a tertiary institution in South Africa: protocol of a cross-sectional survey. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e049877, 6 pages.
 39. ODUWOLE OE, MAHOMED H, LAURENZI CAG, LARSON HJ, WIYSONGE CSU. Point-of-care vaccinators' perceptions of vaccine hesitancy drivers: A qualitative study from the cape metropolitan district, South Africa. *Vaccine* 2021; **39**:5506-5512.
 40. PARRISH A, BLOCKMAN M, COHEN K, DAWOOD H, DE WAAL R, GRAY A, KREDO T, LEONG TD, NEL J, REES H, REUBENSON G. Meta-analytic magic,

- ivermectin, and socially responsible reporting. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(10):934-937.
41. PETERS S, SHEIK S, WERNER JL, DAVIES M-A, WILLEMS B. Antimicrobial stewardship in the western cape: A situational analysis of existing facility-level initiatives. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):421-425.
 42. SANDS K, CARVALHO J, PORTAL E, THOMSON K, DYER C, AKPULU C, ANDREWS R, FERREIRA A, GILLESPIE D, HENDER T, HOOD K, MATHIAS J, MILTON R, NIETO M, TAIYARI K, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, SOLOMON S, BASU S, CHATTOPADHYAY P, MUKHERJEE S, IREGBU K, MODIBBO F, UWAEZUOKE S. Characterisation of antimicrobial-resistant Gram-negative bacteria that cause neonatal sepsis in seven low-and middle-income countries. *Nature Microbiology* 2021; **6**:512-523.
 43. SHARMA JR, MABHIDA SE, MYERS B, APALATA T, NICOL E, BENJEDDOU M, MULLER CJF, JOHNSON R. Prevalence of Hypertension and Its Associated Risk Factors in a Rural Black Population of Mthatha Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:1215, 17 pages.
 44. SHEIK S, WILLEMS B. Estimating qualification and factors associated with third-line antiretroviral therapy referral in the western cape. *South African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2021; **22**(1):9.
 45. SNYMAN Y, WHITELOW AC, BARNES JM, MALOBA MRB, NEWTON-FOOT M. Characterisation of mobile colistin resistance genes (mcr-3 and mcr-5) in river and storm water in regions of the Western Cape of South Africa. *Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control* 2021; **10**:96, 9 pages.
 46. SULEMAN R, BOTHA MHH. A retrospective study comparing the efficiency of recurrent LSIL cytology to high-grade cytology as predictors of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia or worse (CIN2+). *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology* 2021; **13**(1):18-25.
 47. THERON GB, JOHNSON M. Managing postpartum haemorrhage with free-flow pressure-controlled uterine balloons. *African Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health* 2021; **15**(2):1-9.
 48. THOMSON K, DYER C, LIU F, SANDS K, PORTAL E, CARVALHO MJ, BARRELL M, BOOSTROM I, DUNACHIE S, FARZANA R, FERREIRA A, FRAYNE F, HASSAN B, JONES E, JONES L, MATHIAS J, MILTON R, REES J, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, MAHLET A, BASU S, NANDY RK, SAHA B, IREGBU K, ET AL. Effects of antibiotic resistance, drug target attainment, bacterial pathogenicity and virulence, and antibiotics access and affordability on outcomes in neonatal sepsis: an internal microbiology and drug evaluation prospective substudy (BARNARDS). *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**(12):1677-1688.
 49. TIWARI R, BHAYAT A, CHIKTE UME. Forecasting for the need of dentists and specialists in South Africa until 2030. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(5): e0251238, 14 pages.
 50. TIWARI R, CHIKTE UME, CHU KM. Estimating the Specialist Surgical Workforce Density in South Africa. *Annals of Global Health* 2021; **87**(1):83, 10 pages.
 51. TIWARI R, MASH R, KARANGWA I, CHIKTE UME. A human resources for health analysis of registered family medicine specialists in south africa: 2002-19. *Family Practice* 2021; **38**(2):88-94.
 52. TIWARI R, NAIDOO R, ENGLISH RG, CHIKTE UME. Estimating the emergency care workforce in South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a3174, 9 pages.

53. TIWARI R, WILDSCHUT-FEBRUARY A, NKONKI L, ENGLISH RG, KARANGWA I, CHIKTE UME. Reflecting on the current scenario and forecasting the future demand for medical doctors in South Africa up to 2030: towards equal representation of women. *Human Resources for Health* 2021; **19**:27, 12 pages.
54. TURAWA E, AWOTIWON OF, DHANSAY MA, COIS A, LABADARIOS D, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Prevalence of anaemia, iron deficiency, and iron deficiency anaemia in women of reproductive age and children under 5 years of age in South Africa (1997-2021): A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(23):12799, 17 pages.
55. UWIMANA-NICOL J, HENDRICKS LA, YOUNG TN. Population-level interventions targeting risk factors of diabetes and hypertension in South Africa: a document review. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:2283, 14 pages.
56. VAN DER MERWE A, TOEFY MY, MOOSA MR, VAN DEVENTER H, SCOTT CJ. Living with someone else's penis: The lived experiences of two South African penile allograft recipients: A descriptive phenomenological study. *Annals of Medicine and Surgery* 2021; **69**:102794, 7 pages.
57. VAN NIEKERK S, KAMALAKANNAN S, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, CHARUMBIRA MY, FERNANDES S, WEBSTER J, ENGLISH RG, LOUW QA, SMYTHE TH. Towards universal health coverage for people with stroke in South Africa: a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(11): e049988, 13 pages.
58. VAN WIJK CH, MAJOLA PZ. Mood responses to COVID-19: Implications for family practice in South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a528, 4 pages.
59. VAN WIJK CH, MARTIN JH, MAREE DJF. Clinical validation of brief mental health scales for use in South African occupational healthcare. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2021; **47**: a1895, 17 pages.
60. VAN WIJK CH, MARTIN JH, MEINTJES WAJ. Burden of common mental disorders in South African workplace settings. *Occupational Health Southern Africa* 2021; **27**(5):164-171.
61. VAN WIJK CH, MEINTJES WAJ. Associations Between Adverse Underwater Events and ADHD Diagnosis Among Military Divers. *Journal of Attention Disorders* 2021; **25**(6):848-850.

HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING

Journal articles

1. AMOUSSOU LOKOSSOU YUH, AYUK BT, AZANDJÉMÉ C, MBHENYANE XG. Socio-cultural beliefs influence feeding practices of mothers and their children in Grand Popo, Benin. *Journal of Health, Population and Nutrition* 2021; **40**:33, 12 pages.
2. AMOUSSOU LOKOSSOU YUH, AZANDJÉMÉ C, AYUK BT, MBHENYANE XG. The presence of the double burden of malnutrition in children and their mothers in Grand-Popo, Benin. *Nutrition and Health* 2021; **27**(1):89-96.
3. ATKUNDA P, EIDE WB, KARDEL KR, IVERSEN PO, WESTERBERG A. Unlocking the potential for achievement of the UN Sustainable Development Goal 2 - 'Zero Hunger' - in Africa: targets strategies, synergies and challenges. *Food & Nutrition Research* 2021; **65**:7686, 11 pages.

4. BALAKRISHNA Y, MANDA OM, MWAMBI H, VAN GRAAN AE. Identifying Nutrient patterns in South African Foods to support National Nutrition Guidelines and Policies. *Nutrients* 2021; **13**:3194, 17 pages.
5. BREITENBACH L, MARAIS ML, VAN NIEKERK E. Idiosyncratic food preferences of children with autism spectrum disorder in England. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2021; **34**(3):90-96.
6. CLARKE MJ, KOEN N, DU PLESSIS LM. Perspectives from South African dietitians on infant and young child feeding regulations. *Public Health Nutrition* 2021; **24**(1):169-181.
7. CLARKE PM, ZUMA MK, AYUK BT, STEENKAMP L, MBHENYANE XG. Caregivers' knowledge and Food accessibility contributes to Childhood Malnutrition: A case study of Dora Nginza Hospital, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(20):10691, 18 pages.
8. DE KOCK T, STEINMAN H, NEL DG, VAN NIEKERK E. Management of children with Food allergies in South Africa: Knowledge and practice of parents regarding precautionary allergen labelling - A cross-sectional survey. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(4):224-230.
9. DU PLESSIS LM, DANIELS LC, KOORNHOF HE, SAMUELS S, MÖLLER I, RÖHRS SH. Overview of field-testing of the revised, draft South African Paediatric Food-Based Dietary Guidelines amongst mothers/caregivers of children aged 0-5 years in the Western Cape and Mpumalanga, South Africa. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2021; **34**(4):123-131.
10. DU PLESSIS LM, DANIELS LC, KOORNHOF HE, SOLOMON ZL, LOFTUS M, BABAJEE LC, RONQUEST C, SCHRÖDER B, GREENER CM, BURN KJ. Field testing of the revised, draft South African Paediatric Food-Based Dietary Guidelines among mothers/caregivers of children aged 0-12 months in the Breede Valley sub-district, Western Cape province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2021; **34**(4):132-138.
11. DUSINGIZIMANA T, WEBER JL, RAMILAN T, IVERSEN PO, BROUGH L. An empirical study of factors associated with height-for-age z-scores of children aged 6-23 months in Northwest Rwanda: the role of care practices related to child feeding and health. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2021; **126**(8):1203-1214.
12. DUSINGIZIMANA T, WEBER JL, RAMILAN T, IVERSEN PO, BROUGH L. A Mixed-Methods study of factors influencing access to and use of Micronutrient Powders in Rwanda. *Global health, Science and Practice* 2021; **9**(2):274-285.
13. GOOSEN C, BAUMGARTNER B, MIKULIC N, BARNABAS SL, COTTON MF, ZIMMERMANN MB, BLAAUW R. Examining Associations of HIV and Iron Status with Nutritional and Inflammatory Status, Anemia and Dietary Intake in South African Schoolchildren. *Nutrients* 2021; **13**:962, 17 pages.
14. GOOSEN C, BLAAUW R. The Development of a Quantified Food Frequency Questionnaire for Assessing Iron Nutrition in Schoolchildren from Resource-Limited settings in Cape Town, South Africa. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 2021; **60**(6):707-721.
15. HAYFORD FEA, DOLMAN RC, OZTURK M, NIENABER A, RICCI C, LOOTS D, BROMBACHER F, BLAAUW R, SMUTS CM, PARIHAR SP, MALAN L. Adjunct n-3 Long-Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid Treatment in Tuberculosis Reduces Inflammation and Improves Anemia of Infection more in C3HeB/FeJ Mice with Low n-3 Fatty Acid status than Sufficient n-3 Fatty Acid Status. *Frontiers in Nutrition* 2021; **8**:695452, 13 pages.
16. KAKWANGIRE P, MOSS C, MATOVU N, ATUKUNDA P, WESTERBERG A, IVERSEN PO, MUHOOZI GKM. The association between dietary diversity and

- development among children under 24 months in rural Uganda: analysis of a cluster-randomised maternal education trial. *Public Health Nutrition* 2021; **24**(13):4286-4296.
17. KATENGA-KAUNDA LZ, KAMUDONI P, HOLMBOE-OTTESEN G, FJELD HE, MDALA I, SHI Z, IVERSEN PO. Enhancing nutrition knowledge and dietary diversity among rural pregnant women in Malawi: a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2021; **21**:644, 11 pages.
 18. KIRSCHBAUM T.K., THEILMANN M, SUDHARSANAN N., MANNE GOEHLER J, MARCUS M, EBERT C, LABADARIOS D, LUNET N, MOGHADDAM SS, WEBSTER J, DAVIES JI, BARNIGHAUSEN T, JAACKS LM, ET AL. Targeting Hypertension Screening in Low- and Middle-Income Countries a Cross-Sectional Analysis of 1.2 Million Adults in 56 Countries. *Journal of the American Heart Association* 2021; **10**(13): e021063, 18 pages.
 19. KOEN N, MARAIS ML, SMIT Y, NEL DG, ENGELBRECHT LM. Sodium reduction regulations in South Africa - The consumer perspective. *Journal of Consumer Sciences* 2021; **6**(1):14-27.
 20. MARAIS ML, DRIMIE SE, BOSHOFF C. Determinants for realisation of the right to food among adolescents in Sterkspruit, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development* 2021; **21**(5):18131-18153.
 21. MARTIN CJ, VELDMAN FJ, LABADARIOS D, EBRAHIM Z, MULLER E, KASSIER S. Gastrointestinal symptoms in HIV-positive kidney transplant candidates and recipients from an HIV-positive donor. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:1-11.
 22. MBHATSANI HV, MABAPA NS, AYUK BT, MANDIWANA TC, MUSHAPHI LF, MOHLALA M, MBHENYANE XG. Food security and related health risk among adults in the Limpopo Province of South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(11/12):8848, 7 pages.
 23. MÖLLER I, DU PLESSIS LM, DANIELS LC. Field-testing of the revised, draft South African Paediatric Food-Based Dietary Guideline among Siswati-speaking mothers/caregivers of children aged 0-36 months in Kabokweni, Mpumalanga province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2021; **34**(4):145-150.
 24. NABUUMA DS, EKESA B, FABER M, MBHENYANE XG. Food security and food sources linked to dietary diversity in rural smallholder farming households in central Uganda. *AIMS Agriculture and Food* 2021; **6**(2):644-662.
 25. NABUUMA DS, EKESA-ONYANGO BEO, FABER M, MBHENYANE XG. Community perspectives on food security and dietary diversity among rural smallholder farmers: A qualitative study in central Uganda. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research* 2021; **5**:100183, 7 pages.
 26. NIENABER A, OZTURK M, DOLMAN RC, ZANDBERG L, HAYFORD FEA, BROMBACHER F, BLAAUW R, SMUTS CM, PARIHAR SP, MALAN L. Beneficial effect of long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on tuberculosis in mice. *Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids* 2021; **170**:102304, 10 pages.
 27. NKOMANI S, RUSKANIKO S, BLAAUW R. The impact of existing diabetes self-management education interventions on knowledge, attitudes and practices in public health care institutions in Harare, Zimbabwe. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2021; **34**(1):27-33.
 28. PEIRIS D, GHOSH A, MANNE-GOEHLER J, JAACKS LM, THEILMANN M, MARCUS M, ZHUMADILOV Z, TSABEDZE L, SUPIYEV A, SILVER B, SIBAI AM, LABADARIOS D, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Cardiovascular disease risk profile

- and management practices in 45 low-income and middle-income countries: A cross-sectional study of nationally representative individual-level survey data. *PLoS Medicine* 2021; **18**(3): e1003485, 19 pages.
29. PHUNGWAYO T, BOATEMAA S, KOORNHOF HE. Governance of food and nutrition security in Eswatini: an analysis of government policies and reports. *Agriculture and Food Security* 2021; **10**:45, 10 pages.
 30. PHUNGWAYO T, BOATEMAA S, KOORNHOF HE. Governance of food and nutrition security in Eswatini: an analysis of government policies and reports. *Agriculture and Food Security* 2021; **10**:45, 10 pages.
 31. RÖHRS SH, DU PLESSIS LM. Field-testing of the revised, draft South African Paediatric Food-Based Dietary Guidelines among mothers/caregivers of children between the ages of 3 and 5 years in the Northern Metropole, City of Cape Town, Western Cape province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2021; **34**(4):151-156.
 32. SAMUELS S, DU PLESSIS LM, DANIELS LC. Field testing of the revised, draft South African Paediatric Food-Based Dietary Guidelines among mothers/caregivers of children aged 12-36 months in the Stellenbosch Municipality in the Western Cape province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2021; **34**(4):139-144.
 33. STEVENSON C, BLAAUW R, FREDERICKS E, VISSER J, ROUX S. Probiotic effect and dietary correlations on faecal microbiota profiles in irritable bowel syndrome. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2021; **34**(3):84-89.
 34. TEUFEL F, SEIGLIE JA, GELDSETZER P, THEILMANN M, MARCUS M, EBERT C, ARBOLEDA WAL, AGOUDAVI K, ANDALL-BRERETON G, ARYAL KK, BICABA BW, LABADARIOS D, DAVIES JI, PRIVATE ET AL. Body-mass index and diabetes risk in 57 low-income and middle-income countries: a cross-sectional study of nationally representative, individual-level data in 685 616 adults. *Lancet* 2021; **398**(10296):238-248.
 35. TURAWA E, AWOTIWON OF, DHANSAY MA, COIS A, LABADARIOS D, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Prevalence of anaemia, iron deficiency, and iron deficiency anaemia in women of reproductive age and children under 5 years of age in South Africa (1997-2021): A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(23):12799, 17 pages.
 36. TURAWA E, AWOTIWON OF, DHANSAY MA, COIS A, LABADARIOS D, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Prevalence of Anaemia, Iron Deficiency, and Iron Deficiency in Women of Reproductive Age and Children under 5 years of age in South Africa (1997-2021): A Systematic Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(12799):1-17.
 37. WALLS H, NISBETT N, LAAR A, DRIMIE SE, ZAIDI S, HARRIS J. Addressing malnutrition: The importance of political economy analysis of Power. *International Journal of Health Policy and Management* 2021; **10**(12):809-816.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES / INFEKSIESIEKTES

Journal articles

1. ABOUBAKAR F, JACKOU H, ANYA BPM, HAMANI B, CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, WIYSONGE CSU. Organization of a free mass distribution campaign of long-lasting insecticidal mosquito nets in the context of COVID-19 in Niger. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **38**:119, 6 pages.

2. APORNPONG T, GRINSZTEJN B, HUGHES MD, RITZ J, KERR S, FLETCHER CV, RUXRUNGTHAM K, GODFREY C, GROSS R, HOGG E, VAN SCHALKWYK M, ET AL. Antiretroviral hair levels, self-reported adherence, and virologic failure in second-line regimen patients in resource-limited settings. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(9):1439-1449.
3. BISIMWA B, NACHEGA JB, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, METCALFE JZ, SHAH M, DIACON AH, SAM-AGUDU NA, BULABULA ANH, ET AL. Xpert Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Rifampicin-Detected Rifampicin Resistance is a Suboptimal Surrogate for Multidrug-resistant Tuberculosis in Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo: Diagnostic and Clinical Implications. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(2): e362-e370.
4. BROADHURST AGB, LALLA U, TALJAARD JJ, LOUW EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. The diagnostic challenge of pneumocystis pneumonia and COVID-19 co-infection in HIV. *Respirology Case Reports* 2021; **9**(4): e00725, 3 pages.
5. CHAKAYA JM, KHAN M, NTOUMI F, AKLILLU E, FATIMA R, MWABA P, KAPATA N, MFINANGA SG, BULABULA ANH, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Global Tuberculosis Report 2020 - Reflections on the Global TB burden, treatment and prevention efforts. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **113S**(S1): S7-S12.
6. CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, ABOUBACAR I, OUMAROU B, ADEHOSSI E, ANYA BPM, MOUNKAILA A, MOUSTAPHA A, KHALEF IE, DIAWARA GA, BIEY JN, TAMBWE D, WIYSONGE CSU. Clinical features and predictors of mortality among hospitalized patients with COVID-19 in Niger. *Conflict and Health* 2021; **15**:89, 11 pages.
7. CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, BRAND AS, BAKAN B, OBADIA PM, KUHANGANA TC, KAYEMBE-KITENGE T, KITENGE J, NKULU CBL, VANOIRBEEK J, NAWROT TS, HOET P, NEMERY B. Acute and chronic exposure to air pollution in relation with incidence, prevalence, severity and mortality of COVID-19: a rapid systematic review. *Environmental Health: A Global Access Science Source* 2021; **20**:41, 21 pages.
8. CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, KAYEMBE-KITENGE T, POLLITT KJG, MARTENS DS, GHOSH M, NACHEGA JB, NEMERY B, NAWROT TS. Telomere length and outcome of treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis in a gold mining community. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**(1):4031, 10 pages.
9. COETZEE A, BHIKOO R, BERNDORFLER B, CONRADIE W, TALJAARD JJ, CONRADIE-SMIT M. Thyrotoxicosis secondary to thyroiditis following SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(2):72-75.
10. DE WAARD L, LANGENEGGER EJ, DE JAGER K, VAN DER MERWE TA, OLIVIER SE, DU TOIT N, PAULSEN C, NKANGANA N, VAN NIEKERK MS, MOODLEY AR, SCHELL SJ, TALJAARD JJ, BOTHA MHH, DRAMOWSKI A, CLUVER CA, BEKKER A. Maternal and neonatal outcomes of COVID-19 in a high-risk pregnant cohort with and without HIV. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(12):1174-1180.
11. DONALD PR, DIACON AH, THEE S. Anton Ghon and His Colleagues and Their Studies of the Primary Focus and Complex of Tuberculosis Infection and Their Relevance for the Twenty-First Century. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:557-567.
12. DU PLESSIS E, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER A, TALJAARD JJ, AYELE BT, NYASULU P, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Corticosteroids in critical COVID-19: Are all corticosteroids equal? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):550-553.

13. JASSAT W, COHEN C, TEMPIA S, MASHA M, GOLDSTEIN S, KUFA T, MURANGANDI P, SAVULESCU D, WALAZA S, BAM J-L, DAVIES M-A, PROZESKY HW, PARKER A, ET AL. Risk factors for COVID-19-related in-hospital mortality in a high HIV and tuberculosis prevalence setting in South Africa: a cohort study. *Lancet HIV* 2021; **8**(9): e554-e567.
14. LALLA U, IRUSEN EM, ALLWOOD BW, TALJAARD JJ, KOEGELENBERG CFN. A severity-of-illness score in patients with tuberculosis requiring intensive care. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):245-249.
15. LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, ZEMLIN A, MASHA TE, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, RETIEF FW, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PR. Comparison of patients with severe COVID-19 admitted to an intensive care unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID-19 pandemic. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
16. LEE Z, RAYNER CR, FORREST JI, NACHEGA JB, SENCHAUDHURI E, MILLS E. The Rise and Fall of Hydroxychloroquine for the Treatment and Prevention of COVID-19. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2021; **104**(1):35-38.
17. MAAZOU AA, OUMAROU B, BIENVENU B, ANYA BPM, TAMBWE D, KHALEF IE, BIEY JN, CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, WIYSONGE CSU. Community-based surveillance contribution to the response of COVID-19 in Niger. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **44**:1-8.
18. MAZAZA A, LALLA U, TALJAARD JJ, JOHN TJ, JOHN K, SLABBERT JT, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The aetiology of severe community-acquired pneumonia requiring intensive care unit admission in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **26**(1):5-7.
19. MOOLLA MS, REDDY K, FWEMBA I, NYASULU PRS, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER MA, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. Bacterial infection, antibiotic use and COVID-19: Lessons from the intensive care unit. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):575-581.
20. MOOLLA MS, WHITELAW AC, DECLOEDT EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PARKER A. Opportunities to enhance antibiotic stewardship: colistin use and outcomes in a low-resource setting. *JAC-Antimicrobial Resistance* 2021; **3**(4):1-7.
21. NACHEGA JB, ATTEH R, IHEKWEAZU C, SAM-AGUDU NA, ADEJUMO P, NSANZIMANA S, RWAGASORE E, CONDO J, PALEKER M, MAHOMED H, SULEMAN F, ARI AR, KIGULI-MALWADDE E, OMASWA FG, SEWANKAMBO NK, VIBOUD C, REID MJA, ZUMLA A, KILMARX PH. Contact Tracing and the COVID-19 Response in Africa: Best Practices, Key Challenges, and Lessons Learned from Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, and Uganda. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2021; **104**(4):1179-1187.
22. NACHEGA JB, BORRE ED, DOWDY D, CHANDA-KAPATA P, CLEARY S, GENG EH. Cost-effectiveness of universal HIV testing and treatment: where next? *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(5): e573-e574.
23. NACHEGA JB, GRIMWOOD A, MAHOMED H, FATTI GL, PREISER W, KALLAY O, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, RWAGASORE E, NSANZIMANA S, NGAMIJE D, CONDO J, SIDAT M, NOORMAHOMED EV,

- REID MJA, LUKENI B, SULEMAN F, MTETA A, ZUMLA A. From Easing Lockdowns to Scaling Up Community-based Coronavirus Disease 2019 Screening, Testing, and Contact Tracing in Africa - Shared Approaches, Innovations, and Challenges to Minimize Morbidity and Mortality. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(2):327-331.
24. NACHEGA JB, GRIMWOOD A, MAHOMED H, FATTI GL, PREISER W, KALLAY O, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, ET AL. From Easing Lockdowns to Scaling Up Community-based Coronavirus Disease 2019 Screening, Testing, and Contact Tracing in Africa-Shared Approaches, Innovations, and Challenges to Minimize Morbidity and Mortality. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(2):327-331.
 25. NACHEGA JB, KAPATA N, SAM-AGUDU NA, DECLOEDT EH, CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, NAGU T, MWABA P, YEBOAH-MANU D, CHANDA-KAPATA P, NTOUMI F, GENG EH, ZUMLA A. Minimizing the impact of the triple burden of COVID-19, tuberculosis and HIV on health services in sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **113S**(S1): S16-S21.
 26. NACHEGA JB, MAEURER M, SAM-AGUDU NA, CHAKAYA JM, CHIMUSA PATRICK DE MARIE K, ZUMLA A. Bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) vaccine and potential cross-protection against SARS-CoV-2 infection - Assumptions, knowns, unknowns and need for developing an accurate scientific evidence base. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **113**(S1): S78-S81.
 27. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MELLORS JW, ZUMLA A, MOFENSON LM. Scaling Up Covid-19 Vaccination in Africa - Lessons from the HIV Pandemic. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2021; **385**(3):196-198.
 28. NACHEGA JB, VAN DER ZALM MM, RABIE H, KRUGER M, WIYSONGE CSU, PALEKER M, MAHOMED H, ET AL. Addressing challenges to rolling out COVID-19 vaccines in African countries. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(6): e746-e748.
 29. NAKIMULI-MPUNGU E, MUSISI S, SMITH CM, VON ISENBURG M, AKIMANA B, SHAKARISHVILI A, NACHEGA JB, MILLS E, CHIBANDA D, ET AL. Mental health interventions for persons living with HIV in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2021; **24**(S2): e25722, 15 pages.
 30. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, ABRAHAMS R, SABELA T, ROOD JW, KARAMCHAND S, DU PLESSIS N, CEKI S. Tuberculosis reactivation - a consequence of Covid-19 acquired immunodeficiency? *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(1):51-53.
 31. PARK JJH, GRAIS RF, TALJAARD M, NAKIMULI-MPUNGU E, JEHAN F, NACHEGA JB, FORD N, XAVIER D, KENGNE AP, ET AL. Urgently seeking efficiency and sustainability of clinical trials in global health. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(5): e681-e690.
 32. PARK JJH, MOGG R, SMITH GE, NAKIMULI-MPUNGU E, JEHAN F, RAYNER CR, CONDO J, DECLOEDT EH, NACHEGA JB, REIS G, MILLS E. How COVID-19 has fundamentally changed clinical research in global health. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(5): e711-e720.
 33. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD JJ, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Bartonella species as a cause of culture-negative endocarditis in South Africa. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2021; **40**:1873-1879.
 34. PECORARO AJK, PIENAAR C, HERBST PG, POERSTAMPER S, JOUBERT LH, TALJAARD JJ, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, NEWTON-FOOT M,

- DOUBELL AF. Causes of infective endocarditis in the Western Cape, South Africa: a prospective cohort study using a set protocol for organism detection and central decision making by an endocarditis team. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e053169, 8 pages.
35. PILLAY T, CORNELL M, FOX MP, EUVRARD J, FATTI GL, TECHNAU K, SIPAMBO N, PROZESKY HW, ELEY B, TANSER F, JOHNSON LF. Recording of HIV viral loads and viral suppression in South African patients receiving antiretroviral treatment: a multicentre cohort study. *Antiviral Therapy* 2020; **25**(5):257-266.
 36. ROBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, NACHEGA JB, HERBST PG. The hidden continuum of HIV-associated cardiomyopathy: A focussed review with case reports. *SA Heart* 2021; **18**(2):126-135.
 37. RUFFIEUX Y, EFTHIMIOU O, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, JOSKA JA, CORNELL M, SEEDAT S, MOUTON JP, PROZESKY HW, LUND C, MAXWELL N, TLALI M, ORRELL C, DAVIES M-A, MAARTENS G, HAAS AD. The treatment gap for mental disorders in adults enrolled in HIV treatment programmes in South Africa: a cohort study using linked electronic health records. *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 2021; **30**: e37, 11 pages.
 38. VAN DER ZALM MM, LISHMAN J, VERHAGEN LM, REDFERN A, SMIT EJ, BARDAY MM, RUTTENS DLP, DA COSTA A, SEBITOSI-VAN JAARVELD SNN, ITANA JN, SCHRUEDER N, VAN SCHALKWYK M, PARKER NM, APPEL IN, FOURIE B, CLAASSEN M, WORKMAN JJ, GOUSSARD P, VAN ZYL GU, RABIE H. Clinical Experience with Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2–Related Illness in Children: Hospital Experience in Cape Town, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(12): e938-44.
 39. VAN RENSBURG R, DECLOEDT EH, REUTER H, PARKER A, SCHRUEDER N, LAHRI S. Ivermectin for COVID-19: Promising but not yet conclusive. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):188.
 40. ZANIEWSKI E, BRAZIER E, OSTINELLI CHD, WOOD R, OSLER M, TECHNAU K, VAN OOSTERHOUT JJ, MAXWELL N, VAN DIJK J, PROZESKY HW, ET AL. Regression discontinuity analysis demonstrated varied effect of Treat-All on CD4 testing among Southern African countries. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2021; **140**:101-110.

INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH /
 INSTITUUT VIR LEWENSIKLUS EN
 GESONDHEIDSNAVORSING

Journal articles

1. ADAM M, JOHNSTON J, JOB NJ, DRONAVALLI MD, LE ROUX I, MBEWU N, MKUNQWANA NM, TOMLINSON MR, MCMAHON SA, LEFEVRE A E, VANDORMAEL AV, KUHNERT KL, SURI PS, GATES JG, MABASO BM, PORWAL A, PROBER CP, BJRNIGHAUSEN T. Evaluation of a community-based mobile video breastfeeding intervention in Khayelitsha, South Africa: The Philani MOVIE cluster-randomized controlled trial. *PLoS Medicine* 2021; **18**(9): e1003744, 25 pages.
2. ALBUHAIRAN FSA, AGARWAL KA, ARULKUMARAN SA, BHUTTA Z, BINKA FB, CASTRO AC, CLAESON M, DAO BD, DARMSTADT GL, DUKE T, ENGLISH ME, JARDALI FJ, MERSON MM, FERRAND RA, GOLDEN AG, GOLDEN MG, HOMER CH, JEHAN F, TOMLINSON MR, ET AL. Creating the

- Strategic and Technical Advisory Group of Experts (STAGE) to advance maternal, newborn, child, adolescent health and nutrition: a new approach. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**:1-3.
3. ANDERSEN L, SAAL WL, JOSKA JA, SAFREN SA, BANTJES JR, O'CLEIRIGH C, WITTEN JAW, LEE J S, KAGEE A. Improving Detection of Depression in People Living with HIV: Psychometric Properties of the South African Depression Scale (SADS). *AIDS and Behavior* 2021; **25**:3630-3637.
 4. AVENTIN AA, GORDON SL, LAURENZI CAG, RABIE S, TOMLINSON MR, LOHAN ML, STEWART JMB, THURSTON AT, LOHFELD LL, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, MAKHETA MM, CHIDEYA YM, SKEEN S. Adolescent condom use in Southern Africa: narrative systematic review and conceptual model of multilevel barriers and facilitators. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:1228, 22 pages.
 5. AVENTIN AA, RABIE S, SKEEN S, TOMLINSON MR, MAKHETA MM, SIQABATISO Z, LOHAN ML, CLARKE M, LOHFELD LL, THURSTON AT, STEWART JMB. Adaptation of a gender-transformative sexual and reproductive health intervention for adolescent boys in South Africa and Lesotho using intervention mapping. *Global Health Action* 2021; **14**:1927329, 19 pages.
 6. AVENTIN AA, ROBINSON MR, HANRATTY JH, RUANE-MCATEER ER, TOMLINSON MR, CLARKE M, OKONOFUA FO, BONELL CB, LOHAN ML. PROTOCOL: Involving men and boys in family planning: A systematic review of the effective components and characteristics of complex interventions in low- and middle-income countries. *Campbell Systematic Reviews* 2021; **17**(1): e1140, 20 pages.
 7. BANTJES JR, BREET E, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Reducing nonfatal suicidal behaviour among university students: actuarial analysis of potential effects of treating common mental disorders. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2021; **51**(1):21-34.
 8. BANTJES JR, DU PLESSIS SWF, JANSEN AI, SIEBRITS FK. Better Enforcement Is Essential, but May Be Inadequate: Findings of a Survey on the Factors Affecting Payment of Speeding Fines in Cape Town, South Africa. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**(9):5028, 16 pages.
 9. BANTJES JR, KAGEE A. Suicide Prevention in HIV Treatment Centres: Population Attributable Risk Analysis of Treating Common Mental Disorders. *AIDS and Behavior* 2021; **25**:1864-1872.
 10. BANTJES JR, KAGEE A. Suicide Prevention in HIV Treatment Centres: Population Attributable Risk Analysis of Treating Common Mental Disorders. *AIDS and Behavior* 2021; **25**:1864-1872.
 11. BANTJES JR, KAZDIN A E, CUIJPERS P, BREET E, DUNN-COETZEE M, DAVIDS CI, STEIN DJ, KESSLER RC. A Web-Based Group Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Intervention for Symptoms of Anxiety and Depression Among University Students: Open-Label, Pragmatic Trial. *JMIR Mental Health* 2021; **8**(5): e27400, 24 pages.
 12. BANTJES JR, MAPALING CM. "I'm Not Afraid of Dying Because I've Got Nothing to Lose": Young Men in South Africa Talk About Nonfatal Suicidal Behavior. *American Journal of Men's Health* 2021; **15**(2):1-11.
 13. BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, GERICKE F, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, AUERBACH RP, MORTIER P, BRUFFAERTS R, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Mental health and academic failure among first-year university students in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2021; **51**(3):396-408.
 14. BLACK M, BEHRMAN R, DAELMANS B, PRADO L, RICHTER L, TOMLINSON MR, TRUDE ACBT, WERTLIEB DW, WUERMLI AJW, YOSHIKAWA HY. The

- principles of Nurturing Care promote human capital and mitigate adversities from preconception through adolescence. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e004436, 9 pages.
15. BREET E, MATOOANE MI, TOMLINSON MR, BANTJES JR. Systematic review and narrative synthesis of suicide prevention in high-schools and universities: a research agenda for evidence-based practice. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:1116, 21 pages.
 16. BROWN RH, EISNER M, WALKER SW, TOMLINSON MR, FEARON P, DUNNE M, VALDEBENITO S, HUGHES C, WARD CL, SIKANDER S, OSAFO J, MADRID B, BABAN A, THANG VV, FERNANDO AD, MURRAY AL. The impact of maternal adverse childhood experiences and prenatal depressive symptoms on foetal attachment: Preliminary evidence from expectant mothers across eight middle-income countries. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2021; **295**:612-619.
 17. BROWN RHB, EISNER M, VALDEBENITO S, WALKER SW, TOMLINSON MR, HUGHES C, WARD CL, OSAFO J, SIKANDER S, FEARON P, DUNNE M, MADRID B, BABAN A, THANG VV, FERNANDO AD, MURRAY AL. What Research Questions Should the Next Generation of Birth Cohort Studies Address? An International Delphi Study of Experts. *Academic Pediatrics* 2021; **21**:43-52.
 18. DAELMANS B, NAIR MN, HANNA FH, LINCETTO OL, DUA T, HUNT XD. Supporting Maternal Mental Health and Nurturing Care in Humanitarian Settings. *Journal on Education in Emergencies* 2021; **7**(1):171-183.
 19. DOWDALL N, MURRAY L, SKEEN S, MARLOW MB, PASCALIS L, GARDNER F, TOMLINSON MR, COOPER PJ. Book-Sharing for Parenting and Child Development in South Africa: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Child development* 2021; **92**(6):2252-2267.
 20. FOLEY SF, HUGHES C, MURRAY ALM, BABAN A, FERNANDO AD, MADRID B, OSAFO J, SIKANDER S, ABBASI FA, WALKER SW, LUONG-THANH BYLT, THANG VV, TOMLINSON MR, FEARON P, WARD CL, VALDEBENITO S, EISNER M. Prenatal attachment: using measurement invariance to test the validity of comparisons across eight culturally diverse countries. *Archives of Women's Mental Health* 2021; **24**:619-625.
 21. GERICKE F, EBERT DD, BREET E, AUERBACH R, BANTJES JR. A qualitative study of university students' experience of Internet-based CBT for depression. *Counselling and Psychotherapy Research* 2021; **21**(4):792-804.
 22. GORDON SL, ROTHERAM-FULLER E J, REZVAN PH, STEWART JMB, CHRISTODOULOU J, TOMLINSON MR. Maternal depressed mood and child development over the first five years of life in South Africa. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2021; **294**:346-356.
 23. HATHORN S, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, BANTJES JR. Help-seeking intention in obsessive-compulsive disorder: Predictors and barriers in South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2021; **12**:733773, 8 pages.
 24. HISCOX L, HILLER RM, FRASER A, RABIE S, STEWART JMB, SEEDAT S, TOMLINSON MR, HALLIGAN SL. Sex differences in post-traumatic stress disorder in a high adversity cohort of South African adolescents: an examination of depressive symptoms, age, and trauma type as explanatory factors. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2021; **12**:1798669, 11 pages.
 25. HUGHES R, BHOPAL SSB, TOMLINSON MR. Making pre-school children wear masks is bad public health. *Public Health in Practice* 2021; **2**:1-2.

26. HUNT XD, BETANCOURT T, PACIONE LP, ELSABBAGH M, SERVILI CS. Children with Developmental Disorders in Humanitarian Settings: A Call for Evidence and Action. *Journal on Education in Emergencies* 2021; **7**(1):184-195.
27. HUNT XD, LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, SWARTZ LP, SUNDIN P, WEISS RE, TOMLINSON MR. Family disability, poverty and parenting stress: Analysis of a cross-sectional study in Kenya. *African Journal of Disability* 2021; **10**: a744, 8 pages.
28. HUNT XD, SARAN AS, BANKS LMB, WHITE HW, KUPER HK. PROTOCOL: Effectiveness of interventions for improving livelihood outcomes for people with disabilities in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review. *Campbell Systematic Reviews* 2021; **17**: e1184, 14 pages.
29. HUNT XD, STEIN DJ, SPAULL NA, TOMLINSON MR. Hunger as a driver of depressive symptoms: Optimising responses to mental health aspects of the COVID-19 pandemic. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(7):604-605.
30. HUNT XD, VAN DER MERWE AP, URGOITI GU, MEINTJIES HM, LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, STEWART JMB, HARTMANN LA, TOMLINSON MR. Participatory Children's Radio in the Context of a South African Hospital: An Exploratory Study of Stakeholder Perceptions and Experiences. *Southern African Journal of Social Work and Social Development* 2021; **33**(1):7092, 19 pages.
31. HUNT XD, VAN DER MERWE AP, XAKAYI WX, DU TOIT S, HARTMANN LA, HAMILTON AH. The Characteristics of Romantic Partnerships in Women with Acquired Physical Disabilities: Intersecting and Compounded Vulnerabilities in a Community Sample in South Africa. *Sexuality and Disability* 2021; **39**:647-657.
32. JEONG JJ, BHATIA AB, SKEEN S, ADHIA AA. From fathers to peers: Association between paternal violence victimization and peer violence perpetration among youth in Malawi, Nigeria, and Zambia. *Social Science & Medicine* 2021; **278**:1-9.
33. KILIAN S, SWARTZ LP, HUNT XD, BENJAMIN E, CHILIZA B. When roles within interpreter-mediated psychiatric consultations speak louder than words. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2021; **58**(1):27-37.
34. KILIAN S, SWARTZ LP, HUNT XD, BENJAMIN E, CHILIZA B. When roles within interpreter-mediated psychiatric consultations speak louder than words. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2021; **58**(1):27-37.
35. LAPPEMAN M, NDWANDWA E-SN, HUNT XD, NED LY, SWARTZ LP. South African Clinical Psychology Practice: The Challenge of Local Contextual Change. *Professional Psychology-Research and Practice* 2021; **52**(5):494-502.
36. LAURENZI CAG, DU TOIT S, AMEYAN W, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, KARA T, BRAND AS, CHIDEYA YM, ABRAHAMS NT, BRADSHAW ME, PAGE DT, FORD N, SAM-AGUDU NA, MARK D, VITORIA M, PENAZZATO M, WILLIS N, ARMSTRONG A, SKEEN S. Psychosocial interventions for improving engagement in care and health and behavioural outcomes for adolescents and young people living with HIV: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2021; **2021**(24): e25741, 15 pages.
37. LAURENZI CAG, HUNT XD, SKEEN S, SUNDIN P, WEISS RE, KOSI VK, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, TOMLINSON MR. Associations between caregiver mental health and young children's behaviour in a rural Kenyan sample. *Global Health Action* 2021; **14**(1):861909, 10 pages.
38. LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, COETZEE BJ, NOTHOLI V, GORDON SL, CHADEMANA EMMA, BISHOP JULIA, TOMLINSON MR. Instructive roles and supportive relationships: client perspectives of their engagement with

- community health workers in a rural South African home visiting program. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2021; **20**:32, 12 pages.
39. LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, COETZEE BJ, NOTHOLI V, GORDON SL, CHADEMANA EMMA, BISHOP JULIA, TOMLINSON MR. Instructive roles and supportive relationships: client perspectives of their engagement with community health workers in a rural South African home visiting program. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2021; **20**(32):1-12.
 40. LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, RABIE S, COETZEE BJ, NOTHOLI V, BISHOP JULIA, CHADEMANA EMMA, TOMLINSON MR. Balancing roles and blurring boundaries: Community health workers' experiences of navigating the crossroads between personal and professional life in rural South Africa. *Health and Social Care in the Community* 2021; **29**(1):1249-1259.
 41. LOUW JG, VAN HEERDEN A, OLIVIER L, LAMBRECHTS TV, BROODRYK MB, BUNGE LB, VOSLOO MV, TOMLINSON MR. Executive Function After Prenatal Alcohol Exposure in Children in a South African Population: Cross-sectional Study. *JMIR Formative Research* 2021; **5**(7): e20658, 10 pages.
 42. MARLOW MB, CHRISTIE H, SKEEN S, RABIE S, LOUW JG, SWARTZ LP, MOFOKENG SM, MAKHETA MM, TOMLINSON MR. Alcohol use during pregnancy in rural Lesotho: "There is nothing else except alcohol". *Social Science & Medicine* 2021; **291**:114482, 8 pages.
 43. MEYERSON KA, HODDINOTT G, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, TOMLINSON MR. Caregiver-child separation during tuberculosis hospitalisation: a qualitative study in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2021; **51**(3):409-421.
 44. MYERS B, BANTJES JR, LOCHNER C, MORTIER P, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Maltreatment during childhood and risk for common mental disorders among first year university students in South Africa. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2021; **56**(7):1175-1187.
 45. ODUWOLE OE, MAHOMED H, LAURENZI CAG, LARSON HJ, WIYSONGE CSU. Point-of-care vaccinators' perceptions of vaccine hesitancy drivers: A qualitative study from the cape metropolitan district, South Africa. *Vaccine* 2021; **39**:5506-551.
 46. PAGE TA, GORDON SL, BALCHIN RB, TOMLINSON MR. Caregivers perspectives of the challenges faced with survivors of traumatic brain injury: A scoping review. *Neurorehabilitation* 2021; **49**(3):349-362.
 47. PIRKIS JP, JOHN AJ, SHIN SS, DELPOZO-BANOS MD-B, ARYA VA, ANALUISA-AGUILAR PA-A, APPLEBY LA, ARENSMAN EA, BANTJES JR, BARAN AB, BERTOLOTE JMB, BORGES GB, BREČIĆ PB, CAINE EC, CASTELPIETRA GC, CHANGE S-SC, COLCHESTER DC, CROMPTON DC, CURKOVIC MC, ET AL. Suicide trends in the early months of the COVID-19 pandemic: an interrupted time-series analysis of preliminary data from 21 countries. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2021; **8**:579-588.
 48. ROBINSON MR, AVENTIN AA, HANRATTY JH, RUANE-MCATEER ER, TOMLINSON MR, CLARKE M, OKONOFUA FO, LOHAN ML. Nothing so practical as theory: a rapid review of the use of behaviour change theory in family planning interventions involving men and boys. *Reproductive Health* 2021; **18**:126, 26 pages.
 49. ROHLEDER P, BRAATHEN SH, CAREW M, CHIWAULA M, HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP. Creative collaboration on a disability and sexuality participatory action research project: A reflective diary account. *Qualitative Research in Psychology* 2021; **18**(2):250-270.

50. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, WYNN A, STEWART JMB, ALMIROL E, WEICHLE TW, TUBERT J, TOMLINSON MR. Outcomes of HIV-exposed but uninfected children in South Africa over 5 years. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(2):347-354.
51. SATINSKY ES, KIMURA TK, KIANG MK, ABEBE RA, CUNNINGHAM SC, LEE HL, LIN XL, LIU CHL, RUDAN I, SEN SS, TOMLINSON MR, YAVER MY, TSAI C. Systematic review and meta-analysis of depression, anxiety, and suicidal ideation among Ph.D. students. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:14370, 12 pages.
52. SHENDEROVICH Y, LACHMAN JM, WARD CL, WESSELS IW, GARDNER F, TOMLINSON MR, OLIVER D, JANOWSKI R, MARTIN MM, OKOP K, SACOLO-GWEBU H, NGCOBO LL, FANG Z, ALAMPAY LA, BABAN A, BAUMANN AAB, BENEVIDES DE BARROS RB, BUTCHART A, ET AL. The Science of Scale for Violence Prevention: A New Agenda for Family Strengthening in Low- and Middle-Income Countries. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2021; **9**:581440, 5 pages.
53. SHERR L, ROBERTS K, TOMLINSON MR, SKEEN S, MEBRAHTU HM, GORDON SL, DU TOIT S, HAAG K, CLUVER L. Food Should not be Forgotten: Impacts of Combined Cash Transfer Receipt and Food Security on Child Education and Cognition in South Africa and Malawi. *AIDS and Behavior* 2021; **25**:2886-2897.
54. SMIT A, SWARTZ LP, BANTJES JR, ROOMANEY R, COETZEE BJ. Moving Beyond Text-and-Talk in Qualitative Health Research: Methodological Considerations of Using Multiple Media for Data Collection. *Qualitative Health Research* 2021; **31**(3):600-614.
55. TOMLINSON MR, HUNT XD, DAELMANS B, ROLLINS N, ROSS DA, OBERKLAID FO. Optimising child and adolescent health and development through an integrated ecological life course approach. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2021; **372**:1-4.
56. TOMLINSON MR, RICHTER L, SLEMMING WS. What the science of child and adolescent development contributes to understanding the impacts of COVID-19. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(1):1-2.
57. VAN ZYL PJJV, BANTJES JR, BREET E, LEWIS I. Motives for deliberate self-harm in a South African tertiary hospital. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2021; **27**: a1524, 9 pages.

Chapters in books

1. HUNT XD, BRAATHEN SH, ROHLEDER P. Physical Disability and Femininity: An Intersection of Identities. In: Hunt XD, Braathen SH, Chiwaula M, Carew Mark T, Rohleder P, Swartz LP (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality: Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 61-77.
2. HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP, BRAATHEN SH, CAREW MARK T, CHIWAULA M, ROHLEDER P. Some Background, and a South African Study on Sexuality. In: HUNT XD, Braathen SH, Chiwaula M, Carew Mark T, Rohleder P, SWARTZ LP (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality: Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 1-25.
3. HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP, BRAATHEN SH, CAREW MARK T, CHIWAULA M, ROHLEDER P. The Meaning of Participation: Reflections on Our Study. In: HUNT XD, Braathen SH, Chiwaula M, Carew Mark T, Rohleder P, SWARTZ LP (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality: Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 139-149.
4. HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP, BRAATHEN SH, ROHLEDER P. Sexual and Reproductive Health: Layers of (in)Access. In: Hunt XD, Braathen SH,

- Chiwaula M, Carew Mark T, Rohleder P, Swartz LP (eds.) *Physical Disability and Sexuality: Stories from South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 115-130.
5. ROHLEDER P, HUNT XD, CHIWAULA M, SWARTZ LP, BRAATHEN SH, CAREW MARK T. Through a personal lens: A participatory action research project challenging myths of physical disability and sexuality in South Africa. In: Shuttleworth RS, Mona LRM (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Disability and Sexuality*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 378-390.
 6. ZYGMONT CS, NAIDOO AV, SNYMAN PA. The utility of Adventure Programs for the development of resilience and related constructs in adolescent, corporate and clinical contexts. In: Kumar Pradhan R, Kumar U (eds.) *Emotion, Wellbeing and Resilience: Theoretical Perspectives and Practical Applications*, Apple Academic Press, Florida, USA, 2021: 465-486.

INSTITUTE OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / INSTITUUT VIR SPORT- EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ADAMI PE, CIANCA J, MCCLOSKEY B, DERMAN EW, STEINACKER JM, O'CONNOR F, MIGLIORINI S, BUDGETT R, YAMASAWA F, LEREIM I, BIGARD X, TROYANOS C, GARRANDES F, BERMON S. Infectious Diseases Outbreak Management Tool for endurance mass participation sporting events: an international effort to counteract the COVID-19 spread in the endurance sport setting. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **55**(3):181-182.
2. AHMED S, BROWN JC, GRAY J. Predictors of throwing performance in amateur male cricketers: A musculoskeletal approach. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2021; **21**(8):1119-1128.
3. BADENHORST M, RUNCIMAN PA, BROWN JC, SWARTZ LP, DERMAN EW. Promotion of Para athlete well-being in South Africa (the PROPEL studies): Profiles and prevalence of psychological distress. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2021; **24**:616-621.
4. BARDEN C, BEKKER S, BROWN JC, STOKES K, MCKAY CD. Evaluating the implementation of injury prevention strategies in Rugby Union and League: A systematic review using the RE-AIM Framework. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **42**:112-121.
5. BOSCH A, FLANAGAN K, EKEN MM, WITHERS A, BURGER J, LAMBERTS RP. Physiological and metabolic responses to exercise on treadmill, elliptical trainer and stepper; practical implications for training. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism* 2021; **31**:135-142.
6. BROWN JC, HENDRICKS S, LAMBERT MI, VAN MECHELEN W, VERHAGEN E. BokSmart rugby safety education courses are associated with improvements in behavioural determinants in attending coaches and referees: Presurvey-postsurvey study. *Injury Prevention* 2021; **27**:363-368.
7. CAPOSTAGNO B, LAMBERT MI, LAMBERTS RP. Analysis of a Submaximal Cycle Test to Monitor Adaptations to Training: Implications for Optimizing Training Prescription. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 2021; **35**(4):924-930.
8. DE JOODE M, BERK S, DELAHAIJE L, LAMBERTS RP. The use of the Lamberts Submaximal Cycle Test in Triathlon; an exploratory study in young professional sprint triathletes. *The Journal of Science & Cycling* 2021; **9**(3):1-7.

9. DE WAAL SJ, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, VENTER RE, LAMBERTS RP. Physiological Indicators of Trail Running Performance: A Systematic Review. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**:325-332.
10. DERMAN EW, BADENHORST M, BLAUWET C, EMERY C, FAGHER K, LEE YH, KISSICK J, LEXELL J, MILLER IS, PLUIM B, SCHWELLNUS M, STEFFEN K, VAN DER VLIET P, WEBBORN N, WEILER R. Para sport translation of the IOC consensus on recording and reporting of data for injury and illness in sport. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **55**:1068-1076.
11. EVANS RW, SHACKLETON CL, WEST S, DERMAN EW, RAUCH HGL, BAALBERGEN E, ALBERTUS-KAJEE Y. Robotic Locomotor Training Leads to Cardiovascular Changes in Individuals with Incomplete Spinal Cord Injury Over a 24-Week Rehabilitation Period: A Randomized Controlled Pilot Study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2021; **102**:1447-1456.
12. FAGHER K, BADENHORST M, VAN DER VLIET P. Sports physiotherapy - Actions to optimize the health of Para athletes. *International Journal of Sports Physical Therapy* 2021; **16**(6):1376-1378.
13. FELL BL, HANEKOM SD, HEINE M. Six-minute walk test protocol variations in low-resource settings - A scoping review. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2021; **77**(1): a1549, 9 pages.
14. HAYASHI D, CREMA MD, JARRAYA M, BLAUWET C, HEISS R, ROEMER FW, DERMAN EW, GUERMAZI A. Magnetic Resonance Imaging Depicted Muscle Injuries in Athletes Participating in the Rio De Janeiro 2016 Summer Paralympic Games. *International Journal of Sports and Exercise Medicine* 2021; **7**(3):1-9.
15. HEINE M, BADENHORST M, VAN ZYL C, LIMA DE MELO GHISI G, BABU AS, BUCKLEY J, SERON P, TURK-ADAWI K, DERMAN EW. Developing a complex understanding of physical activity in cardiometabolic disease from low-to-middle income countries - a qualitative systematic review with meta-synthesis. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:11977, 18 pages.
16. HEINE M, LATEGAN FC, ERASMUS M, LOMBAARD C, MC CARTHY N, OLIVIER J, VAN NIEKERK PM, HANEKOM SD. Health education interventions to promote health literacy in adults with selected non-communicable diseases living in low-to-middle income countries: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2021; **27**(6):1417-1428.
17. HEINE M, MOKKINK LB, VAN ZYL C, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD. Patient-reported Outcome measures in key African languages to promote diversity in research and clinical practice (PROUD)-protocol for a systematic review of measurement properties. *Trials* 2021; **22**(1):380, 8 pages.
18. JARRAYA M, BLAUWET C, CREMA MD, HEISS R, ROEMER FW, HAYASHI D, DERMAN EW, GUERMAZI A. Sports injuries at the Rio de Janeiro 2016 Summer Paralympic Games: use of diagnostic imaging services. *European Radiology* 2021; **31**:6768-6779.
19. KENNEALLY M, CASADO A, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, SANTOS-CONCEJERO J. Training Intensity Distribution analysis by Race Pace vs Physiological approach in World-Class middle- and long-distance runners. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2021; **21**(6):819-826.
20. KUNOROZVA L, VAN TONDER R, STARLING LT, BROWN JC, VIVIERS PL, DERMAN EW. A five-year clinical audit of concussive injuries in South African collegiate male rugby players - a South African experience. *Sport Sciences for Health* 2021; **17**:1007-1015.

21. RACINAIS S, IHSAN M, TAYLOR L, CARDINALE M, ADAMI PE, ALONSO JM, BOUSCAREN N, BUITRAGO S, ESH CJ, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, GARRANDES F, HAVENITH G, LABIDI M, LANGE G, LLOYD A, MOUSSAY S, MTIBAA K, TOWNSEND N, WILSON MG, BERMON S. Hydration and cooling in elite athletes: relationship with performance, body mass loss and body temperatures during the Doha 2019 IAAF World Athletics Championships. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **55**:1335-1341.
22. SALIE R, EKEN MM, DONALD A, FIEGGEN AG, LANGERAK NG. Physical Activity Levels of Adolescents and Adults with Cerebral Palsy in urban South Africa. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2021; **12**:1-11.
23. SALMON DM, CHUA J, SULLIVAN SJ, WHATMAN C, BROWN JC, REGISTER-MIHALIK J, MURPHY I, WALTERS S, CLACY A, SOLE G, KERR ZY, RASMUSSEN K, ENGLAND M. Baseline Concussion Assessment Performance of Community-based Senior Rugby Players: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Brain Injury* 2021; **35**(11):1433-1442.
24. SCHWELLNUS M, SEWRY N, SNYDERS C, KAULBACK K, WOOD PS, SEOCHARAN I, DERMAN EW, HULL JH, VALTONEN M, JORDAAN E. Symptom cluster is associated with prolonged return-to-play in symptomatic athletes with acute respiratory illness (including COVID-19): a cross-sectional study-AWARE study I. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **55**:1144-1152.
25. SNEGIREVA N, DERMAN EW, PATRICIOS J, WELMAN KE. Eye tracking to assess concussions: an intra-rater reliability study with healthy youth and adult athletes of selected contact and collision team sports. *Experimental Brain Research* 2021; **239**:3289-3302.
26. VAN TONDER R, KUNOROZVA L, VIVIERS PL, DERMAN EW, BROWN JC. Presenting features of female collegiate sports-related concussion in South Africa: a descriptive analysis. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **33**(1):1-7.
27. VAN ZYL C, BADENHORST M, HANEKOM SD, HEINE M. Unravelling 'low-resource settings': a systematic scoping review with qualitative content analysis. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e005190, 14 pages.
28. VERHAGEN E, CLARSEN B, CAPEL-DAVIES J, COLLINS C, DERMAN EW, DE WINTER D, DUNN N, ELLENBECKER TS, FORDE R, HAINLINE B, LARKIN J, REID M, RENSTROM PAFH, STROIA K, WOLSTENHOLME S, PLUIM B. Tennis-specific extension of the International Olympic Committee consensus statement: methods for recording and reporting of epidemiological data on injury and illness in sport 2020. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **55**(1):9-13.
29. WEILER R, BLAUWET C, CLARKE D, DALTON K, DERMAN EW, FAGHER K, GOUTTEBARGE V, KISSICK J, LEE K, LEXELL J, VAN DER VLIET P, VERHAGEN E, WEBBORN N, AHMED OH. Concussion in para sport: the first position statement of the Concussion in Para Sport (CIPS) Group. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **55**:1187-1195.

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ALSEQELY M, NEWTON-FOOT M, KHALIL A, EL NAKEEB M, WHITELAW AC, ABOUELFETOUH A. Association between fluoroquinolone resistance and MRSA genotype in Alexandria, Egypt. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:1-9.
2. AMENYOGBE N, DIMITRU P, SMOLEN KK, BROWN EM, SHANNON CP, TEBBUTT SJ, COOPER PJ, MARCHANT A, GOETGHEBUER T, ESSER MM, FINLAY BB, KOLLMANN TR, MOHN WW. Biogeography of the Relationship between the Child Gut Microbiome and the Innate Immune System. *mBio* 2021; **12**(1): e03079-20, 18 pages.
3. CORNELISSEN HM, GLANZMANN B, VAN COLLER A, ENGELBRECHT C, ABRAHAM DR, REDDY K, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM. Mendelian susceptibility to mycobacterial disease in tuberculosis-hyperendemic South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(10):998-1005.
4. DA COSTA D, NEL P. Re-decontamination of liquid mycobacterial cultures: Additional *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* yield in the era of Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra in Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2021; **10**(1):a152, 3 pages.
5. DOWLING WB, VAN DER WESTHUYZEN M, HAUMANN M, REDDY K. Non-toxicogenic vibrio cholerae non-O1/non-O139 pseudo-bacteraemia in a neonate: A case report. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **36**(1): a263, 4 pages.
6. DRAMOWSKI A, AUCAMP M, BEKKER A, PILLAY S, MOLOTO K, WHITELAW AC, COTTON MF, COFFIN S. NeoCLEAN: a multimodal strategy to enhance environmental cleaning in a resource-limited neonatal unit. *Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control* 2021; **10**(1):35, 9 pages.
7. DRAMOWSKI A, BEKKER A, COTTON MF, WHITELAW AC, COFFIN S. Epidemiology of clinically suspected and laboratory-confirmed bloodstream infections at a South African neonatal unit. *Journal of Infection in Developing Countries* 2021; **15**(7):943-952.
8. DRAMOWSKI A, ONG'AYO G, REHMAN AM, WHITELAW AC, LABI A-K, OBENG-NKRUMAH N, NDIR A, MAGWENZI MT, ONYEDIBE K, WOLKEWITZ M, DE KRAKER MEA, SCOTT JAG, AIKEN AM, ET AL. Mortality attributable to third-generation cephalosporin resistance in Gram-negative bloodstream infections in African hospitals: a multi-site retrospective study. *JAC-Antimicrobial Resistance* 2021; **3**(1): dlaa130, 9 pages.
9. DRAMOWSKI A, PILLAY S, BEKKER A, ABRAHAM DR, COTTON MF, COFFIN S, WHITELAW AC. Impact of 1% chlorhexidine gluconate bathing and emollient application on bacterial pathogen colonization dynamics in hospitalized preterm neonates – A pilot clinical trial. *EClinicalMedicine* 2021; **37**:100946, 10 pages.
10. ENGELBRECHT C, URBAN MF, SCHOEMAN M, PAARWATER BA, VAN COLLER A, ABRAHAM DR, CORNELISSEN HM, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B. Clinical utility of whole exome sequencing and targeted panels for the identification of inborn errors of immunity in a resource-constrained setting. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:1-12.

11. FERREIRA N, REDDY K, VENTER RG, LAUBSCHER M. Antibioqram profiles and efficacy of antibiotic regimens of bacterial isolates from chronic osteomyelitis of the appendicular skeleton: A developing-world perspective. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(7):642-648.
12. GLANZMANN B, JOOSTE TL, GHOOR S, GORDON R, MIA R, MAO J, LI H, CHARLS P, DOUMAN C, KOTZE MJ, PEETERS AV, LOOTS G, ESSER MM, TIEMESSEN CT, WILKINSON RJ, LOUW J, GRAY G, WARREN RM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ. Human whole genome sequencing in South Africa. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:606, 8 pages.
13. GOUSSARD P, CROUCAMP R, BOSCH C, DEMERS A, MORRISON J, MFINGWANA L, PALMER M, VANDER ZALM MM, FRIEDRICH SO, JANSON JT, WHITELAW AC, ANDRONIKOU S, HESSELING AC, WALTERS E, LOPEZ VARELA EB. Diagnostic utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in children with complicated intrathoracic tuberculosis. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(7):2186-2194.
14. GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, MARSHALL M, MFINGWANA L, MORRISON J, ISMAIL MZ, RETIEF FW, NEL P, DA COSTA D, ANDRONIKOU S, SCHUBERT P. Endobronchial actinomycosis in a child. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(10):3429-3432.
15. KUMAR S, BOUIC PJD, ROSENKRANZ BF. Investigation of CYP2B6, 3A4 and β -esterase interactions of *Withania somnifera* (L.) dunal in human liver microsomes and HepG2 cells. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2021; **24**(270):113766, 16 pages.
16. MASHIGO N, ESSER MM. Game of Clones: A case of ELANE gene mutation-related neutropenia. *Journal of Medical Laboratory Science and Technology* 2021; **3**(1):8-10.
17. MAZAZA A, LALLA U, TALJAARD JJ, JOHN TJ, JOHN K, SLABBERT JT, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The aetiology of severe community-acquired pneumonia requiring intensive care unit admission in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **26**(1):5-7.
18. MINNIES S, REEVE BWP, ROCKMAN LT, NYAWO GR, NAIDOO CC, KITCHIN N, RAUTENBACH C, WRIGHT CA, WHITELAW AC, SCHUBERT P, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra is highly sensitive for the diagnosis of tuberculosis lymphadenitis in an HIV-endemic setting. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2021; **59**(12): e01316-21, 11 pages.
19. MOOLLA MS, REDDY K, FWEMBA I, NYASULU PRS, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER MA, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. Bacterial infection, antibiotic use and COVID-19: Lessons from the intensive care unit. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):575-581.
20. MOOLLA MS, WHITELAW AC, DECLOEDT EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PARKER A. Opportunities to enhance antibiotic stewardship: colistin use and outcomes in a low-resource setting. *JAC-Antimicrobial Resistance* 2021; **3**(4):1-7.
21. NEL VAN ZYL K, WHITELAW AC, HESSELING AC, SEDDON JA, DEMERS A, NEWTON-FOOT M. Association between clinical and environmental factors and the gut microbiota profiles in young South African children. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:15895, 13 pages.
22. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, PIENAAR C, TALJAARD JJ, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, DOUBELL AF. Bartonella species as a cause of culture-negative

- endocarditis in South Africa. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2021; **40**:1873-1879.
23. PECORARO AJK, PIENAAR C, HERBST PG, POERSTAMPER S, JOUBERT LH, TALJAARD JJ, PROZESKY HW, JANSON JT, NEWTON-FOOT M, DOUBELL AF. Causes of infective endocarditis in the Western Cape, South Africa: a prospective cohort study using a set protocol for organism detection and central decision making by an endocarditis team. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e053169, 8 pages.
 24. REDDY K, BEKKER A, WHITELOW AC, ESTERHUIZEN T, DRAMOWSKI A. A retrospective analysis of pathogen profile, antimicrobial resistance and mortality in neonatal hospital-acquired bloodstream infections from 2009-2018 at Tygerberg Hospital, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(1): e0245089, 14 pages.
 25. REDDY K, GERICKE SH, RABIE H, PIENAAR C, MALOBA MRB. Exudative pharyngitis and *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum*: A case report and review of the literature. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **36**(1): a225, 5 pages.
 26. REDDY K, WHITELOW AC. Can the Xpert MRSA/SA BC assay be used as an antimicrobial stewardship tool? A prospective assay validation and descriptive impact assessment study in a South African setting. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:177, 9 pages.
 27. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, NAIDOO S, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, ENGELBRECHT S, GLASHOFF RH. Impact of Plasma IP-10/CXCL10 and RANTES/CCL5 Levels on Neurocognitive Function in HIV Treatment-Naive Patients. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2021; **37**(9):657-665.
 28. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, ENGELBRECHT S, GLASHOFF RH. Plasma cytokine levels as predictors of global and domain-specific human immunodeficiency virus-associated neurocognitive impairment in treatment-naive individuals. *Journal of Interferon and Cytokine Research* 2021; **41**(4):153-160.
 29. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, ENGELBRECHT S, GLASHOFF RH. Plasma cytokine biomarker cut-off values for HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment in adults. *Viral Immunology* 2021; **34**(10):1-8.
 30. SANDS K, CARVALHO J, PORTAL E, THOMSON K, DYER C, AKPULU C, ANDREWS R, FERREIRA A, GILLESPIE D, HENDER T, HOOD K, MATHIAS J, MILTON R, NIETO M, TAIYARI K, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, SOLOMON S, BASU S, CHATTOPADHYAY P, MUKHERJEE S, IREGBU K, MODIBBO F, UWAEZUOKE S. Characterisation of antimicrobial-resistant Gram-negative bacteria that cause neonatal sepsis in seven low-and middle-income countries. *Nature Microbiology* 2021; **6**:512-523.
 31. SHUPING L, MPEMBE RS, MHLANGA M, NAICKER S, TSOTETSI E, WADULA J, VELAPHI S, NAKWA F, CHIBABHAI V, MAHABEER P, MONCHO M, PRENTICE E, BAMFORD CM, REDDY K, MALULEKA C, MAWELA D, MODISE M, GOVENDER NP, ET AL. Epidemiology of culture-confirmed candidemia among hospitalised children in South Africa, 2012 - 2017. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2021; **40**:730-737.
 32. SNYMAN Y, REUTER S, WHITELOW AC, STEIN L, MALOBA MRB, NEWTON-FOOT M. Characterisation of mcr-4.3 in a colistin-resistant *Acinetobacter nosomialis* clinical isolate from Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Global Antimicrobial Resistance* 2021; **25**:102-106.

33. SNYMAN Y, WHITELOW AC, BARNES JM, MALOBA MRB, NEWTON-FOOT M. Characterisation of mobile colistin resistance genes (*mcr-3* and *mcr-5*) in river and storm water in regions of the Western Cape of South Africa. *Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control* 2021; **10**:96, 9 pages.
34. SNYMAN Y, WHITELOW AC, MALOBA MRB, HESSELING AC, NEWTON-FOOT M. Carriage of colistin-resistant Gram-negative bacteria in children from communities in Cape Town (Tuberculosis child multidrug-resistant preventive therapy trial sub-study). *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **36**(1): a241.
35. SNYMAN Y, WHITELOW AC, REUTER S, MALOBA MRB, NEWTON-FOOT M. Colistin resistance mechanisms in clinical *Escherichia coli* and klebsiella spp. Isolates from the Western Cape of South Africa. *Microbial Drug Resistance* 2021; **27**(9):1249-1258.
36. TEER E, JOSEPH DE, DOMINICK LL, GLASHOFF RH, ESSOP MF. Expansion of GARP-Expressing CD4⁺CD25⁺FoxP3⁺ T Cells and SATB1 Association with activation and coagulation in immune compromised HIV-1-infected individuals in South Africa. *Virologica Sinica* 2021; **36**:1133-1143.
37. TEER E, JOSEPH DE, GLASHOFF RH, ESSOP MF. Monocyte/Macrophage-Mediated Innate Immunity in HIV-1 infection: from early response to late dysregulation and links to cardiovascular diseases onset. *Virologica Sinica* 2021; **36**:565-576.
38. THOMSON K, DYER C, LIU F, SANDS K, PORTAL E, CARVALHO MJ, BARRELL M, BOOSTROM I, DUNACHIE S, FARZANA R, FERREIRA A, FRAYNE F, HASSAN B, JONES E, JONES L, MATHIAS J, MILTON R, REES J, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, MAHLET A, BASU S, NANDY RK, SAHA B, IREGBU K, MODIBBO. Effects of antibiotic resistance, drug target attainment, bacterial pathogenicity and virulence, and antibiotics access and affordability on outcomes in neonatal sepsis: an internal microbiology and drug evaluation prospective substudy (BARNARDS). *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**(12):1677-1688.
39. VAN COLLER A, GLANZMANN B, CORNELISSEN HM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, ESSER MM, GLASHOFF RH. Phenotypic and immune functional profiling of patients with suspected mendelian susceptibility to mycobacterial disease in South Africa. *BMC Immunology* 2021; **22**:62, 17 pages.
40. VAN DER MERWE LW, DA COSTA D, REDDY K, MEYER D. Delayed-onset post-operative keratitis and endophthalmitis caused by *Exophiala oligosperma*. *Journal of Ophthalmic Inflammation and Infection* 2021; **11**:46, 5 pages.

MEDICAL PHYSICS / MEDIESE FISIKA

Journal articles

1. KAYAL G, CHAUVIN C, VERGARA-GIL A, CLAYTON N, FERRER L, MOALOSI TCG, KNOLL P, STRUELENS L, BARDIES M. Generation of clinical 177Lu SPECT/CT images based on Monte Carlo Simulation with GATE. *Physica Medica-European Journal of Medical Physics* 2021; **85**:24-31.
2. OLANREWAJU A, COURT LE, ZHANG L, NAIDOO K, BURGER H, DALVIE S, WETTER J, PARKES J, TRAUERNICHT CJ, MCCARROLL RE, CARDENAS CE, PETERSON CB, BENSON RK, DU TOIT M, VAN REENEN CJ, BEADLE B. Clinical Acceptability of Automated Radiation Treatment Planning for Head

- and Neck Cancer Using the Radiation Planning Assistant. *Practical Radiation Oncology* 2021; **11**:177-184.
3. TRAUERNICHT CJ, PITCHER RD. An audit of published South African diagnostic reference level data. *Journal of Radiological Protection* 2021; **41**:291-304.

MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISILOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS-OCTOBER Z, XHAKAZA L, PEARCE B, MANDISA MASILELA C, BENJEDDOU M, ADENIYI OV, JOHNSON R, ONGOLE JJ. Genetic association of solute carrier transporter gene variants with metformin response. *Balkan Journal of Medical Genetics* 2021; **24**(1):47-56.
2. ALIPOUR H, DUUS RK, WIMMER R, DARDMEH F, DU PLESSIS SS, JØRGENSEN N, CHRISTIANSEN OB, HNIDA C, NIELSEN HI, VAN DER HORST G. Seminal plasma metabolomics profiles following long (4–7 days) and short (2h) sexual abstinence periods. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2021; **264**:178-183.
3. AYAD BM, OYEYIPO IP, VAN DER HORST G, DU PLESSIS SS. Cementing the relationship between conventional and advanced semen parameters. *Middle East Fertility Society Journal* 2021; **26**:39, 10 pages.
4. BERNER K, GOUELLE A, STRIJDOM JG, ESSOP MF, WEBSTER I, LOUW QA. Mobility deviations in adults with human immunodeficiency virus: A cross-sectional assessment using gait analysis, functional performance, and self-report. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2021; **8**(9): ofab425, 11 pages.
5. BLIGNAUT M, HARRIES SK, LOCHNER A, HUISAMEN B. Ataxia Telangiectasia Mutated Protein Kinase: A Potential Master Puppeteer of Oxidative Stress-Induced Metabolic Recycling. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2021; **2021**: Article ID 8850708, 12 pages.
6. CHANG X, LOCHNER A, WANG S, ZHU H, REN J, ZHOU H. Coronary microvascular injury in myocardial infarction: perception and knowledge for mitochondrial quality control. *Theranostics* 2021; **11**(14):6766-6785.
7. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF. Effect of human immunodeficiency virus on the brain: A review. *Anatomical Record-Advances in Integrative Anatomy and Evolutionary Biology* 2021; **304**(7):1389-1399.
8. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF. Effect of Human Immunodeficiency Virus on Trace Elements in the Brain. *Biological Trace Element Research* 2021; **199**:41-52.
9. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF. Multi-element Analysis of Brain Regions from South African Cadavers. *Biological Trace Element Research* 2021; **199**:425-441.
10. DE SMIDT JJA, ODENDAAL HJ, NEL DG, NOLAN H, DU PLESSIS CA, BRINK LT, OELOFSE A. The effects of in utero exposure to teratogens on organ size: a prospective paediatric study. *Journal of Developmental Origins of Health and Disease* 2021; **12**(5):748-757.
11. DIAS SC, ADAM S, ABRAHAMS Y, RHEEDER P, PHEIFFER C. Adiponectin DNA methylation in South African women with gestational diabetes mellitus: Effects of HIV infection. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e0248694, 17 pages.
12. DIAS SC, ADAM S, RHEEDER P, PHEIFFER C. No Association Between ADIPOQ or MTHFR Polymorphisms and Gestational Diabetes Mellitus in

- South African Women. *Diabetes, Metabolic Syndrome and Obesity: Targets and Therapy* 2021; **14**:791-800.
13. DLUDLA PV, NYAMBUYA TM, JOHNSON R, SYLVESTRI S, ORLANDO P, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, GABUZA KB, MXINWA V, MOKGALABONI K, TIANO L, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, NKAMBULE BB. Metformin and heart failure - related outcomes in patients with or without diabetes: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Heart Failure Reviews* 2021; **2021**(26):1437-1445.
 14. GLANZMANN B, JOOSTE TL, GHOOR S, GORDON R, MIA R, MAO J, LI H, CHARLS P, DOUMAN C, KOTZE MJ, PEETERS AV, LOOTS G, ESSER MM, TIEMESSEN CT, WILKINSON RJ, LOUW J, GRAY G, WARREN RM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ. Human whole genome sequencing in South Africa. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:606, 8 pages.
 15. JOHNSON R, MULLER CJF, GHOOR S, LOUW J, ARCHER E, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, BERKOWITZ N, VOLSCHENK M, BRIJCKER JHL, WOLFAARDT GM, VANDER WALT M, MUTSHEMBELE AM, MALEMA MS, GELDERBLOM HC, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MATHEE A, STREET RA. Qualitative and quantitative detection of SARS-CoV-2 RNA in untreated wastewater in Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):198-202.
 16. LEDERER AM, FREDRIKSEN PM, NKEH-CHUNGAG BN, EVERSON FP, STRIJDOM JG, DE BOEVER P, GOSWAMI N. Cardiovascular effects of air pollution: current evidence from animal and human studies. *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2021; **320**(4):H1417-H1439.
 17. LOCHNER A, WANG HH, REITER RJ, GUO R, ZHOU H. Editorial: Role of Mitochondrial Quality Control in Myocardial and Microvascular Physiology and Pathophysiology. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2021; **12**:745033, 2 pages.
 18. LUCAS AF, GEMECHU DB, DU PLESSIS SS, ABOUA YG. Fertility and pregnancy outcome among women undergoing assisted reproductive technology treatment in Windhoek, Namibia. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics* 2021; **38**:635-643.
 19. MAARMAN GJ. Could melatonin be an adjunct therapy for post-TB lung disease? *Melatonin Research* 2021; **4**(3):431-439.
 20. MAARMAN GJ, LAMONT-MBAWULI K. Adolescents in the South African context: The roles of the church, spirituality and mentorship programmes in promoting motivation to overcome disadvantage. *African Journal of Social Work* 2021; **11**(2):85-95.
 21. MAARMAN GJ, LECOUR S. Melatonin against pulmonary arterial hypertension: is it ready for testing in patients? *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2021; **32**(2):111-112.
 22. MABHIDA SE, MASHATOLA L, KAUR M, SHARMA JR, APALATA T, MUHAMED B, BENJEDDOU M, JOHNSON R. Hypertension in African Populations: Review and Computational Insights. *Genes* 2021; **12**(4):532, 23 pages.
 23. MARINCOWITZ MEC, WEBSTER I, WESTCOTT C, GOSWAMI N, DE BOEVER P, SEIDEL G, STRIJDOM JG. Vascular health assessment with flow-mediated dilatation and retinal image analysis: a pilot study in an adult population from Cape Town. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2021; **32**(3):133-140.
 24. MASILELA CM, PEARCE B, ONGOLE JJ, ADENIYI OV, JOHNSON R, BENJEDDOU M. Cross-sectional study of the association of 5 single nucleotide polymorphisms with enalapril treatment response among South African adults with hypertension. *Medicine* 2021; **100**(46): e27836, 8 pages.

25. MAYA WDC, DU PLESSIS SS. Twelve Months Down the Line: do we know Anything more about the Presence of the SARS-CoV-2 in Human Semen? *Revista Brasileira de Ginecologia e Obstetricia* 2021; **43**(4):339-340.
26. MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MTHEMBU SXH, DLUDLA PV, MADORоба E, CHELLAN N, KAPPO AP, MULLER CJF. Antimycin A-induced mitochondrial dysfunction is consistent with impaired insulin signaling in cultured skeletal muscle cells. *Toxicology in Vitro* 2021; **76**:105224, 12 pages.
27. MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MTHEMBU SXH, TSHITAMUNE A, MUVHULAWA N, MTHIYANE FT, ZIQUBU K, MULLER CJF, DLUDLA PV. Orientin Improves Substrate Utilization and the Expression of Major Genes Involved in Insulin Signaling and Energy Regulation in Cultured Insulin-Resistant Liver Cells. *Molecules* 2021; **26**:6154, 10 pages.
28. MENTOOR IL, ENGELBRECHT AM, VAN DE VYVER M, VAN JAARSVELD PJ, NELL TA. The paracrine effects of adipocytes on lipid metabolism in doxorubicin-treated triple negative breast cancer cells. *Adipocyte* 2021; **10**(1):505-523.
29. MOKGALABONI K, NKAMBULE BB, NTAMO Y, ZIQUBU K, NYAMBUYA TM, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, GABUZA KB, CHELLAN N, CIRILLI I, TIANO L, DLUDLA PV. Vitamin K: A vital micronutrient with the cardioprotective potential against diabetes-associated complications. *Life Sciences* 2021; **286**:120068, 9 pages.
30. MOKGALABONI K, NTAMO Y, ZIQUBU K, NYAMBUYA TM, NKAMBULE BB, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, GABUZA KB, CHELLAN N, TIANO L, DLUDLA PV. Curcumin supplementation improves biomarkers of oxidative stress and inflammation in conditions of obesity, type 2 diabetes and NAFLD: updating the status of clinical evidence. *Food and Function* 2021; **12**:12235, 15 pages.
31. MTHEMBU SXH, DLUDLA PV, ZIQUBU K, NYAMBUYA TM, KAPPO AP, MADORоба E, NYAWO TA, NKAMBULE BB, SYLVESTRI S, MULLER CJF, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE. The Potential Role of Polyphenols in Modulating Mitochondrial Bioenergetics within the Skeletal Muscle: A Systematic Review of Preclinical Models. *Molecules* 2021; **26**:2791, 14 pages.
32. MTHEMBU SXH, MULLER CJF, DLUDLA PV, MADORоба E, KAPPO AP, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE. Rooibos Flavonoids, Aspalathin, Isoorientin, and Orientin Ameliorate Antimycin A-Induced Mitochondrial Dysfunction by Improving Mitochondrial Bioenergetics in Cultured Skeletal Muscle Cells. *Molecules* 2021; **26**: 6289, 15 pages.
33. NKEH-CHUNGAG BN, GOSWAMI N, ENGWA GA, SEWANI-RUSIKE CR, MBOMBELA V, WEBSTER I, DE BOEVER P, KESSLER HH, STELZL E, STRIJDOM JG. Relationship between Endothelial Function, Antiretroviral Treatment and Cardiovascular Risk Factors in HIV Patients of African Descent in South Africa: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2021; **10**(3):392, 14 pages.
34. NTAMO Y, SAMODIEN E, BURGER J, MULLER N, MULLER CJF, CHELLAN N. Corrigendum: In vitro Characterization of Insulin-Producing β -Cell Spheroids. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 2021; **9**:662574.
35. NTAMO Y, ZIQUBU K, CHELLAN N, NKAMBULE BB, NYAMBUYA TM, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, GABUZA KB, MARCHEGGIANI F, TIANO L, DLUDLA PV. Drug-Induced Liver Injury: Clinical Evidence of N-Acetyl Cysteine Protective Effects. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2021; **2021**:3320325, 12 pages.
36. NYAWO TA, PHEIFFER C, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MTHEMBU SXH, NYAMBUYA TM, NKAMBULE BB, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H, STRIJDOM JG,

- TIANO L, DLUDLA PV. Physical Exercise Potentially Targets Epicardial Adipose Tissue to Reduce Cardiovascular Disease Risk in Patients with Metabolic Diseases: Oxidative Stress and Inflammation Emerge as Major Therapeutic Targets. *Antioxidants* 2021; **10**:1758, 16 pages.
37. OBASA Z, VAN VUUREN MA, HUISAMEN B, WINDVOGEL SL. The modulating effects of green rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) extract on vascular function and antioxidant status in obese Wistar rats. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2021; **32**(2):87-97.
 38. OMOLAOYE TS, ADENIJI AA, MAYA WDC, DU PLESSIS SS. SARS-COV-2 (Covid-19) and male fertility: Where are we? *Reproductive Toxicology* 2021; **99**(2021):65-70.
 39. OMOLAOYE TS, DU PLESSIS SS. Descriptive histomorphological evaluation of the testis and caudal epididymis following treatment with rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*), honeybush (*Cyclopia intermedia*) and Sutherlandia (*Lessertia frutescens*) in healthy and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Asian Pacific Journal of Reproduction* 2021; **10**(4):176-186.
 40. OMOLAOYE TS, DU PLESSIS SS. The effect of streptozotocin induced diabetes on sperm function: a closer look at AGEs, RAGEs, MAPKs and activation of the apoptotic pathway. *Toxicology Research* 2021; **37**:35-46.
 41. OMOLAOYE TS, WINDVOGEL SL, DU PLESSIS SS. The Effect of Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*), Honeybush (*Cyclopia intermedia*) and Sutherlandia (*Lessertia frutescens*) on Testicular Insulin Signalling in Streptozotocin-Induced Diabetes in Wistar Rats. *Diabetes, Metabolic Syndrome and Obesity: Targets and Therapy* 2021; **14**:1267-1280.
 42. OMOLAOYE TS, WINDVOGEL SL, DU PLESSIS SS. Testicular oxidative stress and apoptosis status in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats after treatment with rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*), honeybush (*Cyclopia intermedia*), and Sutherlandia (*Lessertia frutescens*) infusions. *Asian Pacific Journal of Reproduction* 2021; **10**(1):11-20.
 43. PATEL O, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, ROSENKRANZ BF, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Therapeutic effects of an aspalathin-rich green rooibos extract, pioglitazone and atorvastatin combination therapy in diabetic db/db mice. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(5): e0251069, 16 pages.
 44. PHEIFFER C, DIAS SC, JACK BU, MALAZA N, ADAM S. Adiponectin as a Potential Biomarker for Pregnancy Disorders. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021; **22**(3):1326, 18 pages.
 45. PHEIFFER C, PILLAY-VAN WYK V, TURAWA E, LEVITT N, KENGNE AP, BRADSHAW D. Prevalence of Type 2 Diabetes in South Africa: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(11):5868, 15 pages.
 46. SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. Is Adipose Tissue the Fountain of Youth? The Impact of Adipose Stem Cell Aging on Metabolic Homeostasis, Longevity, and CellBased Therapies. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 2021; **1286**(II):225-250.
 47. SAMODIEN E, ABRAHAMS Y, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, CHELLAN N. Non-communicable diseases - a catastrophe for South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(5/6):8638, 6 pages.
 48. SAMODIEN E, CHELLAN N. Hypothalamic neurogenesis and its implications for obesity-induced anxiety disorders. *Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology (Print)* 2021; **60**:100807, 7 pages.
 49. SANGWENI NF, DLUDLA PV, CHELLAN N, MABASA L, SHARMA JR, JOHNSON R. The Implication of Low Dose Dimethyl Sulfoxide on

- Mitochondrial Function and Oxidative Damage in Cultured Cardiac and Cancer Cells. *Molecules* 2021; **26**:7305, 15 pages.
50. SANGWENI NF, MOSA RA, DLUDLA PV, KAPPO AP, OPOKU AR, MULLER CJF, JOHNSON R. The triterpene, methyl-3 β -hydroxylanosta-9,24-dien-21-oate (RA3), attenuates high glucose-induced oxidative damage and apoptosis by improving energy metabolism. *Phytomedicine* 2021; **85**:153546, 10 pages.
 51. SHARMA JR, MABHIDA SE, MYERS B, APALATA T, NICOL E, BENJEDDOU M, MULLER CJF, JOHNSON R. Prevalence of Hypertension and Its Associated Risk Factors in a Rural Black Population of Mthatha Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:1215, 17 pages.
 52. STREET RA, MANGWANA N, DIAS SC, SHARMA JR, RAMHARACK P, LOUW J, REDDY T, BRÖCKER JHL, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, BERKOWITZ N, MALEMA MS, NKAMBULE S, WEBSTER C, MAHLANGENI N, GELDERBLOM HC, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MULLER CJF, JOHNSON R. Spatial and Temporal Trends of SARS-CoV-2 RNA from Wastewater Treatment Plants over 6 Weeks in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:12085, 9 pages.
 53. STREET RA, MATHEE A, JOHNSON R, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, MDHLULI M, GELDERBLOM HC, GRAY G. COVID-19 vaccine roll-out in South Africa: The added value of wastewater surveillance for SARS-CoV-2. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):524-525.
 54. VENTER P, MALEMELA K, MBAZIMA V, MAMPURU LJ, MULLER CJF, RIEDEL - VAN HEERDEN S. An RP-LC-UV-TWIMS-HRMS and Chemometric Approach to Differentiate between *Momordica balsamina* Chemotypes from Three Different Geographical Locations in Limpopo Province of South Africa. *Molecules* 2021; **26**:1896, 15 pages.
 55. VIRARAGAVAN A, WILLMER T, PATEL O, BASSON AK, JOHNSON R, PHEIFFER C. Cafeteria diet induces global and Slc27a3-specific hypomethylation in male Wistar rats. *Adipocyte* 2021; **10**(1):108-118.
 56. WILLIAMS CP, KAMAU F, EVERSON FP, KGOKANE B, DE BOEVER P, GOSWAMI N, WEBSTER I, STRIJDOM JG. HIV and Antiretroviral Therapy Are Independently Associated with Cardiometabolic Variables and Cardiac Electrical Activity in Adults from the Western Cape Region of South Africa. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2021; **10**:4112, 14 pages.
 57. WILLMER T, DAMERELL V, SMYLY S, SIMS D, DU TOIT M, NCUBE S, SINKALA M, GOVENDER D, STURROCK ED, BLACKBURN J, PRINCE S. Targeting the oncogenic TBX3: nucleolin complex to treat multiple sarcoma subtypes. *American Journal of Cancer Research* 2021; **11**(11):5680-5700.

Proceedings international

1. GOSS DM, AYAD BM, VLOK NM, HATTINGH SM, VAN DER HORST G, DU PLESSIS SS. *Proteomics and Biomarker Identification in Improved Sperm Motility Parameters After 4 h of Ejaculatory Abstinence*. In: Björndahl L, Flanagan J, Holmberg R, Kvist U (eds.) XIIIth International Symposium on Spermatology, Switzerland, Springer Nature 2021: 345-364.
2. VAN DER HORST G, DU PLESSIS SS, MAREE L. *Have We Conquered Sperm Morphology Analysis in Different Mammalian Species as Analysed by CASMA?* In: Björndahl L, Flanagan J, Holmberg R, Kvist U (eds.) XIIIth International Symposium on Spermatology, Switzerland, Springer Nature 2021: 287-301.

MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AGUIRRE AA, GORE M, KAMMER-KERWICK M, CURTIN KM, HEYNS A, PREISER W, SHELLEY LI. Opportunities for Transdisciplinary Science to Mitigate Biosecurity Risks from the Intersectionality of Illegal Wildlife Trade with Emerging Zoonotic Pathogens. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **9**:604929, 7 pages.
2. BALE MJ, KATUSIIME MG, WELLS D, WU X, SPINDLER J, HALVAS EK, CYKTOR JC, WIEGAND A, SHAO W, COTTON MF, HUGHES SH, MELLORS JW, COFFIN JM, VAN ZYL GU, KEARNEY MF. Early emergence and long-term persistence of HIV-infected t-cell clones in children. *mBio* 2021; **12**(2): e00568-21, 15 pages.
3. CROWELL TA, RITZ J, COOMBS RW, ZHENG L, ERON JJ, MELLORS JW, DRAGAVON J, VAN ZYL GU, LAMA JR, RUXRUNGTHAM K, GRINSZTEJN B, ARDUIN RC, FOX L, ANANWORANICH J, DAAR E, ET AL. Novel Criteria for Diagnosing Acute and Early Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection in a Multinational Study of Early Antiretroviral Therapy Initiation. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(3): e643–51.
4. DAKURAH OB, TAMANDJOU CRT, DZIKITI M, PREISER W, MAPONGA TG. Viral hepatitis associated hepatocellular carcinoma on the African continent, the past, present, and future: a systematic review. *BMC Cancer* 2021; **21**:715, 13 pages.
5. DE BEER C, AYELE BT, DEMPERS JJ. Immune biomarkers as an adjunct diagnostic modality of infection in cases of sudden and unexpected death in infancy (SUDI) at Tygerberg Medico-legal Mortuary, Cape Town, South Africa. *Human Pathology: Case Reports* 2021; **23**:1-5.
6. DHEDA K, CHARALAMBOUS S, KARAT A, VON DELFT A, LALLOO UG, VAN ZYL SMIT R, PERUMAL R, ALLWOOD BW, ESMAIL A, WONG ML, DUSE AG, RICHARDS GA, FELDMAN C, MER M, NYAMANDE K, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, VENTER F, DAWOOD H, ADAMS S, NTUSI NAB, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN H. A position statement and practical guide to the use of particulate filtering facepiece respirators (N95, FFP2 or equivalent) for South African health workers exposed to respiratory pathogens including *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and SARS-CoV-2. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):177-186.
7. DOH GN, MKONG EN, IKOMEY GM, OBASA AEA, MESEMBE MT, FOKUNANG C, JACOBS GB. Preinvasive Cervical Lesions and High Prevalence of Human Papilloma Virus among Pregnant Women in Cameroon. *Germs* 2021; **11**(1):78-87.
8. DORFMAN JR, BALLA S, PATHIRANA J, GROOME MJ, MADHI SA, MOORE P. In Utero Human Cytomegalovirus Infection Is Associated with Increased Levels of Putatively Protective Maternal Antibodies in Nonprimary Infection: Evidence for Boosting but Not Protection. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(4): e981, 7 pages.
9. ELLSWORTH GB, STIER EA, CHIAO EY, LENSING SY, DARRAGH T, JAY NP, BERRY-LAWHORN M, EINSTEIN M, BARROSO LF, CRANSTON RD, LEVINE R, GUIOT HM, FRENCH AL, GOLDSTONE SE, PREISER W, CLAASSEN M, PALEFSKY JM, WILKIN TJ, ET AL. Xpert HPV as a screening Tool for Anal Histologic High-Grade Squamous Intraepithelial Lesions in Women Living

- with HIV. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2021; **87**(3):978-984.
10. ENGELBRECHT S, DELANEY KE, KLEINHANS B, WILKINSON E, TEGALLY H, STANDER T, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, DE OLIVEIRA T. Multiple Early Introductions of SARS-CoV-2 to Cape Town, South Africa. *Viruses-Basel* 2021; **13**:526, 11 pages.
 11. KARIUKI S, SELHORST P, ABRAHAMMS M-R, REBE K, WILLIAMSON C, DORFMAN JR. Neutralization sensitivity of genital tract HIV-1: shift in selective milieu shapes the population available to transmit. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(9):1365-1373.
 12. KATUSIIME MG, VAN ZYL GU, COTTON MF, KEARNEY MF. HIV-1 Persistence in Children during Suppressive ART. *Viruses-Basel* 2021; **13**:1134, 15 pages.
 13. KEENE C, GRIESEL R, ZHAO Y, GCWABE Z, SAYED K, HILL A, CASSIDY T, NGWENYA O, JACKSON A, VAN ZYL GU, SCHUTZ C, GOLIATH R, FLOWERS T, GOEMAERE S, WIESNER L, SIMMONS B, MAARTENS G, MEINTJIES G. Virologic efficacy of tenofovir, lamivudine and dolutegravir as second-line antiretroviral therapy in adults failing a tenofovir-based first-line regimen. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(9):1423-1432.
 14. LAMPERT S, INGLE RA, JACKSON JA, GOPAL K, PLIJN SEE. Low mitochondrial genetic diversity in the Indian Ocean humpback dolphin *Sousa plumbea* in South African waters. *Endangered Species Research* 2021; **46**:91-103.
 15. LINSTRIJM M, PREISER W, NKOSI NP, VREEDE HW, KORSMAN SNJ, ZEMLIN A, VAN ZYL GU. HIV false positive screening serology due to sample contamination reduced by a dedicated sample and platform in a high prevalence environment. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(1): e0245189, 11 pages.
 16. MCMULLEN K, BATEMAN KJ, STANLEY A, COMBRINCK M, ENGELBRECHT S, BRYER A. Viral protein R polymorphisms in the pathogenesis of HIV-associated acute ischaemic stroke: a case-control study. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2021; **27**:137-144.
 17. MEHL C, SCHOEMAN MC, SANKO TJ, BEZUIDENHOUT C, MIENIE CMS, PREISER W, VOSLOO D. Wastewater treatment works change the intestinal microbiomes of insectivorous bats. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e024747, 15 pages.
 18. MELLORS JW, VAN ZYL GU. Early Emergence and Long-Term Persistence of HIV-Infected T-Cell Clones in Children. *mBio* 2021; **12**(2): e00568-21, 15 pages.
 19. MIKASI SG, ISAACS D, IKOMEY GM, SHIMBA H, CLOETE R, JACOBS GB. HIV-1 Drug Resistance Mutation Analyses of Cameroon-Derived Integrase Sequences. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2021; **37**(1):54-56.
 20. NACHEGA JB, GRIMWOOD A, MAHOMED H, FATTI GL, PREISER W, KALLAY O, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, RWAGASORE E, NSANZIMANA S, NGAMIJE D, CONDO J, SIDAT M, NOORMAHOMED EV, REID MJA, LUKENI B, SULEMAN F, MTETA A, ZUMLA A. From Easing Lockdowns to Scaling Up Community-based Coronavirus Disease 2019 Screening, Testing, and Contact Tracing in Africa - Shared Approaches, Innovations, and Challenges to Minimize Morbidity and Mortality. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(2):327-331.
 21. NACHEGA JB, GRIMWOOD A, MAHOMED H, FATTI GL, PREISER W, KALLAY O, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, ET AL. From Easing Lockdowns to Scaling Up Community-based Coronavirus Disease 2019 Screening, Testing, and Contact Tracing in Africa-Shared Approaches, Innovations, and Challenges to Minimize Morbidity and Mortality. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(2):327-331.

22. NKOSI NP, PREISER W, VAN ZYL GU, CLAASSEN M, CRONJÏ N, MARITZ J, NEWMAN HM, MCCARTHY KM, NTSHOE G, ESSEL V, KORSMAN SNJ, HARDIE D, SMUTS H. Molecular characterisation and epidemiology of enterovirus-associated aseptic meningitis in the Western and Eastern Cape Provinces, South Africa 2018-2019. *Journal of Clinical Virology* 2021; **139**:104845, 6 pages.
23. PLIÏN SEE, ATKINS S, COCKCROFT V, CONRY D, DINES SF, ELWEN SH, GENNARI E, GOPAL K, GRIDLEY T, HÏRBST S, JAMES BS, PENRY G, THORNTON M, VARGAS-FONSECA OA, VERMEULEN E. Science Alone Won't Do It! South Africa's Endangered Humpback Dolphins *Sousa plumbea* Face Complex Conservation Challenges. *Journal of Marine Sciences* 2021; **8**(642226):1-11.
24. POSADA-CÏSPEDES S, VAN ZYL GU, MONTAZERI H, KUIPERS J, RHEE S, KOUYOS R, GÏNTHARD HF, BEERENWINKEL N. Comparing mutational pathways to lopinavir resistance in HIV-1 subtypes B versus C. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2021; **17**(9): e100836, 25 pages.
25. RABIE H, FRIGATI LJ, NKOSI NP. Cytomegalovirus and tuberculosis disease in children. *Lancet* 2021; **9**(12):1636-1637.
26. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, NAIDOO S, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, ENGELBRECHT S, GLASHOFF RH. Impact of Plasma IP-10/CXCL10 and RANTES/CCL5 Levels on Neurocognitive Function in HIV Treatment-Naïve Patients. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2021; **37**(9):657-665.
27. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, ENGELBRECHT S, GLASHOFF RH. Plasma cytokine biomarker cutoff values for HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment in adults. *Viral Immunology* 2021; **34**(10):1-8.
28. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, ENGELBRECHT S, GLASHOFF RH. Plasma cytokine levels as predictors of global and domain-specific human immunodeficiency virus-associated neurocognitive impairment in treatment-naïve individuals. *Journal of Interferon and Cytokine Research* 2021; **41**(4):153-160.
29. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, RICHARDSON TR, CHEGOU NN, CLAASSEN CN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, FLINN M, HIEMSTRA AM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, LEUKES VN, LOXTON AG, MACDONALD CE, MTALA NS, REUTER H, SIMON D, STANLEY K, TROMP GC, PREISER W, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G. Higher SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence in workers with lower socioeconomic status in Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(2): e024785, 12 pages.
30. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, RICHARDSON TR, CHEGOU NN, CLAASSEN CN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, FLINN M, HIEMSTRA AM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, LEUKES VN, LOXTON AG, MACDONALD CE, MTALA NS, REUTER H, SIMON D, STANLEY K, TROMP GC, PREISER W, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G. Higher SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence in workers with lower socioeconomic status in Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(2): e0247852, 12 pages.
31. TAMANDJOU TCHUEM CR, ANDERSSON MI, WIYSONGE CS, MUFENDA J, PREISER W, CLEARY S. Prevention of hepatitis B mother-to-child transmission in Namibia: A cost-effectiveness analysis. *Vaccine* 2021; **39**:3141-3451.
32. TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, GIOVANETTI M, IRANZADEH A, FONSECA V, GIANDHARI J, DOOLABH D, PILLAY S, SAN EJ, MSOMI N, MLISANA K,

- VON GOTTBURG A, WALAZA S, ALLAM M, ISMAIL A, MOHALE T, GLASS A, ENGELBRECHT S, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, PETRUCCIONE F, SIGAL A, HARDI. Detection of a SARS-CoV-2 variant of concern in South Africa. *Nature* 2021; **592**:438-443.
33. TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, LESSELLS R, GIANDHARI J, PILLAY S, MSOMI N, MLISANA K, BHIMAN J, VON GOTTBURG A, WALAZA S, FONSECA V, ALLAM M, ISMAIL A, GLASS A, ENGELBRECHT S, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, WILLIAMSON C, PETRUCCIONE F, SIGAL A, GAZY I, HARDIE D, HSIAO N. Sixteen novel lineages of SARS-CoV-2 in South Africa. *Nature Medicine* 2021; **27**:440-446.
 34. TONGO M, MARTIN D, DORFMAN JR. Elucidation of Early Evolution of HIV-1 Group M in the Congo Basin Using Computational Methods. *Genes* 2021; **12**:517, 12 pages.
 35. VAN DER MERWE EB, MARITZ J, DELANEY KE, SMIT DP. Adenovirus and human papillomavirus in the pathogenesis of pterygium. *South African Ophthalmology Journal (SAOJ)* 2021; **16**(1):27-32.
 36. VAN DER ZALM MM, LISHMAN J, VERHAGEN LM, REDFERN A, SMIT EJ, BARDAY M, RUTTENS DLP, DA COSTA A, SEBITOSI-VAN JAARSVELD SNN, ITANA JN, SCHRUEDER N, VAN SCHALKWYK M, PARKER NM, APPEL IN, FOURIE B, CLAASSEN M, WORKMAN JJ, GOUSSARD P, VAN ZYL GU, RABIE H. Clinical Experience with Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2-Related Illness in Children: Hospital Experience in Cape Town, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(12): e938-e944.
 37. VELDSMAN KA, LAUGHTON B, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, ZUIDEWIND P, DOBBELS EFM, BARNABAS SL, FRY S, COTTON MF, VAN ZYL GU. Viral suppression is associated with HIV-antibody level and HIV-1 DNA detectability in early treated children at 2 years of age. *AIDS* 2021; **35**:1247-1252.
 38. VERMEULEN M, SWANEVELDER R, VAN ZYL GU, LELIE N, MURPHY EL. An assessment of hepatitis B virus prevalence in South African young blood donors born after the implementation of the infant Hepatitis B virus immunization of the infant Hepatitis B virus immunization program: Implications for transfusion safety. *Transfusion* 2021; **61**:2688-2700.
 39. VERMEULEN M, CHOWDHURY D, SWANEVELDER R, GREBE E, BRAMBILLA D, JENTSCH U, BUSCH M, VAN ZYL GU, MURPHY EL, ET AL. HIV incidence in South African blood donors from 2012 to 2016: a comparison of estimation methods. *Vox Sanguinis* 2021; **116**:71-80.
 40. WILKINSON E, GIOVANETTI M, TEGALLY H, SAN JE, LESSELLS R, CUADROS D, MARTIN D, RASMUSSEN D, ZEKRI A, KLEINHANS B, VAN ZYL GU, ENGELBRECHT S, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE O T, ET AL. A year of genomic surveillance reveals how the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic unfolded in Africa. *Advancements in Life Sciences* 2021; **374**:423-431.
 41. WRIGHT IA, BALE MJ, SHAO W, HU W-S, COFFIN JM, VAN ZYL GU, KEARNEY MF. HIV Intact: Python-based tool for HIV-1 genome intactness inference. *Retrovirology* 2021; **18**:16, 6 pages.
 42. WRIGHT IA, DELANEY KE, KATUSIIME MG, BOTHA JC, ENGELBRECHT S, KEARNEY MF, VAN ZYL GU. NanoHIV: A Bioinformatics Pipeline for Producing Accurate Near Full-Length HIV Proviral Genomes Sequenced Using the Oxford Nanopore Technology. *Cells* 2021; **10**:2577, 12 pages.

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS /
MOLEKULÊRE BIOLOGIE & MENS GENETIKA

Journal articles

1. ABDELWAHAB M, WASSERMAN S, BRUST J, DHEDA K, WIESNER L, GANDHI NR, WARREN RM, SIRGEL FA, MEINTJES G, MAARTENS G, DENTI P. Linezolid population pharmacokinetics in South African adults with drug-resistant tuberculosis. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2021; **65**(12): e01381-21, 11 pages.
2. ABRAHAMS S, MILLER HC, LOMBARD CJ, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, BARDIEN S. Curcumin pre-treatment may protect against mitochondrial damage in LRRK2 mutant Parkinson's disease and healthy control fibroblasts. *Biochemistry and Biophysics Reports* 2021; **27**:101035, 6 pages.
3. ANDREAE CD, SMIT DP, MAKHOBA NS, KIDD M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Identification of Potential Biomarkers in Peripheral Blood Supernatants of South African Patients with Syphilitic and Herpetic Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(2):299-307.
4. BAATJIES L, LOXTON AG, WILLIAMS MJ. Host and Bacterial Iron Homeostasis, an Underexplored Area in Tuberculosis Biomarker Research. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:742059, 9 pages.
5. BAGUMA R, MBANDI S, RODO MJ, ERASMUS M, DAY J, MAKHETHE L, DE KOCK M, VAN ROOYEN M, STONE L, BILEK N, STEYN M, AFRICA H, DARBOE F, CHEGOU NN, TROMP GC, WALZL G, HATHERILL M, PENN-NICHOLSON A, SCRIBA T. Inflammatory Determinants of Differential Tuberculosis Risk in Pre-Adolescent Children and Young Adults. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:639965, 12 pages.
6. BEKKER M, ABRAHAMS S, LOOS B, BARDIEN S. Can the interplay between autophagy and apoptosis be targeted as a novel therapy for Parkinson's disease? *Neurobiology of Aging* 2021; **100**:91-105.
7. BERNITZ N, KERR TJ, GOOSEN WJ, CHILESHE J, HIGGITT R, ROOS E, MEIRING C, GUMBO R, DE WAAL CR, CLARKE C, SMITH KMG, GOLDSWAIN SJ, SYLVESTER TT, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, DIPPENAAR A, BUSS P, COOPER D, LYASHCHENKO K, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MI. Review of Diagnostic Tests for Detection of Mycobacterium bovis Infection in South African Wildlife. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2021; **8**:1-11.
8. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, WIESE OJ, MOODLEY D, MAASDORP E, DAVIDS MR, KOEGELEBERG CFN, LALLA U, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW. Correlating arterial blood gas, acid-base and blood pressure abnormalities with outcomes in COVID-19 intensive care patients. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2021; **58**(2):95-101.
9. BISIMWA B, NACHEGA JB, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, METCALFE JZ, SHAH M, DIACON AH, SAM-AGUDU NA, BULABULA ANH, ET AL. Xpert Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Rifampicin-Detected Rifampicin Resistance is a Suboptimal Surrogate for Multidrug-resistant Tuberculosis in Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo: Diagnostic and Clinical Implications. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(2): e362-e370.
10. BOODHOO K, VLOK NM, TABB D, MYBURGH KH, VAN DE VYVER M. Dysregulated healing responses in diabetic wounds occur in the early stages postinjury. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* 2021; **66**(2):141-155.

11. BOTHA CJ, OOSTHUIZEN KNC, SHAW JA, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Medical management of large and multiple pulmonary echinococcal cysts. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(12):1035-1037.
12. CHEN RY, YU X, SMITH B, LIU X, GAO J, DIACON AH, DAWSON R, TAMERIS M, ZHU H, QU Y, ZHANG R, PAN S, JING X, GOLDFEDER LC, CAI Y, ARORA K, WANG J, VINCENT J, MALHERBE ST, THIENEMANN F, WILKINSON RJ, WALZL G, BARRY CE. Radiological and functional evidence of the bronchial spread of tuberculosis: an observational analysis. *The Lancet Microbe* 2021; **2**(10): e518-526.
13. CHENDI BH, SNYDERS CI, TONBY K, JENUM S, KIDD M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, DYRHOL-RIISE A. A Plasma 5-Marker Host Biosignature Identifies Tuberculosis in High and Low Endemic Countries. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:608846, 13 pages.
14. CHENDI BH, SNYDERS CI, TONBY K, JENUM S, KIDD M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, DYRHOL-RIISE A, ET AL. A Plasma 5-Marker Host Biosignature Identifies Tuberculosis in High and Low Endemic Countries. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:1-13.
15. CHENDI BH, TVEITEN H, SNYDERS CI, TONBY K, JENUM S, NIELSEN SD, HOVE-SKOVGAARD M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, DYRHOL-RIISE A. CCL1 and IL-2Ra differentiate Tuberculosis disease from latent infection Irrespective of HIV infection in low TB burden countries. *Journal of Infection* 2021; **83**(4):433-443.
16. CHETTY D, ABRAHAMS S, VAN COLLER R, CARR JA, KENYON CP, BARDIEN S. Movement of prion-like α -synuclein along the gut-brain axis in Parkinson's disease: A potential target of curcumin treatment. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 2021; **54**(2):4695.
17. CHILESHE J, KERR TJ, KINNEAR CJ, BUSS P, VAN HELDEN PD, WARREN RM, MILLER MA, PARSONS SDC. Cytokine biomarker discovery in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2021; **232**:110168, 6 pages.
18. CHIREHWA M T, COURT R, DE KOCK M, WIESNER L, DE VRIES N, HARDING J, GUMBO T, MAARTENS G, WARREN RM, DENTI P, MCILLERON H. Effect of Isoniazid Intake on Ethionamide Pharmacokinetics and Target Attainment in Multidrug-Resistant Tuberculosis Patients. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2021; **65**(10): e0027821, 27 pages.
19. CHISOMPOLA N, STREICHER EM, DIPPENAAR A, WHITFIELD MG, TEMBO M, MWANZA S, WARREN RM, SAMPSON SL. Drug resistant tuberculosis cases from the Copperbelt province and Northern regions of Zambia: Genetic diversity, demographic and clinical characteristics. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **130**:102122, 6 pages.
20. CILLIERS K, MENEZES A, WEBBER TR, DOCKRELL HM, CLIFF JM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, CHEGOU NN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, LOXTON AG, KIDD M, SIAWAYA JFD, RONACHER K, WALZL G. Mycobacterium tuberculosis-stimulated whole blood culture to detect host biosignatures for tuberculosis treatment response. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **128**:102082, 9 pages.
21. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF. Effect of human immunodeficiency virus on the brain: A review. *Anatomical Record-Advances in Integrative Anatomy and Evolutionary Biology* 2021; **304**(7):1389-1399.
22. CLARKE C, SMITH KMG, GOLDSWAIN SJ, HELMIG C, COOPER D, KERR TJ, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, VAN HELDEN PD, WARREN RM, MILLER

- MA, GOOSEN WJ. Novel molecular transport medium used in combination with Xpert MTB/RIF ultra provides rapid detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* in African buffaloes. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:7061, 6 pages.
23. CLOETE R, SHAHBAAZ M, GROBBELAAR M, SAMPSON SL, CHRISTOFFELS A. In silico repurposing of a Novobiocin derivative for activity against latency associated Mycobacterium tuberculosis drug target nicotinate-nucleotide adenylyl transferase (Rv2421c). *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(11): e0259348, 14 pages.
 24. CORNELISSEN HM, GLANZMANN B, VAN COLLER A, ENGELBRECHT C, ABRAHAM DR, REDDY K, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM. Mendelian susceptibility to mycobacterial disease in tuberculosis-hyperendemic South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(10):998-1005.
 25. COX HS, SALAAM-DREYER Z, GOIG GA, NICOL MP, MENARDO F, DIPPENAAR A, MOHR-HOLLAND E, DANIELS J, CUDAHY PGT, BORRELL S, REINHARD M, DOETSCH A, WARREN RM. Potential contribution of HIV during first-line tuberculosis treatment to subsequent rifampicin-monoresistant tuberculosis and acquired tuberculosis drug resistance in South Africa: a retrospective molecular epidemiology study. *The Lancet Microbe* 2021; **2**(11): e584–593.
 26. CUTTLER K, HASSAN M, CARR AJ, CLOETE R, BARDIEN S. Emerging evidence implicating a role for neurexins in neurodegenerative and neuropsychiatric disorders. *Open Biology* 2021; **11**(10):210091, 20 pages.
 27. DAVIDS M, POORAN AS, SMITH L, TOMASICCHIO M, DHEDA K. The Frequency and Effect of Granulocytic Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cells on Mycobacterial Survival in Patients with Tuberculosis: A Preliminary Report. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:676679, 7 pages.
 28. DE JAGER D, GLANZMANN B, MOLLER M, VAN HELDEN EG, VAN HELDEN PD, HARPER C, BLOOMER P. High diversity, inbreeding and a dynamic Pleistocene demographic history revealed by African buffalo genomes. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:4540, 15 pages.
 29. DE MELO CS, SINGH V, MYRICK A, SIMELANE SB, TAYLOR D, BRUNSCHWIG C, LAWRENCE N, SCHNAPPINGER D, ENGELHART CA, KUMAR A, SIRGEL FA, VAN HELDEN PD, ET AL. Antitubercular 2-Pyrazolylpyrimidinones: Structure-Activity Relationship and Mode-of-Action Studies. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 2021; **64**:719-740.
 30. DE VOS E, SCOTT L, DE LIMA YV, WARREN RM, STEVENS WS, HAYES C, DA SILVA P, VAN RIE A. Management of rifampicin-resistant TB: programme indicators and care cascade analysis in South Africa. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(2):134-141.
 31. DE WAAL CR, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, PARSONS SDC, GOOSEN WJ, HAUSLER GA, BUSS P, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, LANDOLFI JA, MILLER MA, KERR TJ. Development of a cytokine gene expression assay for the relative quantification of the African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) cell-mediated immune responses. *Cytokine* 2021; **141**:155453, 8 pages.
 32. DEATLEY T, WORKMAN L, THERON GDV, BELARD S, PRINS M, BATEMAN L, GROBUSCH MP, DHEDA K, NICOL MP, SORSDAHL K, KUO C, STEIN DJ, ZAR H. The child ecosystem and childhood pulmonary tuberculosis: A South African perspective. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(7):2212-2222.
 33. DIDKOWSKA A, KRAJEWSKA-WĘDZINA M, BIELECKI W, BRZEZIŃSKA S, AUGUSTYNOWICZ-KOPEĆ E, OLECH W, ANUSZ K, SRIDHARA A, JOHNATHAN-LEE A, ELAHI R, MILLER MA, WATERS WR, LYASHCHENKO

- K. Antibody responses in European bison (*Bison bonasus*) naturally infected with *Mycobacterium caprae*. *Veterinary Microbiology* 2021; **253**:108952, 6 pages.
34. DIPPENAAR A, DERENDINGER B, DOLBY T, BEYLIS N, VAN HELDEN PD, THERON GDV, WARREN RM, DE VOS M. Diagnostic accuracy of the FluoroType MTB and MTBDR VER 2.0 assays for the centralized high-throughput detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex DNA and isoniazid and rifampicin resistance. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* 2021; **27**(9): 1351.e1-1351.e4.
 35. DONNELLY KA, MILLER MA, GROBLER D, BUSS P, VAN NIEKERK C, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, KERR TJ, CITINO SB. Serological Evidence of *Coxiella burnetii* Infection in the White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in South Africa. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 2021; **52**(2):573-579.
 36. DU TOIT R, REUTER H, WALZL G, SNYDERS CL, CHEGOU NN, HERBST PG, DOUBELL AF. Serum cytokine levels associated with myocardial injury in systemic *Lupus erythematosus*. *Rheumatology* 2021; **60**:2010-2021.
 37. DUFFY D, NEMES E, LLIBRE A, ROUILLY V, MUSVOSVI M, SMITH N, FILANDER E, AFRICA H, MABWE S, JAXA L, MULENGA H, WALZL G, MALHERBE ST, ET AL. Immune Profiling Enables Stratification of Patients with Active Tuberculosis Disease or Mycobacterium tuberculosis Infection. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(9): e3398-e3408.
 38. ECKOLD C, KUMAR V, WEINER J, ALISJAHBANA B, RIZA AL, RONACHER K, CORONEL J, KERRY-BARNARD S, MALHERBE ST, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, STANLEY K, RUSLAMI R, IOANA M, UGARTE-GIL C, WALZL G, VAN CREVEL R, WIJMENGA C, CRITCHLEY J, DOCKRELL HM, CLIFF J, ET AL. Impact of Intermediate Hyperglycemia and Diabetes on Immune Dysfunction in Tuberculosis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(1):69-78.
 39. ENGELBRECHT C, URBAN MF, SCHOEMAN M, PAARWATER BA, VAN COLLER A, ABRAHAM DR, CORNELISSEN HM, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B. Clinical utility of whole exome sequencing and targeted panels for the identification of inborn errors of immunity in a resource-constrained setting. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:1-12.
 40. FARRER MJ, BARDIEN S, HATTORI N, LESAGE S, ROSS OA, MELLICK GD, KRUGER R, ET AL. Editorial: Celebrating the Diversity of Genetic Research to Dissect the Pathogenesis of Parkinson's Disease. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2021; **12**:648417, 5 pages.
 41. GALLANT JL, HEUNIS TDJ, BELTRAN C, SCHILDERMANS K, BRUIJNS S, MERTENS I, BITTER W, SAMPSON SL. PPE38-Secretion-Dependent Proteins of *M. tuberculosis* Alter NF- κ B Signalling and Inflammatory Responses in Macrophages. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:702359, 22 pages.
 42. GLANZMANN B, JOOSTE TL, GHOOR S, GORDON R, MIA R, MAO J, LI H, CHARLS P, DOUMAN C, KOTZE MJ, PEETERS AV, LOOTS G, ESSER MM, TIEMESSEN CT, WILKINSON RJ, LOUW J, GRAY G, WARREN RM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ. Human whole genome sequencing in South Africa. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:606, 8 pages.
 43. GOOSEN WJ, MOSELEY MH, KERR TJ, POTTS A, MILLER MA. The Seroepidemiology of a Neglected Zoonotic and Livestock Pathogen in Free-Ranging Bovids: Leptospirosis in African Buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Pathogens* 2021; **10**(9):1072, 9 pages.
 44. GRACE JF, MILLER MA, RAATH JP, LAUBSCHER LL, BUSS P, ZEILER G. Immobilization of African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*) using etorphine-

- midazolam compared with etorphine-azaperone. *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2021; **48**:734-744.
45. GUMBO R, CROCKETT K, GOOSEN WJ, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, MILLER MA, KERR TJ. Cytokine-Release Assay for the Detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* Infection in Cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 2021; **52**(4):1113-1122.
 46. GUTIERREZ J, KROON EE, MOLLER M, STEIN CM. Phenotype Definition for "Resisters" to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Infection in the Literature-A Review and Recommendations. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:619988, 16 pages.
 47. HAGHIGHI MM, WRIGHT CY, AYERS JT, URBAN MF, PHAM MINH D, WERNECKE B, ROBINSON MR, HETEM RS, CHERSICH M, ET AL. Impacts of High Environmental Temperatures on Congenital Anomalies: A Systematic Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(9):4910, 15 pages.
 48. HAMMARSJÖ A, PETTERSSON M, CHITAYAT D, ANDERLID BM, BARTOCCI M, BASEL D, BATKOVSKYTE D, CONNER P, EISFELDT J, MOOSA S, NILSSON D, NORDGREN A, ET AL. High diagnostic yield in skeletal ciliopathies using massively parallel genome sequencing, structural variant screening and RNA analyses. *Journal of Human Genetics* 2021; **66**:995-1008.
 49. HEUPINK T, VERBOVEN L, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A. Comprehensive and accurate genetic variant identification from contaminated and low-coverage *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* whole genome sequencing data. *Microbial Genomics* 2021; **7**(11):000689, 15 pages.
 50. HINTERSEHER I, MISZCZUK M, CORVINUS F, ZIMMERMANN C, ESTRELINHA M, SMELSER DT, KUIVANIEMI SH. Do Hernias Contribute to Increased Severity of Aneurysmal Disease among Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Patients. *Aorta* 2021; **9**(1):9-20.
 51. ISMAIL N, RIVIÈRE E, LIMBERIS J, HUO S, METCALFE JZ, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A. Genetic variants and their association with phenotypic resistance to bedaquiline in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *The Lancet Microbe* 2021; **2**(11): e604-e616.
 52. JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Z, ABRAHAMS S, BARDIEN S, KENYON CP. Toxic Feedback Loop Involving Iron, Reactive Oxygen Species, α -Synuclein and Neuromelanin in Parkinson's Disease and Intervention with Turmeric. *Molecular Neurobiology* 2021; **58**(11):5920-5936.
 53. KAPPE E, JOUBERT J, SAMPSON SL, WARNER DF, SELDON R, JORDAAN AE, DE VOS M, SHARMA R, MALAN SF. Antimycobacterial Activity, Synergism, and Mechanism of Action Evaluation of Novel Polycyclic Amines against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Advances in Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences* 2021; **2021**:5583342, 8 pages.
 54. KHONDE LP, MÜLLER R, BOYLE GA, REDDY V, NCHINDA AT, EYERMANN CJ, FIENBERG S, SINGH V, MYRICK A, ABAY E, SIRGEL FA, VAN HELDEN PD, ET AL. 1,3-Diarylpyrazolyl-acylsulfonamides as Potent Anti-tuberculosis Agents Targeting Cell Wall Biosynthesis in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 2021; **64**(17):12790-12807.
 55. KLOPPER M, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A. Proposal for an alternative classification for difficult-to-treat TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(10):876-877.
 56. KOTZE LA, BELTRAN C, LANG D, LOXTON AG, COOPER S, MEIRING M, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, MALHERBE ST, HIEMSTRA AM,

- GLANZMANN B, KINNEAR CJ, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Establishment of a Patient-Derived, Magnetic Levitation-Based, Three-Dimensional Spheroid Granuloma Model for Human Tuberculosis. *mSphere* 2021; **6**(4): e0055221, 21 pages.
57. KOTZE LA, LEUKES VN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Isolation and Functional Characterization of Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cells in Infections Under High Containment. *Methods in Molecular Biology (Clifton, N.J.)* 2021; **2236**:129-156.
58. KOTZE LA, LEUKES VN, FANG Z, LUTZ MB, FITZGERALD B, BELISLE J, LOXTON AG, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Evaluation of autophagy mediators in myeloid-derived suppressor cells during human tuberculosis. *Cellular Immunology* 2021; **369**:104426, 11 pages.
59. KRABERGER S, SERIEYS L, RICHEL C, FOUNTAIN-JONES NM, BAELE G, BISHOP JM, NEHRING M, IVAN JS, NEWKIRK ES, SQUIRES JR, LUND MC, VAN HELDEN PD, ET AL. Complex evolutionary history of felid anelloviruses. *Virology* 2021; **562**:176-189.
60. LEAVITT SV, JACOBSON KR, RAGAN EJ, BOR J, HUGHES JA, BOUTON TC, DOLBY T, WARREN RM, JENKINS HE. Decentralized Care for Rifampin-Resistant Tuberculosis, Western Cape, South Africa. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2021; **27**(3):728-739.
61. LEUKES VN, DORHOI A, MALHERBE ST, MAASDORP E, GALLO J, MC ANDA SP, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Targeting of myeloid-derived suppressor cells by all-trans retinoic acid as host-directed therapy for human tuberculosis. *Cellular Immunology* 2021; **364**:104359, 12 pages.
62. LEY SD, PILLAY S, STREICHER EM, VAN DER HEIJDEN MGA, SIRGEL FA, DERENDINGER B, DE KOCK M, GAGNEUX S, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, DE VOS M. Melting the eis: Nondetection of Kanamycin Resistance Markers by Routine Diagnostic Tests and Identification of New eis Promoter Variants. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2021; **65**(7): e02502-20, 10 pages.
63. LOXTON AG, VAN RENSBURG IC. FasL regulatory B-cells during Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection and TB disease. *Journal of Molecular Biology* 2021; **433**:166984, 9 pages.
64. LYASHCHENKO K, SIKAR-GANG A, SRIDHARA A, JOHNATHAN-LEE A, ELAHI R, GREENWALD R, LAMBOTTE P, ESFANDIARI J, ROOS E, KERR TJ, MILLER MA, THACKER TC, PALMER MV, WATERS WR. Use of blood matrices and alternative biological fluids for antibody detection in animal tuberculosis. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2021; **239**(2021):110303, 6 pages.
65. MAKHOBA NS, SMIT DP, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Evaluation of Potential Antigen-specific Host Biomarkers in QuantiFERON Supernatants as Candidates for the Diagnosis of Ocular Tuberculosis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(7-8):1480-1488.
66. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, WALZL G, BELTRAN C, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, CHEGOU NN. Candidate biomarkers to distinguish spinal tuberculosis from mechanical back pain in a tuberculosis endemic setting. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:768040, 12 pages.
67. MANN TNC, WARWICK JM, CHEGOU NN, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KIDD M, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, WALZL G. Biomarkers to predict FDG PET/CT activity after the standard duration of treatment of spinal tuberculosis: An exploratory study. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **129**:102107, 10 pages.

68. MANYELO MC, CHEGOU NN, SEDDON JA, SNYDERS CI, MUTAVHATSINDI H, MANNGO MP, WALZL G, STANLEY K, SOLOMONS RS. Serum and cerebrospinal fluid host proteins indicate stroke in children with tuberculous meningitis. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(4): e0250944, 18 pages.
69. MANYELO MC, SOLOMONS RS, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Tuberculous meningitis: pathogenesis, immune responses, diagnostic challenges, and the potential of biomarker-based approaches. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2021; **59**(3): e01771-20, 16 pages.
70. MEDINA-MARINO A, DE VOS L, BEZUIDENHOUT D, DENKINGER CM, SCHUMACHER S, SHIN S, STEVENS W, THERON GDV, VAN DER WALT M, DANIELS J. "I got tested at home, the help came to me": acceptability and feasibility of home-based TB testing of household contacts using portable molecular diagnostics in South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2021; **26**(3):343-354.
71. MEIRING C, HIGGITT R, DIPPENAAR A, ROOS E, BUSS P, HEWLETT J, COOPER D, ROGERS PS, DE KLERK-LORIST L, VAN SCHALKWYK L, HAUSLER GA, VAN HELDEN PD, MOLLER M, WARREN RM, MILLER MA. Characterizing epidemiological and genotypic features of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*). *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases* 2021; **68**(6):3433-3442.
72. MEIRING C, HIGGITT R, GOOSEN WJ, VAN SCHALKWYK L, DE KLERK-LORIST L, BUSS P, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MOLLER M, MILLER MA. Shedding of *Mycobacterium bovis* in respiratory secretions of free-ranging wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*): Implications for intraspecies transmission. *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases* 2021; **68**(4):2581-2588.
73. MENDELSON S, FIORE-GARTLAND A, PENN-NICHOLSON A, MULENGA H, MBANDI S, BORATE B, HADLEY K, HIKUAM C, MUSVOSVI M, BILEK N, ERASMUS M, JAXA L, RAPHELA R, NOMBIDA O, KASKAR M, SUMNER T, WHITE RW, INNES C, BRUMSKINE W, HIEMSTRA AM, MALHERBE ST, HASSAN-MOOSA R. Validation of a host blood transcriptomic biomarker for pulmonary tuberculosis in people living with HIV: a prospective diagnostic and prognostic accuracy study. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(6): e841–e853.
74. MILLER MA, KERR TJ, DE WAAL CR, GOOSEN WJ, STREICHER EM, HAUSLER GA, ROSSOUW L, MANAMELA T, VAN SCHALKWYK L, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, BUSS P. *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in free-ranging African elephants. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2021; **27**(3):990-992.
75. MINNIES S, REEVE BWP, ROCKMAN LT, NYAWO GR, NAIDOO CC, KITCHIN N, RAUTENBACH C, WRIGHT CA, WHITELAW AC, SCHUBERT P, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra is highly sensitive for the diagnosis of tuberculosis lymphadenitis in an HIV-endemic setting. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2021; **59**(12): e01316-21, 11 pages.
76. MOODLEY K, MAASDORP E, RENNIE S. Could human challenge studies for COVID-19 vaccines be justified in South Africa? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):559-562.
77. MORRIS TC, HOGGART CJ, CHEGOU NN, KIDD M, GOLIATH R, ONI T, WILKINSON KA, DOCKRELL HM, SICHALI L, BANDA L, CRAMPIN AC, FRENCH N, WALZL G, LEVIN M, WILKINSON RJ, HAMILTON MS. Evaluation of Host Serum Protein Biomarkers of Tuberculosis in sub-Saharan Africa. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:639174, 12 pages.
78. MORRIS TC, HOGGART CJ, CHEGOU NN, KIDD M, ONI T, GOLIATH R, WILKINSON KA, DOCKRELL HM, SICHALI L, BANDA L, WALZL G, ET AL.

- Evaluation of Host Serum Protein Biomarkers of Tuberculosis in sub-Saharan Africa. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:639174, 12 pages.
79. MULENGA H, MUSVOSVI M, MENDELSON S, PENN-NICHOLSON A, MBANDI S, FIORE-GARTLAND A, TAMERIS M, MABWE S, AFRICA H, BILEK N, HIEMSTRA AM, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G, ET AL. Longitudinal Dynamics of a Blood Transcriptomic Signature of Tuberculosis. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **204**(12):1463-1472.
 80. MÜLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, KOMOLAFE MA, FAWALE MB, CARR JA, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, ROSS OA, BARDIEN S. Copy Number Variation in Parkinson's Disease: An Update from Sub-Saharan Africa. *Movement Disorders* 2021; **36**(10):2442-2444.
 81. MÜLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, KXKS S, BARDIEN S. Nuclear Genes Associated with Mitochondrial DNA Processes as Contributors to Parkinson's Disease Risk. *Movement Disorders* 2021; **36**(4):815-831.
 82. MUTAVHATSINDI H, CALDER B, MC ANDA SP, MALHERBE ST, STANLEY K, KIDD M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Identification of novel salivary candidate protein biomarkers for tuberculosis diagnosis: A preliminary biomarker discovery study. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **130**:102118, 10 pages.
 83. MUTAVHATSINDI H, VAN DER SPUY GD, MALHERBE ST, SUTHERLAND JS, GELUK A, MAYANJA-KIZZA H, CRAMPIN AC, KASSA D, HOWE R, MIHRET A, SHEEHAMA J, NEPOLO E, GUNTHER G, DOCKRELL HM, CORSTJENS PLAM, STANLEY K, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, ET AL. Validation and Optimization of Host Immunological Bio-Signatures for a Point-of-Care Test for TB Disease. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:607827, 14.
 84. MYERS B, CARNEY T, ROONEY J, MALATESTA S, WHITE LF, PARRY CDH, BOUTON TC, RAGAN EJ, HORSBURGH CR, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR. Alcohol and tobacco use in a tuberculosis treatment cohort during South Africa's COVID-19 sales bans: A case series. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research* 2021; **18**(10):5449, 9 pages.
 85. NAIDOO CC, NYAWO GR, SULAIMAN I, WU BG, TURNER CT, BU K, PALMER Z, LI Y, REEVE BWP, MOODLEY S, JACKSON JG, LIMBERIS J, DIACON AH, VAN HELDEN PD, CLEMENTE JC, WARREN RM, NOURSADEGHI M, SEGAL LN, THERON GDV. Anaerobe-enriched gut microbiota predicts pro-inflammatory responses in pulmonary tuberculosis. *EBioMedicine* 2021; **67**:103374, 12 pages.
 86. NATHAVITHARANA RR, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN A, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN H-M, MISHRA H, SAMPSON AJ, MEINTJES WAJ, NARDELL EA, MCDOWELL A, THERON GDV. "If I've got latent TB, I would like to get rid of it": Derivation of the CARD (Constraints, Actions, Risks, and Desires) Framework informed by South African healthcare worker perspectives on latent tuberculosis treatment. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(8): e025421, 17 pages.
 87. NEIFFER D, HEWLETT J, BUSS P, ROSSOUW L, HAUSLER GA, DEKLERK-LORIST L, ROOS E, OLEA-PEPELKA F, LUBISI B, HEATH L, MILLER MA. Antibody Prevalence to African Swine Fever Virus, *Mycobacterium bovis*, Foot-And-Mouth Disease Virus, Rift Valley Fever Virus, Influenza A Virus, And Brucella and Leptospira Spp. In Free-Ranging Warthog (*Phacochoerus africanus*) Populations in South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2021; **57**(1):60-70.
 88. NYASULU PRS, TSHUMA N, OGUNROMBI M, NYASULU JCY, SIGWADHI LN, CHIMOYI L. Factors associated with high HIV-related stigma among commuter populations in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Sahara J-Journal of Social Aspects of HIV-AIDS* 2021; **18**(1):149-155.

89. OZIA T, MALHERBE ST, MEIER SK, MAASDORP E, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, LOXTON AG, ZAK D, THOMPSON E, DUFFY FJ, KUIVANIEMI SH, RONACHER K, WINTER J, WALZL G, TROMP GC, ET AL. The peripheral blood transcriptome is correlated with PET measures of lung inflammation during successful tuberculosis treatment. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **11**:596173,21 pages.
90. OPPERMAN M, LOOTS DT, VAN REENEN M, RONACHER K, WALZL G, DU PREEZ I. Chronological Metabolic Response to Intensive Phase TB Therapy in Patients with Cured and Failed Treatment Outcomes. *ACS Infectious Diseases* 2021; **7**(6):1859-1869.
91. ORDONEZ AA, TUCKER EW, ANDERSON CJ, CARTER CL, GANATRA S, KAUSHAL D, KRAMNIK I, LIN PL, MENDEZ S, RAO J, WALZL G, ET AL. Visualizing the dynamics of tuberculosis pathology using molecular imaging. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 2021; **131**(5): e145107, 11 pages.
92. PAARWATER BA, MOUTON JM, SAMPSON SL, MALHERBE ST, SHAW JA, WALZL G, KOTZE LA, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Inhaled particulate matter affects immune responsiveness of human lung phagocytes to mycobacteria. *American Journal of Physiology - Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology* 2021; **321**(3): L566-L575.
93. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, REEVE BWP, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, NIESLER TR. Automatic cough classification for tuberculosis screening in a real-world environment. *Physiological Measurement* 2021; **42**(10): 105014, 17 pages.
94. PAHAR M, KLOPPER M, WARREN RM, NIESLER TR. COVID-19 cough classification using machine learning and global smartphone recordings. *Computers in Biology and Medicine* 2021; **135**: 104572, 10 pages.
95. PATTERSON SJ, CLARKE C, CLUTTON-BROCK TH, MILLER MA, PARSONS SDC, PFEIFFER DU, VERGNE T, DREWE JA. Combining Analytical Approaches and Multiple Sources of Information to Improve Interpretation of Diagnostic Test Results for Tuberculosis in Wild Meerkats. *Animals* 2021; **11**:3453, 17 pages.
96. PHILLIP C, BAGHERI B, HORACEK M, EDER P, BAUER FF, SETATI ME. Inoculation of grape musts with single strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* yeast reduces the diversity of chemical profiles of wines. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(7): e02549, 22 pages.
97. PHOTOLO MM, SITOLE L, MAVUMENGWANA VB, TLOU MG. Genomic and Physiological Investigation of Heavy Metal Resistance from Plant Endophytic *Methylobacterium radiotolerans* MAMP 4754, Isolated from *Combretum erythrophyllum*. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(3):997, 12 pages.
98. PILLAY S, DAVIES G, CHAPLIN M, DE VOS M, SCHUMACHER S, WARREN RM, STEINGART KR, THERON GDV. Xpert MTB/XDR for detection of pulmonary tuberculosis and resistance to isoniazid, fluoroquinolones, ethionamide, and amikacin (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021; **6**:CD014841, 37 pages.
99. PITTS S, SCHURZ H, TROMP GC, VAN DER SPUY GD, VAN HELDEN EG, VAN HELDEN PD, OWUSU-DABO E, MEYER CG, MUNTAU B, THYE T, NIEMANN S, WARREN RM, STREICHER EM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ. A multi-phenotype genome-wide association study of clades causing tuberculosis in a Ghanaian- and South African cohort. *Genomics* 2021; **113**(4):1802-1815.
100. QUISTREBERT J, ORLOVA M, KERNER G, TON LT, LUONG NT, DANH NT, VINCENT QB, JABOT-HANIN F, SEELEUTHNER Y, BUSTAMANTE J,

- BOISSON-DUPUIS S, VAN HELDEN EG, ET AL. Genome-wide association study of resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection identifies a locus at 10q26.2 in three distinct populations. *PLoS Genetics* 2021; **17**(3): e100939, 18 pages.
101. RADCLIFFE RW, JAGO M, MORKEL PVDB, MORKEL E, DU PREEZ P, BEYTELL PC, KOTTING B, MANUEL B, DU PREEZ JL, MILLER MA, FELIPPE J, PARRY SA, GLEED R. The Pulmonary and Metabolic Effects of Suspension by the Feet Compared with Lateral Recumbency in Immobilized Black Rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*) Captured by Aerial Darting. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2021; **57**(2):357-367.
102. RAGAN EJ, GILL CJ, BANOS M, BOUTON TC, ROONEY J, HORSBURGH CR, WARREN RM, MYERS B, JACOBSON KR. Directly Observed Therapy to Measure Adherence to Tuberculosis Medication in Observational Research: Protocol for a Prospective Cohort Study. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2021; **10**(6): e24510, 8 pages.
103. RIVIÈRE E, HEUPINK T, ISMAIL N, DIPPENAAR A, CLARKE C, ABEBE G, HEUSDEN P, WARREN RM, MEEHAN C, VAN RIE A. Capacity building for whole genome sequencing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and bioinformatics in high TB burden countries. *Briefings in Bioinformatics* 2021; **22**(4):1-10.
104. SAAVEDRA B, MAMBUQUE E, NGUENHA D, GOMES N, MUNGUAMBE S, GARCHA JI, IZCO S, ACACIO S, MURIAS-CLOSAS A, COSSA M, LOSADA I, THERON GDV, ET AL. Performance of Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra for tuberculosis diagnosis in the context of passive and active case finding. *European Respiratory Journal* 2021; **58**(6):2100257, 11 pages.
105. SALAAM-DREYER Z, STREICHER EM, SIRGEL FA, MENARDO F, BORRELL S, REINHARD M, DOETSCH A, CUDAHY PGT, MOHR-HOLLAND E, DANIELS J, DIPPENAAR A, NICOL MP, GAGNEUX S, WARREN RM, COX HS. Rifampicin mono-resistant tuberculosis is not the same as multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: a descriptive study from Khayelitsha, South Africa. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2021; **65**(11): e0036421, 25 pages.
106. SARRO YDS, BUTZLER MA, SANOGO F, KODIO O, TOLOFOUDIE M, GOUMANE MS, BAYA B, DIABATE S, DIALLO D, DANIOGO D, DEMBELE BPP, CAMARA I, THERON GDV, ET AL. Development and clinical evaluation of a new multiplex PCR assay for a simultaneous diagnosis of tuberculous and nontuberculous mycobacteria. *EBioMedicine* 2021; **70**:103527, 8 pages.
107. SCHIFF AE, LINDER AH, LUHEMBO SN, BANNING S, DEYMIER MJ, DIFENBACH TJ, DICKEY AK, TSIBRIS AM, BALAZS AB, WALZL G, BURGERS WA, ET AL. T cell-tropic HIV efficiently infects alveolar macrophages through contact with infected CD4+ T cells. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**(1):3890, 14 pages.
108. SCRIBA T, FIORE-GARTLAND A, PENN-NICHOLSON A, MULENGA H, MBANDI S, BORATE B, MENDELSON S, HADLEY K, HIKUAM C, KASKAR M, MUSVOSVI M, BILEK N, SELF S, SUMNER T, WHITE RW, ERASMUS M, JAXA L, RAPHELA R, INNES C, BRUMSKINE W, HIEMSTRA AM, MALHERBE ST, HASSAN-. Biomarker-guided tuberculosis preventive therapy (CORTIS): a randomised controlled trial. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**(3):354-365.
109. SEBATE BP, CUTTLER K, CLOETE R, BRITZ M, CHRISTOFFELS A, WILLIAMS MJ, CARR JA, BARDIEN S. Prioritization of candidate genes for a South African family with Parkinson's disease using in-silico tools. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e024932, 20 pages.

110. SHAW JA, ALLWOOD BW. Post-tuberculosis lung disease: Exposing the elephant in the room. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2021; **27**(2):38-39.
111. SHAW JA, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Pleural Tuberculosis. *Clinics in Chest Medicine* 2021; **42**(4):649-666.
112. SHAW JA, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Xpert MTB/RIF on pleural biopsy in suspected pleural TB: Does it add anything other than cost? *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(1):4.
113. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, RICHARDSON TR, CHEGOU NN, CLAASSEN CN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, FLINN M, HIEMSTRA AM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, LEUKES VN, LOXTON AG, MACDONALD CE, MTALA NS, REUTER H, SIMON D, STANLEY K, TROMP GC, PREISER W, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G. Higher SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence in workers with lower socioeconomic status in Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(2): e024785, 12 pages.
114. SMITH KMG, BERNITZ N, COOPER D, KERR TJ, DE WAAL CR, CLARKE C, GOLDSWAIN SJ, MCCALL W, MCCALL A, COOKE DM, RAMBERT E, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA. Optimisation of the tuberculin skin test for detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* in African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 2021; **188**:105254, 6 pages.
115. SMITH KMG, BERNITZ N, GOLDSWAIN SJ, COOPER D, WARREN RM, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA. Optimized interferon-gamma release assays for detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2021; **231**: 110163, 7 pages.
116. SMITH KMG, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, SNYDERS CI, BERNITZ N, COOPER D, VAN HELDEN PD, WARREN RM, MILLER MA, GOOSEN WJ. Use of the MILLIPLEX® bovine cytokine/chemokine multiplex assay to identify *Mycobacterium bovis*-infection biomarkers in African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2021; **231**: 110152, 5 pages.
117. SMITH KMG, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, WARREN RM, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA. Cell-Mediated Immunological Biomarkers and Their Diagnostic Application in Livestock and Wildlife Infected with *Mycobacterium bovis*. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:639605, 17 pages.
118. SPIES G, MOKAYA J, STEADMAN J, SCHUITMAKER N, KIDD M, HEMMINGS SMJ, CARR JA, KUIVANIEMI SH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Attitudes among South African university staff and students towards disclosing secondary genetic findings. *Journal of Community Genetics* 2021; **12**(1):171-184.
119. SRIDHARAN S, JOHNATHAN-LEE A, ELAHI R, RISALDE M, GORTAZAR C, WATERS WR, LYASHCHENKO K, MILLER MA. Strong antibody responses to *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in domestic pigs and potential for reliable serodiagnostics. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2021; **231**:110161, 6 pages.
120. STEYRER C, MILLER MA, HEWLETT J, BUSS P, HOOIJBERG EH. Reference intervals for hematology and clinical chemistry for the African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*). *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2021; **8**:599387, 15 pages.
121. SWART Y, VILJOEN CP, VAN HELDEN PD, VAN HELDEN EG, MOLLER M. Local Ancestry Adjusted Allelic Association Analysis Robustly Captures Tuberculosis Susceptibility Loci. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2021; **12**:716558, 12 pages.

122. TADOKERA R, HUO S, THERON GDV, TIMIRE C, MANYAU-MAKUMBIROFA S, METCALFE JZ. Health care seeking patterns of rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis patients in Harare, Zimbabwe: A prospective cohort study. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(7): e0254204, 12 pages.
123. VAN COLLER A, GLANZMANN B, CORNELISSEN HM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, ESSER MM, GLASHOFF RH. Phenotypic and immune functional profiling of patients with suspected mendelian susceptibility to mycobacterial disease in South Africa. *BMC Immunology* 2021; **22**:62, 17 pages.
124. VAN EEDEN GE, VILJOEN CP, MOLLER M, HENN B. Inferring Recombination Patterns in African Populations. *Human Molecular Genetics* 2021; **30**(2): R11-R16.
125. VAN EEDEN GE, VILJOEN CP, VAN DER SPUY GD, TROMP GC, MOLLER M. Local ancestry inference in heterogeneous populations-Are recent recombination events more relevant? *Briefings in Bioinformatics* 2021; **22**(6):1-8.
126. VANDEN DRIESSCHE K, MAHLOBO PZ, VENTER R, CALDWELL J, JENNINGS K, DIACON AH, COTTON MF, DE GROOT R, HENS N, MARX FM, WARREN RM, MISHRA H, THERON GDV. Face masks in the post-COVID-19 era: a silver lining for the damaged tuberculosis public health response? *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2021; **9**(4):340-344.
127. VILJOEN CP, VAN HELDEN EG, MOLLER M. Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex and human coadaptation: a two-way street complicating host susceptibility to TB, Human Molecular Genetics. *Human Molecular Genetics* 2021; **30**(2): R146–R153.
128. WALZL G. Has the bubble burst for transcriptomics in tuberculosis diagnosis. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**(3):301-302.
129. WHITFIELD MG, ENGELTHALER DM, ALLENDER C, FOLKERT M, HEUPINK T, LIMBERIS J, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A, METCALFE JZ. Comparative Performance of Genomic Methods for the Detection of Pyrazinamide Resistance and Heteroresistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2021; **60**(1): e01907-21, 10 pages.
130. WOMERSLEY JS, SPIES G, TROMP GC, SEEDAT S, HEMMING SMJ. Longitudinal telomere length profile does not reflect HIV and childhood trauma impacts on cognitive function in South African women. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2021; **27**:735-749.
131. XIE YL, DE JAGER V, CHEN RY, DODD LE, PARIPATI P, VIA LE, FOLLMANN D, WANG J, LUMBARD K, LAHOUAR S, MALHERBE ST, ANDREWS J, YU X, GOLDFEDER LC, CAI Y, ARORA K, LOXTON AG, VANKER N, DUVENHAGE M, WINTER J, SONG T, WALZL G, DIACON AH, BARRY CE. Fourteen-day PET/CT imaging to monitor drug combination activity in treated individuals with tuberculosis. *Science Translational Medicine* 2021; **13**(579): eabd7618,10 pages.
132. YOON S, WANG X, VONGPUNSAWAD S, TROMP GC, KUIVANIEMI SH. Editorial: FDA-Approved Drug Repositioning for P-Glycoprotein Overexpressing Resistant Cancer. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2021; **11**:632657, 3 pages.

NEPHROLOGY / NEFROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BAMGBOYE EL, OMIYE JA, AFOLARANMI OJ, DAVIDS MR, TANNOR EK, WADEE S, NIANG K, WERE AJO, NAICKER S. COVID-19 Pandemic: Is Africa Different? *Journal of the National Medical Association* 2021; **113**(3):324-335.
2. BAPOO NA, CHOTHIA M. Urine 'picket fence' crystals in ethylene glycol poisoning. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2021; **24**(1):31-32.
3. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, WIESE OJ, MOODLEY D, MAASDORP E, DAVIDS MR, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW. Correlating arterial blood gas, acid–base and blood pressure abnormalities with outcomes in COVID-19 intensive care patients. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2021; **58**(2):95-101.
4. BOIMA V, TANNOR EK, OSAFO C, AWUKU YA, MATE-KOLE M, DAVIDS MR, ADU D. The Ghana Renal Registry - a first annual report. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2021; **24**(1):19-24.
5. CHOTHIA M, BARDAY Z, NEL JD, DAVIDS MR. Impact of COVID-19 on access to chronic kidney replacement therapy in the public sector of Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1030.
6. DAVIDS MR, JARDINE T, MARAIS N, SEBASTIAN S, DAVIDS T, JACOBS J. South African Renal Registry Annual Report 2019. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2021; **24**(1):95-106.
7. GEORGE C, STOKER S, OKPECHI I, WOODWARD M, KENGNE AP, DAVIDS MR, ET AL. The Chronic Kidney Disease in Africa (CKD-Africa) collaboration: lessons from a new pan-African network. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**(8): e006454, 10 pages.
8. HOLNESS JL, BRINK A, DAVIDS MR, WARWICK JM. Estimated glomerular filtration rate in children: adapting existing equations for a specific population. *Pediatric Nephrology* 2021; **36**:669-683.
9. JONES ESW, DAVIDSON B, BARDAY Z, BARDAY Z, DAVIDS MR, THOMSON D, DAY CA, HUSSEY H, VERMEULEN A, CHOTHIA M, NEL JD, WEARNE N. COVID-19 and the kidney: A South African state healthcare experience. *Clinical Nephrology* 2021; **95**(4):171-181.
10. KUMASHIE DD, TIWARI R, HASSEN M, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Trends in the nephrologist workforce in South Africa (2002–2017) and forecasting for 2030. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(8): e0255903, 12 pages.
11. LUYCKX VA, MOOSA MR. Priority Setting as an Ethical Imperative in Managing Global Dialysis Access and Improving Kidney Care. *Seminars in Nephrology* 2021; **41**(3):230-241.
12. MBOKO M, ESTERHUIZEN T, DAVIDS MR. Prevalence of chronic kidney disease among HIV infected adults on antiretroviral therapy in northern Namibia: a cross-sectional study. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2021; **24**(1):39-45.
13. MBOKO M, ESTERHUIZEN T, DAVIDS MR. Prevalence of chronic kidney disease among HIV infected adults on antiretroviral therapy in northern Namibia: a cross-sectional study. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2021; **24**(1):39-45.
14. MOOSA MR, LUYCKX VA. The realities of rationing in health care. *Nature Reviews Nephrology* 2021; **17**(7):435-436.

15. MOOSA MR, NORRIS KC. Sustainable social development: tackling poverty to achieve kidney health equity. *Nature Reviews Nephrology* 2021; **17**(1):3-4.
16. RIAZ P, CASKEY FJ, MCISAAC M, DAVIDS MR, HTAY H, JHA V, JINDAL K, KHAN M, LEVIN A, ET AL. Workforce capacity for the care of patients with kidney failure across world countries and regions. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e004014, 9 pages.
17. VAN DER MERWE A, TOEFY MY, MOOSA MR, VAN DEVENTER H, SCOTT CJ. Living with someone else's penis: The lived experiences of two South African penile allograft recipients: A descriptive phenomenological study. *Annals of Medicine and Surgery* 2021; **69**:102794, 7 pages.

Chapters in book

1. DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, WEARNE N, DAVIDSON B, MCCULLOCH MI. Nephrology in South Africa. In: Moura-Neto J, Divino-Filho JC, Ronco C (eds.) *Nephrology Worldwide*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 55-73.

NEUROLOGY / NEUROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. CHETTY D, ABRAHAMS S, VAN COLLER R, CARR JA, KENYON CP, BARDIEN S. Movement of prion-like α -synuclein along the gut-brain axis in Parkinson's disease: A potential target of curcumin treatment. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 2021; **54**(2):4695.
2. DORUYTER AGG, PARKES J, WARWICK JM, CARR JA. PET-CT in brain disorders: The South African context. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2021; **25**(1):1-9.
3. HENNING F, HECKMANN JM, NAIDU K, VLOK L, CROSS HM, MARIN B. Incidence of motor neuron disease/amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in South Africa: a 4-year prospective study. *European Journal of Neurology* 2021; **28**(1):81-89.
4. JANSE VAN VUUREN M, NELL TA, CARR JA, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Iron dysregulation and inflammagens related to oral and gut health are central to the development of Parkinson's disease. *Biomolecules* 2021; **11**:30, 27 pages.
5. KAVANAUGH MS, HENNING F, MOCHAN A. Young carers and ALS/MND: exploratory data from families in South Africa. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies* 2021; **16**(2):123-133.
6. MÜLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, KOMOLAFE MA, FAWALE MB, CARR JA, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, ROSS OA, BARDIEN S. Copy Number Variation in Parkinson's Disease: An Update from Sub-Saharan Africa. *Movement Disorders* 2021; **36**(10):2442-2444.
7. SEBATE BP, CUTTLER K, CLOETE R, BRITZ M, CHRISTOFFELS A, WILLIAMS MJ, CARR JA, BARDIEN S. Prioritization of candidate genes for a South African family with Parkinson's disease using in-silico tools. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e024932, 20 pages.
8. SPIES G, MOKAYA J, STEADMAN J, SCHUITMAKER N, KIDD M, HEMMINGS SMJ, CARR JA, KUIVANIEMI SH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Attitudes among South African University staff and students towards disclosing secondary genetic findings. *Journal of Community Genetics* 2021; **12**:171-184.
9. WELTON T, CARDOSO F, CARR JA, CHAN L-L, DEUSCHL G, JANKOVIC J, TAN EK. Essential tremor. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers* 2021; **7**:83, 17 pages.

NEUROSURGERY / NEURO-CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. HARRINGTON BM, GRETSCHEL A, LOMBARD CJ, LONER RR, VLOK AJ. Complications, outcomes, and management strategies of non-missile penetrating head injuries. *Journal of Neurosurgery* 2021; **134**(5):1658-1666.
2. SEROTO MP, HARRINGTON BM, LOMBARD CJ, VLOK AJ. The role of tertiary neurosurgical intervention in non-missile penetrating injuries of the spine. *European Spine Journal* 2021; **30**:1397-1401.

NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BERNDORFLER B, HOLNESS JL, WARWICK JM. Repeatability of glomerular filtration rate studies performed using ^{99m}Tc-DTPA in a population including cancer patients. *Nuclear Medicine Communications* 2021; **42**:261-266.
2. BURGER C, HOLNESS JL, SMIT DP, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KOEGELEBERG CFN, ELLMANN A. The Role of ¹⁸F-FDG PET/CT in Suspected Intraocular Sarcoidosis and Tuberculosis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(3):530-536.
3. COETZEE A, BHIKOO R, BERNDORFLER B, CONRADIE W, TALJAARD JJ, CONRADIE-SMIT M. Thyrotoxicosis secondary to thyroiditis following SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(2):72-75.
4. DORUYTER AGG, HOLNESS JL. Dual energy window imaging for optimisation of P/V ratios in VP SPECT. *EJNMMI Physics* 2021; **8**:69, 15 pages.
5. DORUYTER AGG, PARKES J, WARWICK JM, CARR JA. PET-CT in brain disorders: The South African context. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2021; **25**(1):1-9.
6. HOLNESS JL, BRINK A, DAVIDS MR, WARWICK JM. Estimated glomerular filtration rate in children: adapting existing equations for a specific population. *Pediatric Nephrology* 2021; **36**:669-683.
7. JOOMA JA, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG. Is progressive accumulation of radiolabelled white cells a valid positive criterion in suspected vascular graft/endograft infections? *European Journal of Vascular and Endovascular Surgery* 2021; **61**(3):529-530.
8. KLEYNHANS J, RUBOW SM, LE ROUX JS, MARJANOVIC-PAINTER B, ZEEVAART J, EBENHAN T. Production of [⁶⁸Ga] Ga-PSMA: Comparing a manual kit-based method with a module-based automated synthesis approach. *Journal of Labelled Compounds and Radiopharmaceuticals* 2020; **63**(13):553-563.
9. KLEYNHANS J, SATHEKGE MM, EBENHAN T. Obstacles and recommendations for clinical translation of nanoparticle system-based targeted Alpha-Particle therapy. *Materials* 2021; **14**:4784, 17 pages.
10. LE ROUX JS, KLEYNHANS J, RUBOW SM. The use of HEPES-buffer in the production of gallium-68 radiopharmaceuticals - time to reconsider strict pharmacopoeial limits? *EJNMMI Radiopharmacy and Chemistry* 2021; **6**, 4 pages.
11. LE ROUX JS, RUBOW SM, EBENHAN T. A comparison of labelling characteristics of manual and automated synthesis methods for gallium-68 labelled ubiquitin. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2021; **168**:6 pages.

12. MANN TNC, WARWICK JM, CHEGOU NN, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KIDD M, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, WALZL G. Biomarkers to predict FDG PET/CT activity after the standard duration of treatment of spinal tuberculosis: An exploratory study. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **129**:102107, 10 pages.
13. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, DU PLESSIS J, ENGELBRECHT G, JANSE VAN VUUREN M, VAN EMMENES B, UYS R, BURGER C, NYAKALE N, MORE S, BRINK A. The association between tumour markers and meta- iodobenzylguanidine scans in South African children with high-risk neuroblastoma. *Clinical Oncology* 2021; **33**(3):517-526.

NURSING AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEG EN VERLOSKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ADAMS AL, CROWLEY T. Adolescent human immunodeficiency virus self-management: Needs of adolescents in the Eastern Cape. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2756, 9 pages.
2. ADETOKUNBOH OO, IWU-JAJA CJ, NNAJI CA, NDWANDWE D. Missed opportunities for vaccination in Africa. *Current Opinion in Immunology* 2021; **71**:55-61.
3. ANYANWU MU, JAJA IF, OKPALA COR, IWU-JAJA CJ, OGUTTU JW, CHAH KF, SHOYINKA VS. Potential sources and characteristic occurrence of mobile colistin resistance (MCR) gene-harbouring bacteria recovered from the poultry sector: A literature synthesis specific to high-income countries. *PeerJ* 2021; **9**: e11606, 34 pages.
4. BARON JC, KAURA DK. Perspectives on waiting times in an antenatal clinic: A case study in the Western Cape. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2021; **26**: a1513, 9 pages.
5. BOSO CM, VAN DER MERWE AS, GROSS J. Students' and educators' experiences with instructional activities towards critical thinking skills acquisition in a nursing school. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2021; **14**:100293, 8 pages.
6. BOSO CM, VAN DER MERWE AS, GROSS J. Critical thinking disposition of nursing students: A quantitative investigation. *Nurse Education in Practice* 2021; **55**:103167, 7 pages.
7. BROCKER E, LOUW K, HEWETT M, BURGER H, FELIX R, DE KOKER P, ROSSOUW J, SEEDAT S. A collaborative and evolving response to the needs of frontline workers, patients and families during the COVID-19 pandemic at Tygerberg hospital, Western cape province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):405-408.
8. CROWLEY T, KITSHOFF D, DE LANGE PFR, BARON JC, DE LANGE S, YOUNG C, ESTERHUIZEN T, COUPER ID. Reorganisation of primary care services during COVID-19 in the Western Cape, South Africa: Perspectives of primary care nurses. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1):5358,10 pages.
9. CROWLEY T, KITSHOFF D, DE LANGE PFR, BARON JC, DE LANGE S, YOUNG C, ESTERHUIZEN T, COUPER ID. Primary care nurses' preparedness for COVID-19 in the Western Cape province, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2879, 8 pages.
10. CROWLEY T, MOKOKA E, GEYER N. Ten years of nurse-initiated antiretroviral treatment in South Africa: A narrative review of enablers and barriers. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2021; **22**(1):1196, 13 pages.

11. CROWLEY T, ROHWER AC. Self-management interventions for adolescents living with HIV: a systematic review. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:431, 29 pages.
12. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, KIDD M, SKINNER DH. Measuring Adolescent HIV Self-management: An Instrument Development Study. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020; **24**:592-606.
13. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, SKINNER DH. A Mixed-Methods Exploration of Adolescents' Lived Realities of HIV Stigma: "It's Something You wear, Something That's Like a Shadow All Over Where You Go". *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2021; **32**(6):62-76.
14. GCAWU SN, VAN ROOYEN D.R.M, JORDAN PJ, TEN HAM-BALOYI W. Clinical teaching practices of nurse educators at a public college of nursing in South Africa: A survey study. *Nurse Education in Practice* 2021; **50**:102935, 8 pages.
15. HLUNGWANE EZ, TEN HAM-BALOYI W, JORDAN PJ, OAMEN BR. Nurses' Knowledge on Sepsis Related to Mechanical Ventilation: An Intervention Study. *Journal of Nursing Research* 2021; **29**(4): e158, 9 pages.
16. IWU-JAJA CJ, IWU CD, WIYSONGE CSU. The occurrence of long COVID: a rapid review. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **38**:65, 12 pages.
17. IWU-JAJA CJ, JACA A, JAJA IF, JORDAN PJ, BHENGU P, IWU CD, OKEIBUNOR J, KARAMAGI H, TUMUSLIME P, FULLER W, YAHAYA AA, WIYSONGE CS, GAHIMBARE L. Preventing and managing antimicrobial resistance in the African region: A scoping review protocol. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(7): e0254737, 9 pages.
18. JACA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, BALAKRISHNA Y, PIENAAR ED, WIYSONGE CSU. A global bibliometric analysis of research productivity on vaccine hesitancy from 1974 to 2019. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2021; **17**(9):3016-3022.
19. JACA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, DURAO S, ONYANGO AW, WIYSONGE CSU. Understanding the underlying drivers of obesity in Africa: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e040940, 4 pages.
20. JARDIEN-BABOO S, VAN ROOYEN D.R.M, RICKS EJ, JORDAN PJ, TEN HAM-BALOYI W. Integrative literature review of evidence-based patient-centred care guidelines. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2021; **77**(5):2155-2165.
21. JORDAN PJ. Commentary: Exploring nurses' experiences of value congruence and the perceived relationship with wellbeing and patient care and safety: a qualitative study. *Journal of Research in Nursing* 2021; **26**(1-2):147-148.
22. LUSAKA M, CROWLEY T. Administering human immunodeficiency virus post-exposure prophylaxis: challenges experienced by mothers in Lusaka, Zambia. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2021; **22**(1): a118, 6 pages.
23. MAKIE V, JOOSTE K, MABUDA TB, BOCK T, LOURENS GMA, VAN AS M, CHIPPS J. Operational nurse managers' perceptions on the competence of community service nurses in public settings in the Western Cape. *Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa* 2021; **44**(1): a2174, 9 pages.
24. MAVUNDZA EJ, IWU-JAJA CJ, WIYEH AB, GAUSI B, ABDULLAHI LH, HALLE-EKANE G, WIYSONGE CSU. A Systematic Review of Interventions to Improve HPV Vaccination Coverage. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**(7):687, 30 pages.
25. MUGERWA PP, JORDAN PJ, VAN DER HEEVER MM, YOUNG TN, IWU-JAJA CJ. Patient safety education for undergraduate nursing students: a scoping review protocol. *JBIV evidence synthesis* 2021; **19**(11):3073-3079.
26. OAMEN BR, JORDAN PJ, TEN HAM-BALOYI W, HLUNGWANE EZ. Liberation from Ventilation: An Intervention Study in Public Adult Intensive

- Care Units in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. *Africa Journal of Nursing and Midwifery* 2021; **23**(1):7887, 18 pages.
27. ONWUEGBUZIE AJ, OJO EO, BURGER JM, CROWLEY T, ADAMS SP, BERGSTEDT BJ. Challenges Experienced by Students at Stellenbosch University that Hinder their Ability Successfully to Learn Online during the COVID-19 era: A Demographic and Spatial Analysis. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches* 2020; **12**(3):240-281.
 28. OWOLABI O, JORDAN PJ, WILLIAMS M, TEN HAM-BALOYI W. Strategies for the implementation of best practice guidelines in operating theatres: An integrative literature review. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2021; **26**: a1488, 8 pages.
 29. SANFORD J, ARGENTBRIGHT C, SHERWOOD G, JORDAN PJ, JIMENEZ-HERRERA MF, BENGTSSON M, MORIYAMA M, LUI LP, MCDONALD M. Student outcomes of an international learning collaborative to develop patient safety and quality competencies in nursing. *Journal of Research in Nursing* 2021; **26**(1-2):81-94.
 30. VAN DER HEEVER MM, VAN DER MERWE AS. Discriminatory Behavior in Nursing Persist Regardless of Antidiscriminatory Legislation. *Policy, Politics, and Nursing Practice* 2021; **22**(3):180-190.
 31. WASHEYA FN, FÜRST LN. Work Features that Influence the Retention of Professional Nurses in the Public Health Sector in Windhoek, Namibia. *Africa Journal of Nursing and Midwifery* 2021; **23**(1):8665, 17 pages.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BARNEA R, NICHOLSON W, THERON GB, RAMASAUŠKAITE D, STARK M, ALBINI MARK, NASSAR AH, ET AL. From fragmented levels of care to integrated health care: Framework toward improved maternal and newborn health. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2021; **152**:155-164.
2. BERGMAN LS, BERGMAN K, LANGENEGGER EJ, MOODLEY AR, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, WIKSTROM J, HALL DR, JOUBERT LH, HERBST PG, SCHELL SJ, VAN VEEN T, BELFORT A, TONG S, WALKER SP, HASTIE R, CLUVER CA. PROVE-Pre-Eclampsia Obstetric Adverse Events: Establishment of a Biobank and Database for Pre-Eclampsia. *Cells* 2021; **10**(4):959, 12 pages.
3. BERGMAN LS, CLUVER CA, CARLBERG N, BELFORT A, PANERAI B, VAN VEEN TR. Impaired cerebral autoregulation, cerebral perfusion pressure, and intracranial pressure in eclampsia. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2022; **226**(2):287-288.
4. BERGMAN LS, CLUVER CA, CARLBERG N, BELFORT A, TOLCHER C, PANERAI B, VAN VEEN T. Cerebral perfusion pressure and autoregulation in eclampsia—a case control study. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2021; **225**(2): 185.e1 - 185.e9.
5. BERGMAN LS, HASTIE R, ZETTERBERG H, BLENNOW K, SCHELL SJ, LANGENEGGER EJ, MOODLEY AR, WALKER SP, TONG S, CLUVER CA. Evidence of Neuroinflammation and Blood–Brain Barrier Disruption in Women with Preeclampsia and Eclampsia. *Cells* 2021; **10**:3045, 11 pages.
6. BERGMAN LS, THORGEIRSDOTTIR L, ELDEN H, HESSELMAN S, SCHELL SJ, AHLM E, AUKES A, CLUVER CA. Cognitive impairment in preeclampsia

- complicated by eclampsia and pulmonary edema after delivery. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2021; **100**(7):1280-1287.
7. BHORATI I, BUCHMANN EJ, SOMA-PILLAY P, NICOLAOU E, PISTORIUS LR, SMUTS I. Cerebral palsy and criteria implicating intrapartum hypoxia in neonatal encephalopathy – an obstetric perspective for the South African setting. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3b):280-288.
 8. BOTHA MHH. Working against gender-based violence is our responsibility. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2021; **31**(1):1.
 9. BOULLE A, DAVIES M-A, HUSSEY H, VUNDLE Z, MAHOMED H, PALEKER M, CLAASEN GF, ABRAHAMS R, ALLWOOD BW, BOTHA CJ, BOTHA MHH, BROADHURST AGB, CLAASSEN DJJ, DANIELS CW, DAWOOD RA, DU PREEZ MI, DU TOIT N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, GABRIEL MS, JARDINE T, JOHANNES CL, KAR. Risk Factors for Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). Death in a Population Cohort Study from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(7): e2005-e2015.
 10. BREEDT DS, ODLAND ML, BAKANISI B, CLUNE E, MAKGASA M, TARPLEY J, TARPLEY M, MUNYIKA A, SHEEHAMA J, SHIVERA T, BICCARD BM, BODEN R, CHETTY S, DE WAARD L, DUYS R, GROENEVELD K, LEVINE S, MACQUENE T, MASWIME S, NAIDOO M, NAIDU P, PETERS S, REDDY CL, VERHAG. Identifying knowledge needed to improve surgical care in Southern Africa using a theory of change approach. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e005629, 9 pages.
 11. BRINK LT, NEL DG, HALL DR, ODENDAAL HJ. The Intricate Interactions between Maternal Smoking and Drinking During Pregnancy and Birthweight Z-Scores of Preterm Births. *Journal of Womens Health Care and Management* 2021; **2**(2):1-7.
 12. BROWN JP, ENGELKE K, KEAVENY M, CHINES AA, CHAPURLAT R, FOLDES J, NOGUES X, CIVITELLI R, DE VILLIERS TJ, ET AL. Romosozumab improves lumbar spine bone mass and bone strength parameters relative to alendronate in postmenopausal women: Results from the Active-Controlled Fracture Study in Postmenopausal Women with Osteoporosis at High Risk (ARCH) trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2021; **36**(11):2139-2152.
 13. BRUMMEL SS, TAHA TE, ANGELIDOU K, SAIDI F, ATUHAIRE P, DULA D, MOODLEY D, MATUBU A, CHAREKA G, NEVREKAR N, THERON GB, ET AL. Brief Report: Impact of ART on Maternal Health After Cessation of Breastfeeding. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2021; **86**(4):450-454.
 14. BUDHRAM S, VANNEVEL V, BOTHA T, CHAUKE L, BHOORA S, BALIE M, LANGENEGGER EJ, CLUVER CA, BEKKER A, DE WAARD L, ET AL. Maternal characteristics and pregnancy outcomes of hospitalized pregnant women with SARS-CoV-2 infection in South Africa: An International Network of Obstetric Survey Systems-based cohort study. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2021; **155**(3):455-465.
 15. CARPENTERA L, REMBA K, THOMAS L, MADAJ Z, BRINK LT, TIEDEMANN L, ODENDAAL HJ, JONES A. Oocyte age and preconceptual alcohol use are highly correlated with epigenetic imprinting of a noncoding RNA (nc886). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2021; **118**(12): e2026580118, 6 pages.
 16. CHAPPELL LC, CLUVER CA, KINGDOM J, TONG S. Pre-eclampsia. *Lancet* 2021; **398**(10297):341-354.
 17. CHEMAITELLY H, MAJED A, ABU-HIJLEH F, BLONDEEL K, MATSASENG T, KIARIE J, TOSKIN I, ABU-RADDAD LJ. Global epidemiology of Neisseria

- gonorrhoeae in infertile populations: systematic review, meta-analysis and metaregression. *Sexually Transmitted Infections* 2021; **97**:157-169.
18. CHEUNG T, GOLDSTUCK D, GEBHARDT GS. The intrauterine device versus oral hormonal methods as emergency contraceptives: A systematic review of recent comparative studies. *Sexual and Reproductive Healthcare* 2021; **28**:100615, 5 pages.
 19. CHIWARE M, VERMEULEN N, BLONDEEL K, FARQUHARSON R, KIARIE J, LUNDIN K, MATSASENG T, OMBELET W, TOSKIN I. IVF and other ART in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic landscape analysis. *Human Reproduction Update* 2021; **27**(2):213-228.
 20. CHONG Y, SOLANGON S, KEMPER J, BARNHART K, CAUSA ANDRIEU P, CAPMAS P, CHACON C, CONDOUS G, DE WAARD L, ET AL. A protocol for developing a core outcome set for ectopic pregnancy. *Trials* 2021; **22**: 813, 6 pages.
 21. CLUVER CA, HISCOCK R, DECLOEDT EH, HALL DR, SCHELL SJ, MOL BW, BROWNFOOT F, KAITU'U-LINO KJ, WALKER SP, TONG S. Use of metformin to prolong gestation in preterm pre-eclampsia: randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial. *The BMJ* 2021; **374**: n2103, 10 pages.
 22. CLUVER CA, TONG S. Revisiting blood pressure thresholds to define hypertension during pregnancy: is 140/90 mmHg too high? *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(8):1041-1042.
 23. CONNOLLY MP, PANDA S, MBURU G, MATSASENG T, KIARIE J. Estimating the government public economic benefits attributed to investing in assisted reproductive technology: a South African case study. *Reproductive Biomedicine and Society Online* 2021; **12**:14-21.
 24. CROCKART IC, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, ODENDAAL HJ. Classification of intrauterine growth restriction at 34–38 weeks gestation with machine learning models. *Informatics in Medicine Unlocked* 2021; **23**: 100533, 11 pages.
 25. CRUICKSHANK T, MACDONALD T. M, WALKER SP, KEENAN E, DANE K, MIDDLETON A, KYRITSIS V, MYERS J, CLUVER CA, HASTIE R, BERGMAN LS, ET AL. Circulating Growth Differentiation Factor 15 Is Increased Preceding Preeclampsia Diagnosis: Implications as a Disease Biomarker. *Journal of the American Heart Association* 2021; **10**: e020302, 23 pages.
 26. CUNNINGHAM CK, MCFARLAND EJ, MORRISON RL, CAPPARELLI E, SAFRIT JT, MOFENSON LM, MATHIESON B, VALENTINE ME, PERLOWSKI C, THERON GB. Safety, Tolerability, and Pharmacokinetics of the Broadly Neutralizing Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-1 Monoclonal Antibody VRC01 in HIV-Exposed Newborn Infants. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **222**:628-636.
 27. DE SILVA M, PANISI L, LINDQUIST A, CLUVER CA, MIDDLETON A, KOETE B, VOGEL J, WALKER SP, TONG S, HASTIE R. Severe maternal morbidity in the Asia Pacific: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Lancet Regional Health - Western Pacific* 2021; **14**:100217, 9 pages.
 28. DE SMIDT JJA, ODENDAAL HJ, NEL DG, NOLAN H, DU PLESSIS CA, BRINK LT, OELOFSE A. The effects of in utero exposure to teratogens on organ size: a prospective paediatric study. *Journal of Developmental Origins of Health and Disease* 2021; **12**(5):748-757.
 29. DE VILLIERS TJ, BABER R. Using menopausal hormone therapy to prevent fracture recurrence in older women: is it time to change our opinion? *Climacteric* 2021; **24**(4):319-320.
 30. DE VILLIERS TJ, GOLDSTEIN R. Update on bone health: the International Menopause Society White Paper 2021. *Climacteric* 2021; **24**(5):498-504.

31. DE WAARD L, LANGENEGGER EJ, DE JAGER K, VAN DER MERWE TA, OLIVIER SE, DU TOIT N, PAULSEN C, NKANGANA N, VAN NIEKERK MS, MOODLEY AR, SCHELL SJ, TALJAARD JJ, BOTHA MHH, DRAMOWSKI A, CLUVER CA, BEKKER A. Maternal and neonatal outcomes of COVID-19 in a high-risk pregnant cohort with and without HIV. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(12):1174-1180.
32. DEESE J, HEFFRON R, JASPAN HB, MASSON L, SMIT JA, SIBEKO S. Recent advances and new challenges in cisgender women's gynecologic and obstetric health in the context of HIV. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2021; **64**(3):475-490.
33. DJOKOVIC D, PINTO P, VAN HERENDAEL B, LAGANA S, THOMAS V, KECKSTEIN J. Structured report for dynamic ultrasonography in patients with suspected or known endometriosis: Recommendations of the International Society for Gynecologic Endoscopy (ISGE). *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2021; **263**:252-260.
34. ENGELBRECHT M, NDIRIMBA R, DE KOCK M, MILES X, NAIR S, FISHER R, DU PLESSIS P, BOLCAEN J, BOTHA MHH, ET AL. DNA Damage Response of Haematopoietic Stem and Progenitor Cells to High-LET Neutron Irradiation. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**: 20854, 13 pages.
35. FLYNN PM, TAHA TE, CABABASAY MP, BUTLER K, FOWLER MG, MOFENSON LM, OWOR M, FISCUS SA, STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, COUTSOUDIS A, THERON GB, ET AL. Association of Maternal Viral Load and CD4 Count with Perinatal HIV-1 Transmission Risk During Breastfeeding in the PROMISE Postpartum Component. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2021; **88**(2):206-213.
36. GAUSI KG, WIESNER L, NORMAN J, WALLIS C, ONYANGO-MAKUMBI C, CHIPATO T, HAAS DW, BROWNING R, CHAKHTOURA N, MONTEPIEDRA G, AARON L, MCCARTHY K, BRADFORD S, VHEMBO T, STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, MASHETO G, VIOLARI A, MMBAGA BT, AURPIBUL L, BHOSALE R, NEVREKHAR N, RO. Pharmacokinetics and Drug-Drug Interactions of Isoniazid and Efavirenz in Pregnant Women Living with HIV in High TB Incidence Settings: Importance of Genotyping. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2021; **109**(4):1034-1044.
37. HASTIE R, TONG S, WIKSTRIJM A-K, SANDSTRIJM A, HESSELMAN S, BERGMAN LS. Aspirin use during pregnancy and the risk of bleeding complications: a Swedish population-based cohort study. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2021; **224**(95): e1-12.
38. HEITKAMP A, MEULENBROEK A, VAN ROOSMALEN J, GEBHARDT GS, VOLLMER L, DE VRIES JIP, THERON GB, VAN DEN AKKER T. Maternal mortality: near-miss events in middle-income countries, a systematic review. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2021; **99**:693-707.
39. HOFMEYR GJ, SEUC AH, BETRAN AP, CORMICK G, SINGATA-MADLIKI M, FAWCUS S, MOSE S, FRANK K, HALL DR, BELIZAN JM, ET AL. The effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in non-pregnant women with previous pre-eclampsia A randomized placebo-controlled study. *Pregnancy Hypertension-An International Journal of Womens Cardiovascular Health* 2021; **23**:91-96.
40. JANSE VAN VUUREN AC, VAN RENSBURG JA, JACOBS LC, HANEKOM SD. Exploring literature on knowledge, attitudes, beliefs and practices towards urinary incontinence management: a scoping review. *International Urogynecology Journal* 2021; **32**(3):485-499.

41. JONGEN W, SCHIM VAN DER LOEFF MF, BOTHA MHH, SUDENGA L, ABRAHAMSEN ME, GIULIANO AR. Incidence and risk factors of C. trachomatis and N. gonorrhoeae among young women from the Western Cape, South Africa: The EVRI study. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(5): e0250871, 14 pages.
42. KEIDING N, ALI M, ERIKSSON F, MATSASENG T, TOSKIN I, KIARIE J. The Use of Time to Pregnancy for Estimating and Monitoring Human Fecundity from Demographic and Health Surveys. *Epidemiology* 2021; **32**:27-35.
43. KENDLER DL, BODY J-J, BRANDI ML, BROADY R, CANNATA-ANDIA J, CANNATA-ORTIZ J, EL MAGHRAOUI A, GUGLIELMI G, HADJI P, DE VILLIERS TJ, EBELING PR, PIERROZ DD, RIZZOLI R, ET AL. Osteoporosis management in hematologic stem cell transplant recipients: Executive summary. *Journal of Bone Oncology* 2021; **28**:100361, 4 pages.
44. KLIMAN HJ, FIRESTEIN R, HOFMANN M, MILANO M, HOLZER H, BRINK LT, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP. Trophoblast inclusions in the human placenta: Identification, characterization, quantification, and interrelations of subtypes. *Placenta* 2021; **103**:172-176.
45. LEON J, ACURIO J, BERGMAN LS, LOPEZ JR, WIKSTRIJM A-K, TORRES-VERGARA P, TRONCOSO F, CASTRO FO, VATISH M, ESCUDERO C. Disruption of the Blood-Brain Barrier by Extracellular Vesicles from Preeclampsia Plasma and Hypoxic Placentae: Attenuation by Magnesium Sulfate. *Hypertension* 2021; **78**:1423-1433.
46. LUCCHINI M, SHUFFREY LC, NUGENT JD, PINI N, SANIA A, SHAIR M, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, ODENDAAL HJ, NELSON ME, FRIEDRICH C, ANGAL J, ELLIOTT AJ, GROENEWALD C, BURD L, MYERS MM, FIFER WP, ET AL. Effects of Prenatal Exposure to Alcohol and Smoking on Fetal Heart Rate and Movement Regulation. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2021; **12**:594605, 16 pages.
47. MAILLARD C, ALAMI ZC, SQUIFFLET JL, LUYCKX M, JADOUL P, THOMAS V, WYNS C. Diagnosis and Treatment of Vulvo-Perineal Endometriosis: A Systematic Review. *Frontiers in Surgery* 2021; **8**: 637180, 13 pages.
48. MOHOSHO MM. HIV prevalence in patients with cervical carcinoma. A cohort study at a secondary hospital in South Africa. *Medicine* 2021; **100**(35): e27030, 5 pages.
49. MONTEPIEDRA G, KIM S, WEINBERG A, THERON GB, STERLING TR, LACOURSE SM, BRADFORD S, CHAKHTOURA N, JEAN-PHILIPPE P, EVANS S, GUPTA A. Using a Composite Maternal–Infant Outcome Measure in Tuberculosis-Prevention Studies Among Pregnant Women. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(3): e587–93.
50. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, BUDHRAM S, TAHA TE, VANNEVEL V, SOMAPILLAY P, ISHOSO DK, PIPO T, AYELE BT, MACHEKANO R, LANGENEGGER EJ, ET AL. Effect of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Pregnancy on Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes in Africa: An AFREhealth Call for Evidence through Multicountry Research Collaboration. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2021; **104**(2):461-465.
51. NASSAR AH, THERON GB, WRIGHT A, ET AL. FIGO Statement: Antenatal care and refugees. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2021; **152**:152-154.
52. NOE GK, BARNARD A, SCHIERMEIER S, ANAPOLSKI M. Current Role of Hysterectomy in Pelvic Floor Surgery: Time for Reappraisal? A Review of Current Literature and Expert Discussion. *Biomed Research International* 2021; **2021**:9934486, 6 pages.

53. ODENDAAL HJ. Strong Association Between Placental Pathology and Second-trimester Miscarriage. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2021; **2**(3):51-56.
54. ODENDAAL HJ. Association of Concomitant Drinking and Smoking during Pregnancy with Placental Abruption, Fetal Growth Restriction and Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS). *Journal of Pulmonary Medicine* 2021; **5**(2):1-2.
55. ODENDAAL HJ, CROCKART IC, DU PLESSIS CA, BRINK LT, GROENEWALD CA. Accelerations of the Fetal Heart Rate in the Screening for Fetal Growth Restriction at 34-38 Week's Gestation. *Global Journal of Pediatrics & Neonatal Care* 2021; **3**(5):1-7.
56. ODENDAAL HJ, DUKES KA, ELLIOTT AJ, WILLINGER M, SULLIVAN L, TRIPP T, GROENEWALD CA, MYERS MM, FIFER WP, ANGAL J, BOYD T, BURD L, COTTON J, FOLKERTH RD, HANKINS G, HAYNES RL, HOFFMAN HJ, JACOBS P, PETERSEN JM, PINI N, RANDALL BB, ROBERTS DJ, ROBINSON F, SE. Association of Prenatal Exposure to Maternal Drinking and Smoking with the Risk of Stillbirth. *JAMA Network Open* 2021; **4**(8):1-15.
57. ODENDAAL HJ, DUKES KA, ELLIOTT AJ, WILLINGER M, SULLIVAN L, TRIPP T, GROENEWALD CA, MYERS MM, FIFER WP, ANGAL J, BOYD T, BURD L, COTTON J, FOLKERTH RD, HANKINS G, HAYNES RL, HOFFMAN HJ, JACOBS P, PETERSEN JM, PINI N, RANDALL BB, ROBERTS DJ, ROBINSON F, SE. Association of Prenatal Exposure to Maternal Drinking and Smoking with the Risk of Stillbirth. *JAMA Network Open* 2021; **4**(8): e2121726, 15 pages.
58. ODENDAAL HJ, HUMAN M, VAN DER MERWE CA, BRINK LT, NEL D, GOLDSTEIN RD. The Association between Maternal Depression, Infant Characteristics and Need for Assistance in A Low-Income-Country. *Journal of Substance Abuse and Alcoholism* 2021; **8**(2):1090, 8 pages.
59. ODENDAAL HJ, HUMAN M, VAN DER MERWE CA, BRINK LT, NEL DG, GOLDSTEIN RD. The Association between Maternal Depression, Infant Characteristics and Need for Assistance in A Low-Income-Country. *Journal of Substance Abuse & Alcoholism* 2021; **8**(2):1-8.
60. OEHNINGER S, KRUGER TF. Sperm morphology and its disorders in the context of infertility. *Fertility and Sterility Reviews* 2021; **2**(1):75-92.
61. OLIVIER SE, DE WAARD L, MULLER CJB, GEBHARDT GS. Delivery outcomes of patients with pre-eclampsia at 27 - 34 weeks' gestation at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: A retrospective observational study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):437-443.
62. PATTINSON C, FAWCUS S, GEBHARDT GS, SOMA-PILLAY P, NIIT R, MOODLEY J. The impact of Covid-19 on use of maternal and reproductive health services and maternal and perinatal mortality. *South African Health Review* 2021; **2021**:185-200.
63. PAULSEN C, HALL DR, MASON D, VAN DE VYVER M, COETZEE A, CONRADIE M. Observations on Glucose Excursions with the Use of a Simple Protocol for Insulin, Following Antenatal Betamethasone Administration. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2021; **11**:592522, 7 pages.
64. PISTORIUS LR, BHORAT I, SNYMAN LC. Medicolegal cases against obstetricians. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1034.
65. RANDALL BB, NELSON ME, WILSON A, ELLIOTT AJ, DEMPERS JJ, BURGER E, ANGAL J, FOLKERTH RD, ODENDAAL HJ, WADEE SA, BOYD T, HOLM I, HAYNES RL, SCHUBERT P, GROENEWALD CA, SENS MA, WRIGHT CA, NELSEN L, ROBERTS DJ, KINNEY HC. An epidemiologic analysis of SIDS and other deaths as part of the Safe Passage Study in the Northern Plains of the

- United States and the Western Cape of South Africa. *Annals of public Health and Research* 2021; **8**(2):1110.
66. RAZACK R, MOHOSHO MM, BARNARDT P, SCHUBERT P. Effusion cytology of a mucinous borderline ovarian tumour: Pitfall or controversy? A case report with insight into the newly proposed International System for Reporting Serous Fluid Cytology. *Cytopathology* 2021; **32**:253-256.
 67. SAAG KG, COSMAN F, DE VILLIERS TJ, LANGDAHL B, SCOTT BB, DENKER E, PONG A, SANTORA A. Early changes in bone turnover and bone mineral density after discontinuation of long-term oral bisphosphonates: a post hoc analysis. *Osteoporosis International* 2021; **32**:1879-1888.
 68. SAAG KG, DE VILLIERS TJ, ALEXANDERSEN P, JACOB E, KOVARIK C, WERTH VP, LEUNG A, DESAI-MERCHANT A, MATTALIANO J, GURNER D. Morphea-like skin lesions reported in the phase 3 Long-Term Odanacatib Fracture Trial (LOFT) in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2021; **84**(4):1113-1119.
 69. SHAH K, LONDON JOHN, MOFENSON LM, LAVERY V, JOHN-STEWART G, FLYNN P, THERON GB, BANGDIWALA SI, MOODLEY D, ET AL. Ethically designing research to inform multidimensional, rapidly evolving policy decisions: Lessons learned from the PROMISE HIV Perinatal Prevention Trial. *Clinical Trials* 2021; **6**:681-689.
 70. STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, TIERNEY C, PINILLA M, GEORGE K, AIZIRE J, CHIPOKA G, MALLEWA M, NAIDOO M, NEMATADZIRA T, KUSAKARA B, THERON GB, ET AL. Effect on growth of exposure to maternal antiretroviral therapy in breastmilk versus extended infant nevirapine prophylaxis among HIV-exposed perinatally uninfected infants in the PROMISE randomized trial. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(8): e0255250, 15 pages.
 71. STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, TIERNEY C, SEBIKARI D, AIZIRE J, DADABHAI S, ZANGA A, MUKWASI-KAHARI C, VHEMBO T, VIOLARI A, THERON GB, ET AL. Impact of postpartum tenofovir-based antiretroviral therapy on bone mineral density in breastfeeding women with HIV enrolled in a randomized clinical trial. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(2): e0246272, 16 pages.
 72. SULEMAN R, BOTHA MHH. A retrospective study comparing the efficiency of recurrent LSIL cytology to high-grade cytology as predictors of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia or worse (CIN2+). *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology* 2021; **13**(1):18-25.
 73. SWART HA, ARCHER E. 'We communicate poorly with each other' - Registrars' perceptions of communication skills training. *MedEdPublish* 2021; **10**:119, 11 pages.
 74. THERON GB, BRUMMEL SS, FAIRLIE L, PINILLA M, MCCARTHY K, OWOR M, CHINULA L, MAKANANI B, VIOLARI A, MOODLEY D, ET AL. Pregnancy Outcomes of Women Conceiving on Antiretroviral Therapy (ART) Compared to Those Commenced on ART During Pregnancy. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(2): e312-320.
 75. THERON GB, JOHNSON M. Managing postpartum haemorrhage with free-flow pressure-controlled uterine balloons. *African Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health* 2021; **15**(2):1-9.
 76. THERON GB, MONTEPIEDRA G, AARON L, MCCARTHY K, CHAKHTOURA N, JEAN-PHILIPPE P, ZIMMER B, LOFTIS A, CHIPATO T, ET AL. Individual and Composite Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes in a Randomized Trial on Isoniazid Preventative Therapy Among Women Living with Human Immunodeficiency Virus. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(11): e784-9.

77. THERON GB, MPUMLWANA V. A case series of post-partum haemorrhage managed using Ellavi uterine balloon tamponade in a rural regional hospital. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5266, 4 pages.
78. TONG S, WALKER SP, CLUVER CA, HASTIE R. Aspirin to prevent pre-eclampsia. *Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin* 2021; **59**(4):56-59.
79. VAN HEERDEN P, CLUVER CA, BERGMAN K, BERGMAN LS. Blood pressure as a risk factor for eclampsia and pulmonary oedema in pre-eclampsia. *Pregnancy Hypertension-An International Journal of Women's Cardiovascular Health* 2021; **26**:2-7.
80. VIVEKANANDARAJAH A, NELSON ME, KINNEY HC, ELLIOT AJ, FOLKERTH RD, TRAN H, COTTON J, JACOBS P, MINTER M, MCMILLAN K, DUNCAN JR, BROADBELT KG, SCHISLER K, ODENDAAL HJ, ANGAL J, BRINK LT, BURGER EH, COLDREY JA, DEMPERS JJ, BOYD T, FIFER WP, GELDENHUYS E, ET AL. Nicotinic Receptors in the Brainstem Ascending Arousal System in SIDS With Analysis of Pre-natal Exposures to Maternal Smoking and Alcohol in High-Risk Populations of the Safe Passage Study. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2021; **12**:636668, 19 pages.
81. WEINBERG A, AARON L, MONTEPIEDRA G, STERLING TR, BROWNING R, MMBAGA BT, VHEMBO T, NAIK S, KABUGHO E, MASHETO G, THERON GB, ET AL. Effects of Pregnancy and Isoniazid Preventive Therapy on Mycobacterium tuberculosis Interferon Gamma Response Assays in Women With HIV. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(9): e3555-e3562.
82. WESSELS AA, COETZEE A, MASON D, HALL DR, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Utility of in-hospital post-delivery fasting plasma glucose to predict postpartum glucose status in women with hyperglycaemia first detected in pregnancy: A prospective cohort study. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(10): e0239720, 16 pages.
83. WRIGHT A, NASSAR AH, VISSER GHA, RAMASAUSSKAITE D, THERON GB, ET AL. FIGO Good Clinical Practice Paper: Management of the second stage of labor. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2021; **152**:172-181.

Proceedings international

1. MENKVELD R, HOLLENSTEIN S, ROTH F. *Progress with Sperm Morphology Evaluation After the Strict Criteria Prognosis Groups Era due to the Introduction of the New Lower Reference Limit Values for Semen Parameters of the 2010 WHO Manual*. In: Bjorndahl L, Flanagan J, Holmberg R, Kvist U (eds.) XIIIth International Symposium on Spermatology, Switzerland, Springer Link 2021: 303-320.

Chapters in books

1. MENKVELD R. Standard Semen Analysis: Morphology. In: Agarwal A, Henkel R, Majzoub A (eds.) *Manual of Sperm Function Testing in Human Assisted Reproduction*, TJ Books Limited, Cornwall, United Kingdom, 2021: 39-46.
2. ROYCHOUDHURY S, FRANKEN DR. Zona Binding: Hemizona Assay. In: Agarwal A, Henkel R, Majzoub A (eds.) *Manual of Sperm Function Testing in Human Assisted Reproduction*, TJ Books Limited, Cornwall, United Kingdom, 2021: 100-105.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. CHIMARA M, VAN NIEKERK L, VAN BILJON HM. Vocational rehabilitation for mental health service users with chronic mental illness in low-income to upper-middle-income countries: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e047781, 7 pages.
2. DE KLERK SM, LESCH HM. Community translation in the context of the translation and cross-cultural adaptation of patient reported outcome measures: a South African perspective. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **51**(2):104-106.
3. DE WIT M, GASKIN AE, COETZEE M, LOUW QA, PLASTOW NA. Navigating telerehabilitation for student training: Sharing experiences. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **51**(1):2-4.
4. DE WIT M, PLASTOW NA. Recommendations to Improve the Usability of Mobile Learning for Preschool Teachers in Africa: A Systematic Scoping Review. *International Journal of Learning, Teaching and Educational Research* 2021; **20**(11):461-475.
5. DUVENAGE CM, SWANEPOEL L, DUBE KR, SMITH R, BALLANTYNE TJ, BURGER I, TSOTSA AI, SEHLAPELO SP, BREYTENBACH M. Mobility transition of older adult populations in Worcester, South Africa. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **51**(1):6-8.
6. JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, DE KLERK SM, TAPFUMA M. Occupational Therapy Intervention for Hemiplegic Shoulder Pain in Adults Post-Stroke: A Zimbabwean Perspective. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **3**(51):54-62.
7. MARUME M, DE KLERK SM, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ. Rehabilitation following flexor tendon injury to the hand in African countries: a study protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e045260, 6 pages.
8. MAVINDIDZE E, VAN NIEKERK L, CLOETE LG. Inter-sectoral work practice in Zimbabwe: Professional competencies required by occupational therapists to facilitate work participation of persons with disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **28**(7):520-530.
9. MULLER JV, REARDON CR, HANEKOM SD, BESTER J, COETZEE F, DUBE KR, DU PLESSIS E, COUPER ID. Training for transformation: Opportunities and challenges for health workforce sustainability in developing a remote clinical training platform. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2021; **9**:601026, 14 pages.
10. OPOKU EN, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, VAN NIEKERK L. Exploring the factors that affect the transition from student to health professional: an integrative review. *BMC Medical Education* 2021; **21**:558, 12 pages.
11. TSATSI IA, PLASTOW NA. Optimizing a Halfway House to Meet Mental Health Care Users' Occupational Needs. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy- Revue Canadienne d'Ergotherapie* 2021; **88**(4):352-364.
12. VAN BILJON HM, VAN NIEKERK L. Community mobility and transport use of urban older adults who attend public healthcare in Gauteng, South Africa. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **51**(3):34-41.
13. VISSER E, DE KLERK SM, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, JOUBERT MA. Occupation-based intervention in therapy for upper limb musculoskeletal conditions: A systematic review. *Hand Therapy* 2021; **26**(4):146-158.

Chapters in books

1. ENGELEN A, SILVA CR, MARTIN I, CLOETE LG, SCHILLER S, KAGWIZA JN, HENGELAAR R, CELIK Z. Community Development in Occupational Therapy Education: Learning from Global Experiences. In: Saude S, Raposo MA, Pereira N, Rodrigues AI (eds.) *Teaching and Learning Practices That Promote Sustainable Development and Active Citizenship*, IGI Global, Pennsylvania, USA, 2021: 276-305.

OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ANDREAE CD, SMIT DP, MAKHOBHA NS, KIDD M, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Identification of Potential Biomarkers in Peripheral Blood Supernatants of South African Patients with Syphilitic and Herpetic Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(2):299-307.
2. BURGER C, HOLNESS JL, SMIT DP, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ELLMANN A. The Role of ¹⁸F-FDG PET/CT in Suspected Intraocular Sarcoidosis and Tuberculosis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(3):530-536.
3. CUNNINGHAM ET, DUNN JP, SMIT DP, ZIERHUT M. Tattoo-Associated Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(5):835-837.
4. MAKHOBHA NS, SMIT DP, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Evaluation of Potential Antigen-specific Host Biomarkers in QuantiFERON Supernatants as Candidates for the Diagnosis of Ocular Tuberculosis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(7-8):1480-1488.
5. MATHEW DK, MEYER D. Bilateral abducens nerve palsy: an initial presentation of COVID-19. *South African Ophthalmology Journal (SAOJ)* 2021; **16**(3):26-28.
6. MATHEW DK, SMIT DP. Presumed tuberculous sclerokeratouveitis in immunocompetent South African patients. *EYE* 2021; **35**:1377-1383.
7. MATHEW DK, SMIT DP. Clinical and laboratory characteristics of ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis among individuals with and without HIV infection. *British Journal of Ophthalmology* 2021; **105**:70-74.
8. RADHAKRISHNAN N, SMIT DP, PRAJNA NV, RATHINAM R.S. Corneal Involvement in HIV-infected Individuals. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(6):1177-1182.
9. VAN DER MERWE EB, MARITZ J, DELANEY KE, SMIT DP. Adenovirus and human papillomavirus in the pathogenesis of pterygium. *South African Ophthalmology Journal (SAOJ)* 2021; **16**(1):27-32.
10. VAN DER MERWE LW, DA COSTA D, REDDY K, MEYER D. Delayed-onset post-operative keratitis and endophthalmitis caused by *Exophiala oligosperma*. *Journal of Ophthalmic Inflammation and Infection* 2021; **11**:46, 5 pages.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDIE

Journal articles

1. ANLEY CM. Mentorship: a two-way street. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2021; **20**(4):193-194.
2. BADENHORST M, RUNCIMAN PA, BROWN JC, SWARTZ LP, DERMAN EW. Promotion of Para Athlete well-being in South Africa (the PROPEL studies): Profiles and prevalence of psychological distress. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2021; **24**:616-621.
3. BADENHORST M, RUNCIMAN PA, BROWN JC, SWARTZ LP, DERMAN EW. Promotion of Para athlete well-being in South Africa (the PROPEL studies): Profiles and prevalence of psychological distress. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2021; **24**:616-621.
4. BOSCH A, FLANAGAN K, EKEN MM, WITHERS A, BURGER J, LAMBERTS RP. Physiological and metabolic responses to exercise on treadmill, elliptical trainer and stepper; practical implications for training. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism* 2021; **31**:135-142.
5. BRANSON TM, SHAPIRO L, VENTER RG. Observation of Patients' 3D Printed Anatomical Features and 3D Visualisation Technologies Improve Spatial Awareness for Surgical Planning and in-Theatre Performance. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 2021; **1334**:23-37.
6. CHARILAOU J, DEY R, BURGER MC, SIVARASU S, VAN STADEN R, ROCHE SJL. Quantitative fit analysis of acromion fracture plating systems using three-dimensional reconstructed scapula fractures – A multi-observer study. *SICOT-J* 2021; **7**:36, 7 pages.
7. DE WET JJ, DEY R, VRETTOS BC, DU PLESSIS J, ANLEY CM, RACHUENE PA, HAWORTH LC, YIMAM H, SIVARASU S, ROCHE SJL. Do anatomical contoured plates address scapula body, neck and glenoid fractures? A multi-observer consensus study. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2021; **20**(4):213-218.
8. DU TOIT J, EKEN MM, LAMBERTS RP, LANGERAK NG. Adults with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy living in a low-to-middle income country: A six-year follow-up study on pain, functional mobility, activity and participation. *Disability and Health Journal* 2021; **14**(4):101130, 7 pages.
9. FERREIRA N, ARKELL C, FORTUIN FLP, SAINI AK. Evaluating the accuracy of the SMART Taylor spatial frame software – Comparison with manual radiographic analysis methods. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2021; **21**(7):31-36.
10. FERREIRA N, CORNELISSEN AJ, BURGER MC, SAINI AK. Defining the anatomic axis joint center distance and anatomic axis joint center ratio of the distal femur in the coronal plane. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2020; **6**(2):121-125.
11. FERREIRA N, REDDY K, VENTER RG, LAUBSCHER M. Antibigram profiles and efficacy of antibiotic regimens of bacterial isolates from chronic osteomyelitis of the appendicular skeleton: A developing-world perspective. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(7):642-648.
12. FERREIRA N, SABHARWAL S, HOSNY GA, SHARMA H, JOHARI A, NANDALAN VP, VIVAS M, PARIHAR M, NAYAGAM S, FERGUSON D, ROELFING J D. Limb reconstruction in a resource-limited environment. *SICOT-J* 2021; **7**:66, 9 pages.
13. FERREIRA N, SAINI AK, BIRKHOLTZ FF, LAUBSCHER M. Management of segmental bone defects of the upper limb: a scoping review with data synthesis

- to inform decision making. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology* 2021; **31**(5):911-922.
14. FERREIRA N, TANWAR YS. Systematic Approach to the Management of Post-traumatic Segmental Diaphyseal Long Bone Defects: Treatment Algorithm and Comprehensive Classification System. *Strategies in Trauma and Limb Reconstruction* 2020; **15**(2):106-116.
 15. FOSTER C, BOULLOSA D, MCGUIGAN M, FUSCO A, CORTIS C, AMEY BE, ORTON B, DODGE C, JAIME S, RADTKE K, VAN ERP AHM, DE KONING JJ, BOK D, RODRIGUEZ-MARROYO JA, PORCARI J. 25 Years of Session Rating of Perceived Exertion: Historical Perspective and Development. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**:612-621.
 16. GERAFA M, JAKOET MS, VAN HEUKELUM M, LE ROUX NO, VAN DER MERWE S, MAKHUBALO OP, DU PREEZ GJ, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N. Treatment outcomes of civilian gunshot tibia fractures at a major trauma centre. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2021; **20**(2):39-43.
 17. GRAHAM SM, MAQUNGO S, LAUBSCHER M, FERREIRA N, HELD M, HARRISON WJ, SIMPSON AH, MACPHERSON P, LALLOO DG. Fracture Healing in Patients with HIV in South Africa: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2021; **87**(5):1214-1220.
 18. GRUNDILL M L, BURGER MC. The incidence of fragility hip fractures in a subpopulation of South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(9):896-902.
 19. HARRISON WD, LAUBSCHER M, AL SAIFI S, ABDELAZIZ A, BARNARD A, BIRKHOLTZ FF, FERREIRA N. Multicentre Review of Intramedullary Lengthening Nails: A Middle-Income Country Perspective. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2021; **7**(2):119-124.
 20. JOHANSSON H, DELA SS, CASSIM B, PARUK F, BROWN SL, CONRADIE M, HARVEY NC, JORDAAN JD, KALLA AA, LIU E, LORENTZON M, LUKHELE M, MCCLOSKEY EV, MOHAMED O, CHUTTERPAUL P, VANDENPUT L, KANIS J. FRAX-based fracture probabilities in South Africa. *Archives of Osteoporosis* 2021; **16**:51, 8 pages.
 21. KAUTA NJ, DE VRIES E, DU PLESSIS J, GREY B, ANLEY CM, VRETTOS BC, DACHS R, ROCHE SJL. Assessment and management of shoulder pain at primary care level. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1): a5279, 4 pages.
 22. KEET KA, BAATJES KJ, VENTER RG, WESSELS Q, CORREIA JC. Development of a Virtual Journal Club in Anatomy: a Responsive Pandemic Pedagogy. *Medical Science Educator* 2021; **31**(4):1411-1418.
 23. KEET KA, CHERUIYOT I, VENTER RG, HENRY BM, TOMASZEWSKI KA, PEKALA PA. A systematic review and meta-analysis of iliocapsularis muscle: an important landmark in orthopedic surgery. *Surgical and Radiologic Anatomy* 2021; **43**(12):1999-2007.
 24. KHAN SA, WADEE N, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N, JORDAAN JD. Prevalence of pathological neck of femur fractures in patients undergoing arthroplasty at a tertiary referral hospital. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2021; **20**(1):16-20.
 25. LAMBERTS RP, VAN ERP AHM. Monitoring Progress in Professional Cycling: From Submaximal Testing to the Use of Field Data. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**(5):611.
 26. LAUBSCHER M, FERREIRA N, BIRKHOLTZ FF, GRAHAM SM, MAQUNGO S, HELD M. Civilian gunshot injuries in orthopaedics: a narrative review of ballistics, current concepts, and the South African experience. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology* 2021; **31**(5):923-930.

27. LE ROUX JA, BURGER MC, DU PREEZ GJ, FERREIRA N. The reliability of physical examination in diagnosing arterial injury in penetrating trauma to extremities: A first look at different anatomical regions and injury mechanisms. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(9):891-895.
28. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, WALZL G, BELTRAN C, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, CHEGOU NN. Candidate biomarkers to distinguish spinal tuberculosis from mechanical back pain in a tuberculosis endemic setting. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:768040, 12 pages.
29. MANN TNC, WARWICK JM, CHEGOU NN, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KIDD M, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, WALZL G. Biomarkers to predict FDG PET/CT activity after the standard duration of treatment of spinal tuberculosis: An exploratory study. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **129**:102107, 10 pages.
30. MARAIS YA, SAINI AK, FERREIRA N, REDDY K, ZÜHLKE AE, ROSSOUW N, ZAHARIE SD, SCHUBERT P. Adamantinoma-like Variant of Ewing Sarcoma in the Metatarsal Bone After Chemotherapy: Report of a Case Successfully Treated with Pedicled Osteocutaneous Fibular Transfer. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2021; **29**(7):798-803.
31. MASTERS J, LAUBSCHER M, GRAHAM SM, MARAIS LC, FERREIRA N, HELD M, VILJOEN J, PILLAY T, MAQUNGO S, COSTA M, ET AL. The gunshot-related injuries in trauma (GRIT) study: A profile of patients affected by gunshot related orthopaedic injuries across South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(7):655-660.
32. PRETORIUS HS, FERREIRA N. Orthopedic Implant Design from Concept to Final Tested Product: A Design Surgeon's Experience. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2021; **7**(1):45-51.
33. PRETORIUS HS, FERREIRA N, BURGER MC. A computer tomography-based anthropomorphic study of forearm osteology: implications for prosthetic design. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2021; **20**(3):162-166.
34. SAINI AK, FERREIRA N. The surgical management of metastatic lesions of the femur. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2021; **20**(3):151-156.
35. SANDERS D, VAN ERP AHM. The physical demands and power profile of professional men's cycling races: an updated review. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**(1):3-12.
36. VAN ERP AHM, KITTEL M, LAMBERTS RP. Demands of the Tour de France: A Case Study of a World-Class Sprinter (Part I). *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**:1363-1370.
37. VAN ERP AHM, KITTEL M, LAMBERTS RP. Sprint Tactics in the Tour de France: A Case Study of a World-Class Sprinter (Part II). *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**:1371-1377.
38. VAN ERP AHM, SANDERS D, LAMBERTS RP. Maintaining Power Output with Accumulating Levels of Work Done Is a Key Determinant for Success in Professional Cycling. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 2021; **53**(9):1903-1910.
39. VAN ERP AHM, SANDERS D. Demands of professional cycling races: Influence of race category and result. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2021; **21**(5):666-677.
40. VAN ZYL HF, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N. Three months in a high-volume tertiary orthopaedic trauma unit: What is a registrar worth? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):482-486.
41. VEERBEEK BE, LAMBERTS RP, FIEGGEN AG, VERKOEIJEN PP, LANGERAK NG. Daily activities, participation, satisfaction, and functional

- mobility of adults with cerebral palsy more than 25 years after selective dorsal rhizotomy: A long-term follow-up during adulthood. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2021; **43**(15):2191-2199.
42. VEERBEEK BE, LAMBERTS RP, FIEGGEN G, MANKAHLA N, DE VILLIERS RVP, BOTHA E, LANGERAK NG. A long-term follow-up study of spinal abnormalities and pain in adults with cerebral palsy and spastic diplegia more than 25 years after selective dorsal rhizotomy. *Journal of Neurosurgery-Spine* 2021; **34**:228-235.
 43. VENTER RG, TANWAR YS, GREY J, FERREIRA N. The management of chronic osteomyelitis in adults: outcomes of an integrated approach. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2021; **20**(1):33-38.
 44. WIESE KR, VAN HEUKELUM M, LOMBARD CJ, FERREIRA N, BURGER MC. A randomised controlled trial comparing silver impregnated fibrous hydrocolloid dressings to silver sulfadiazine cream dressings for the treatment of fracture blisters to determine time to surgical readiness. *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma* 2021; **35**(8):442-447.

Chapters in books

1. FERREIRA N. Non-infected Nonunions and Malunions Around the Knee. In: Hanschen M, Waddell J P, Biberthaler P (eds.) *Knee Fractures: Strategies in Fracture treatments*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 185-198.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY / OOR- NEUS- EN KEELHEELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BLOKLAND RA, BRUCE-CHWATT A, LOOCK JW. Post-laryngectomy simplified dysphagia score (SDS) tool: Potential for screening and comparison with the swallowing outcomes after laryngectomy (SOAL) tool. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1074-1077.
2. BRUGMAN J, DE BRUYN G, NAIDOO K, MERVEN M, OPPERMAN J, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L. Corrigendum: Not always 'squame': The rare entity of follicular dendritic cell sarcoma of the tonsil presenting with cervical nodal metastases. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **25**(1):2668.
3. GOUSSARD P, MORRISON J, NEL EDLR, MFINGWANA L, ANDRONIKOU S, BLOKLAND RA, MUKHTAR AA, LOOCK JW, DE BRUYN G. Bilateral vocal fold palsy due to ingested battery in the postcricoid area/proximal esophagus. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(7):2366-2369.
4. GOUSSARD P, POHUNEK P, EBER E, MIDULLA F, MATTIA G DI, MERVEN M, JANSON JT. Pediatric bronchoscopy: recent advances and clinical challenges. *Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine* 2021; **15**(4):453-475.

PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. .AL-BENNA S, BANIEGHBAL B. A technique to secure a knot in a confined space. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2020; **102**:759.

2. AL-BENNA S, BANIEGHBAL B. Bipolar haemostatic sealer for solid organ haemorrhage. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2021; **103**:380-382.
3. BANIEGHBAL B. Neuroanatomy of the Pedunculated Accessory Digit. *South Asian Research Journal of Medical Sciences* 2021; **3**(5):54-58.
4. BANIEGHBAL B. Laparoscopic Excision of Patent Processus Vaginalis for Pediatric Hydroceles. *Cureus* 2021; **13**(10):1-11.
5. BANIEGHBAL B, AL-BENNA S. Ethics and surgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: principles are no different. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(3):3.
6. DE VOS C, KOHLER CF, FOURIE N, GOUSSARD P. Delayed presentation of a baby with an oesophageal atresia on day 14 of life. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(9): e244483, 3 pages.
7. EL HOSNY AAA, BANIEGHBAL B. Simplified Preformed Silo Bag Crafted from Standard Equipment in African Hospitals. *African Journal of Paediatric Surgery* 2021; **18**(2):123-126.
8. SATARDIEN M, VAN WYK L, SIDLER D, VAN ZYL JI. Outcomes of neonates requiring neonatal intensive care admission for necrotizing enterocolitis in a resource-restricted hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; **67**(1): fmaa130, 10 pages.
9. VAN HEERDEN JJ, ABRAHAM N, SCHOEMAN J, REYNDERS D, SINGH E, KRUGER M. Reporting Incidences of Neuroblastoma in Various Resource Settings. *JCO Global Oncology* 2021; **7**:947-964.

PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID

Journal articles

1. ABDULLAH IMI, SCHOONRAAD L, NTOBONGWANA M, CORNELISSEN HM, CHAPANDUKA ZC. T-Cell/Myeloid Mixed-Phenotype Acute Leukaemia with KMT2A Rearrangement. *Journal of Leukemia* 2021; **9**(7): 265, 5 pages.
2. AFUNGCHWI GM, KRUGER M, KOUYA FN, TIH P, MCCORMICK P, PONDY-ONGOTSOYI A-H, HESSELING PB. Two decades of childhood cancer care in Cameroon: 2000 – 2020. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**(7): e28997, 10 pages.
3. AFUNGCHWI GM, KRUGER M, WHARIN PD, BARDIN R, KOUYA FN, HESSELING PB. The Evolution of a Hospital-Based Cancer Registry in Northwest Cameroon from 2004 to 2015. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; **67**(3): fmaa038, 8 pages.
4. AKURUGU WA, VAN HEERDEN CJ, MULDER N, ZÖLLNER EWA. Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthma: A glucocorticoid receptor polymorphism may protect. *Pediatric Allergy and Immunology* 2021; **32**:273-279.
5. ALDERSLEY T, LAWRENSON J, HUMAN P, SHABOODIEN G, CUPIDO B, COMITIS G, DE DECKER R, FOURIE B, SWANSON L, JOACHIM A, MAGADLA P, NGOEPE M, SWANSON L, REVELL A, RAMESAR R, BROOKS A, SAACKS N, DE KONING B, SLIWA K, ANTHONY J, OSMAN A, KEAVNEY B, ZUHLKE L. PROTEA, A Southern African multicenter congenital heart disease registry and biorepository: rationale, design, and initial results. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2021; **9**:763060, 10 pages.

6. ALLWOOD BW, BYRNE A, MEGHJI J, RACHOW A, VAN DER ZALM MM, SCHOCH OD. Post-Tuberculosis lung disease: clinical review of an under-recognised global challenge. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:751-763.
7. ALLWOOD BW, STOLBRINK M, BAINES NA, LOUW EH, WADEMAN DT, LUPTON-SMITH AR, NEL S, MAREE DM, MPAGAMA S, OSMAN M, MARX FM, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Persistent chronic respiratory symptoms despite TB cure is poorly correlated with lung function. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(4):262-270.
8. ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, MORTIMER K. Reply to: Taking action to improve post-TB lung health. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(2):163-166.
9. ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, MORTIMER K. Reply to "clinical care for patients with post TB lung disease". *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(3):253-254.
10. ANDERSON K, KALK E, MADLALA HP, NYEMBA DC, JACOB N, SLOGROVE AL, SMITH M, KROON M, HARRISON MC, ELEY B, BOULLE A, MYER L, DAVIES M-A. Preterm birth and severe morbidity in hospitalized neonates who are HIV exposed and uninfected compared with HIV unexposed. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(6):921-931.
11. ANDERSON K, KALK E, MADLALA HP, NYEMBA DC, KASSANJEE R, JACOB N, SLOGROVE AL, SMITH M, ELEY B, COTTON MF, MULOIWA R, SPITTAL G, KROON M, BOULLE A, MYER L, DAVIES M-A. Increased infectious-cause hospitalization among infants who are HIV-exposed uninfected compared with HIV-unexposed. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(14):2327-2339.
12. ANDRONIKOU S, LUCAS S, ZOUVANNI A, GOUSSARD P. A proposed CT classification of progressive lung parenchymal injury complicating pediatric lymphobronchial tuberculosis: From reversible to irreversible lung injury. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(12):3657-3663.
13. ASARE H, CARBOO JA, NEL EDLR, DOLMAN RC, CONRADIE C, LOMBARD MJ, RICCI C. Mortality in relation to profiles of clinical features in Ghanaian severely undernourished children aged 0 - 59 months - an observational study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2021; **125**:1157-1165.
14. BALE MJ, KATUSIIME MG, WELLS D, WU X, SPINDLER J, HALVAS EK, CYKTOR JC, WIEGAND A, SHAO W, COTTON MF, HUGHES SH, MELLORS JW, COFFIN JM, VAN ZYL GU, KEARNEY MF. Early emergence and long-term persistence of HIV-infected t-cell clones in children. *mBio* 2021; **12**(2): e00568-21, 15 pages.
15. BALIASHVILI D, GANDHI NR, KIM S, HUGHES MD, MAVE V, MENDOZA-TICONA A, GONZALES P, NARUNSKY K, SELVAMUTHU P, BADAL-FAESEN S, UPTON C, NAINI L, SMITH E, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection among household contacts: A multinational study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(6):1037-1045.
16. BEKKER A, DECLOEDT EH, SLADE G, COTTON MF, RABIE H, CRESSEY TR. Single Dose Abacavir Pharmacokinetics and Safety in Neonates Exposed to Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV). *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(11):2032-2034.
17. BISIMWA BC, NACHEGA JB, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, METCALFE JZ, SHAH M, DIACON AH, SAM-AGUDU NA, BULABULA ANH, ET AL. Xpert Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Rifampicin-Detected Rifampicin Resistance is a Suboptimal Surrogate for Multidrug-resistant Tuberculosis in Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo: Diagnostic and Clinical Implications. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(2): e362-e370.

18. BOND V, HODDINOTT G, VILJOEN L, NGWENYA F, SIMUYABA M, CHITI B, NDUBANI R, MAKOLA NJ, DONNELL D, SCHAAP AB, FLOYD S, HARGREAVES JR, SHANAUBE K, FIDLER S, BOCK PA, AYLES H, HAYES R, SIMWINGA M, ET AL. How 'place' matters for addressing the HIV epidemic: Evidence from the HPTN 071 (PopART) cluster-randomised controlled trial in Zambia and South Africa. *Trials* 2021; **22**:251, 13 pages.
19. BRÖCKER E, LOUW K, HEWETT M, BURGER H, FELIX R, DE KOKER P, ROSSOUW J, SEEDAT S. A collaborative and evolving response to the needs of frontline workers, patients and families during the COVID-19 pandemic at Tygerberg Hospital, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):405-408.
20. BUDHRAM S, VANNEVEL V, BOTHA T, CHAUKE L, BHOORA S, BALIE M, LANGENEGGER EJ, CLUVER CA, BEKKER A, DE WAARD L, ET AL. Maternal characteristics and pregnancy outcomes of hospitalized pregnant women with SARS-CoV-2 infection in South Africa: An International Network of Obstetric Survey Systems-based cohort study. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2021; **155**(3):455-465.
21. BURNETT R, DRAMOWSKI A, AMPONSAH-DACOSTA E, MEYER JC. Increasing hepatitis B vaccination coverage of healthcare workers — global lessons for South Africa. *Current Opinion in Immunology* 2021; **71**(1):6-12.
22. BURGER R, CALDWELL J, CLAASSENS MM, MAMA K, NAIDOO P, RIEGER M, ROSSOUW L, VAN DOORSLAER EKA, WAGSTAFF A. Who is more likely to return for TB test results? A survey at three high-burden primary healthcare facilities in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **113**:259-267.
23. CHAGALUKA G, AFUNGCHWI GM, LANDMAN L, NJUGUNA F, HESSELING PB, TCHINTSEME F, SUNG L, PAINTSIL V, MOLYNEUX E, CHITSIKE I, ISRAELS T. Treatment abandonment: A report from the collaborative African network for childhood cancer and research -CANCaRe Africa. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**(12): e29367, 7 pages.
24. CHAKAYA JM, KHAN M, NTOUMI F, AKLILLU E, FATIMA R, MWABA P, KAPATA N, MFINANGA SG, BULABULA ANH, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Global Tuberculosis Report 2020 - Reflections on the Global TB burden, treatment and prevention efforts. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **113**(S1): S7-S12.
25. CHIANG SS, BROOKS MB, JENKINS HE, RUBENSTEIN D, SEDDON JA, VAN DE WATER BJ, LINDEBORG MM, BECERRA MC, YUEN CM. Concordance of drug-resistance profiles between persons with drug-resistant tuberculosis and their household contacts: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(2):250-263.
26. CORNELISSEN HM, GLANZMANN B, VAN COLLER A, ENGELBRECHT C, ABRAHAM DR, REDDY K, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM. Mendelian susceptibility to mycobacterial disease in tuberculosis-hyperendemic South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(10):998-1005.
27. COTTON MF, RABIE H. Follow-up of a BCG trial after 30 years: what lessons have we learned? *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(10): e1353-e1354.
28. DAVEY DLJ, DE VILLIERS BL, EVENS E. Importance of rigorous implementation science studies to scale-up evidence-based interventions to end the HIV epidemic in the United States. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(2):335-336.

29. DE VOS C, KOHLER CF, FOURIE N, GOUSSARD P. Delayed presentation of a baby with an oesophageal atresia on day 14 of life. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(9): e244483, 3 pages.
30. DE WAARD L, LANGENEGGER EJ, DE JAGER K, VAN DER MERWE TA, OLIVIER SE, DU TOIT N, PAULSEN C, NKANGANA N, VAN NIEKERK MS, MOODLEY AR, SCHELL SJ, TALJAARD JJ, BOTHA MHH, DRAMOWSKI A, CLUVER CA, BEKKER A. Maternal and neonatal outcomes of COVID-19 in a high-risk pregnant cohort with and without HIV. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(12):1174-1180.
31. DEMERS A, KIM S, MCCALLUM S, EISENACH K, HUGHES MD, NAINI L, MENDOZA-TICONA A, PRADHAN N, NARUNSKY K, POONGULALI S, BADAL-FAESEN S, UPTON C, SMITH E, SHAH NS, CHURCHYARD G, GUPTA A, HESSELING AC, SWINDELLS S, ET AL. Drug susceptibility patterns of mycobacterium tuberculosis from adults with multidrug-resistant tuberculosis and implications for a household contact preventive therapy trial. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:205, 10 pages.
32. DODD PJ, OSMAN M, CRESSWELL FV, STADELMAN AM, LAN NH, THUONG NTT, MUZYAMBA M, GLASER L, DLAMINI SS, SEDDON JA. The global burden of tuberculous meningitis in adults: A modelling study. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2021; **1**(12): e0000069, 15 pages.
33. DODD PJ, YUEN CM, JAYASOORIYA SM, VAN DER ZALM MM, SEDDON JA. Quantifying the global number of tuberculosis survivors: a modelling study. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**(7):984-992.
34. DONALD PR, DIACON AH, THEE S. Anton Ghon and His Colleagues and Their Studies of the Primary Focus and Complex of Tuberculosis Infection and Their Relevance for the Twenty-First Century. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:557-567.
35. DONALD PR, RONGE L, DEMERS A, THEE S, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC. Positive mycobacterium tuberculosis gastric lavage cultures from asymptomatic children with normal chest radiography. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2021; **10**(4):502-508.
36. DRAMOWSKI A, AUCAMP M, BEKKER A, PILLAY S, MOLOTO K, WHITELOW AC, COTTON MF, COFFIN S. NeoCLEAN: a multimodal strategy to enhance environmental cleaning in a resource-limited neonatal unit. *Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control* 2021; **10**(1):35, 9 pages.
37. DRAMOWSKI A, BEKKER A, COTTON MF, WHITELOW AC, COFFIN S. Epidemiology of clinically suspected and laboratory-confirmed bloodstream infections at a South African neonatal unit. *Journal of Infection in Developing Countries* 2021; **15**(7):943-952.
38. DRAMOWSKI A, ONG'AYO G, REHMAN AM, WHITELOW AC, LABI A-K, OBENG-NKRUMAH N, NDIR A, MAGWENZI MT, ONYEDIBE K, WOLKEWITZ M, DE KRAKER MEA, SCOTT JAG, AIKEN AM, ET AL. Mortality attributable to third-generation cephalosporin resistance in Gram-negative bloodstream infections in African hospitals: a multi-site retrospective study. *JAC-Antimicrobial Resistance* 2021; **3**(1): dlaa130, 9 pages.
39. DRAMOWSKI A, PILLAY S, BEKKER A, ABRAHAMS I, COTTON MF, COFFIN S, WHITELOW AC. Impact of 1% chlorhexidine gluconate bathing and emollient application on bacterial pathogen colonization dynamics in hospitalized preterm neonates – A pilot clinical trial. *EClinicalMedicine* 2021; **37**:100946, 10 pages.
40. DU PREEZ K, OSMAN M, SEDDON JA, NAIDOO P, SCHAAF HS, MUNCH Z, DUNBAR R, MVUSI L, DLAMINI SS, HESSELING AC. The impact of the evolving Human Immunodeficiency Virus response on the epidemiology of

- tuberculosis in South African children and adolescents. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(4): e967-e975.
41. EBER E, GOUSSARD P. Bronchoscopy precautions and recommendations in the COVID-19 pandemic. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2021; **37**:68-73.
 42. EKE AC, OLAGUNJU A, MOMPER J, PENAZZATO M, ABRAMS EJ, BEST BM, CAPPARELLI E, BEKKER A, BELEW Y, KISER JJ, STRUBLE K, TAYLOR G, ET AL. Optimizing pharmacology studies in pregnant and lactating women using lessons from HIV: A consensus statement. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2021; **110**(1):36-48.
 43. ENGELBRECHT C, URBAN MF, SCHOEMAN M, PAARWATER BA, VAN COLLER A, ABRAHAM DR, CORNELISSEN HM, GLASHOFF RH, ESSER MM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B. Clinical utility of whole exome sequencing and targeted panels for the identification of inborn errors of immunity in a resource-constrained setting. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**: 665621, 12 pages.
 44. ESSAJEE FTN, LISHMAN J, SOLOMONS RS, ABRAHAM DR, GOUSSARD P, VAN TOORN R. Transient acetylcholine receptor-related myasthenia gravis, post multisystem inflammatory syndrome in children (MIS-C) temporally associated with COVID-19 infection. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(8): e244102, 4 pages.
 45. ESSAJEE FTN, SOLOMONS RS, GOUSSARD P, VAN TOORN R. Acquired unilateral upper limb hypertrophy as a late complication of tuberculous meningitis complicated by Chiari 1 malformation and syringomyelia. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(5): e240413, 3 pages.
 46. FABIAN ID, STACEY AW, FOSTER A, KIVELA TT, MUNIER FL, KEREN-FROIM N, GOMEL N, CASSOUX N, SAGOO MS, REDDY MA, HARBY LA, ZONDERVAN M, KRUGER M, ET AL. Travel burden and clinical presentation of retinoblastoma: analysis of 1024 patients from 43 African countries and 518 patients from 40 European countries. *British Journal of Ophthalmology* 2021; **105**:1435-1443.
 47. FRIGATI LJ, WILKINSON KA, LE ROUX S, BROWN K, RUZIVE S, GITHINJI LN, PETERSEN W, BELARD S, COTTON MF, MYER L, ZAR HJ. Tuberculosis infection and disease in South African adolescents with perinatally acquired HIV on antiretroviral therapy: a cohort study. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2021; **24**(3): e25671, 11 pages.
 48. GARCIA-PRATS AJ, MCADAMS RM, MATSHABA M, THAHANE L, BUTTERIS SM, CONWAY JH, SLUTSKER M, ST CLAIR NE, HAQ H. Mitigating the impacts of COVID-19 on global child health: A call to action. *Current Tropical Medicine Reports* 2021; **8**:183-189.
 49. GARCIA-PRATS AJ, SALAZAR-AUSTIN N, CONWAY JH, RADTKE KK, LACOURSE SM, MALECHE-OBIMBO E, HESSELING AC, SAVIC R M, NACHMAN S. Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Pharmacologic treatments for children: research priorities and approach to paediatric studies. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(6):1067-1073.
 50. GAUR AH, COTTON MF, RODRIQUES CA, MCGRATH EJ, HELSTRIM E, LIBERTY A, NATUKUNDA E, KOSALARAKSA P, CHOKEPHAIBULKIT K, MAXWELL H, WONG P, PORTER D, ET AL. Fixed-dose combination bictegravir, emtricitabine, and tenofovir alafenamide in adolescents and children with HIV: week 48 results of a single-arm, open-label, multicentre, phase 2/3 trial. *Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2021; **5**(9):642-651.
 51. GAUSI KG, WIESNER L, NORMAN J, WALLIS C, ONYANGO-MAKUMBI C, CHIPATO T, HAAS DW, BROWNING R, CHAKHTOURA N, MONTEPIEDRA

- G, AARON L, MCCARTHY K, BRADFORD S, VHEMBO T, STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, MASHETO G, VIOLARI A, MMBAGA BT, AURPIBUL L, BHOSALE R, NEVREKHAR N, RO, HESSELING A, THERON G, ET AL. Pharmacokinetics and Drug-Drug Interactions of Isoniazid and Efavirenz in Pregnant Women Living with HIV in High TB Incidence Settings: Importance of Genotyping. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2021; **109**(4):1034-1044.
52. GEEL JA, EYAL KC, HENDRICKS M, MYEZO KH, STONES DK, OMAR F, GOGA Y, VAN ZYL A, VAN EMMENES B, VAITHILINGUM M, IRUSEN S, BANDINI RM, ET AL. Prognostic factors affecting survival in children and adolescents with HIV and Hodgkin lymphoma in South Africa. *Leukemia and Lymphoma* 2021; **62**(12):2854-2863.
53. GEZMU AM, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, BEKKER A, AUCAMP M, SOUDA S, NAKSTAD B. Laboratory-confirmed bloodstream infections in two large neonatal units in sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **103**:201-207.
54. GHANAIE RM, KARIMI A, AZIMI L, SEDDON JA, NASEHI M, MISHKAR AP, SHEIKHI M, FALLAH F, TABATABAEI R, HOSEINI-ALFATEMI SM. Diagnosis of latent tuberculosis infection among pediatric household contacts of Iranian tuberculosis cases using tuberculin skin test, IFN- γ release assay and IFN- γ -induced protein-10. *BMC Pediatrics* 2021; **21**:76, 8 pages.
55. GOOSEN C, BAUMGARTNER B, MIKULIC N, BARNABAS SL, COTTON MF, ZIMMERMANN MB, BLAAUW R. Examining Associations of HIV and Iron Status with Nutritional and Inflammatory Status, Anemia and Dietary Intake in South African Schoolchildren. *Nutrients* 2021; **13**(3):962, 17 pages.
56. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, JANSON JT, MFINGWANA L. When the penny drops. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(1): e241133, 3 pages.
57. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, JANSON JT. Congenital para-oesophageal hernia in a young infant presenting with pneumonia. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(3): e242037, 2 pages.
58. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, RABIE H, JANSON JT, DORUYTER AGG, MORRISON J, DONALD PR. Extensive pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis in a child presenting with a chest wall abscess: The value of different modes of imaging. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2021; **57**(17):1105-1108.
59. GOUSSARD P, CROUCAMP R, BOSCH C, DEMERS A, MORRISON J, MFINGWANA L, PALMER M, VAN DER ZALM MM, FRIEDRICH SO, JANSON JT, WHITELAW AC, ANDRONIKOU S, HESSELING AC, WALTERS E, LOPEZ VARELA EB. Diagnostic utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in children with complicated intrathoracic tuberculosis. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(7):2186-2194.
60. GOUSSARD P, JANSON JT, NEL EDLR, SCHUBERT P. Delayed diagnosis of ingested button battery leading to tracheoesophageal fistula in a child infected with SARS-CoV-2. *BMJ Case Reports* 2021; **14**(7): e244544, 3 pages.
61. GOUSSARD P, MORRISON J, NEL EDLR, MFINGWANA L, ANDRONIKOU S, BLOKLAND RA, MUKHTAR AA, LOOCK JW, DE BRUYN G. Bilateral vocal fold palsy due to ingested battery in the postcricoid area/proximal esophagus. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(7):2366-2369.
62. GOUSSARD P, POHUNEK P, EBER E, MIDULLA F, MATTIA G DI, MERVEN M, JANSON JT. Pediatric bronchoscopy: recent advances and clinical challenges. *Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine* 2021; **15**(4):453-475.
63. GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, MARSHALL M, MFINGWANA L, MORRISON J, ISMAIL MZ, RETIEF FW, NEL P, DA COSTA D, ANDRONIKOU S, SCHUBERT

- P. Endobronchial actinomyces in a child. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(10):3429-3432.
64. GOUSSARD P, RETIEF FW, BURKE JL, MALHERBE A, JANSON JT. The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and management of pediatric pulmonary tuberculosis. *Therapeutic Advances in Infectious Disease* 2021; **8**:1-19.
 65. GRAY D, OWUSU SK, VAN DER ZALM MM. Chronic lung disease in children: Disease focused use of lung function. *Current Opinion in Physiology* 2021; **22**:100438, 9 pages.
 66. GREYBE L, MORRISON J, SCHAAF HS, RABIE H, COTTON MF. The outcome of accidental bacille calmette-guérin overdose during routine neonatal immunization. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2021; **40**(6):588-589.
 67. GUNASEKERA K, WALTERS E, VAN DER ZALM MM, PALMER M, WARREN JL, HESSELING AC, COHEN T, SEDDON JA. Development of a treatment-decision algorithm for Human Immunodeficiency Virus-uninfected children evaluated for pulmonary tuberculosis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(4): e904 - e912.
 68. GÜNTER G, HEYCKENDORF J, ZELLWEGER JP, REIMANN M, CLAASSENS MM, CHESOV D, VAN LETH F. Defining outcomes of tuberculosis (treatment): From the past to the future. *Respiration* 2021; **100**(9):843-852.
 69. HESSELING PB, AFUNGCHWI GM, NJAMSHI V, KRUGER M, KIMBI C, WHARIN P, DRAPER HR, KOUYA F. Burkitt lymphoma: Age specific fertility rate in 113 long-term female survivors after treatment with cyclophosphamide. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; **67**(1): fmab004, 1 page.
 70. HIRSCH-MOVERMAN Y, HOWARD AA, MANTELL JE, LEBELO L, FREDERIX K, WILLS A, HESSELING AC, NACHMAN S, MAAMA LB, EL-SADR W. Improving child tuberculosis contact identification and screening in Lesotho: Results from a mixed-methods cluster-randomized implementation science study. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(5): e0248516, 12 pages.
 71. HOLGATE SL, DRAMOWSKI A, VAN NIEKERK MS, HASSAN H, PRINSLOO Y, BEKKER A. Healthcare-associated Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus-2 transmission in a neonatal unit: the importance of universal masking, hand hygiene and symptom screening in containment. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2021; **10**(5):665-668.
 72. ISRAELS T, AFUNGCHWI GM, CHAGALUKA G, HESSELING PB, KOUYA F, PAINTSIL V, LANDMAN L, CHITSIKE I, NJUGUNA F, SUNG L, MOLYNEUX E. Early death and treatment-related mortality: A report from SUCCOUR - Supportive care for children with cancer in Africa. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**(9): e29230, 6 pages.
 73. ISRAELS T, AFUNGCHWI GM, KLOOTWIJK L, NJUGUNA F, HESSELING PB, KOUYA F, PAINTSIL V, LANDMAN L, CHITSIKE I, CHAGALUKA G, SUNG L, MOLYNEUX E. Fever and neutropenia outcomes and areas for intervention: A report from SUCCOUR - Supportive care for children with cancer in Africa. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**(9): e29224, 6 pages.
 74. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, HATTINGH CJ, JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, PEETERS AV, VAN HEERDEN CJ, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A, KEMP M, JAFTHA M, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, POCNIC FCV, WHATI L, ENGEL-HILLS PC, VAN TOORN R, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing as a method for disability prevention in multiple sclerosis (MS). Part II. Insights from two MS cases. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2021; **36**:1169-1181.
 75. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, VAN TOORN R, ERASMUS RT, HATTINGH CJ, JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, KEMP M, ENGEL-HILLS PC, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing as a method for disability prevention in

- multiple sclerosis (MS). Part 1. Targeting a metabolic model rather than autoimmunity. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2021; **36**:1151-1167.
76. JOHARA FT, BENEDETTI A, PLATT R, MENZIES D, VIKLEPP P, SCHAAF HS, CHAN E. Evaluating the performance of propensity score matching based approaches in individual patient data meta-analysis. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2021; **21**:257, 16 pages.
 77. KATUSIIME MG, VAN ZYL GU, COTTON MF, KEARNEY MF. HIV-1 Persistence in Children during Suppressive ART. *Viruses-Basel* 2021; **13**(6):1134, 15 pages.
 78. KLING S. Telemedicine, Allergy and the COVID-19 pandemic. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(2):96-98.
 79. KLING S. Autonomy in asthma management. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(4):231-233.
 80. KLING S. Misinformation in the covid-19 era. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(3):174-177.
 81. KLING S, WHITE DA. Management of asthma exacerbations in children. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(8):710-713.
 82. KOMBO LA, SMITH J, VAN WYK L. Somatic growth of enteral-only fed extremely low birth weight infants in a resource-restricted setting. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; **67**(1): fmaa119, 9 pages.
 83. KRAUS S, SHABOODIEN G, FRANCIS V, LAING N, CIROTA J, CHIN A, PANDIE S, LAWRENSON J, COMITIS G, FOURIE B, ET AL. Rationale and design of the African Cardiomyopathy and Myocarditis registry program: The IMHOTEP study. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2021; **333**:119-126.
 84. KROGSTAD P, SAMSON P, ACOSTA EP, MOYE J, TOWNLEY E, BRADFORD S, BROWN E, DENSON K, GRAHAM B, HOVIND L, SISE T, TEPLER H, MATHIBA R, FAIRLIE L, WINCKLER JL, SLADE G, MEYERS T, for the International Maternal Pediatric Adolescent AIDS Clinical Trials Network P1101 Team. Pharmacokinetics and safety of a raltegravir-containing regimen in children aged 4 weeks to 2 years living with human immunodeficiency virus and receiving rifampin for tuberculosis. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2021; **10**(2):201-204.
 85. LA REGINA DP, NENNA R, SCHRAMM D, FREITAG N, GOUSSARD P, EBER E, MIDULLA F. The use of pediatric flexible bronchoscopy in the COVID-19 pandemic era. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2021; **56**(7):1957-1966.
 86. LAWRENCE DS, TSHOLO K, SSALI A, MUPAMBIREYI Z, HODDINOTT G, NYIRENDA D, MEYA DB, NDHLOVU CE, HARRISON TS, JARVIS JN, SEELEY J. The lived experience of participants in an African randomised trial (LEOPARD): protocol for an in-depth qualitative study within a multisite randomised controlled trial for HIV-associated cryptococcal meningitis. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e039191, 15 pages.
 87. LEAVITT SV, JACOBSON KR, RAGAN EJ, BOR J, HUGHES JA, BOUTON TC, DOLBY T, WARREN RM, JENKINS HE. Decentralized Care for Rifampin-Resistant Tuberculosis, Western Cape, South Africa. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2021; **27**(3):728-739.
 88. LIEDEMANN KP, DRAMOWSKI A. A 'nice to have' or a 'non-negotiable': South African healthcare workers' knowledge, attitudes, practices and perceptions of vaccination. *Occupational Health Southern Africa* 2021; **27**(2):38-45.
 89. LISHMAN J, SMIT EJ, REDFERN A. Infants 21-90 days presenting with a possible serious bacterial infection - are evaluation algorithms from high income countries applicable in the South African public health sector? *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:158-164.

90. LOVEDAY M, HUGHES JA, SUNKARI B, MASTER I, HLANGU S, REDDY T, CHOTOO S, GREEN N, SEDDON JA. Maternal and infant outcomes among pregnant women treated for multidrug/rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis in South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(7):1158-1168.
91. MADHI SA, BAILLIE V, CUTLAND CL, VOYSEY M, KOEN A, FAIRLIE L, PADAYACHEE SD, DHEDA K, BARNABAS SL, BHORAT QE, BRINER C, KWATRA G, GROENEWALD M, ROSSOUW L, ET AL. Efficacy of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Covid-19 vaccine against the B.1.351 variant. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2021; **384**(20):1885-1898.
92. MANDALAKAS A, HESSELING AC, KAY A, DU PREEZ K, MARTINEZ L, RONGE L, DINARDO AR, LANGE C, KIRCHNER L. Tuberculosis prevention in children: a prospective community-based study in South Africa. *European Respiratory Journal* 2021; **57**(4):2003028, 10 pages.
93. MANDLA NF, SLOOT R, MAARMAN GJ, GRIFFITH S, MOORE A, FLOYD S, HAYES R, FIDLER S, AYLES H, BOCK PA, ET AL. Improving retention of community-recruited participants in HIV prevention research through Saturday household visits; findings from the HPTN 071 (PopART) study in South Africa. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2021; **21**:242, 8 pages.
94. MANJRA AI, VAN NIEKERK A, WHITE DA, KLING S, ZAR H, MASEKELA R, LEVIN M, KRITZINGER FE, GREEN RJ. Summary of childhood asthma guidelines, 2021: A consensus document. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):395-399.
95. MANYELO MC, CHEGOU NN, SEDDON JA, SNYDERS CI, MUTAVHATSINDI H, MANNGO MP, WALZL G, STANLEY K, SOLOMONS RS. Serum and cerebrospinal fluid host proteins indicate stroke in children with tuberculous meningitis. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(4): e0250944, 18 pages.
96. MANYELO MC, SOLOMONS RS, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Tuberculous meningitis: pathogenesis, immune responses, diagnostic challenges, and the potential of biomarker-based approaches. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2021; **59**(3): e01771-20, 16 pages.
97. MARAIS YA, SAINI AK, FERREIRA N, REDDY K, Z̄HLKE AE, ROSSOUW N, ZAHARIE SD, SCHUBERT P. Adamantinoma-like Variant of Ewing Sarcoma in the Metatarsal Bone After Chemotherapy: Report of a Case Successfully Treated with Pedicled Osteocutaneous Fibular Transfer. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2021; **29**(7):798-803.
98. MARAIS BJ, VERKUIJL S, CASENGHI M, TRIASIH R, HESSELING AC, MANDALAKAS A, MARCY O, SEDDON JA, GRAHAM SM, AMANULLAH F. Paediatric tuberculosis – new advances to close persistent gaps. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **113**(S1): S63-S67.
99. MARX FM, HAUER B, MENZIES NA, HAAS W, PERUMAL N. Targeting screening and treatment for latent tuberculosis infection towards asylum seekers from high-incidence countries - a model-based cost-effectiveness analysis. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:2172, 16 pages.
100. MASON S, SOLOMONS RS. CSF metabolomics of tuberculous meningitis: A review. *Metabolites* 2021; **11**(10):661, 17 pages.
101. MEIJER AJM, VAN DEN HEUVEL-EIBRINK MM, BROOKS B, ZEHNHOFF-DINNESEN AG. AM, KNIGHT KR, FREYER DR, CHANG KW, HERO B, PAPADAKIS V, FRAZIER L, BLATTMANN C, WINDSOR R, KRUGER M, ET AL. Recommendations for Age-Appropriate Testing, Timing, and Frequency of Audiologic Monitoring During Childhood Cancer Treatment. An International Society of Paediatric Oncology Supportive Care Consensus Report. *JAMA Oncology* 2021; **7**(10):1550-1558.

102. MENZIES NA, QUAIFFE M, ALLWOOD BW, BYRNE A, COUSSENS AK, HARRIES AD, MARX FM, MEGHJI J, PEDRAZZOLI D, SALOMON JA, SWEENEY S, VAN KAMPEN S, WALLIS RS, HOUBEN RMGJ, COHEN T. Lifetime burden of disease due to incident tuberculosis: a global reappraisal including post-tuberculosis sequelae. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(12): e1679-e1687.
103. MEYERSON KA, HODDINOTT G, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, TOMLINSON MR. Caregiver-child separation during tuberculosis hospitalisation: a qualitative study in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2021; **51**(3):409-421.
104. MEYERSON KA, HODDINOTT G, NICHOLSON T, MEEHAN S. Underlying reasons why some people haven't tested for HIV - a discourse analysis of qualitative data from Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS* 2021; **18**(1):105-112.
105. MFINGWANA L, GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MORRISON J. Horseshoe lung in a young child at Tygerberg Hospital, South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):171-173.
106. MIGLIORI GB, MARX FM, AMBROSINO N, ZAMPOGNA E, SCHAAF HS, VAN DER ZALM MM, ALLWOOD BW, BYRNE A, MORTIMER K, WALLIS RS, FOX GJ, LEUNG CC, CHAKAYA JM, SEAWORTH B, RACHOW A, MARAIS BJ, FURIN J, AKKERMAN OW, YAQUOBI AI, AMARAL AFS, BORISOV S, CAMINERO JA, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Clinical standards for the assessment, management and rehabilitation of post-TB lung disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(10):797-813.
107. MIGLIORI GB, VISCA D, VAN DEN BOOM M, TIBERI S, SILVA DR, CENTIS R, D AMBROSIO L, THOMAS T, PONTALI E, SADERI L, SCHAAF HS, SOTGIU G, ET AL. Tuberculosis, COVID-19 and hospital admission: Consensus on pros and cons based on a review of the evidence. *Pulmonology* 2021; **27**(3):248-256.
108. MOHAMED N, SMIT EJ. Continuous workplace-based assessment as an indication of clinical competence in Paediatric dentistry. *International Journal of Higher Education in Africa* 2021; **8**(3):122-143.
109. MOSCIBRODZKI P, ENANE LA, HODDINOTT G, BROOKS MB, BYRON V, FURIN J, SEDDON JA, MEYERSON L, CHIANG SS. The impact of tuberculosis on the well-being of adolescents and young adults. *Pathogens* 2021; **10**(12):1591, 17 pages.
110. MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, WADEMAN DT, PETON N, HENDRICKS P, CAROLUS GP, MBAEZUE R, KELLEY KF, KRUGER J, JENNINGS K, GROBBELAAR N, LOUIS F, BEYERS N, AYLES H, FIDLER S, HAYES R, BOCK PA, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Motivating people living with HIV to initiate antiretroviral treatment outside national guidelines in three clinics in the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial, South Africa. *AJAR-African Journal of Aids Research* 2021; **20**(1):32-41.
111. MUSIIME GM, LLOYD LG, MCCAUL M, VAN ZYL JI, HOLGATE SL. Outcomes of extremely low-birthweight neonates at a tertiary hospital in the Western Cape, South Africa: A retrospective cohort study. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2021; **15**(3):170-175.
112. MYBURGH H, REYNOLDS LJ, HODDINOTT G, VAN ASWEGEN D, GROBBELAAR CJ, GUNST C, JENNINGS K, KRUGER J, LOUIS F, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, VILJOEN L, WADEMAN DT, BOCK PA. Implementing 'universal' access to antiretroviral treatment in South Africa: a scoping review on research priorities. *Health Policy and Planning* 2021; **36**(6):923-938.

113. NACHEGA JB, SAM-AGUDU NA, MASEKELA R, VAN DER ZALM MM, NSANZIMANA S, CONDO J, NTOUMI F, RABIE H, KRUGER M, WIYSONGE CSU, DITEKEMENA JD, PALEKER M, MAHOMED H, ET AL. Addressing challenges to rolling out COVID-19 vaccines in African countries. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**(6): e746-e748.
114. NAIDOO P, BOUHARATI C, RAMBIRITCH V, JOSE N, KARAMCHAND S, CHILTON R, LEISEGANG RF. Real-world evidence and product development: Opportunities, challenges and risk mitigation. *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift* 2021; **133**(15-16):840-846.
115. NDJEKA N, REUTER A, CONRADIE F, ENWEREM M, FERREIRA H, HUGHES JA, ISMAIL F, ISMAIL N, KOCK Y, PADANILAM X, ROMERO R, SCHAAF HS, ET AL. Obituary. Iqbal Haroon Master, 5 December 1962-15 January 2021. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(4):285-286.
116. NDLOVU-TEIJEMA MT, KOK MO, VAN ELSLAND SL, SMEETS H, BARSTOW D, VAN ROOYEN L, VAN FURTH AM. Setting the global research agenda for community-based HIV service delivery through the faith sector. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2021; **19**(1):81, 10 pages.
117. NEL EDLR, LOMBARD M. Ready-to-use therapeutic foods for the treatment of malnourished children and infants. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care* 2021; **24**(3):276-280.
118. NEL VAN ZYL K, WHITELAW AC, HESSELING AC, SEDDON JA, DEMERS A, NEWTON-FOOT M. Association between clinical and environmental factors and the gut microbiota profiles in young South African children. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**(1):15895, 13 pages.
119. NOGUERA-JULIAN A, BUONSENSO D, MCKENNA L, SEDDON JA, RITZ N. Availability of fixed-dose, child-friendly formulations of first-line tuberculosis drugs in Europe. *European Respiratory Journal* 2021; **58**(3):2101196, 5 pages.
120. NORTHRUP GR, QIAN L, BRUXVOORT K, MARX FM, WHITTLES LK, LEWNARD A. Inference of naturally acquired immunity using a self-matched negative-control design. *Epidemiology* 2021; **32**:168-178.
121. NWOSU EC, HOLMES MJ, COTTON MF, DOBBELS EFM, LITTLE F, LAUGHTON B, VAN DER KOUWE A, MEINTJES E, ROBERTSON FC. Cortical structural changes related to early antiretroviral therapy (ART) interruption in perinatally HIV-infected children at 5 years of age. *IBRO Reports* 2021; **10**:161-170.
122. NYAKATO P, SCHOMAKER M, SIPAMBO N, TECHNANAU K, FATTI GL, RABIE H, TANSER F, ELEY B, EUVRARD J, WOOD R, TSONDAI PR, YIANNOUTSOS CT, CORNELL M, DAVIES M-A. Virologic response of adolescents living with perinatally acquired HIV receiving antiretroviral therapy in the period of early adolescence (10-14 years) in South Africa. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(6):971-978.
123. NYEMBA DC, KALK E, MADLALA HP, MALABA TR, SLOGROVE AL, DAVIES M-A, BOULLE A, MYER L, POWIS KM. Lower birth weight-for-age and length-for-age z-scores in infants with in-utero HIV and ART exposure: a prospective study in Cape Town, South Africa. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2021; **21**:354, 8 pages.
124. OSMAN M, DU PREEZ K, SEDDON JA, CLAASSENS MM, DUNBAR R, DLAMINI SS, WELTE A, NAIDOO P, HESSELING AC. Mortality in South African Children and Adolescents Routinely Treated for Tuberculosis. *PEDIATRICS* 2021; **147**(4): e2020032490, 13 pages.
125. OSMAN M, KARAT A, KHAN M, MEEHAN S, VON DELFT D, BREY ZO, CHARALAMBOUS S, HESSELING AC, NAIDOO P, LOVEDAY M. Health

- system determinants of tuberculosis mortality in South Africa: A causal loop model. *BMC Health Services Research* 2021; **21**:388, 11 pages.
126. OSMAN M, MEEHAN S, VON DELFT A, DU PREEZ K, DUNBAR R, MARX FM, BOULLE A, WELTE A, NAIDOO P, HESSELING AC. Early mortality in tuberculosis patients initially lost to follow up following diagnosis in provincial hospitals and primary health care facilities in Western Cape, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(6): e0252084, 15 pages.
 127. OSMAN M, VAN SCHALKWYK C, NAIDOO P, SEDDON JA, DUNBAR R, DLAMINI SS, WELTE A, HESSELING AC, CLAASSENS MM. Mortality during tuberculosis treatment in South Africa using an 8-year analysis of the national tuberculosis treatment register. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:15894, 10 pages.
 128. OSMAN M, VERSTER J, DEMPERS JJ, DU PREEZ K, VON DELFT A, DUNBAR R, WELTE A, NAIDOO P, HESSELING AC. Tuberculosis in persons with sudden unexpected death, in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **105**:75-82.
 129. PAYNE HA, CHAN MK, WATTERS SA, OTWOMBE K, HSIAO N-Y, BABIKER A, VIOLARI A, COTTON MF, GIBB DM, KLEIN NJ. Early ART-initiation and longer ART duration reduces HIV-1 proviral DNA levels in children from the CHER trial. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2021; **18**:63, 12 pages.
 130. PICKLES M, CORI A, PROBERT WJM, SAUTER R, HINCH R, FIDLER S, AYLES H, BOCK PA, DONNELL D, WILSON EA, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, FLOYD S, HAYES R, FRASER C, ET AL. PopART-IBM, a highly efficient stochastic individual-based simulation model of generalised HIV epidemics developed in the context of the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2021; **17**(9): e1009301, 21 pages.
 131. PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, BEKKER A, KALI GTJ, LLOYD LG, VAN DER MERWE AW, ABULFATHI AA, DECLOEDT EH. The Pharmacokinetics of crushed levetiracetam tablets administered to neonates. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; **67**(2): fma041, 9 pages.
 132. PURCHASE SE, BATIST ES, MMILE N, NKOSI S, WORKMAN JJ, MARTINSON N, FAIRLIE L, SCHAAF HS, CHOO L, MCGOWAN C, CROOK AM, SEDDON JA, HESSELING AC. Challenges in recruiting children to a multidrug-resistant TB prevention trial. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(10):814-822.
 133. RABIE H, FRIGATI LJ, NKOSI NP. Cytomegalovirus and tuberculosis disease in children. *Lancet* 2021; **9**(12): e1636 - e1637.
 134. RADTKE KK, HIBMA JE, HESSELING AC, SAVIC R M. Pragmatic global dosing recommendations for the 3-month, once-weekly rifapentine and isoniazid preventive TB regimen in children. *European Respiratory Journal* 2021; **57**:2001756, 3 pages.
 135. REDDY K, BEKKER A, WHITELAW AC, ESTERHUIZEN T, DRAMOWSKI A. A retrospective analysis of pathogen profile, antimicrobial resistance and mortality in neonatal hospital-acquired bloodstream infections from 2009-2018 at Tygerberg Hospital, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(1): e0245089, 14 pages.
 136. REDDY K, GERICKE SH, RABIE H, PIENAAR C, MALOBA MRB. Exudative pharyngitis and *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum*: A case report and review of the literature. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **36**(1): 225, 5 pages.
 137. RICHARDSON CJ, REDFERN A, SHER-LOCKETZ C, SCHUBERT P, SCHAAF HS. Fine needle aspiration biopsy of peripheral lymph nodes in children: practical experience in a tertiary hospital. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; **67**(3): fmaa040, 11 pages.

138. RONGE L, SLOOT R, DU PREEZ K, KAY A, KIRCHNER HL, GREWAL HMS, MANDALAKAS A, HESSELING AC. The Magnitude of Interferon Gamma Release Assay Responses in Children with Household Tuberculosis Contact is Associated with Tuberculosis Exposure and Disease Status. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2021; **40**(8):763-770.
139. ROY RB, BAKEERA-KITAKA S, CHABALA C, GIBB D, HUYNH J, MUJURU H, SANKHYAN N, SEDDON JA, SHARMA S, SINGH V, WOBUDEYA E, ANDERSON ST. Defeating paediatric tuberculous meningitis: Applying the WHO "Defeating Meningitis by 2030: Global Roadmap". *Microorganisms* 2021; **9**(4):857, 18 pages.
140. SAM-AGUDU NA, RABIE H, PIPO MT, BYAMUNGU L, MASEKELA R, VAN DER ZALM MM, REDFERN A, DRAMOWSKI A, MUKALAY A, GACHUNO OW, MONGWELI N, KINUTHIA J, ISHOSO DK, AMOAKO E, AGYARE E, AGBENO EK, AYELE BT, MACHEKANO R, NYASULU PRS, KRUGER M, NACHEGA JB. The Critical Need for Pooled Data on Coronavirus Disease 2019 in African Children: An AFREhealth Call for Action through Multi-Country Research Collaboration. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(10):1913-1919.
141. SANDS K, CARVALHO J, PORTAL E, THOMSON K, DYER C, AKPULU C, ANDREWS R, FERREIRA A, GILLESPIE D, HENDER T, HOOD K, MATHIAS J, MILTON R, NIETO M, TAIYARI K, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, SOLOMON S, BASU S, CHATTOPADHYAY P, MUKHERJEEES, IREGBU K, MODIBBO F, UWAEZUOKE S, ET AL. Characterization of antimicrobial-resistant Gram-negative bacteria that cause neonatal sepsis in seven low-and middle-income countries. *Nature Microbiology* 2021; **6**:512-523.
142. SATARDIEN M, VAN WYK L, SIDLER D, VAN ZYL JI. Outcomes of neonates requiring neonatal intensive care admission for necrotizing enterocolitis in a resource-restricted hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal Of Tropical Pediatrics* 2021; **67**(1): fmaa130, 10 pages.
143. SEDDON JA, JOHNSON SM, PALMER M, VAN DER ZALM MM, LOPEZ VARELA EB, HUGHES JA, SCHAAF HS. Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in children and adolescents: current strategies for prevention and treatment. *Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine* 2021; **15**(2):221-237.
144. SHANAUBE K, MACLEOD D, CHAILA WJ, MACKWORTH-YOUNG C, HODDINOTT G, SCHAAP AB, FLOYD S, BOCK PA, HAYES R, FIDLER S, AYLES H. HIV care cascade among adolescents in a "Test and Treat" community-based intervention: HPTN 071 (PopART) for youth study. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2021; **68**:719-727.
145. SLOGROVE AL. It is a question of equity: time to talk about children who are HIV-exposed and "HIV-free". *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2021; **24**: e25850, 3 pages.
146. SLOGROVE AL, POWIS KM. Widening the lens to ensure children who are human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) exposed are alive, HIV free, and thriving. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(4):595-597.
147. SMITH J, ANTHONY J, VAN TOORN R. Letter to the Editor: Medical malpractice: cerebral palsy and radiologic injury patterns. *Professional Nursing Today* 2021; **25**(1): 8–9.
148. SNYMAN Y, WHITELAW AC, MALOBA MRB, HESSELING AC, NEWTON-FOOT M. Carriage of colistin-resistant Gram-negative bacteria in children from communities in Cape Town (Tuberculosis child multidrug-resistant preventive therapy trial sub-study). *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **36**(1): 241, 4 pages.

149. SOLOMON LJ, NAIDOO KD, APPEL IN, DOEDENS LG, GREEN RJ, LONG MA, MORROW B, PARKER NM, PARRIS D, ROBROCH AH, SALIE S, SINGH SA, ARGENT AC. Pediatric index of mortality 3 – An evaluation of function among ICUs in South Africa. *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **22**(9):813-821.
150. SOLOMONS RS, NIEUWOUDT S, SEDDON JA, VAN TOORN R. Risk factors for ischemic stroke in children with tuberculous meningitis. *Child's Nervous System* 2021; **37**(8):2625-2634.
151. SWANEPOEL L, ALSHARIF N, PRZYBYSZ A, FOURIE P, GOUSSARD P, KHAN MA, ALMANSOURI A, KOSEL J. A Facile Magnetic System for Tracking of Medical Devices. *Advanced Materials Technologies* 2021; **6**(6):2100346, 11 pages.
152. THOMAS R, PROBERT WJM, SAUTER R, MWENGE L, SINGH S, KANEMA S, VANQA N, HARPER A, BURGER R, CORI A, PICKLES M, MANDLA NF, YANG B, BWALYA J, PHIRI M, SHANAUBE K, FLOYD S, DONNELL D, BOCK PA, AYLES H, FIDLER S, HAYES R, FRASER C, HAUCK K, ET AL. Cost and cost-effectiveness of a universal HIV testing and treatment intervention in Zambia and South Africa: Evidence and projections from the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**: e668-e680.
153. THOMSON K, DYER C, LIU F, SANDS K, PORTAL E, CARVALHO MJ, BARRELL M, BOOSTROM I, DUNACHIE S, FARZANA R, FERREIRA A, FRAYNE F, HASSAN B, JONES E, JONES L, MATHIAS J, MILTON R, REES J, CHAN GJ, BEKELE D, MAHLET A, BASU S, NANDY RK, SAHA B, IREGBU K, ET AL. Effects of antibiotic resistance, drug target attainment, bacterial pathogenicity and virulence, and antibiotic access and affordability on outcomes in neonatal sepsis: an international microbiology and drug evaluation prospective substudy (BARNARDS). *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**(12):1677-1688.
154. TURAWA E, AWOTIWON OF, DHANSAY MA, COIS A, LABADARIOS D, BRADSHAW D, PILLAY-VAN WYK V. Prevalence of anaemia, iron deficiency, and iron deficiency anaemia in women of reproductive age and children under 5 years of age in South Africa (1997-2021): A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(23):12799, 17 pages.
155. TURKOVAA, WHITE E, MUJURU H, KEKITIINWA AR, KITYO CM, VIOLARI A, LUGEMWA A, CRESSEY TR, MUSOKE P, VARIAVA E, COTTON MF, ARCHARY M, ET AL. Dolutegravir as first- or second-line treatment for HIV-1 infection in children. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2021; **385**(27):2531-2543.
156. VAN BILJON N, ROBERTSON FC, HOLMES MJ, COTTON MF, LAUGHTON B, VAN DER KOUWE A, MEINTJES E, LITTLE F. Multivariate approach for longitudinal analysis of brain metabolite levels from ages 5-11 years in children with perinatal HIV infection. *Neuroimage* 2021; **237**:118101, 10 pages.
157. VAN COLLER A, GLANZMANN B, CORNELISSEN HM, MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ, ESSER MM, GLASHOFF RH. Phenotypic and immune functional profiling of patients with suspected mendelian susceptibility to mycobacterial disease in South Africa. *BMC Immunology* 2021; **22**:62, 17 pages.
158. VAN DER LAAN LE, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, SCHAAF HS, WINCKLER JL, DRAPER HR, NORMAN J, WIESNER L, MCILLERON H, DENTI P, HESSELING AC. Pharmacokinetics and Drug-Drug interactions of abacavir and lamivudine co-administered with antituberculosis drugs in hiv-positive children treated for multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2021; **12**:722204, 9 pages.

159. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN A, DRAMOWSKI A, SCHAAF HS, GROENEWALD M, BEKKER A. Hospital-based evaluation of tuberculosis-exposed neonates: An approach to complement the South African national guidance. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(8):724-728.
160. VAN DER ZALM MM, LISHMAN J, VERHAGEN LM, REDFERN A, SMIT EJ, BARDAY M, RUTTENS DLP, DA COSTA A, SEBITOSI-VAN JAARSVELD SNN, ITANA JN, SCHRUEDER N, VAN SCHALKWYK M, PARKER NM, APPEL IN, FOURIE B, CLAASSEN M, WORKMAN JJ, GOUSSARD P, VAN ZYL GU, RABIE H. Clinical Experience with Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2-Related Illness in Children: Hospital Experience in Cape Town, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(12): e3938-e3944.
161. VAN HEERDEN JJ, ABRAHAM N, SCHOEMAN J, REYNDERS D, SINGH E, KRUGER M. Reporting Incidences of Neuroblastoma in Various Resource Settings. *JCO Global Oncology* 2021; **7**:947-964.
162. VAN HEERDEN JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, POOLE J, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, DU PLESSIS J, VAN EMMENES B, UYS R, HADLEY GP, KRUGER M. Age at diagnosis as a prognostic factor in South African children with neuroblastoma. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**(4): e28878, 8 pages.
163. VAN HEERDEN JJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, KRUGER M. Inequity in paediatric oncology in South Africa – the neuroblastoma case study. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2021; **5**: a163, 12 pages.
164. VAN HEERDEN JJ, HENDRICKS M, POOLE J, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, DU PLESSIS J, VAN EMMENES B, VAN ZYL A, UYS R, JOHANI J, HADLEY GP, HARRISON D, ROWE B, BASSINGTHWAIGHTE M, MOONSAMY N, KRUGER M, ET AL. The implementation of a national paediatric oncology protocol for neuroblastoma in South Africa. *Cancer Causes and Control* 2021; **32**:725-737.
165. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M. The scope of childhood cancer in South Africa: A response to 'Childhood cancers in a section of the South African private health sector - Analysis of medicines claims data'. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2021; **26**: a1672, 4 pages.
166. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M. The need for resource-linked translational oncology in the management of neuroblastoma and other childhood malignancies in low- and middle-income countries. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**(8): e29133, 3 pages.
167. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, DU PLESSIS J, ENGELBRECHT G, JANSE VAN VUUREN M, VAN EMMENES B, UYS R, BURGER C, NYAKALE N, MORE S, BRINK A. The Association between Tumour Markers and Meta- iodobenzylguanidine Scans in South African Children with High-risk Neuroblastoma. *Clinical Oncology* 2021; **33**(8):517-526.
168. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, PINXTEN W. Neuroblastoma: The basis for cure in limited-resource settings. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2021; **68**(7): e28923, 9 pages.
169. VAN HEERDEN JK, VAN ZYL A, SCHAAF HS, FRIGATI LJ, GOUSSARD P, RABIE H. Childhood Cancers Misdiagnosed as Tuberculosis in a High Tuberculosis Burden Setting. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2021; **40**(12):1076-1080.
170. VAN HEERDEN J, NEL J, MOODLEY P, GOVENDER P, HOOIJER J, ICKINGER C, LAHRI S, LOUW EH, RABIE H, REDDY D, TSITSI J, VENTER M, PARKER A. Multisystem inflammatory syndrome (MIS): a multicentre retrospective review of adults and adolescents in South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **111**:227-232.

171. VAN NIEKERK A, WHITE DA, GOUSSARD P, RISENGA SM. Childhood asthma: A best-practice strategy for diagnosis and assessment of control in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(8):705-709.
172. VAN TOORN R, SOLOMONS RS, SEDDON JA, SCHOEMAN JF. Thalidomide use for complicated central nervous system tuberculosis in children: insights from an observational cohort. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(5): e136-e145.
173. VAN TOORN R, ZAHARIE SD, SEDDON JA, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN FURTH AM, SCHOEMAN JF, SOLOMONS RS. The use of thalidomide to treat children with tuberculosis meningitis: A review. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **130**:102125, 9 pages.
174. VAN WYHE KS, LAUGHTON B, COTTON MF, MEINTJES E, VAN DER KOUWE A, BOIVIN M, KIDD M, THOMAS K. Cognitive outcomes at ages seven and nine years in South African children from the children with HIV early antiretroviral (CHER) trial: a longitudinal investigation. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2021; **24**: e25734, 14 pages.
175. VAN WYK L, SMITH J, LAWRENSON J, LOMBARD CJ, DE BOODE WP. Bioreactance cardiac output trending ability in preterm infants: A single centre, longitudinal study. *Neonatology* 2021; **118**(5):600-608.
176. VAN ZYL A, ROGERS PCJ, KRUGER M. Improving the follow-up of childhood cancer survivors in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(12):1170-1171.
177. VANDEN DRIESSCHE K, MAHLOBO PZ, VENTER R, CALDWELL J, JENNINGS K, DIACON AH, COTTON MF, DE GROOT R, HENS N, MARX FM, WARREN RM, MISHRA H, THERON GDV. Face masks in the post-COVID-19 era: a silver lining for the damaged tuberculosis public health response? *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2021; **9**(4):340-342.
178. VANQA N, HODDINOTT G, MBENYANA B, OSMAN M, MEEHAN S. Linkage to TB care: A qualitative study to understand linkage from the patients' perspective in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(11): e0260200, 13 pages.
179. VELDSMAN KA, LAUGHTON B, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, ZUIDEWIND P, DOBBELS EFM, BARNABAS SL, FRY S, COTTON MF, VAN ZYL GU. Viral suppression is associated with HIV-antibody level and HIV-1 DNA detectability in early treated children at 2 years of age. *AIDS* 2021; **35**:1247-1252.
180. VESSIERE A, FONT H, GABILLARD D, ADONIS-KOFFI L, BORAND L, CHABALA C, KHOSA C, MAVALE S, MOH R, MULENGA V, MWANGA-AMUMPERE J, TAGUEBUE J-V, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Impact of systematic early tuberculosis detection using Xpert MTB/RIF ultra in children with severe pneumonia in high tuberculosis burden countries (TB-speed pneumonia): A stepped wedge cluster randomized trial. *BMC Pediatrics* 2021; **21**:136, 12 pages.
181. VILJOEN L, BOND V, REYNOLDS LJ, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, BALOYI DP, NDUBANI R, STANGL A, SEELEY J, PLIAKAS T, BOCK PA, FIDLER S, HAYES R, AYLES H, HARGREAVES JR, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Universal HIV testing and treatment and HIV stigma reduction: a comparative thematic analysis of qualitative data from the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial in South Africa and Zambia. *Sociology of Health & Illness* 2021; **43**(1):167-185.
182. VILJOEN L, HODDINOTT G, MALUNGA S, VANQA N, MHLAKWAPHALWA T, MARTHINUS AJ, MCIMELI K, BOND V, SEELEY J, BOCK PA, HAYES R, REYNOLDS LJ, ET AL. Women's sexual scripting in the context of universal access to antiretroviral treatment - findings from the HPTN071 (PopART) trial in South Africa. *BMC Women's Health* 2021; **21**:370, 13 pages.

183. VILJOEN L, MAINGA T, CASPER R, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, WADEMAN DT, BOND V, PLIAKAS T, BWALYA C, STANGL A, PHIRI C, YANG B, SHANAUBE K, BOCK PA, FIDLER S, HAYES R, AYLES H, HARGREAVES JR, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Community-based health workers implementing universal access to HIV testing and treatment: lessons from South Africa and Zambia-HPTN 071 (PopART). *Health Policy and Planning* 2021; **36**(6):881-890.
184. VILJOEN L, MYBURGH H, REYNOLDS LJ, On behalf of the HPTN 071 (PopART) team. "It stays between us": Managing comorbidities and public/private dichotomies in HPTN071 (POPART) trial communities. *Medical Anthropology* 2021; **40**(3):280-293.
185. VILJOEN L, WADEMAN DT, HODDINOTT G, BOND V, SEELEY J, BOCK PA, FIDLER S, REYNOLDS LJ, ET AL. The act of telling: South African women's narratives of HIV status disclosure to intimate partners in the HPTN 071 (PopART) HIV prevention trial. *Women's Health (London, England)* 2021; **17**:1-12.
186. VIVIAN L, HUNTER C, TAN L, COMITIS G, NEVELING G, LAWRENSEN J. Found in translation: navigating uncertainty to save a child's heart. Paediatric cardiac surgery in Cape Town, South Africa. *Medical Humanities* 2021; **47**:112-122.
187. WHITE DA, WHITE WA, KLING S. Life-threatening asthma in children: A review. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(4):214-220.
188. WINCKLER JL, SCHAAF HS, DRAPER HR, MCILLERON H, NORMAN J, VAN DER LAAN LE, WIESNER L, DONALD PR, HESSELING AC, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. Pharmacokinetics of high-dose isoniazid in children affected by multidrug-resistant TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(11):896-902.
189. WITBOOI LC, PAGE B, PITCHER RD, INNES SEV. Accurate arterial path length estimation for pulse wave velocity calculation in growing children and adolescents. *Gates Open Research* 2021; **5**:87, 13 pages.
190. WOOLDRIDGE G, OBRIEN N, MUTTALIB F, ABBAS Q, APPIAH JA, BAKER T, BANSAL A, BASNET S, DE SOUZA DC, DIAZ F, DRAMOWSKI A, ET AL. Challenges of implementing the paediatric surviving sepsis campaign international guidelines 2020 in resource-limited settings: A real-world view beyond the academia. *Andes Pediatrica* 2021; **92**(6): 954-962.

Chapters in books

1. BROCK P, RAJPUT K, EDWARDS L, MEIJER AJM, SIMPKIN P, HOETINK A, KRUGER M, SULLIVAN M, VAN DEN HEUVEL-EIBRINK MM. Cisplatin Ototoxicity in Children. In: Hesseling AC (ed.) *Hearing Loss - From Multidisciplinary Teamwork to Public Health*, Intech Open, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 51-74.
2. KRUGER M, KLING S. Ethical Issues in Paediatrics. In: Green RJ (ed.) *Coovadia's Paediatrics and Child Health: a manual for health professionals in developing countries*, 8th Edition, Oxford University Press Southern Africa, South Africa, 2021: 1049-1055.
3. KRUGER M, VAN ZYL A. Common childhood cancers. In: Green RJ (ed.) *Coovadia's Paediatrics and Child Health: a manual for health professionals in developing countries*, 8th Edition, Oxford University Press Southern Africa, South Africa, 2021: 609-628.
4. POHUNEK P, KOUCKY V, GOUSSARD P. Bronchial brushing and bronchial and transbronchial biopsies. In: Eber E, Midulla F (eds.) *ERS Handbook of*

- Paediatric Respiratory Medicine*, The European Respiratory Society, Sheffield, United Kingdom, 2021: 176-182.
5. SCHAAF HS, RABIE H. Tuberculosis. In: Westwood T, Saloojee H, Shung-King M (eds.) *Child Health for All (6th Edition)*, Oxford University Press Southern Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 392-405.
 6. SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA. Childhood tuberculosis. In: Migliori GB, Raviglione MC (eds.) *Essential tuberculosis*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 229-243.

PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, STOLBRINK M, BAINES NA, LOUW EH, WADEMAN DT, LUPTON-SMITH AR, NEL S, MAREE DM, MPAGAMA S, OSMAN M, MARX FM, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Persistent chronic respiratory symptoms despite TB cure is poorly correlated with lung function. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(4):262-270.
2. BERNER K, GOUELLE A, STRIJDOM JG, ESSOP MF, WEBSTER I, LOUW QA. Mobility deviations in adults with human immunodeficiency virus: A cross-sectional assessment using gait analysis, functional performance, and self-report. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2021; **8**(9): ofab425, 11 pages.
3. BUCHANAN H, GRIMMER KA. Keyword parsimony—lessons from a scoping review. *Systematic Reviews* 2021; **10**:230, 2 pages.
4. BUCHEL D, LEHMANN T, ULLRICH S, COCKCROFT SJ, LOUW QA, BAUMEISTER J. Stance leg and surface stability modulate cortical activity during human single leg stance. *Experimental Brain Research* 2021; **239**(4):1193-1202.
5. CHARUMBIRA MY, BERNER K, LOUW QA. Health system challenges affecting falls prevention in persons living with HIV: perspectives from physiotherapists in four sub-Saharan regions. *Primary health care research & development* 2021; **22**: e41, 9 pages.
6. CHARUMBIRA MY, BERNER K, LOUW QA. Research competencies for undergraduate rehabilitation students: A scoping review. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2021; **13**(1):52-58.
7. CHARUMBIRA MY, BERNER K, LOUW QA. Physiotherapists' awareness of risk of bone demineralisation and falls in people living with HIV: a qualitative study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2021; **21**:333, 9 pages.
8. DE WIT M, GASKIN AE, COETZEE M, LOUW QA, PLASTOW NA. Navigating telerehabilitation for student training: Sharing experiences. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **51**(1):2-4.
9. FEKETE CHRISTINE, TOUGH H, ARORA M, HASNAN N, JOSEPH C, POPA D, STROM V, MIDDLETON J. Are social relationships an underestimated resource for mental health in persons experiencing physical disability? Observational evidence from 22 countries. *International Journal of Public Health* 2021; **66**:619823, 11 pages.
10. FELL BL, HANEKOM SD, HEINE M. Six-minute walk test protocol variations in low-resource settings - A scoping review. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2021; **77**(1): a1549, 9 pages.
11. HEINE M, LATEGAN FC, ERASMUS M, LOMBAARD C, MC CARTHY N, OLIVIER J, VAN NIEKERK PM, HANEKOM SD. Health education interventions to promote health literacy in adults with selected non-

- communicable diseases living in low-to-middle income countries: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2021; **27**(6):1417-1428.
12. HEINE M, MOKKINK LB, VAN ZYL C, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD. Patient-reported Outcome measures in key African languages to promote diversity in research and clinical practice (PROUD)-protocol for a systematic review of measurement properties. *Trials* 2021; **22**(1):380, 8 pages.
 13. INGLIS-JASSIEM G, GRIMMER KA, CONRADIE T, LOUW QA. Descriptive review of online information resources for people with stroke: Protocol for a scoping review. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2021; **10**(7):409-416.
 14. JANSE VAN VUUREN AC, VAN RENSBURG JA, JACOBS LC, HANEKOM SD. Exploring literature on knowledge, attitudes, beliefs and practices towards urinary incontinence management: a scoping review. *International Urogynecology Journal* 2021; **32**(3):485-499.
 15. LACHMAN A, BURGER M, JORDAAN E, LEPPANEN J, PUURA K, NIEHAUS DJH. Maternal shared pleasure, infant withdrawal, and developmental outcomes in a high risk setting in South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2021; **12**:668009, 14 pages.
 16. LEAVY B, JOSEPH C, KWAK L, FRANZÉN E. Implementation of highly challenging balance training for Parkinson's disease in clinical practice: a process evaluation. *BMC Geriatrics* 2021; **21**:96, 11 pages.
 17. LOUW QA, BERNER K, TIWARI R, ERNSTZEN DV, BEDADA DT, COETZEE M, CHIKTE UME. Demographic transformation of the physiotherapy profession in South Africa: A retrospective analysis of HPCSA registrations from 1938 to 2018. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2021; **27**(4):907-916.
 18. LOUW QA, GRIMMER KA, BERNER K, CONRADIE T, BEDADA DT, JESUS TS. Towards a needs-based design of the physical rehabilitation workforce in South Africa: trend analysis [1990–2017] and a 5-year forecasting for the most impactful health conditions based on global burden of disease estimates. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**:913, 11 pages.
 19. LOUW QA, KRIEL RI, BRINK Y, VAN NIEKERK S, NDUNE NT. Perspectives of spinal health within the school setting in a South African rural region: A qualitative study. *Work* 2021; **69**(1):141-155.
 20. MARTIN M, NDUNE NT, LEIBBRANDT DC, LOUW QA. Differences in objective balance outcomes between elite female rugby players with and without a history of lateral ankle sprain. *African Journal for Physical Activity and Health Sciences (AJPHEs)* 2021; **27**(3):359-374.
 21. MORRIS LD, GRIMMER KA, TWIZEYEMARIYA A, COETZEE M, LEIBBRANDT DC, LOUW QA. Health system challenges affecting rehabilitation services in South Africa. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2021; **43**(6):877-883.
 22. MULLER JV, REARDON CR, HANEKOM SD, BESTER J, COETZEE F, DUBE KR, DU PLESSIS E, COUPER ID. Training for transformation: Opportunities and challenges for health workforce sustainability in developing a remote clinical training platform. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2021; **9**:601026, 14 pages.
 23. MURPHY D, LOUW QA, MOLONEY C, LEIBBRANDT DC, CLIFFORD AM. Hop performance after return to sport in anterior cruciate ligament-reconstructed gaelic football and hurling athletes. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation* 2021; **30**(5):707-716.
 24. NKHATA LA, BRINK Y, ERNSTZEN DV, LOUW QA. Nurses back pain beliefs, coping strategies and factors associated with participant activation for self-management of back pain. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2021; **77**(9):3772-3783.

25. RAMOS-SANCHEZ C P, SCHUCH F B, SEEDAT S, LOUW QA, STUBBS B, ROSENBAUM S, FIRTH J, VAN WINKEL R, VANCAMPFORT D. The anxiolytic effects of exercise for people with anxiety and related disorders: An update of the available meta-analytic evidence. *Psychiatry Research* 2021; **302**:114046, 8 pages.
26. RHODE C, LOUW QA, LEIBBRANDT DC, WILLIAMS LG. Joint position sense in individuals with anterior knee pain. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2021; **77**(1): a1497, 11 pages.
27. ROBYN AD, BERNER K, BAUMEISTER J, LOUW QA. Anthropometric and physical performance profiles of elite junior rugby union players in the Western Cape, South Africa. *African Journal for Physical Activity and Health Sciences (AJPHEs)* 2021; **27**(4):501-515.
28. SCHMUTZ AMS, JENKINS L, COETZEE F, CONRADIE HH, IRLAM J, JOUBERT EM, MATTHEWS D, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Re-imagining health professions education in the coronavirus disease 2019 era: Perspectives from South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2948, 5 pages.
29. SCHMUTZ AMS, MEYER IS, ARCHER E. Supervision interactions and student learning: how supervision can influence learning. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice* 2021; **37**(2):315-322.
30. STANDER J, DU PREEZ JC, KRITZINGER C, OBERMEYER NM, STRUWIG S, VAN WYK N, ZAAYMAN J, BURGER M. Effect of virtual reality therapy, combined with physiotherapy for improving motor proficiency in individuals with Down syndrome: A systematic review. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2021; **77**(1): a1516, 18 pages.
31. STANDER J, GRIMMER KA, BRINK Y. Time as a barrier to evidence uptake - A qualitative exploration of the concept of time for clinical practice guideline uptake by physiotherapists. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2021; **27**(2):280-290.
32. STANDER J, GRIMMER KA, BRINK Y. How to contextualize training on guideline-uptake for your setting. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2021; **27**(5):1164-1167.
33. STANDER J, GRIMMER KA, BRINK Y. Tailored training for physiotherapists on the use of clinical practice guidelines: A mixed methods study. *Physiotherapy Research International* 2021; **26**(1): e2174, 14 pages.
34. TEDERKO P, MIDDLETON J, MYCIELSKI J, JOSEPH C, PAGLIACCI MC, RAPIDI C-A, TARNACKA B, KUJAWA J. Relationship between level of economic development, age, and etiology of spinal cord injury: A cross-sectional survey from 22 countries. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2021; **102**(10):1947-1958.
35. THURSTON C, BLOM L, CONRADSSON DM, JOSEPH C. Sex, support and society: a journey to reclaiming sexuality for individuals living with paraplegia in Cape Town, South Africa. *Spinal Cord* 2021; **59**(2):225-233.
36. VAN NIEKERK S, KAMALAKANNAN S, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, CHARUMBIRA MY, FERNANDES S, WEBSTER J, ENGLISH RG, LOUW QA, SMYTHE TH. Towards universal health coverage for people with stroke in South Africa: a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**(11): e049988, 13 pages.
37. VAN ZYL C, BADENHORST M, HANEKOM SD, HEINE M. Unravelling 'low-resource settings': a systematic scoping review with qualitative content analysis. *BMJ Global Health* 2021; **6**: e005190, 14 pages.

Chapters in books

1. NIZEYIMANA E, CONRADSSON DM, JOSEPH C. Self-Management and spinal cord injuries. In: Frantz J, Schopp L, Rhoda A (eds.) *Self-Management in Chronic Illness: Principles, Practice, and Empowerment Strategies for Better Health*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 35-47.

PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. AL-BENNA S. Failure of Free Flaps in Head and Neck Oncology Surgery in COVID-19 Patients. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery - Global Open* 2021; **147**(5):900e.
2. AL-BENNA S. Outcomes of Volume Replacement Oncoplastic Breast-Conserving Surgery Using Chest Wall Perforator Flaps: Comparison with Volume Displacement Oncoplastic Surgery and Total Breast Reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery - Global Open* 2021; **147**:878e-879e.
3. AL-BENNA S. Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 gene expression in human male urological tissues: implications for pathogenesis and virus transmission pathways. *African Journal of Urology* 2021; **27**:89, 5 pages.
4. AL-BENNA S. Rural Plastic Surgery. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2021; **87**(2):230.
5. AL-BENNA S. Negative pressure rooms and COVID-19. *Journal of Perioperative Practice* 2021; **31**(1 & 2):18-23.
6. AL-BENNA S. Inflammatory and coagulative pathophysiology for the management of burn patients with covid-19: systematic review of the evidence. *Annals of Burns and Fire Disasters* 2021; **XXXIV**(1):3-9.
7. AL-BENNA S. Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2 Gene Expression in Breast Tissue. *European Journal of Breast Health* 2021; **17**(2):112-115.
8. AL-BENNA S. Gene Expression of Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2 Receptor in Skin and the Implications for Covid-19. *Advances in Skin and Wound Care* 2021; **34**:31-35.
9. AL-BENNA S, BANIEGHBAL B. Bipolar haemostatic sealer for solid organ haemorrhage. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2021; **103**:380-382.
10. AL-BENNA S, BANIEGHBAL B. A technique to secure a knot in a confined space. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2020; **102**:759.
11. AL-BENNA S, BRUCE-CHWATT A. Long-Term Effect of Multiple Operations on Psychosocial Function in Teenage Cleft Lip and Palate Patients. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery - Global Open* 2021; **147**(6):1069e.
12. AL-BENNA S, GOHRITZ A. Breast reconstruction during the COVID-19 pandemic in resource-limited settings. *GMS Interdisciplinary Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery DGPW* 2021; **10**:1-8.
13. BANIEGHBAL B, AL-BENNA S. Ethics and surgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: principles are no different. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(3):3.
14. BLOKLAND RA, BRUCE-CHWATT A, LOOCK JW. Post-laryngectomy simplified dysphagia score (SDS) tool: Potential for screening and comparison with the swallowing outcomes after laryngectomy (SOAL) tool. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1074-1077.

15. CASSIM F, PRICE CE, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A. Indocyanine green highlighting the path to a dry inguinal lymph node bed. *Urology Video Journal* 2021; **10**:100084.
16. MARAIS YA, SAINI AK, FERREIRA N, REDDY K, Z̄HLKE AE, ROSSOUW N, ZAHARIE SD, SCHUBERT P. Adamantinoma-like Variant of Ewing Sarcoma in the Metatarsal Bone After Chemotherapy: Report of a Case Successfully Treated with Pedicled Osteocutaneous Fibular Transfer. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2021; **29**(7):798-803.
17. MIHAILIDIS T, AL-BENNA S. Evidence-based Plastic Surgery: Assessing Progress over Two 5-year Periods from 2009 to 2019. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery - Global Open* 2021; **9**: e3337, 9 pages.

PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS N, MHLONGO S, DUNKLE K, CHIRWA E, LOMBARD CJ, SEEDAT S, KENGNE AP, MYERS BJ, PEER N, GARCIA-MORENO C, JEWKES R. Increase in HIV incidence in women exposed to rape. *AIDS* 2021; **35**(4):633-642.
2. BANTJES JR, BREET E, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Reducing nonfatal suicidal behaviour among university students: actuarial analysis of potential effects of treating common mental disorders. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2021; **51**(1):21-34.
3. BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, GERICKE F, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, AUERBACH RP, MORTIER P, BRUFFAERTS R, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Mental health and academic failure among first-year university students in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2021; **51**(3):396-408.
4. BEATH N, MOXLEY K, SUBRAMANEY U, ZINGELA Z, CHILIZA B, JOSKA JA, KOTZE C, KOEN L, SEEDAT S. Factors affecting specialist psychiatry training in South Africa: Are psychiatry residents satisfied with their training? *Academic Psychiatry* 2021; **45**(6):688-697.
5. BEATH N, MOXLEY K, SUBRAMANEY U, ZINGELA Z, CHILIZA B, JOSKA JA, KOTZE C, SEEDAT S. Factors affecting specialist psychiatry training in South Africa: Bullying during specialist psychiatry training? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(4):280.
6. BENATTI B, DELL'OSSO B, SHEN H, FILIPPOU-FRYE M, VARIAS A, SANCHEZ C, JO B, HOLLANDER E, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Prevalence and Correlates of Current Suicide Risk in an International Sample of OCD Adults: A Report from the International College of Obsessive-Compulsive Spectrum Disorders (ICOCS) Network and Obsessive Compulsive and Related Disorders Network (OCRN) of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2021; **140**:357-363.
7. BENELMOKHTAR MJ, CHILIZA B, PHAHLADIRA LS, EMSLEY RA, ASMAL L. Factors associated with dropout at two years post-initiation of treatment in the first episode of schizophrenia. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2021; **27**: a1657, 7 pages.
8. BERG AM, LACHMAN A. Positive Relational Experiences in Infancy May Influence Outcomes in Children in a Low and Middle-Income Country Setting Such as South Africa. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2021; **12**:665908, 3 pages.

9. BIRUNGI C, SSEMBAJJWE W, SALISBURY T, LEVIN J, NAKASUJJA N, MPANGO R, ABBO C, SEEDAT S, ARAYA R, MUSISI S, GADOW K D, PATEL V, KINYANDA E. Substance use among HIV-infected adolescents in Uganda: rates and association with potential risks and outcome factors. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2021; **33**(2):137-147.
10. BROCKER E, LOUW K, HEWETT M, BURGER H, FELIX R, DE KOKER P, ROSSOUW J, SEEDAT S. A collaborative and evolving response to the needs of frontline workers, patients and families during the COVID-19 pandemic at Tygerberg hospital, Western Cape province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):405-408.
11. BURTON CL, LEMIRE M, XIAO B, CORFIELD EC, ERDMAN L, BRALTEN J, POELMANS G, YU D, SHAHEEN S-M, GOODALE T, SINOPOLI VM, SORENI N, HANNA GL, FITZGERALD KD, ROSENBERG D, NESTADT G, PATERSON AD, STRUG LJ, SCHACHAR RJ, CROSBIE J, ARNOLD PD, LOCHNER C, MCGREGOR NW, ET AL. Genome-wide association study of pediatric obsessive-compulsive traits: shared genetic risk between traits and disorder. *Translational Psychiatry* 2021; **11**(1):91, 10 pages.
12. CARVALHO CM, WENDT FR, MAIHOFER AX, STEIN DJ, STEIN MB, SUMNER JA, HEMMINGS SMJ, NIEVERGELT CM, KOENEN C, GELERNTER J, BELANGERO SI, POLIMANTI R. Dissecting the genetic association of C-reactive protein with PTSD, traumatic events, and social support. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2021; **46**(6):1071-1077.
13. CARVALHO CM, WENDT FR, PATHAK GA, MAIHOFER AX, STEIN DJ, SUMNER JA, HEMMINGS SMJ, NIEVERGELT CM, KOENEN C, GELERNTER J, BELANGERO SI, POLIMANTI R. Disentangling sex differences in the shared genetic architecture of posttraumatic stress disorder, traumatic experiences, and social support with body size and composition. *Neurobiology of Stress* 2021; **15**:100400, 14 pages.
14. CUMMINGS B, LUCAS WC, BURGESS J, DADA S, PARRY CDH, HARKER BURNHAMS N. Correlates of self-reported HIV testing among patients in specialized substance abuse treatment centers in South Africa. *AIDS and Behavior* 2021; **25**(9):2755-2766.
15. DENCKLA CA, LEE S, KIM R, SPIES G, VASTERLING J, SUBRAMANIAN SV, SEEDAT S. Patterning of individual variability in neurocognitive health among South African women exposed to childhood maltreatment. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**(1):6669, 11 pages.
16. DENNIS EL, DISNER SG, FANI N, SALMINEN LE, LOGUE MW, CLARKE EK, HASWELL CC, AVERILL CL, DU PLESSIS S, ROOS A, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Altered white matter microstructural organization in posttraumatic stress disorder across 3047 adults: results from the PGC-ENIGMA PTSD consortium. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2021; **26**(8):4315-4330.
17. GECAITE-STONCIENE J, LOCHNER C, MARINCOWITZ MEC, FINEBERG NA, STEIN DJ. Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder (Anankastic) Personality Disorder in the ICD-11: A Scoping Review. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2021; **12**:646030, 10 pages.
18. GELDENHUYS HC, DZIKITI M, TIFFIN N, KOEN L, DECLOEDT EH. Clozapine-Associated Leukopenia and Agranulocytosis in Western Cape, South Africa: A 3-Year Retrospective Cohort Study. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 2021; **41**(3):250-254.
19. GIBBS N, ANGUS C, DIXON S, PARRY CDH, MEIER P. Effects of minimum unit pricing for alcohol in South Africa across different drinker groups and wealth quantiles: a modelling study. *BMJ Open* 2021; **11**: e052879, 9 pages.

20. GLENTON C, LEWIN S, DOWNE S, PAULSEN E, MUNABI-BABIGUMIRA S, JOHANSEN M, AGARWAL S, AMES H, COOPER S, DANIELS K, HOUGHTON C, KARIMI-SHAHANJARINI A, MOLOI H, ODENDAAL WA, SHAKIBAZADEH E, VASUDEVAN L, XYRICHIS A, BOHREN MA. Qualitative Evidence Syntheses Within Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care: Developing a Template and Guidance. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods* 2021; **20**:1-9.
21. GRANT E, PERIS T, RICKETTS E, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, STOCHL J, CHAMBERLAIN R, SCHARF JM, DOUGHERTY DD, WOODS D, PIACENTINI J, KEUTHEN NJ. Identifying subtypes of trichotillomania (hair pulling disorder) and excoriation (skin picking) disorder using mixture modeling in a multicenter sample. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2021; **137**:603-612.
22. HAMBRICK E, SEEDAT S, PERRY B. Editorial: How the Timing, Nature, and Duration of Relationally Positive Experiences Influence Outcomes in Children with Adverse Childhood Experiences. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* 2021; **15**:755959, 3 pages.
23. HASKEN M, MARAIS AS, DE VRIES MM, JOUBERT B, CLOETE ML, BOTHA IE, ROUX S, KALBERG WO, BUCKLEY D, ROBINSON LK, MANNING M, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, HOYME HE, MAY P. Gestational age and birth growth parameters as early predictors of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 2021; **45**(8):1624-1638.
24. HATHORN S, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, BANTJES JR. Help-seeking intention in obsessive-compulsive disorder: Predictors and barriers in South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2021; **12**:733773, 8 pages.
25. HISCOX L, HILLER RM, FRASER A, RABIE S, STEWART JMB, SEEDAT S, TOMLINSON MR, HALLIGAN SL. Sex differences in post-traumatic stress disorder in a high adversity cohort of South African adolescents: an examination of depressive symptoms, age, and trauma type as explanatory factors. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2021; **12**:1798669, 11 pages.
26. HORAK NS, EAGLE G, STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C. Gambling Disorder and Childhood Trauma: A Complex Association. *Journal of Gambling Studies* 2021; **37**:515-528.
27. HORNSBY N, SEEDAT S, WESTMAN E, WAHLUND L, SIEGFRIED N, ERASMUS-CLAASEN L-A, MYERS B. The use of magnetic resonance imaging techniques in assessing the effects of alcohol consumption and heavy drinking on the adolescent brain: a scoping review protocol. *Brain Sciences* 2021; **11**(6):764, 11 pages.
28. IOANNIDIS K, TAYLOR C, HOLT L, BROWN K, LOCHNER C, FINEBERG NA, CORAZZA O, CHAMBERLAIN S, ROMAN-URRESTARAZU A, CZABANOWSKA K. Problematic usage of the internet and eating disorder and related psychopathology: a multifaceted, systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* 2021; **125**:569-581.
29. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, ESTERHUIZEN T, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. COVID-19 Related Anxiety in Men with Localized Prostate Cancer at Tertiary Hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2021; **28**:1-6.
30. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, HATTINGH CJ, JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, PEETERS AV, VAN HEERDEN CJ, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A, KEMP M, JAFTHA M, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, POCNIC FCV, WHATI L, ENGEL-HILLS PC, VAN TOORN R, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing as a method for disability prevention in multiple sclerosis (MS). Part II. Insights from two MS cases. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2021; **36**:1169-1181.

31. JÖRNS-PRESENTATI A, NAPP AK, DESSAUVAGIE AS, STEIN DJ, JONKER D, BREET E, CHARLES W, SWART RL, LAHTI M, SULIMAN S, JANSEN R, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SEEDAT S, GROEN G. The prevalence of mental health problems in sub-Saharan adolescents: a systematic review. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(5): e0251689, 23 pages.
32. JOUBERT F, CHILIZA B, EMSLEY RA, ASMAL L. Extrapyrarnidal side effects in first-episode schizophrenia treated with flupenthixol decanoate. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2021; **27**: a1568, 7 pages.
33. KALUNGI A, KINYANDA E, AKENA D, KALEEBU P, BISANGWA IM. Less severe cases of COVID-19 in Sub-Saharan Africa: Could co-infection or a recent history of plasmodium falciparum infection be protective? *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:565625, 5 pages.
34. KALUNGI A, KINYANDA E, WOMERSLEY JS, JOLOBA ML, SSEMBAJJWE W, NSUBUGA R, KALEEBU P, LEVIN J, KIDD M, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. TERT rs2736100 and TERC rs16847897 genotypes moderate the association between internalizing mental disorders and accelerated telomere length attrition among HIV+ children and adolescents in Uganda. *BMC Medical Genomics* 2021; **14**:15, 10 pages.
35. KALUNGI A, WOMERSLEY JS, KINYANDA E, JOLOBA ML, SSEMBAJJWE W, NSUBUGA R, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. The 5-HTTLPR-rs25531 S-A-S-A haplotype and chronic stress moderate the association between acute stress and internalizing mental disorders among HIV+ children and adolescents in Uganda. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2021; **12**:649055, 13 pages.
36. LACHMAN A, BERG AM, ROSS FC, PENTECOST M. Infant mental health in southern Africa: nurturing a field. *Lancet* 2021; **398**(10303):835-836.
37. LACHMAN A, BURGER M, JORDAAN E, LEPPANEN J, PUURA K, NIEHAUS DJH. Maternal shared pleasure, infant withdrawal, and developmental outcomes in a high risk setting in South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2021; **12**:668009, 14 pages.
38. LACHMAN A, NIEHAUS DJH, JORDAAN E, LEPPANEN J, PUURA K, BRUWER BR. Shared Pleasure in early mother–infant interactions: a study in a high-risk South African sample. *Early Child Development and Care* 2021; **191**(2):230-241.
39. LE ROUX J, GROENEWALD E, MOXLEY K, KOEN L. The clinical and demographic profile of women living with HIV admitted to the acute unit at Stikland Psychiatric Hospital. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2021; **22**(1): a1159, 8 pages.
40. LOCHNER C, DEMETRIOU S, KIDD M, COETZEE BJ, STEIN DJ. Hair-pulling does not necessarily serve an emotion regulation function in Adults with Trichotillomania. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2021; **12**:675468, 6 pages.
41. LOCHNER C, SANDENBERGH D, KIDD M, STEIN DJ. Working memory training in adults with trichotillomania: a 5-week, single-blind, randomized control study. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders* 2021; **28**:100617, 6 pages.
42. LONDANI M, MOROJELE NK, EGBE C O, NEL E, WILLIAMS PETERSEN, HARKER BURNHAMS N, PARRY CDH. On- and off-licensed premises drinking behaviour among adults in the city of Tshwane, South Africa: An analysis of data from the International Alcohol Control study. *Drug and Alcohol Review* 2021; **40**(3):443-453.
43. LUCKHOFF HK, ASMAL L, SCHEFFLER F, DU PLESSIS S, HENDRIKSE CJ, CHILIZA B, KILIAN S, SMIT AM, PHAHLADIRA LS, EMSLEY RA. Gender role

- endorsement in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *Psychiatry Research* 2021; **299**:113867, 5 pages.
44. MAGULA L, JORDAAN GP, THERON A. Successful Maintenance Electroconvulsive Therapy in a Patient with a Cardiac Rhythm Management Device at a Tertiary Hospital in South Africa. *GeroPsych: The Journal of Gerontopsychology and Geriatric Psychiatry* 2021; **34**(3):147-153.
 45. MAY A, MARAIS AS, DE VRIES MM, BUCKLEY D, KALBERG WO, HASKEN M, STEGALL JM, HEDRICK M, ROBINSON LK, MANNING M, TABACHNICK B, SEEDAT S, PARRY CDH, HOYME HE. The prevalence, child characteristics, and maternal risk factors for the continuum of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A sixth population-based study in the same South African community. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2021; **218**:108408, 15 pages.
 46. MINNIES S, REEVE BWP, ROCKMAN LT, NYAWO GR, NAIDOO CC, KITCHIN N, RAUTENBACH C, WRIGHT CA, WHITELOW AC, SCHUBERT P, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra is highly sensitive for the diagnosis of tuberculosis lymphadenitis in an HIV-endemic setting. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2021; **59**(12): e01316-21, 11 pages.
 47. MLAKI D, ASMAL L, PADDICK S, GRAY W, DOTCHIN C, WALKER R. Prevalence and associated risk factors of depression among older adults in rural Tanzania. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2021; **36**(10):1559-1566.
 48. MOROJELE NK, DUMBILI E, OBOT I, PARRY CDH. Alcohol consumption, harms and policy developments in sub-Saharan Africa: The case for stronger national and regional responses. *Drug and Alcohol Review* 2021; **40**(3):402-419.
 49. MOULTRIE T, DORRINGTON R, LAUBSCHER R, GROENEWALD P, PARRY CDH, MATZOPOULOS R, BRADSHAW D. Unnatural deaths, alcohol bans and curfews: Evidence from a quasi-natural experiment during COVID-19. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(9):834-837.
 50. MULLINS N, FORSTNER A, O CONNELL K, MCGREGOR NW, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Genome-wide association study of more than 40000 bipolar disorder cases provides new insights into the underlying biology. *Nature Genetics* 2021; **53**(6):817-829.
 51. MYERS B, BANTJES JR, LOCHNER C, MORTIER P, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Maltreatment during childhood and risk for common mental disorders among first year university students in South Africa. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2021; **56**(7):1175-1187.
 52. MYERS B, CARNEY T, ROONEY J, MALATESTA S, WHITE LF, PARRY CDH, BOUTON TC, RAGAN EJ, HORSBURGH CR, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR. Alcohol and tobacco use in a tuberculosis treatment cohort during South Africa's COVID-19 sales bans: A case series. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research* 2021; **18**(10):5449, 9 pages.
 53. NAVSARIA P, NICOL A, PARRY CDH, MATZOPOULOS R, MAQUNGO S, GAUDIN R. The effect of lockdown on intentional and non-intentional injury during the COVID-19 pandemic in Cape Town, South Africa: A preliminary report. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(2):110-113.
 54. NIEUWOUDT WD, SMIT I, NIEHAUS DJH, KOEN L, JORDAAN E. Digit ratio as an endophenotype in a schizophrenia population. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2021; **27**: a1587, 5 pages.
 55. NOTHLING J, ABRAHAMS N, TOIKUMO S, SUDERMAN M, MHLONGO S, LOMBARD CJ, SEEDAT S, HEMMING S. Genome-wide differentially methylated genes associated with posttraumatic stress disorder and

- longitudinal change in methylation in rape survivors. *Translational Psychiatry* 2021; **11**:594, 21 pages.
56. ODENDAAL HJ, HUMAN M, VAN DER MERWE CA, BRINK LT, NEL D, GOLDSTEIN RD. The Association between Maternal Depression, Infant Characteristics and Need for Assistance in A Low-Income-Country. *Journal of Substance Abuse and Alcoholism* 2021; **8**(2):1090, 8 pages.
 57. OJAGBEMI A, CHILIZA B, BELLO T, ESAN B, ASMAL L, EMSLEY RA, GUREJE O. Spontaneous and emergent extrapyramidal syndromes in Black Africans with first-episode schizophrenia and first exposure to antipsychotics. *Journal of Mental Health* 2021; **30**(2):240-245.
 58. OLFF M, PRIMASARI I, QING Y, COIMBRA B, HOVNANYAN A, GRACE E, WILLIAMSON RE, HOEBOER C, BROCKER E, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Mental health responses to COVID-19 around the world. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2021; **12**(1):1929754, 12 pages.
 59. OLFF M, SEEDAT S. Celebrating 10 years of the European Journal of Psych traumatology. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2021; **12**:1866382, 3 pages.
 60. OWALLA TJ, SSEBAJJWE WJ, MUHANGUZI D, WOMERSLEY JS, KINYANDA E, KALUNGI A. Association of Stress, Glucocorticoid Receptor, and FK506 Binding Protein Gene Polymorphisms with Internalizing Disorders Among HIV-Infected Children and Adolescents from Kampala and Masaka Districts-Uganda. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2021; **9**:666426, 11 pages.
 61. PARRY CDH. A timely piece that resonates with the South African experience: Commentary on Stockwell et al. *Drug and Alcohol Review* 2021; **40**(1):8-9.
 62. PATEL Y, PARKER N, SHIN J, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Virtual Histology of Cortical Thickness and Shared Neurobiology in 6 Psychiatric Disorders. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2021; **78**(1):47-63.
 63. PHAHLADIRA LS, ASMAL L, LUCKHOFF HK, DU PLESSIS S, SCHEFFLER F, KILIAN S, SMIT AM, HENDRIKSE CJ, CHILIZA B, EMSLEY RA. The course of concomitants of depression in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders: A 24-month longitudinal study. *Psychiatry Research* 2021; **298**:113767, 8 pages.
 64. PIRAS F, PIRAS F, ABE Y, AGARWAL SM, ANTICEVIC A, AMEIS SH, ARNOLD P, BANAJ N, LOCHNER C, ET AL. White matter microstructure and its relation to clinical features of obsessive-compulsive disorder: findings from the ENIGMA OCD Working Group. *Translational Psychiatry* 2021; **11**(1):173, 11 pages.
 65. POZZA A, STARCEVIC V, FERRETTI F, PEDANI C, CRISPINO R, GOVERNI G, LUCHI S, GALLORINI A, LOCHNER C, COLUCCIA A. Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder co-occurring in individuals with obsessive-compulsive disorder: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry* 2021; **29**(2):95-107.
 66. RAMOS-SANCHEZ C P, SCHUCH F B, SEEDAT S, LOUW QA, STUBBS B, ROSENBAUM S, FIRTH J, VAN WINKEL R, VANCAMPFORT D. The anxiolytic effects of exercise for people with anxiety and related disorders: An update of the available meta-analytic evidence. *Psychiatry Research* 2021; **302**:114046, 8 pages.
 67. ROOS A, FOUCHE J-P, IPSEY JC, NARR L, WOODS P, ZAR H, STEIN DJ, DONALD A. Structural and functional brain network alterations in prenatal alcohol exposed neonates. *Brain Imaging and Behavior* 2021; **15**:689-699.
 68. ROOS A, WEDDERBURN CJ, FOUCHE J-P, SUBRAMONEY S, JOSHI SH, WOODS P, ZAR HJ, NARR L, STEIN D, DONALD KA. Central white matter

- integrity alterations in 2-3-year-old children following prenatal alcohol exposure. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2021; **225**:108826, 8 pages.
69. RUFFIEUX Y, EFTHIMIOU O, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, JOSKA JA, CORNELL M, SEEDAT S, MOUTON JP, PROZESKY HW, LUND C, MAXWELL N, TLALI M, ORRELL C, DAVIES M-A, MAARTENS G, HAAS AD. The treatment gap for mental disorders in adults enrolled in HIV treatment programmes in South Africa: a cohort study using linked electronic health records. *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 2021; **30**: e37, 11 pages.
 70. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, NAIDOO S, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, ENGELBRECHT S, GLASHOFF RH. Impact of Plasma IP-10/CXCL10 and RANTES/CCL5 Levels on Neurocognitive Function in HIV Treatment-Naïve Patients. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2021; **37**(9):657-665.
 71. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, ENGELBRECHT S, GLASHOFF RH. Plasma cytokine biomarker cutoff values for HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment in adults. *Viral Immunology* 2021; **34**(10): 689-696.
 72. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, ENGELBRECHT S, GLASHOFF RH. Plasma cytokine levels as predictors of global and domain-specific human immunodeficiency virus-associated neurocognitive impairment in treatment-naïve individuals. *Journal of Interferon and Cytokine Research* 2021; **41**(4):153-160.
 73. SCHEFFLER F, DU PLESSIS S, ASMAL L, KILIAN S, PHAHLADIRA LS, LUCKHOFF HK, EMSLEY RA. Cannabis use and hippocampal subfield volumes in males with a first episode of a schizophrenia spectrum disorder and healthy controls. *Schizophrenia Research* 2021; **231**:13-21.
 74. SCHEFFLER F, PHAHLADIRA LS, LUCKHOFF HK, DU PLESSIS S, ASMAL L, KILIAN S, DI FORTI M, MURRAY RM, EMSLEY RA. Cannabis use and clinical outcome in people with first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders over 24 months of treatment. *Psychiatry Research* 2021; **302**:114022, 6 pages.
 75. SCHWARTZ B, KAMINER D, HARDY A, NOTHLING J, SEEDAT S. Gender differences in the violence exposure types that predict PTSD and depression in adolescents. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 2021; **36**(17-18):8358-8381.
 76. SEEDAT S. Commentary on the special issue on disproportionate adversity: Trauma, stress, and adversities and health disparities among disenfranchised groups globally during the COVID pandemic. *Journal of Traumatic Stress* 2021; **34**(5):1061-1067.
 77. SEEDAT S, MORTON M. Women's wellbeing and the burden of unpaid work. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2021; **374**: n1972, 3 pages.
 78. SHEPHARD E, STERN ER, VAN DEN HEUVEL A, COSTA DL, BATISTUZZO MC, GODOY P, LOPES A, BRUNONI A, HOEXTER Q, SHAVITT RG, REDDY JYC, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, SIMPSON H, MIGUEL EC. Toward a neurocircuit-based taxonomy to guide treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2021; **26**(9):4583-4604.
 79. SIMMONDS JE, PARRY CDH, ABDULLAH F, BURNHAMS NH, CHRISTOFIDES N. "Knowledge I seek because culture doesn't work anymore... It doesn't work, death comes": the experiences of third-generation female caregivers (gogos) in South Africa discussing sex, sexuality and HIV and AIDS with children in their care. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**(1):470, 9 pages.
 80. SMIT AM, KILIAN S, EMSLEY RA, LUCKHOFF HK, SWARTZ LP, SEEDAT S, ASMAL L. Associations of premorbid adjustment with type and timing of

- childhood trauma in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2021; **27**: a1639, 7 pages.
81. SMIT I, VOLSCHEK M, KOEN L. Evaluation of an undergraduate psychiatric clinical rotation: exploring student perceptions. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2021; **27**: a1583, 6 pages.
 82. SPIES G, MOKAYA J, STEADMAN J, SCHUITMAKER N, KIDD M, HEMMINGS SMJ, CARR JA, KUIVANIEMI SH, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Attitudes among South African University staff and students towards disclosing secondary genetic findings. *Journal of Community Genetics* 2021; **12**:171-184.
 83. SULIMAN S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, KILIAN S, BROCKER E, ASMAL L, EMSLEY RA, SEEDAT S. Cognitive insight is associated with perceived body weight in overweight and obese adults. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**(1):534, 10 pages.
 84. SUMNER JA, MAIHOFER AX, MICHPOULOS V, ROTHBAUM A, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, ET AL. Examining individual and synergistic contributions of PTSD and genetics to blood pressure: A trans-ethnic meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* 2021; **15**:678503, 14 pages.
 85. SWART PC, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, LEWIS CM, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. A genome-wide association study and polygenic risk score analysis of posttraumatic stress disorder and metabolic syndrome in a South Africa population. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* 2021; **15**:677800, 11 pages.
 86. TIEGO J, LOCHNER C, IOANNIDIS K, BRAND M, STEIN DJ, YÜCEL M, GRANT E, CHAMBERLAIN R. Measurement of the Problematic Usage of the Internet Unidimensional Quasitrait Continuum with Item Response Theory. *Psychological Assessment* 2021; **33**(7):652-671.
 87. TREDER MS, SHOCK J, STEIN DJ, DU PLESSIS S, SEEDAT S, TSVETANOV K. Correlation Constraints for Regression Models: Controlling Bias in Brain Age Prediction. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2021; **12**:615754, 14 pages.
 88. VAN ASWEGEN T, BOSMANS G, GOOSSENS L, VAN LEEUWEN K, CLAES S, VAN DEN NOORTGATE W, HANKIN B. Epigenetics in families: covariance between mother and child methylation patterns. *Brain Sciences* 2021; **11**(2):190, 12 pages.
 89. VAN DER WATT ASJ, BIEDERMANN SV, ABDULMALIK J, MBANGA NI, DAS-BRAILSFORD P, SEEDAT S. Becoming a Xhosa traditional healer: The calling, illness, conflict and belonging. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2021; **27**: a1528, 9 pages.
 90. VANDER WATT ASJ, MENZE N, MOXLEY K, MBANGA NI, SEEDAT S, DASS-BRAILSFORD P. Self-identification, mode of diagnosis and treatment, and perceptions of relationships with medical providers of South African Xhosa-speaking traditional healers. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2021; **58**(4):573-584.
 91. VAN DER WATT ASJ, SPIES G, ROOS A, LESCH E, SEEDAT S. Functional Neuroimaging of Adult-to-Adult Romantic Attachment Separation, Rejection, and Loss: A Systematic Review. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings* 2021; **28**(3):637-648.
 92. VERHEES M, FINET C, VANDESANDE S, BASTIN M, BIJTTEBIER P, BODNER N, VAN ASWEGEN T, VAN DE WALLE M, BOSMANS G. Attachment and the development of depressive symptoms in adolescence: The role of regulating positive and negative affect. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence* 2021; **50**(8):1649-1662.
 93. VERHEY R, BRAKARSH J, GIBSON L, SHEA S, CHIBANDA D, SEEDAT S. Potential resilience to post-traumatic stress disorder and common mental

- disorders among lay health workers working on the Friendship Bench Programme in Zimbabwe. *Journal of Health Care for the Poor and Underserved* 2021; **32**(3):1604-1618.
94. WOMERSLEY JS, MARTIN LI, VAN DER MERWE L, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Genetic variation in neuropeptide Y interacts with childhood trauma to influence anxiety sensitivity. *Anxiety, Stress and Coping* 2021; **34**(4):450-464.
 95. WOMERSLEY JS, SPIES G, TROMP GC, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Longitudinal telomere length profile does not reflect HIV and childhood trauma impacts on cognitive function in South African women. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2021; **27**:735-749.
 96. XULU KR, WOMERSLEY JS, SOMMER J, HINSBERGER M, ELBERT T, WEIERSTALL R, KAMINER D, MALAN-MÜLLER S, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. DNA methylation and psychotherapy response in trauma-exposed men with appetitive aggression. *Psychiatry Research* 2021; **295**:113608, 10 pages.
 97. YRTTIAHO S, BRUWER BR, ZAR H, DONALD A, MALCOLM-SMITH S, GINTON L, HOFFMAN N, VUONG E, NIEHAUS DJH, LEPPANEN J, STEIN DJ. Pupillary and Attentional Responses to Infant Facial Expressions in Mothers Across Socioeconomic Variations. *Child development* 2021; **92**(3): e236-e251.

Proceedings national

1. BAM L, HATTINGH M, VAN VUUREN JH, SMIT I, KOEN L. *On the Feasibility of Utilising Machine Learning to Gauge the Risk of Psychiatric Readmission*. In: Lotter C, Oosthuizen R (eds.) 15th Annual Systems Engineering Conference Proceedings, Virtual, South Africa, INCOSE 2021: 158-174.

PULMONOLOGY / PULMONOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, BYRNE A, MEGHJI J, RACHOW A, VAN DER ZALM MM, SCHOCH OD. Post-Tuberculosis lung disease: clinical review of an under-recognised global challenge. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:751-763.
2. ALLWOOD BW, STOLBRINK M, BAINES NA, LOUW EH, WADEMAN DT, LUPTON-SMITH AR, NEL S, MAREE DM, MPAGAMA S, OSMAN M, MARX FM, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Persistent chronic respiratory symptoms despite TB cure is poorly correlated with lung function. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(4):262-270.
3. ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, MORTIMER K. Reply to "clinical care for patients with post TB lung disease". *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(3):253-254.
4. ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, MORTIMER K. Reply to: Taking action to improve post-TB lung health. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(2):163-166.
5. BEUKES A, SHAW JA, DIACON AH, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The Utility of Pleural Fluid Lactate Dehydrogenase to Adenosine Deaminase Ratio in Pleural Tuberculosis. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:59-63.
6. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, WIESE OJ, MOODLEY D, MAASDORP E, DAVIDS MR, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, ZEMLIN A, ALLWOOD BW. Correlating arterial blood gas, acid-base and blood pressure

- abnormalities with outcomes in COVID-19 intensive care patients. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2021; **58**(2):95-101.
7. BISIMWA B, NACHEGA JB, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, METCALFE JZ, SHAH M, DIACON AH, SAM-AGUDU NA, BULABULA ANH, ET AL. Xpert Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Rifampicin-Detected Rifampicin Resistance is a Suboptimal Surrogate for Multidrug-resistant Tuberculosis in Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo: Diagnostic and Clinical Implications. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(2): e362-e370.
 8. BOTHA CJ, OOSTHUIZEN KNC, SHAW JA, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Medical management of large and multiple pulmonary echinococcal cysts. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(12):1035-1037.
 9. BOULLE A, DAVIES M-A, HUSSEY H, VUNDLE Z, MAHOMED H, PALEKER M, CLAASEN GF, ABRAHAMS R, ALLWOOD BW, BOTHA CJ, BOTHA MHH, BROADHURST AGB, CLAASSEN DJJ, DANIELS CW, DAWOOD RA, DU PREEZ MI, DU TOIT N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, GABRIEL MS, JARDINE T, JOHANNES CL, ET AL. Risk Factors for Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). Death in a Population Cohort Study from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **73**(7): e2005-e2015.
 10. BROADHURST AGB, LALLA U, TALJAARD JJ, LOUW EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. The diagnostic challenge of pneumocystis pneumonia and COVID-19 co-infection in HIV. *Respirology Case Reports* 2021; **9**(4): e00725, 3 pages.
 11. BUCKLEY AM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, DAVIS R, IRUSEN EM, NYASULU PRS, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PITCHER RD, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Relative Sparing of the Left Upper Zone on Chest Radiography in Severe COVID-19 Pneumonia. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:811-815.
 12. BURGER C, HOLNESS JL, SMIT DP, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ELLMANN A. The Role of ¹⁸F-FDG PET/CT in Suspected Intraocular Sarcoidosis and Tuberculosis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(3):530-536.
 13. CHEN RY, YU X, SMITH B, LIU X, GAO J, DIACON AH, DAWSON R, TAMERIS M, ZHU H, QU Y, ZHANG R, PAN S, JING X, GOLDFEDER LC, CAI Y, ARORA K, WANG J, VINCENT J, MALHERBE ST, THIENEMANN F, WILKINSON RJ, WALZL G, BARRY CE. Radiological and functional evidence of the bronchial spread of tuberculosis: an observational analysis. *The Lancet Microbe* 2021; **2**(10): e518-e526.
 14. CILLIERS JD, EINDHOVEN SC, LOUW EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, BRUCE-BRAND C, ALLWOOD BW. Pulmonary manifestations of IgG4-related disease in a South African patient. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(1):29-31.
 15. DHEDA K, CHARALAMBOUS S, KARAT A, VON DELFT A, LALLOO UG, VAN ZYL SMIT R, PERUMAL R, ALLWOOD BW, ESMAIL A, WONG ML, DUSE AG, RICHARDS GA, FELDMAN C, MER M, NYAMANDE K, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, VENTER F, DAWOOD H, ADAMS S, NTUSI NAB, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN H. A position statement and practical guide to the use of particulate filtering facepiece respirators (N95, FFP2 or equivalent) for South African health workers exposed to respiratory pathogens including Mycobacterium tuberculosis and SARS-CoV-2. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):177-186.
 16. DOOLEY KE, ROSENKRANZ S, CONRADIE F, MORAN L, HAFNER R, VON GROOTE-BIDLINGMAIER F, LAMA JR, SHENJE J, DE LOS RIOS J, COMINS

- K, MORGANROTH J, DIACON AH, CRAMER YS, DONAHUE K, MAARTENS G, ET AL. QT effects of bedaquiline, delamanid, or both in patients with rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis: a phase 2, open-label, randomised, controlled trial. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**(7):975-983.
17. DU PLESSIS E, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER A, TALJAARD JJ, AYELE BT, NYASULU P, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Corticosteroids in critical COVID-19: Are all corticosteroids equal? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):550-553.
 18. HUBER RM, CAVIC M, KERPEL-FRONIUS A, FIELD J, JIANG L, KAZEROONI EA, KOEGELENBERG CFN, MOHAN A, ET AL. Lung Cancer Screening Considerations During Respiratory Infection Outbreaks, Epidemics or Pandemics: An International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer Early Detection and Screening Committee Report. *Journal of Thoracic Oncology* 2021; **17**(2):228-238.
 19. JARAVAZA RD, LALLA U, ZAHARIE SD, DE JAGER L. Unusual Presentation of Atrial Myxoma: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *American Journal of Case Reports* 2021; **22**: e931437, 8 pages.
 20. KARAMCHAND S, WILLIAMS M, NAIDOO P, DECLOEDT EH, ALLWOOD BW. Post-tuberculous lung disease: should we be using Theophylline? *Journal of Thoracic Disease* 2021; **13**(2):1230-1238.
 21. KOEGELENBERG CFN, SCHOCH OD, LANGE C. Tuberculosis: The Past, the Present and the Future. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:553-556.
 22. KOTZE LA, BELTRAN C, LANG D, LOXTON AG, COOPER S, MEIRING M, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, MALHERBE ST, HIEMSTRA AM, GLANZMANN B, KINNEAR CJ, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Establishment of a Patient-Derived, Magnetic Levitation-Based, Three-Dimensional Spheroid Granuloma Model for Human Tuberculosis. *mSphere* 2021; **6**(4): e0055221, 21 pages.
 23. LALLA U, IRUSEN EM, ALLWOOD BW, TALJAARD JJ, KOEGELENBERG CFN. A severity-of-illness score in patients with tuberculosis requiring intensive care. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):245-249.
 24. LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, ZEMLIN A, MASHA TE, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, RETIEF FW, JALAVU TP, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, TAMUZI J, BAINES NA, MC ALLISTER M, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PR. Comparison of patients with severe COVID-19 admitted to an intensive care unit in South Africa during the first and second wave of the COVID-19 pandemic. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(4):156-162.
 25. LOUW EH, SHAW JA, KOEGELENBERG CFN. New insights into spontaneous pneumothorax: A review. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2021; **27**(1):18-22.
 26. MACHOWSKI EE, LETUTU M, LEBINA L, WAJA Z, MSANDIWA R, MILOVANOVIC M, GORDHAN BG, OTWOMBE K, FRIEDRICH SO, CHAISSON RE, DIACON AH, KANA BD, MARTINSON N. Comparing rates of mycobacterial clearance in sputum smear-negative and smear-positive adults living with HIV. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2021; **21**:466, 7 pages.
 27. MASEKELA R, KOEGELENBERG CFN, GRAY DM. Guidance to the applicability of the Global Lung Initiative spirometry reference equations for South African populations. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(2):97.

28. MAZAZA A, LALLA U, TALJAARD JJ, JOHN TJ, JOHN K, SLABBERT JT, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The aetiology of severe community-acquired pneumonia requiring intensive care unit admission in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **26**(1):5-7.
29. MEGHJI J, MORTIMER K, AGUSTI A, ALLWOOD BW, ASHER I, BATEMAN ED, BISSELL K, BOLTON CE, ET AL. Improving lung health in low-income and middle-income countries: from challenges to solutions. *Lancet* 2021; **397**:928-940.
30. MENZIES NA, QUAIFFE M, ALLWOOD BW, BYRNE A, COUSSENS AK, HARRIES AD, MARX FM, MEGHJI J, PEDRAZZOLI D, SALOMON JA, SWEENEY S, VAN KAMPEN S, WALLIS RS, HOUBEN RMGJ, COHEN T. Lifetime burden of disease due to incident tuberculosis: a global reappraisal including post-tuberculosis sequelae. *Lancet Global Health* 2021; **9**: e1679-87.
31. MIGLIORI GB, MARX FM, AMBROSINO N, ZAMPOGNA E, SCHAAF HS, VAN DER ZALM MM, ALLWOOD BW, BYRNE A, MORTIMER K, WALLIS RS, FOX GJ, LEUNG CC, CHAKAYA JM, SEAWORTH B, RACHOW A, MARAIS BJ, FURIN J, AKKERMAN OW, YAQUOBI AI, AMARAL AFS, BORISOV S, CAMINERO JA, CAR. Clinical standards for the assessment, management and rehabilitation of post-TB lung disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(10):797-813.
32. MOOLLA MS, REDDY K, FWEMBA I, NYASULU PRS, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER MA, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW. Bacterial infection, antibiotic use and COVID-19: Lessons from the intensive care unit. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):575-581.
33. MOOLLA MS, WHITELAW AC, DECLOEDT EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PARKER A. Opportunities to enhance antibiotic stewardship: colistin use and outcomes in a low-resource setting. *JAC-Antimicrobial Resistance* 2021; **3**(4):1-7.
34. MPAGAMA S, MSAJI KS, KASWAGA O, MBELELE PM, ALLWOOD BW, NGUNGWA B-S, KISONGA RM, LESOSKY M, RYLANCE J, MORTIMER K, ET AL. The burden and determinants of post-TB lung disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(10):846-853.
35. NAIDOO CC, NYAWO GR, SULAIMAN I, WU BG, TURNER CT, BU K, PALMER Z, LI Y, REEVE BWP, MOODLEY S, JACKSON JG, LIMBERIS J, DIACON AH, VAN HELDEN PD, CLEMENTE JC, WARREN RM, NOURSADEGHI M, SEGAL LN, THERON GDV. Anaerobe-enriched gut microbiota predicts pro-inflammatory responses in pulmonary tuberculosis. *EBioMedicine* 2021; **67**:103374, 12 pages.
36. NGAH VD, MAUD PL, BAINES NA, MISTRY R, SCHRUEDER N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, MORTIMER K, ALLWOOD BW. Respiratory presentations to acute services at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(11):1104-1109.
37. OELOFSE S, ESMAIL A, DIACON AH, CONRADIE F, OLAYANJU O, NGUBANE N, HOWELL P, EVERITT D, ET AL. Pretomanid with bedaquiline and linezolid for drug-resistant TB: a comparison of prospective cohorts. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(6):453-460.
38. RIOU C, DU BRUYN E, STEK C, DAROOWALA R, GOLIATH R, ABRAHAMS F, SAID-HARTLEY Q, ALLWOOD BW, HSIAO N-Y, WILKINSON KA, ET AL. Relationship of SARS-CoV-2-specific CD4 response to COVID-19 severity and impact of HIV-1 and tuberculosis coinfection. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 2021; **131**(12): e149125, 16 pages.

39. SHAW JA, ALLWOOD BW. Post-tuberculosis lung disease: Exposing the elephant in the room. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2021; **27**(2):38-39.
40. SHAW JA, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Pleural Tuberculosis. *Clinics in Chest Medicine* 2021; **42**(4):649-666.
41. SHAW JA, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Xpert MTB/RIF on pleural biopsy in suspected pleural TB: Does it add anything other than cost? *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **27**(1):4.
42. VAN HEERDEN J, NEL J, MOODLEY P, GOVENDER P, HOOIJER J, ICKINGER C, LAHRI S, LOUW EH, RABIE H, REDDY D, TSITSI J, VENTER M, PARKER A. Multisystem inflammatory syndrome (MIS): a multicentre retrospective review of adults and adolescents in South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **111**:227-232.
43. VANDEN DRIESSCHE K, MAHLOBO PZ, VENTER R, CALDWELL J, JENNINGS K, DIACON AH, COTTON MF, DE GROOT R, HENS N, MARX FM, WARREN RM, MISHRA H, THERON GDV. Face masks in the post-COVID-19 era: a silver lining for the damaged tuberculosis public health response? *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2021; **9**(4):340-344.
44. XIE YL, DE JAGER V, CHEN RY, DODD LE, PARIPATI P, VIA LE, FOLLMANN D, WANG J, LUMBARD K, LAHOUAR S, MALHERBE ST, ANDREWS J, YU X, GOLDFEDER LC, CAI Y, ARORA K, LOXTON AG, VANKER N, DUVENHAGE M, WINTER J, SONG T, WALZL G, DIACON AH, BARRY CE. Fourteen-day PET/CT imaging to monitor drug combination activity in treated individuals with tuberculosis. *Science Translational Medicine* 2021; **13**(579): eabd7618,10 pages.

Proceedings international

1. PAHAR M, MIRANDA I, DIACON AH, NIESLER TR. *Deep neural network based cough detection using bed-mounted accelerometer measurements*. 2021 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Toronto, Canada, IEEE 2021: 8002-8006.

RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BARNARDT P. People living with human immunodeficiency virus and gestational trophoblastic neoplasm. *Best Practice and Research in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2021; **74**:149-158.
2. BROCKER E, LOUW K, HEWETT M, BURGER H, FELIX R, DE KOKER P, ROSSOUW J, SEEDAT S. A collaborative and evolving response to the needs of frontline workers, patients and families during the COVID-19 pandemic at Tygerberg hospital, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):405-408.
3. BRUGMAN J, DE BRUYN G, NAIDOO K, MERVEN M, OPPERMAN J, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L. Corrigendum: Not always 'squame': The rare entity of follicular dendritic cell sarcoma of the tonsil presenting with cervical nodal metastases. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **25**(1):2668.
4. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, ESTERHUIZEN T, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. COVID-19 Related Anxiety in Men with Localized Prostate Cancer at Tertiary Hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2021; **28**:1-6.

5. MARTEI M, RICK J, FADELU T, EZZIS, HAMMAD N, QUADRI S, RODRIGUES B, SIMONDS HM, GROVER S, INCROCCI L, VANDERPUYE V. Impact of COVID-19 on Cancer Care Delivery in Africa: A Cross-Sectional Survey of Oncology Providers in Africa. *JCO Global Oncology* 2021; **7**:368-377.
6. NAIDOO S, BURGER H, ESTERHUIZEN T. Delays in the referral and primary management of cutaneous malignant melanoma at Tygerberg Hospital. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2021; **5**: a183, 7 pages.
7. OLANREWAJU A, COURT LE, ZHANG L, NAIDOO K, BURGER H, DALVIE S, WETTER J, PARKES J, TRAUERNICHT CJ, MCCARROLL RE, CARDENAS CE, PETERSON CB, BENSON RK, DU TOIT M, VAN REENEN CJ, BEADLE B. Clinical Acceptability of Automated Radiation Treatment Planning for Head and Neck Cancer Using the Radiation Planning Assistant. *Practical Radiation Oncology* 2021; **11**:177-184.
8. PUPWE G, NGALAMIKA O, AKUDUGU JM. Chemotherapy for elderly colorectal cancer patients at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**:100, 9 pages.
9. RAZACK R, MOHOSHO MM, BARNARDT P, SCHUBERT P. Effusion cytology of a mucinous borderline ovarian tumour: Pitfall or controversy? A case report with insight into the newly proposed International System for Reporting Serous Fluid Cytology. *Cytopathology* 2021; **32**:253-256.
10. VAN WYK AC, DE JAGER L, RAZACK R, VAN WYK SS, KLEINHANS W, SIMONDS HM, SCHUBERT P. The initial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the diagnosis of new cancers at a large pathology laboratory in the public health sector, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(6):570-574.

RADIOBIOLOGY / RADIOBIOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. CHINHENGO A, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. Radiosensitization by radiofrequency fields is correlated with Micronucleus yield and proliferative index. *Plasma Medicine* 2020; **10**(1):27-43.
2. HAMID MB, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. Selective therapeutic benefit of X-rays and inhibitors of EGFR, PI3K/mTOR, and Bcl-2 in breast, lung and cervical cancer cells. *European Journal of Pharmacology* 2021; **912**:174612, 8 pages.
3. PUPWE G, NGALAMIKA O, AKUDUGU JM. Chemotherapy for elderly colorectal cancer patients at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**:100, 9 pages.
4. SERAFIN AM, CHINHENGO A, AKUDUGU JM. The malignancy index is a robust predictor of prostate cancer. *Discovery Medicine* 2020; **29**(158):181-189.

RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE

Journal Articles

1. BERGMAN LS, BERGMAN K, LANGENEGGER EJ, MOODLEY AR, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, WIKSTROM J, HALL DR, JOUBERT LH, HERBST PG, SCHELL SJ, VAN VEEN T, BELFORT A, TONG S, WALKER SP, HASTIE

- R, CLUVER CA. PROVE-Pre-Eclampsia Obstetric Adverse Events: Establishment of a Biobank and Database for Pre-Eclampsia. *Cells* 2021; **10**(4):959, 12 pages.
2. BRUGMAN J, DE BRUYN G, NAIDOO K, MERVEN M, OPPERMAN J, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L. Corrigendum: Not always 'squame': The rare entity of follicular dendritic cell sarcoma of the tonsil presenting with cervical nodal metastases. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **25**(1):2668.
 3. BUCKLEY AM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, DAVIS R, IRUSEN EM, NYASULU PRS, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PITCHER RD, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Relative Sparing of the Left Upper Zone on Chest Radiography in Severe COVID-19 Pneumonia. *Respiration* 2021; **100**:811-815.
 4. BUDGE MB, CONRADIE W, BEVISS-CHALLINOR KB, MARTIN LI, CONRADIE M, COETZEE A. Bone health in patients undergoing surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(1):16-23.
 5. BURGER C, HOLNESS JL, SMIT DP, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ELLMANN A. The Role of ¹⁸F-FDG PET/CT in Suspected Intraocular Sarcoidosis and Tuberculosis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2021; **29**(3):530-536.
 6. COMBRINK L, BEVISS-CHALLINOR KB. Magnetic resonance imaging for paediatric retroperitoneal masses: Diagnostic accuracy of the claw sign. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2021; **25**(1): a2012, pages 5.
 7. CREAMER DK, BAGADIA A, DANIELS C, PITCHER RD. A silver bullet? The role of radiology information system data mining in defining gunshot injury trends at a South African tertiary-level hospital. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2021; **25**(1): a2018, pages 5.
 8. DU TOIT R, HERBST PG, ACKERMANN C, PECORARO AJK, CLAASSEN DJJ, CYSTER HP, REUTER H, DOUBELL AF. Outcome of clinical and subclinical myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus – A prospective cohort study. *LUPUS* 2021; **30**(2):256-268.
 9. KIGULI-MALWADDE E, BYANYIMA R, KAWOOYA MG, MUBUKE AG, BASIIMWA RC, PITCHER RD. An audit of registered radiology equipment resources in Uganda. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**:295, 12 pages.
 10. KROGSTAD P, SAMSON P, ACOSTA EP, MOYE J, TOWNLEY E, BRADFORD S, BROWN E, DENSON K, GRAHAM B, HOVIND L, SISE T, TEPLER H, MATHIBA R, FAIRLIE L, WINCKLER JL, SLADE G, MEYERS T, ET AL. Pharmacokinetics and safety of a raltegravir-containing regimen in children aged 4 weeks to 2 years living with human immunodeficiency virus and receiving rifampin for tuberculosis. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2021; **10**(2):201-204.
 11. LE ROUX AP, DU PLESSIS A, PITCHER RD. Yield of CT angiography in penetrating lower extremity trauma. *Emergency Radiology* 2021; **28**:743-749.
 12. MANN TNC, WARWICK JM, CHEGOU NN, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KIDD M, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, WALZL G. Biomarkers to predict FDG PET/CT activity after the standard duration of treatment of spinal tuberculosis: An exploratory study. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **129**:102107, 10 pages.
 13. MAPURANGA H, PITCHER RD, JAKANANI GC, BANHWA J. An audit of Zimbabwean public sector diagnostic ultrasound services. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2021; **39**:99, 11 pages.

14. MARAIS YA, SAINI AK, FERREIRA N, REDDY K, Z̄HLKE AE, ROSSOUW N, ZAHARIE SD, SCHUBERT P. Adamantinoma-like Variant of Ewing Sarcoma in the Metatarsal Bone After Chemotherapy: Report of a Case Successfully Treated with Pedicled Osteocutaneous Fibular Transfer. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2021; **29**(7):798-803.
15. NAUDE CE, VLOK SC. The silent pandemic in South Africa: Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis from head to toe. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2021; **25**(1): a2026, pages 9.
16. SOTHMANN PJ, GROENEWALD WA, DOUBELL AP, PITCHER RD. Typical values of dosimetric data for cardiac fluoroscopy-guided procedures in a South African Teaching Hospital. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 2021; **196**(3-4):153-158.
18. TAN BS, DUNNICK NR, GANGI A, GOERGEN S, JIN Z, NERI E, NOMURA CH, PITCHER RD, YEE J, MAHMOOD U. RSNA International Trends: A Global Perspective on the COVID-19 Pandemic and Radiology in Late 2020. *Radiology* 2021; **299**: E193-E203.
19. TRAUERNICHT CJ, PITCHER RD. An audit of published South African diagnostic reference level data. *Journal of Radiological Protection* 2021; **41**:291-304.
20. VAN WIJK M, BARNARD MM, FERNANDEZ A, CLOETE K, MUKOSI M, PITCHER RD. Trends in public sector radiological usage in the Western Cape Province, South Africa: 2009-2019. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2021; **25**(1): a2251, pages 7.
21. VAN ZYL BC, BARNARD MM, CLOETE K, FERNANDEZ A, MUKOSI M, PITCHER RD. Towards equity: a retrospective analysis of public sector radiological resources and utilization patterns in the metropolitan and rural areas of the Western Cape Province of South Africa in 2017. *BMC Health Services Research* 2021; **21**:991, 10 pages.
22. WITBOOI LC, PAGE B, PITCHER RD, INNES SEV. Accurate arterial path length estimation for pulse wave velocity calculation in growing children and adolescents. *Gates Open Research* 2021; **5**:87, 13 pages.

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN-STEUN(TYGERBERG)

Journal articles

1. BOTHA M, GERBER B, VAN DER MERWE AS. Struikelblokke in kruislinguistiese en -kulturele pediatriese spraak-taal terapie en strategiese vir die bevordering van kultuurveilige praktyke: 'n omvangsbepaling. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(3):673-701.
2. MARAIS DL, PETERSEN I, QUAYLE M. Policymaking through a knowledge lens: Using the embodied-enacted-inscribed knowledge framework to illuminate the transfer of knowledge in a mental health policy consultation process – A South African case study. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(1): e0244940, 18 pages.

RHEUMATHOLOGY / RUMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DU TOIT R, HERBST PG, ACKERMANN C, PECORARO AJK, CLAASSEN DJJ, CYSTER HP, REUTER H, DOUBELL AF. Outcome of clinical and subclinical myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus – A prospective cohort study. *Lupus* 2021; **30**(2):256-268.
2. DU TOIT R, REUTER H, WALZL G, SNYDERS CL, CHEGOU NN, HERBST PG, DOUBELL AF. Serum cytokine levels associated with myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Rheumatology* 2021; **60**:2010-2021.
3. MIEDANY Y EL, PARUK F, KALLA AA, ADEBAJO A, GAAFARY M EL, MAGHRAOUI AEL, NGANDEU M, DEY D, GADALLAH N, ELWY M, MOOSAJEE F, ET AL. Consensus evidence-based clinical practice guidelines for the diagnosis and treat-to-target management of osteoporosis in Africa: an initiative by the African Society of Bone Health and Metabolic Bone Diseases. *Archives of Osteoporosis* 2021; **16**(1):176, 20 pages.
4. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, ABRAHAMS R, SABELA T, ROOD JW, KARAMCHAND S, DU PLESSIS N, CEKI S. Tuberculosis reactivation - a consequence of Covid-19 acquired immunodeficiency? *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(1):51-53.
5. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, COETZEE A, MOOSAJEE F, ABOUSRIWIEL R, CONRADIE M, DU TOIT R. A dual diagnosis of skeletal tuberculosis and sarcoidosis: case report. *African Journal of Rheumatology* 2021; **9**(1):51-55.
6. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, GELDENHUYS E, MOOSAJEE F, MUSA WAM, DU PLESSIS L, VILJOEN A, FORTUIN D, DU TOIT R. Access to chloroquine in patients with rheumatic and musculoskeletal diseases attending rheumatology outpatient clinics during the COVID-19 pandemic. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(8):720-723.
7. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, ZWANE TP, DU TOIT R. Telerheumatology in the era of COVID-19 in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(8):695-696.
8. OSMAN R, ERASMUS E, LAHRI S, MOOSAJEE F. Artifactual hypoglycaemia in a patient with scleroderma and Raynaud's phenomenon. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(2):96.

SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK- TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. BOTHA M, GERBER B, VAN DER MERWE AS. Struikelblokke in kruislinguistiese en -kulturele pediatriese spraak-taal terapie en strategieën vir die bevordering van kultuurveilige praktyke: 'n omvangsbepaling. *LitNet Akademies* 2021; **18**(3):673-701.
2. BUYS KHS, GERBER B. Maternal experiences of caring for preterm infants in a vulnerable South African population. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2021; **26**: a1549, 10 pages.
3. DE WIT M, GASKIN AE, COETZEE M, LOUW QA, PLASTOW NA. Navigating telerehabilitation for student training: Sharing experiences. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **51**(1):2-4.

4. JAMES CJ, GRAHAM P, REINOSO FA, BREUNING SN, DURKO M, IRUJO AH, LOPEZ JR, MULLER AMU, PERENYI A, JARAMILLO R, GARCIA SS, SCHUSSLER M, SCHWARZ LANGER MJ, SKARZYNSKI D, MEKLENBURG D. The Listening Network and Cochlear Implant Benefits in Hearing-Impaired Adults. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience* 2021; **13**:589296, 13 pages.
5. LYDALL M, GERBER B. A chasm: Consequences of poor collaboration between health and education in paediatric cerebral palsy care in Johannesburg. *South African Journal of Communication Disorders. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kommunikasieafwykings* 2021; **68**(1): a817, 8 pages.
6. SOUTHWOOD F, WHITE MJ, BROOKES HJ, PASCOE M, NDHAMBHI M, YALALA S, MAHURA O, MOSSMER M, OOSTHUIZEN H, BRINK N, ALCOCK K. Sociocultural Factors Affecting Vocabulary Development in Young South African Children. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2021; **12**:642315, 16 pages.
7. VAN SCHALKWYK EA, GERBER B. Vulnerable mothers' experience of feeding their preterm infant in neonatal care. *South African Journal of Communication Disorders. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kommunikasieafwykings* 2021; **68**(1): a842, 9 pages.

SPORT SCIENCE / SPORTWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BADENHORST M, RUNCIMAN PA, BROWN JC, SWARTZ LP, DERMAN EW. Promotion of Para Athlete well-being in South Africa (the PROPEL studies): Profiles and prevalence of psychological distress. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2021; **24**:616-621.
2. BADENHORST M, RUNCIMAN PA, BROWN JC, SWARTZ LP, DERMAN EW. Promotion of Para athlete well-being in South Africa (the PROPEL studies): Profiles and prevalence of psychological distress. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2021; **24**:616-621.
3. CASPOSTAGNO B, LAMBERT MI, LAMBERTS RP. Analysis of a submaximal cycle test to monitor training adaptation: Implications for optimising training prescription. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 2021; **35**(4):924-930.
4. CLEOPHAS FJ. Non-Racial Sport in South Africa: A Documentary Analysis of the Struggle for International Recognition, 1946-1971. *International Journal of the History of Sport* 2021; **38**(10-11):1067-1085.
5. CLEOPHAS FJ. Exploring an Unmapped Physical Culture Landscape in Colonial South Africa. *International Journal of the History of Sport* 2020; **37**(14):1423-1442.
6. CLEOPHAS FJ. Decolonising the South African sport science curriculum. *Sport in Society* 2021; **24**(9):1539-1553.
7. CLEOPHAS FJ, ABUKI K. (Mis)representations of Class and 'Race' on and around Die Braak in Stellenbosch. *South African Journal for Research in Sport Physical Education and Recreation* 2021; **43**(1):29-42.
8. DE JOODE M, BERK S, DELAHAIJE L, LAMBERTS RP. Using the Lamberts Submaximal Cycle Test to predict triathlon performance in professional triathletes. *Journal of Science and Cycling* 2021; **9**(3):1-7.
9. DE KONING JJ, VAN ERP AHM, LAMBERTS RP, CHEUNG S, NOORDHOF D. The IJSP Twitter Account: Our Secondary Step to Narrow the Gap Between Sport Science and Sport Practice. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**(5):161-162.

10. DE WAAL SJ, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, VENTER RE, LAMBERTS RP. Physiological Indicators of Trail Running Performance: A Systematic Review. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**:325-332.
11. HORN MF, DE WAAL SJ, KRAAK WJ. In-match penalty kick analysis of the 2009/10 to 2018/19 English Premier League competition. *International Journal of Performance Analysis in Sport* 2021; **21**(1):139-155.
12. JACOBS SD, DE BOSSCHER V, VENTER RE. Inter-organisational Relationship between Governmental Stakeholders in South Africa elite sport: Resource dependency and inter-organisational theoretical perspectives. *International Journal of Sport Policy and Politics* 2021; **13**(1):123-142.
13. JACOBS SD, DE BOSSCHER V, VENTER RE, PATATAS JM, SCHEERDER J. Contextual factors influencing the South African elite sporting system: an 'open system' approach. *International Journal of Sport Policy and Politics* 2021; **13**(4):699-714.
14. KOVAC D, KRKELJAS Z, SPASOVSKI D, GRBIC V, MICETA L. Functional movement screen proficiency of adolescent female volleyball players. *Physical Activity Review* 2021; **9**(2):76-81.
15. KRAAK WJ, VAN VUUREN JO, WELMAN KE. Post-concussion return-to-play: Perceptions of roles, responsibilities and guideline implementation among community club rugby stakeholders in South Africa. *International Journal of Sports Science and Coaching* 2021; **16**(4):934-943.
16. KRKELJAS Z, KOVAC D. Relationship between functional movement screen and athletic and karate performance in adolescents. *Human Movement* 2021; **22**(2):16-21.
17. LAMBERTS RP, VAN ERP AHM. Monitoring Progress in Professional Cycling: From Submaximal Testing to the Use of Field Data. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**(5):611.
18. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, WALZL G, BELTRAN C, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, CHEGOU NN. Candidate biomarkers to distinguish spinal tuberculosis from mechanical back pain in a tuberculosis endemic setting. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:768040, 12 pages.
19. MANN TNC, WARWICK JM, CHEGOU NN, DAVIS JH, BELTRAN C, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KIDD M, DU TOIT J, LAMBERTS RP, WALZL G. Biomarkers to predict FDG PET/CT activity after the standard duration of treatment of spinal tuberculosis: An exploratory study. *Tuberculosis* 2021; **129**:102107, 10 pages.
20. NOTEN S, VAN DEN BERG-EMONS RJG, THORPE DE, HEYN PC, MARCINIAK CM, MCPHEE PG, LAMBERTS RP, LANGERAK NG, VERSCHUREN O, ET AL. Blood pressure in adults with cerebral palsy: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual participant data. *Journal of Hypertension* 2021; **39**(10):1942-1955.
21. PATATAS JM, DE BOSSCHER V, DE COCQ S, JACOBS SD, LEGG D. Towards a System Theoretical Understanding of the Parasport Context. *Journal of Global Sport Management* 2021; **6**(1):87-110.
22. ROETE AJ, ELFERINK-GEMSER MT, OTTER-DROST RT, STOTER IK, LAMBERTS RP. A systematic review on markers of functional overreaching in endurance athletes. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**(8):1065-1073.
23. SNEGIREVA N, DERMAN EW, PATRICIOS J, WELMAN KE. Eye tracking to assess concussions: an intra-rater reliability study with healthy youth and adult athletes of selected contact and collision team sports. *Experimental Brain Research* 2021; **239**:3289-3302.

24. SOLOMONS J, KRAAK WJ, KIDD M, AFRICA EK. The effect of a rhythmic movement intervention on selected bio-motor skills of academy rugby players in the Western Cape, South Africa. *International Journal of Sports Science and Coaching* 2021; **16**(1):91-100.
25. VAN ERP AHM, KITTEL M, LAMBERTS RP. Demands of the Tour de France: A Case Study of a World-Class Sprinter (Part I). *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**:1363-1370.
26. VAN ERP AHM, KITTEL M, LAMBERTS RP. Sprint Tactics in the Tour de France: A Case Study of a World-Class Sprinter (Part II). *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2021; **16**:1371-1377.
27. VAN ERP AHM, SANDERS D, LAMBERTS RP. Maintaining Power Output with Accumulating Levels of Work Done Is a Key Determinant for Success in Professional Cycling. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 2021; **53**(9):1903-1910.
28. VAZ L, KRAAK WJ, BATISTA M, HONORIO S, FERNANDES HM. Using Anthropometric Data and Physical Fitness Scores to Predict Selection in a National U19 Rugby Union Team. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:1499, 8 pages.
29. VERBEEK BE, LAMBERTS RP, FIEGGEN AG, VERKOEIJEN PP, LANGERAK NG. Daily activities, participation, satisfaction, and functional mobility of adults with cerebral palsy more than 25 years after selective dorsal rhizotomy: a long-term follow-up during adulthood. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2021; **43**(15):2191-2199.

Chapters in books

1. CLEOPHAS FJ. The shaping of non-racial bodybuilding in South Africa: David Isaacs and others. In: Cleophas FJ (ed.) *Critical Reflections on Physical Culture at the Edges of Empire*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 37-55.
2. CLEOPHAS FJ. Creating a decolonising South African physical culture archive: A case study of Ron Eland. In: Cleophas FJ (ed.) *Critical Reflections on Physical Culture at The Edges Of Empire*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 11-35.

SURGERY / CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. ALLOPIN N, FATAAR A, KIMMIE F. Giant peritoneal loose body: an instance of incidentaloma or warranted concern? *South African Journal of Surgery* 2021; **59**(1):29a - 29b.
2. ALPHONSUS C, NAIDOO N, CHAKANE PM, CASSIMJEE I, FIRFIRAY L, LOUWRENS H, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN JH, MALAN A F, SPIJKERMAN S, KLUYTS H, CLOETE NJ, KISTEN T, NEJTHARDT M, BICCARD BM. South African cardiovascular risk stratification guideline for non-cardiac surgery. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(10b):1019-1025.
3. BAATJES KJ, KEILLER AV, LOUW AJN, VAN ROOYEN M. Point-of-view technology to teach surgery. *Clinical Teacher* 2021; **18**:147-151.
4. BUDGE MB, CONRADIE W, BEVISS-CHALLINOR KB, MARTIN LI, CONRADIE M, COETZEE A. Bone health in patients undergoing surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South

- Africa. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(1):16-23.
5. BUITENDAG JJP, PATEL MQ, VARIAWA S, FICHARDT J, MOSTERT B, GOLIATH A, CLARKE DL, OOSTHUIZEN G. Venous bicarbonate and creatine kinase as diagnostic and prognostic tools in the setting of acute traumatic rhabdomyolysis. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(4):333-337.
 6. BUITENDAG JJP, THERON ER, VAN ZYL HP, ALLOPI N, DICKSON-LOWE R. Multi-level small bowel obstruction due to type 3 idiopathic sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis (SEP) in a young male patient. *South African Gastroenterology Review* 2021; **19**(2):25-27.
 7. BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, DAVIDS RA, AHMED N. Refeeding syndrome in surgical patients post initiation of artificial feeding, a prospective cohort study in a low-income country. *Clinical Nutrition ESPEN* 2021; **46**:210-215.
 8. BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, WOOD D, OOSTHUIZEN G. An analysis of paediatric snakebites in north-eastern South Africa. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2021; **59**(3):97-101.
 9. CHU KM, DUVENAGE RC. A call to action: translating procedural baskets into improved surgical capacity at the District Hospital. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(2):378-379.
 10. CHU KM, MAINE R, DUVENAGE RC. We asked the Experts: The role of rural hospitals in achieving equitable surgical access in low-resourced settings. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(10):3016-3018.
 11. CHU KM, MARCO-FELTON J, BOUGARD H, STRAUSS CP, BERTELS L, VICTOR AE, VAN DER WALT L, GOLIATH A, DUVENAGE RC. Estimating the surgical backlog from the COVID-19 lockdown in South Africa: A retrospective analysis of six government hospitals. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(7):685-688.
 13. COETZEE A, BHIKOO R, BERNDORFLER B, CONRADIE W, TALJAARD JJ, CONRADIE-SMIT M. Thyrotoxicosis secondary to thyroiditis following SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(2):72-75.
 14. DE ANGELIS N, CATENA F, MEMEO R, COCCOLINI F, MARTINEZ-PEREZ A, ROMEO OM, DE SIMONE B, DI SAVERIO S, BRUSTIA R, RHAJEM R, PIARDI T, CONTICCHIO M, MARCHEGANI F, BEGHDADI N, ABU-ZIDAN FM, ALIKHANOV R, ALLARD M-A, ALLIEVI N, AMADDEO G, ANSALONI L, HOFMEYR S. 2020 WSES guidelines for the detection and management of bile duct injury during cholecystectomy. *World Journal of Emergency Surgery* 2021; **16**:30, 27 pages.
 15. DICKSON-LOWE R, BUITENDAG JJP, GRAHAM-BROWN MPM, OOSTHUIZEN G. Falanga: The clinical correlates of surgical outcomes as a result of foot whipping in a resource poor setting. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2021; **52**(10):3139-3142.
 16. KLEINTJES WG, KOTZEE EP, JOHNSON C, DANIELS S, SNYDERS PCS, LENGANA T, STEYN E. Challenges in diagnosing pyoderma gangrenosum in a severely burned patient: A case report and literature review. *South African Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery & Burns* 2021; **4**(1):18-21.
 17. KLUYTS H, CONRADIE W, CLOETE E, SPIJKERMAN S, SMITH O, ALLI A, KOTO Z, MONTWEDI OD, GOVENDER K, CRONJE L, GROBBELAAR M, OMOSHORO-JONES JA, RORKE NF, ANDERSON P, TORBORG A, ALPHONSUS C, ALEXANDRIS P, MALLIER-PETER A, SINGH U, DIEDERICKS BJ, MRARA B, REED A. Development of a clinical prediction

- model for in-hospital mortality from the South African Cohort of the African Surgical Outcomes Study. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**:404-416.
18. KRUGER HJ, COUCH JH, OOSTHUIZEN G. Extra anatomical bypass for common femoral artery pseudoaneurysm following Resuscitative Endovascular Balloon Occlusion of the Aorta (REBOA). *Journal of Endovascular Resuscitation and Trauma Management* 2021; **5**(1):57-60.
 19. LUBBE J, SANDBLOM G, ARNELO U, JONAS E, ENOCHSSON L. Endoscopic stenting for malignant biliary obstruction: results of a nationwide experience. *Clinical Endoscopy* 2021; **54**:713-721.
 20. MAHONEY SHE, STEYN E, LATEGAN HJ. Informing future policy for trauma prevention: The effect of the COVID-19 'National state of disaster lockdown' on the trauma burden of a tertiary trauma centre in the Western Cape of South Africa. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2021; **11**:361-365.
 21. MIHALIK M, ALLOPI N. The case of the disappearing bullet: An extraluminal compression of the biliary tree. *Trauma* 2021; **23**(4):347-350.
 22. OOSTHUIZEN M, RAZACK R, EDGE JM, SCHUBERT P. Classification of male breast lesions according to the IAC Yokohama System for reporting breast cytopathology. *Acta Cytologica* 2021; **65**:132-139.
 23. OOSTHUIZEN G, BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, CACALA SR, KONG V, XU W, CLARKE DL. Penetrating colonic trauma and damage control surgery: Anastomosis or stoma? *ANZ Journal of Surgery* 2021; **91**(9):1874-1880.
 24. OSTERKAMP JTF, PATEL MQ, STEYN E, SVENDSEN L, FORGAN TR, ACHIAM MP. Usability of fluorescence angiography with indocyanine green in the surgical management of penetrating abdominal trauma: A case series. *International Journal of Surgery Open* 2021; **30**:100319, 7 pages.
 25. REINER H, MIA MI, COETZEE WC, LAMBRECHTS AVV, HOFMEYR S. Duodenojejunal intussusception due to an inflammatory fibroid polyp: a mimic of acute pancreatitis. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2021; **59**(2):69a - 69c.
 26. SHEAD DC, AHMED N, DAVIDS RA. Let's Talk About It: What COVID-19 Has Taught a South African Intensive Care Unit About Communication. *Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing* 2021; **40**(3):135-138.
 27. SWART O, ESTERHUIZEN T, VOSS M. The role of treatment delays in surgical site infection after appendicectomy in a South African rural regional hospital. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):271-275.
 28. VAN DER MERWE A, MUNDORF NE, VAN HEERDEN HM, BONKAT G, VAN DEVENTER H, MANTICA G, KEYSER Z, BACHMANN A. Evaluating the differences in the early laparoscopic donor nephrectomy learning curves of a Swiss high volume transplant program and a South African low volume transplant program after knowledge transfer. *African Journal of Urology* 2021; **27**:119, 8 pages.
 29. VAN RENSBURG R, KLEINTJES WG, JANSEN M, MOODLEY D. A prospective descriptive study of an enzyme alginogel for partial and full-thickness burns at the Western Cape Adult Tertiary Burn Unit in South Africa. *South African Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery & Burns* 2021; **4**(1):12-16.
 30. VARIAWA S, BUITENDAG JJP, MARAIS R, WOOD D, OOSTHUIZEN G. Prospective review of cytotoxic snakebite envenomation in a paediatric population. *Toxicon* 2021; **190**:73-78.

UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA
(SENTRUM VIR LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)

Journal Articles

1. CHU KM, MAINE R, DUVENAGE RC. We Asked the Experts: The Role of Rural Hospitals in Achieving Equitable Surgical Access in Low-Resourced Settings. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(1):3016-3018.
2. CONROY A, RUARK AM, NEILANDS TB, DARBES A, JOHNSON MO, TAN J, MUKANDAWIRE J. Development and Validation of the Couple Sexual Satisfaction Scale for HIV and Sexual Health Research. *Archives of Sexual Behavior* 2021; **50**(7):3297-3311.
3. COUPER ID, COETZEE F, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Longitudinal integrated clerkships: Reframing assessment conventions. *Medical Education* 2021; **55**(5):636.
4. COUPER ID, WORLEY P. Researching 'others'. *Rural and Remote Health* 2021; **21**(3):1-4.
5. CROWLEY T, KITSHOFF D, DE LANGE PFR, BARON JC, DE LANGE S, YOUNG C, ESTERHUIZEN T, COUPER ID. Primary care nurses' preparedness for COVID-19 in the Western Cape province, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2879, 8 pages.
6. CROWLEY T, KITSHOFF D, DE LANGE PFR, BARON JC, DE LANGE S, YOUNG C, ESTERHUIZEN T, COUPER ID. Reorganisation of primary care services during COVID-19 in the Western Cape, South Africa: Perspectives of primary care nurses. *South African Family Practice* 2021; **63**(1):5358,10 pages.
7. DUVENAGE CM, SWANEPOEL L, DUBE KR, SMITH R, BALLANTYNE TJ, BURGER I, TSOTSA AI, SEHLAPELO SP, BREYTENBACH M. Mobility transition of older adult populations in Worcester, South Africa. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2021; **51**(1):6-8.
8. KAKIA A, COUPER ID. Preceptors? perceptions of assessing clinical associate students at district hospital sites. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a293, 8 pages.
9. MULLER JV, COUPER ID. Preparing Graduates for Interprofessional Practice in South Africa: The Dissonance Between Learning and Practice. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2021; **9**:594894, 11 pages.
10. MULLER JV, REARDON CR, HANEKOM SD, BESTER J, COETZEE F, DUBE KR, DU PLESSIS E, COUPER ID. Training for transformation: Opportunities and challenges for health workforce sustainability in developing a remote clinical training platform. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2021; **9**:601026, 14 pages.
11. O'SULLIVAN BG, COUPER ID, KUMAR P, MCGRAIL MR. Editorial: Effective Strategies to Develop Rural Health Workforce in Low and Middle-Income Countries (LMICs). *Frontiers in Public Health* 2021; **9**(1):702362, 3 pages.
12. PRETORIUS D, COUPER ID, MLAMBO MG. Sexual history taking: Doctors clinical decision-making in the primary care in the North West Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2985, 9 pages.
13. PRETORIUS D, COUPER ID, MLAMBO MG. Sexual History Taking: Perspectives on doctor-Patient Interactions During Routine Consultations in Rural Primary Care in South Africa. *Sexual Medicine* 2021; **9**(4):100389, 13 pages.
14. PRETORIUS D, COUPER ID, MLAMBO MG. Neglected sexual dysfunction symptoms amongst chronic patients during routine consultations in rural

- clinics in the North West province. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2850, 7 pages.
15. SCHMUTZ AMS, JENKINS L, COETZEE F, CONRADIE HH, IRLAM J, JOUBERT EM, MATTHEWS D, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Re-imagining health professions education in the coronavirus disease 2019 era: Perspectives from South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2021; **13**(1): a2948, 5 pages.
 16. SLOGROVE AL, POWIS K. Widening the Lens to Ensure Children Who Are Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Exposed Are Alive, HIV Free, and Thriving. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021; **72**(1):595-597.
 17. SWART O, ESTERHUIZEN T, VOSS M. The role of treatment delays in surgical sites infection after appendicectomy in a South African Rural Region Hospital. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):271-275.
 18. VOSS M, SWART O, ABEL A, MAHTANI KAMAL. Capacity-building partnerships for surgical post-graduate training in low- and middle-income countries: a scoping review of the literature with exploratory thematic synthesis. *Health Policy and Planning* 2020; **35**(10):1385-1412.
 19. WALTERS L, COUPER ID, STEWART R, CAMPBELL D, KONKIN J. The impact of interpersonal relationships on rural doctors' clinical courage. *Rural and Remote Health* 2021; **21**(3):6668, 8 pages.

UROLOGY / UROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ANIE HA, ROTIMI SR, FERNANDEZ PW, RODRIGUES B, FATIREGUN OA, LASEBIKAN N, WILSON S, OSMAN K, NYONI L, NEWMAN L, ODEDINA FT. Report of the Premier African Organisation for Research and Training in Cancer Virtual Genomics Conference held from 18-20 February 2021. *ecancermedicalscience* 2021; **15**: 1253, 7 pages.
2. CASSIM F, PEARLMAN A, MATZ E, TERLECKI R, VAN DER MERWE A, LAZARUS J, DE KLERK C, KOWLESSUR B. Trends in testicular germ cell tumors among native black African men do not mirror those of African Americans: multi-institutional data from South Africa. *African Journal of Urology* 2021; **27**:53, 5 pages.
3. CASSIM F, PRICE CE, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A. Indocyanine green highlighting the path to a dry inguinal lymph node bed. *Urology Video Journal* 2021; **10**:100084.
4. DE ROSE A, MANTICA G, BOCCA B, SZPYTKO AJ, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C. Supporting the role of penile trauma and micro-trauma in the etiology of Peyronie's disease. Prospective observational study using the electronic microscope to examine two types of plaques. *Aging Male* 2020; **23**(5):740-745.
5. GERDHAREE S, VAN WYK AC, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A. Renal leiomyoma: a case report and literature review. *Journal of Urology* 2021; **27**(1):0.
6. GOLDMAN C, SHAW N, DU PLESSIS DE, MYERS JB, VAN DER MERWE A, VENKATESAN K. Gunshot wounds to the penis and scrotum: a narrative review of management in civilian and military settings. *Translational Andrology and Urology* 2021; **10**(6):2596-2608.

7. HARLEMON M, AJAYI O, KACHAMBWA P, KIM M, SIMONTI CN, QUIVER M, PETERSEN DC, MITTAL A, FERNANDEZ PW, IRUSEN PH, ET AL. A custom genotyping array reveals population-level heterogeneity for the genetic risks of prostate cancer and other cancers in Africa. *Cancer Research* 2020; **80**(13):2956-2966.
8. IRUSEN PH, BURGER H, FERNANDEZ PW, ESTERHUIZEN T, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. COVID-19 Related Anxiety in Men with Localized Prostate Cancer at Tertiary Hospitals in Cape Town, South Africa. *Cancer Control* 2021; **28**:1-6.
9. MANTICA G, VAN DER MERWE A. The long road to penile allotransplantation in South Africa. *AME Medical Journal* 2022; **7**: 11, 5 pages.
10. MANTICA G, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C, GALLO F, ZARRABI AD, VLOK AL, ACKERMANN HM, TERRITO A, ESPERTO F, OLAPADE-OLAPA E, RICCARDI N, BONGERS M, BONKAT G. Awareness of European practitioners towards uncommon tropical diseases: are we prepared to deal with mass migration? Results of an international survey. *World Journal of Urology* 2020; **38**:1773-1786.
11. MANTICA G, AMBROSINI F, RICCARDI N, VECCHIO E, RIGATTI L, DE ROSE A, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C, BARTOLETTI R, BONKAT G. Genitourinary Tuberculosis: A Comprehensive Review of a Neglected Manifestation in Low-Endemic Countries. *Antibiotics* 2021; **10**:1399, 14 pages.
12. MANTICA G, MALINARIC R, NDREVATAJ D, PACCHETTI A, TOGNONI P, SUARDI N, VAN DER MERWE A, BOTTINO P, TERRONE C. The Tomato Model. *Urology* 2021; **157**:280-281.
13. MANTICA G, TAPPERO S, PARODI S, PIOL N, SPINA B, MALINARIC R, BALZARINI FB, BORGHESI M, VAN DER MERWE A, SUARDI N, TERRONE C. Bladder cancer histological variants: which parameters could predict the concordance between transurethral resection of bladder tumor and radical cystectomy specimens? *Central European Journal of Urology* 2021; **74**:355-361.
14. MANTICA G, TERRONE C, VAN DER MERWE A. Bladder Cancer and Associated Risk Factors: The African Panorama. *European Urology* 2021; **79**(5):568-570.
15. VAN DER MERWE A, MUNDORF NE, VAN HEERDEN HM, BONKAT G, VAN DEVENTER H, MANTICA G, KEYSER Z, BACHMANN A. Evaluating the differences in the early laparoscopic donor nephrectomy learning curves of a Swiss high volume transplant program and a South African low volume transplant program after knowledge transfer. *African Journal of Urology* 2021; **27**:119, 8 pages.
16. VAN DER MERWE A, TOEFY MY, MOOSA MR, VAN DEVENTER H, SCOTT CJ. Living with someone else's penis: The lived experiences of two South African penile allograft recipients: A descriptive phenomenological study. *Annals of Medicine and Surgery* 2021; **69**:102794, 7 pages.
17. VARIAWA S, BUITENDAG JJP, MARAIS R, WOOD D, OOSTHUIZEN G. Prospective review of cytotoxic snakebite envenomation in a paediatric population. *Toxicon* 2021; **190**:73-78.
18. VLOK AL, WESSELS GS, DU TOIT K, VAN DER MERWE A. The use of microscopic haematuria can reduce the need for staging cystoscopy to exclude invasion of the urinary bladder by cervical carcinoma. *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology* 2021; **13**(1):7-10.

FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT VAN KRYGSKUNDE

CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS

Journal articles

1. KRUIJT D, KOONINGS K. Self-coups and the military in the Americas. *Academia Letters* 2021; **April**:730, 5 pages.
2. POTGIETER TD. Exploring African Solutions to African Problems. *African Journal of Public Sector Development and Governance* 2021; **4**(1):5-25.
3. VIANA MT, DA SILVA PPDS. Preventing extremism, taming dissidence: Islamic racialism and black extremism in the U.S. making of CVE. *Critical Studies on Terrorism* 2021; **14**(1):24-46.

Chapters in books

1. LIEBENBERG JCR. South Africa's Defence Diplomacy in Africa. In: Liebenberg JCR (ed.) *Defence Diplomacy & National Security Strategy*, African Sun Media, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 101-126.
2. MKHIZE M. Developing a Context-specific response for the development of sustainable SMMEs in South Africa. In: Govender IG (ed.) *Higher Education, Community Engagement and Entrepreneurship in Southern Africa*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, United Kingdom, 2021: 113-134.
3. PARANJPE SB. India's Security Strategy: Beyond deliberate ambiguity? In: Liebenberg JCR, Kruijt D, Paranjpe SB (eds.) *Defence Diplomacy and National Security Strategy: Views from the Global South*, African Sun Media, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 239-264.
4. POTGIETER TD. South Africa: The Blue Economy Experience. In: Sparks DL (ed.) *The Blue Economy in Sub-Saharan Africa: Working for a Sustainable Future*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 115-140.
5. POTGIETER TD. Culture, Communities and Society. In: Sparks DL (ed.) *The Blue Economy in Sub-Saharan Africa: Working for a Sustainable Future*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 8-32.
6. WESSELS JS, POTGIETER TD. Case Studies as an Approach to challenges in Public Administration. In: Wessels JS, Potgieter TD, Naidoo T (eds.) *Public Administration Challenges: Cases from Africa*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 3-22.
7. WESSELS JS, POTGIETER TD, NAIDOO T. Researched cases: Authentic scenarios as a way of learning for public administrators. In: Wessels JS, Potgieter TD, Naidoo T (eds.) *Public Administration Challenges: Cases from Africa*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 353-368.

DEAN'S OFFICE (MILITARY SCIENCE) / DEKAANSAFDELING: KRYGSKUNDE

Chapters in books

1. VAN DIEMEL R. New Hope for South Africa - Desmond Tutu's Road to the Nobel Peace prize. In: Nadar S, Maluleke T, Werner D, Kgade V, Hinz R (eds.) *Ecumenical Encounters with Demond Mphilo Tutu: Visions for Justice, Dignity and Peace*, UWC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 240-242.

ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. COETZEE CE, KLEYNHANS EJP. Satellite sensing night-time lights – A South African spatial econometric application. *Remote Sensing Applications: Society and Environment* 2021; **24**:100650, 20 pages.
2. COETZEE CE, KLEYNHANS EJP. Estimating economic activity of South African provinces using satellite technology: An econometric panel data application. *Remote Sensing Applications: Society and Environment* 2021; **23**:100564, 9 pages.

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (EDUTECH) / OPVOEDKUNDIGE TEGNOLOGIE (EDUTECH)

Proceedings international

1. LEDWABA NV, KHOZA M, BESTER PC. *Conceptualising a Personal Capacity Development Framework for Senior Management Service in the Department of Defence*. In: Sebola MP, Molokwane T (eds.) International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA), Polokwane, South Africa, International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives 2021: 364-372.
2. MALATJI MJ, KHOZA M. *Variables Impacting Employees of Insurance Companies in Achieving Learning Outcomes Competency Brought by Regulatory Changes*. In: Au-Yong-Oliveira M, Costa C (eds.) Proceedings of the 20th European Conference on Research Methodology for Business and Management Studies (ECRM), Aveiro, Portugal, Academic Conferences & Publishing International 2021: 293-302.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. BESTER PC, ELS S. The legalisation of cannabis: A security-vetting dilemma. *Scientia Militaria* 2021; **49**(2):1-27.

Proceedings international

1. LEDWABA NV, KHOZA M, BESTER PC. *Conceptualising a Personal Capacity Development Framework for Senior Management Service in the Department of Defence*. In: Sebola MP, Molokwane T (eds.) International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA), Polokwane, South Africa, International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives 2021: 364-372.

MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. BABITHA KR, MADHURA KR, MAKINDE OD. Computational study on heat transfer and MHD-electrified flow of fractional Maxwell nanofluids suspended with SWCNT and MWCNT. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2021; **50**(6):5813-5834.
2. BABU DH, TARAKARAMU N, SATYA NARAYANA PV, SAROJAMMA G, MAKINDE OD. MHD flow and heat transfer of a Jeffrey fluid over a porous stretching/shrinking sheet with a convective boundary condition. *International Journal of Heat and Technology* 2021; **39**(3):885-894.
3. BERREHAL H, MAKINDE OD. Heat transfer analysis of CNTs-water nanofluid flow between nonparallel plates: Approximate solutions. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2021; **50**(5):4978-4992.
4. DAMALA CK, BHUMARAPU V, MAKINDE OD. Radiative MHD Walter's Liquid-B Flow Past a Semi-Infinite Vertical Plate in the Presence of Viscous Dissipation with a Heat Source. *Engineering Transactions* 2021; **69**(4):373-401.
5. DAS S, BARMAN B, JANA RN, MAKINDE OD. Hall and ion slip currents' impact on electromagnetic blood flow conveying hybrid nanoparticles through an endoscope with peristaltic waves. *BioNanoScience* 2021; **11**:770-792.
6. ETWIRE CJ, SEINI IY, MUSAH R, MAKINDE OD. On the flow of oil-based nanofluid on a stretching permeable surface with radiative heat transfer and dissipative energy. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2021; **409**:1-16.
7. GOURARI S, MEBAREK-LOUDINA F, MAKINDE OD, RABHI M. Numerical investigation of gas-liquid two-phase flows in a cylindrical channel. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2021; **409**:39-48.
8. GUDEKOTE M, BALIGA D, CHOUDHARI R, VAIDYA H, PRASAD KV, MAKINDE OD. Influence of variable viscosity and wall properties on the peristalsis of Jeffrey fluid in a curved channel with radial magnetic field. *International Journal of Thermofluid Science and Technology* 2020; **7**(2):070303, 16 pages.
9. JUMANA SA, MURTAZA MG, FERDOWS M, MAKINDE OD, ZAIMI K. Dual Solutions Analysis of Melting Phenomenon with Mixed Convection in a Nanofluid Flow and Heat Transfer Past a Permeable Stretching/Shrinking Sheet. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2020; **9**(4):313-320.
10. KENO TD, MAKINDE OD, OBSU LL. Impact of temperature variability on SIRS malaria model. *Journal of Biological Systems* 2021; **29**(3):773-798.
11. KENO TD, MAKINDE OD, OBSU LL. Optimal control and cost effectiveness analysis of SIRS malaria disease model with temperature variability factor. *Journal of Mathematical and Fundamental Sciences* 2021; **53**(1):134-163.
12. LAIDOUDI H, MAKINDE OD. Computational study of thermal buoyancy from two confined cylinders within a square enclosure with single inlet and outlet ports. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2021; **50**(2):1335-1350.

13. LEBELO RS, MAKINDE OD. Two-step exothermic chemical reaction for heat transfer investigation in a convective cylinder. *Mechanisms and Machine Science* 2021; **100**:49-58.
14. MAKINDE OD, ADESANYA SO, FERDOWS M. A Note on the Hydromagnetic Blasius Flow with Variable Thermal Conductivity. *Journal of Applied and Computational Mechanics* 2021; **7**(4):1925-1930.
15. MAKINDE OD, AWATI VB, BUJURKE NM. Dirichlet series and closed-form exact solutions of MHD Casson fluid flow over a permeable stretching/shrinking sheet. *Palestine Journal of Mathematics* 2021; **10**(1):109-119.
16. MAKINDE OD, EEGUNJOBI AS. Inherent irreversibility of mixed convection within concentric pipes in a porous medium with thermal radiation. *Journal of Mathematical and Fundamental Sciences* 2021; **53**(3):395-414.
17. MAKINDE OD, EEGUNJOBI AS. MHD flow of a reacting and radiating nanoliquid past an inclined heated permeable plate. *Latin American Applied Research* 2021; **51**(4):269-276.
18. MONALEDI RL, MAKINDE OD. Entropy generation analysis in a microchannel Poiseuille flows of nanofluid with nanoparticles injection and variable properties. *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry* 2021; **143**:1855-1865.
19. NAYAK MK, PANDEY VS, SHAW S, MAKINDE OD, RAMADAN KM, BEN HENDA M, TLILI I. Thermo-fluidic significance of non-Newtonian fluid with hybrid nanostructures. *Case Studies in Thermal Engineering* 2021; **26**:101092, 18 pages.
20. NAYAK MK, SHAW S, KHAN MI, MAKINDE OD, CHU YM, KHAN SU. Interfacial layer and shape effects of modified Hamilton's Crosser model in entropy optimized Darcy-Forchheimer flow. *AEJ - Alexandria Engineering Journal* 2021; **60**:4067-4083.
21. NAYAK MK, SHAW S, WAQAS H, MAKINDE OD, ALGHAMDI M, MUHAMMAD T. Comparative study for magnetized flow of nanofluids between two parallel permeable stretching/shrinking surfaces. *Case Studies in Thermal Engineering* 2021; **28**:10135, 18 pages.
22. PRAKASH O, MAKINDE OD. Effects of radiation and buoyancy force on transient Hartmann flow in a channel with permeable walls. *Latin American Applied Research* 2021; **51**(4):293-300.
23. PUNEETH V, MANJUNATHA S, MAKINDE OD, GIREESHA BJ. Bioconvection of a radiating hybrid nanofluid past a thin needle in the presence of heterogeneous-homogeneous chemical reaction. *Journal of Heat Transfer-Transactions of the ASME* 2021; **143**(4):042502-1 - 042502-9.
24. REDDY ES, PANDA S, NAYAK MK, MAKINDE OD. Cross flow on transient double-diffusive natural convection in inclined porous trapezoidal enclosures. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2021; **50**(1):849-875.
25. REDDY KV, REDDY MG, MAKINDE OD. Heat and mass transfer of a peristaltic electro-osmotic flow of a couple stress fluid through an inclined asymmetric channel with effects of thermal radiation and chemical reaction. *Periodica Polytechnica, Mechanical Engineering* 2021; **65**(2):151-162.
26. RIKITU BH, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE LG. Modeling heat transfer enhancement of ferrofluid ($\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$) flow in a microchannel filled with a porous medium. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2021; **10**(1):31-44.
27. SEIDU B, MAKINDE OD, BORNAA CS. Mathematical analysis of an industrial HIV/AIDS model that incorporates carefree attitude towards sex. *Acta Biotheoretica* 2021; **69**:257-276.

28. SHARMA K, VIJAY N, KUMAR S, MAKINDE OD. Hydromagnetic boundary layer flow with heat transfer past a rotating disc embedded in a porous medium. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2021; **50**(5):4342-4353.
29. SHARMA K, VIJAY N, MAKINDE OD, BHARDWAJ SB, SINGH RM, MABOOD F. Boundary layer flow with forced convective heat transfer and viscous dissipation past a porous rotating disk. *Chaos, Solitons and Fractals* 2021; **148**:111055, 7 pages.
30. SIDDABASAPPA C, SIDDHESHWAR PG, MAKINDE OD. A study on entropy generation and heat transfer in a magnetohydrodynamic flow of a couple-stress fluid through a thermal non-equilibrium vertical porous channel. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2021; **50**:6377-6400.
31. SUMITHRA A, SIVARAJ R, BENAZIR AJ, MAKINDE OD. Nonlinear thermal radiation and activation energy effects on bioconvective flow of Eyring-Powell fluid. *Computational Thermal Sciences* 2021; **13**(6):85-99.
32. TADESSE F B, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE LG. Hydromagnetic stagnation point flow of a magnetite ferrofluid past a convectively heated permeable stretching/shrinking sheet in a Darcy-Forchheimer porous medium. *SADHANA-Academy Proceedings in Engineering Sciences* 2021; **46**(3):115, 17 pages.
33. TADESSE FB, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE LG. Mixed Convection of a Radiating Magnetic Nanofluid past a Heated Permeable Stretching/Shrinking Sheet in a Porous Medium. *Mathematical Problems in Engineering* 2021; **2021**: Article ID 6696748, 21 pages.
34. TARAKARAMU N, SATYA NARAYANA PV, BABU DH, SAROJAMMA G, MAKINDE OD. Joule heating and dissipation effects on magnetohydrodynamic couple stress nanofluid flow over a bidirectional stretching surface. *International Journal of Heat and Technology* 2021; **39**(1):205-212.
35. TSHIVHI KS, MAKINDE OD. Magneto-nanofluid coolants past heated shrinking/stretching surfaces: Dual solutions and stability analysis. *Results in Engineering* 2021; **10**:100229, 10 pages.
36. USHACHEW EG, SHARMA MK, MAKINDE OD. Heat convection in micropolar nanofluid through porous medium-filled rectangular open enclosure: Effect of an embedded heated object with different geometries. *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry* 2021; **146**:1865-1881.
37. USHACHEW EG, SHARMA MK, MAKINDE OD. Numerical study of MHD heat convection of nanofluid in an open enclosure with internal heated objects and sinusoidal heated bottom. *Computational Thermal Sciences* 2021; **13**(5):1-16.
38. VAIDYA H, CHOUDHARI R, MEBAREK-LOUDINA F, ANIMASAUN IL, PRASAD KV, MAKINDE OD. Combined effects of homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions on peristalsis of Ree-Eyring liquid: Application in hemodynamic flow. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2021; **50**(3):2592-2609.
39. VAIDYA H, PRASAD KV, TLILI I, MAKINDE OD, RAJASHEKHAR C, KHAN SU, KUMAR R. Mixed convective nanofluid flow over a non-linearly stretched Riga plate. *Case Studies in Thermal Engineering* 2021; **24**:100828, 19 pages.
40. VENKATESWARLU M, BHASKAR P, MAKINDE OD. Mathematical Study of Nonlinear Mixed Convection Unsteady Flow in a Parallel Plate Inclined Channel in the Proximity of Time Periodic Boundary Conditions. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2021; **10**(4):580-589.

MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. BESTER PC, ELS S. The legalisation of cannabis: A security-vetting dilemma. *Scientia Militaria* 2021; **49**(2):1-27.

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITÈRE GEOGRAFIE

Journal articles

1. HENRICO I. Optimal interpolation method to predict the bathymetry of Saldanha Bay. *Transactions in GIS* 2021; **25**:1991-2009.
2. HENRICO I, SMIT HAP, HENRICO SJ. Curriculum alignment at undergraduate level: military geography at the South African Military Academy. *South African Geographical Journal* 2021; **103**(4):464-483.
3. HENRICO I, VUKEA MM, SMIT HAP. Examining the impact of military training exercises on vegetation: case of the South African Army Combat Training Centre Lohatla. *Spatial Information Research* 2021; **29**(4):557-568.
4. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP, NEWMAN RT. The Anthropogenic Impact on Indoor Radon Concentrations for Secunda, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa. *Health Physics* 2021; **121**(2):111-116.
5. MOSS NP, HENRICO I, SMIT HAP. Food wastage management at the South African Military Academy officers' mess. *Scientia Militaria* 2021; **49**(2):83-111.
6. SHAAMHULA VL, SMIT HAP, VAN DER MERWE JDS. Community responses to the annual flooding (efundja) in the Cuvelai-Etoshia basin, northern Namibia. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction* 2021; **61**:102372, 14 pages.
7. SMIT HAP, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Influence of climate and weather on the mitigation of radon exposure in two towns of the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Radiation Research and Applied Sciences* 2021; **14**(1):236-245.
8. WELMAN LP. Converging Indigenous Capital with Pre- and Post-colonial Institutional Settings: The Case of Botswana. *Journal of Finance and Economics* 2021; **9**(6):231-241.
9. WELMAN LP. The Spatial Evolution of Spaza Shops since the Inception of the Special Economic Zone (SEZ) in Saldanha. *Journal of Finance and Economics* 2021; **9**(5):184-192.

MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS

Journal articles

1. FEDOROWICH EK. The "Sawdust Fusiliers": The Canadian Forestry Corps in Devon, 1916-1919. *Social History* 2020; **53**(109):519-544.
2. GARCIA A. The South African Air Force in Korea: an evaluation of 2 Squadron's first combat engagement, 19 November until 2 December 1950. *Historia: Journal of the Historical Association of South Africa* 2021; **66**(2):23-47.
3. GARCIA A, KLEYNHANS EP. Counterinsurgency in South Africa: the Afrikaner Rebellion, 1914-1915. *Small Wars and Insurgencies* 2021; **32**(1):53-79.

4. KATZ DB. Sandfontein: An Operational Re-examination of the Battle, Contextualised within General J.C. Smuts' First Phase of the German Southwest African Campaign 1914. *Journal of African Military History* 2021; 5:77-120.
5. KLEYNHANS EP. Combat at High Altitude: The South African Experience in East Africa, 1941. *International Journal of Military History and Historiography* 2021; 41:74-108.
6. MONAMA FL. Creating the Correct Frame of Mind: State Propaganda towards Black South Africans during the Second World War, 1939–1945. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2021; 73(3):601-632.
7. VAN DER WAAG IJ. The Union War Histories and the Battle for the History of the Second World War in South Africa. *Wiedza Obronna* 2021; 274(1):9-33.

Books

1. FEDOROWICH EK, GIFFORD J. *Sir Earle Page's British War Cabinet Diary, 1941-1942*. Press Syndicate of the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, United Kingdom 2021:270 pp.
2. KLEYNHANS EP. *Hitler's Spies: Secret Agents and the Intelligence War in South Africa*. Jonathan Ball, Johannesburg, South Africa 2021:227 pp.

Chapters in books

1. FEDOROWICH EK, BOOTH C. "Returning Home to Fight": Bristolians in the Dominion Armies, 1914-1918. In: Delaney DE, Frost M, Brown AL (eds.) *Manpower and the Armies of the British Empire in the Two World Wars*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London, USA, 2021: 72-85.
2. MAKAU KL. The South African Bantustan Forced Removals: A Case Study of the BaPhepene (Moladhe-Phepene Community), 1981. In: Hamling A (ed.) *"I Have a Dream": From a Culture of Violence to a Culture of Nonviolence*, Interdisciplinary Discourses, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 71-86.
3. VAN DER WAAG IJ. South African Manpower and the Second World War. In: Delaney DE, Frost M, Brown AL (eds.) *Manpower and the Armies of the British Empire in the Two World Wars*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London, USA, 2021: 174-186.

MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITÊRE BESTUUR

Journal articles

1. GOTYI ZG, THELETSANE KI, ERASMUS WD. Functionality and economics of cooperatives in the development of poor communities within the Chris Hani District Municipality. *Journal of Global Business and Technology* 2021; 17(1):81-97.

Proceedings international

1. LEDWABA NV, KHOZA M, BESTER PC. *Conceptualising a Personal Capacity Development Framework for Senior Management Service in the Department of Defence*. In: Sebola MP, Molokwane T (eds.) International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA), Polokwane, South Africa, International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives 2021: 364-372.

3. MALATJI MJ, KHOZA M. *Variables Impacting Employees of Insurance Companies in Achieving Learning Outcomes Competency Brought by Regulatory Changes*. In: Au-Yong-Oliveira M, Costa C (eds.) Proceedings of the 20th European Conference on Research Methodology for Business and Management Studies (ECRM), Aveiro, Portugal, Academic Conferences & Publishing International 2021: 293-302.

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITÈRE TEGNOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP, NEWMAN RT. The Anthropogenic Impact on Indoor Radon Concentrations for Secunda, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa. *Health Physics* 2021; **121**(2):111-116.

PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. ABDUSAMADZODA D, ABDUSHUKUROV DA, DULIU OG, FRONTASYEVA M. Geochemical and Isotope Anomalies in Sioma River Gorge, Western Tajikistan. *Radiation* 2021; **1**(2):145-152.
2. BADAWY W M, DULIU OG, EL SAMMAN H, EL-TAHER A, FRONTASYEVA M. A review of major and trace elements in Nile River and Western Red Sea sediments: An approach of geochemistry, pollution, and associated hazards. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2021; **170**:109595, 11 pages.
3. BEZUIDENHOUT J. The investigation of natural radionuclides as tracers for monitoring sediment processes. *Journal of Applied Geophysics* 2020; **181**:104135, 16 pages.
4. BEZUIDENHOUT J. Estimating indoor radon concentrations based on the uranium content of geological units in South Africa. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 2021; **234**:106647, 7 pages.
5. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP, NEWMAN RT. The Anthropogenic Impact on Indoor Radon Concentrations for Secunda, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa. *Health Physics* 2021; **121**(2):111-116.
6. NEKHOROSHKOV P, BEZUIDENHOUT J, FRONTASYEVA M, ZINICOVSCAIA I, YUSHIN N, VERGEL K, PETRIK L. Trace elements risk assessment for consumption of wild mussels along South Africa coastline. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2021; **98**:103825, 13 pages.
7. NEKHOROSHKOV P, BEZUIDENHOUT J, ZINICOVSCAIA I, YUSHIN N, VERGEL K, FRONTASYEVA M. Levels of Elements in Typical Mussels from the Southern Coast of Africa (Namibia, South Africa, Mozambique): Safety Aspect. *Water* 2021; **13**(22):3238, 19 pages.
8. NEKHOROSHKOV P, ZINICOVSCAIA I, NIKOLAYEV D, LYCHAGINA T, PAKHNEVICH A, YUSHIN N, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Effect of the Elemental Content of Shells of the Bivalve Mollusks (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) from Saldanha Bay (South Africa) on Their Crystallographic Texture. *Biology* 2021; **10**(11):1093, 18 pages.

9. SMIT HAP, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Influence of climate and weather on the mitigation of radon exposure in two towns of the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Radiation Research and Applied Sciences* 2021; **14**(1):236-245.
10. SMIT HAP, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Influence of climate and weather on the mitigation of radon exposure in Saldanha, South Africa. *Journal of Radiation Research and Applied Sciences* 2021; **14**(1):236-245.
11. TKACHENKO K, KOSAREVA I, FRONTASYEVA M. The Influence of Manganese on Growth Processes of Hordeum L. (Poaceae) Seedlings. *Plants* 2021; **10**(5):1009, 10 pages.

PUBLIC AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT (MIL). / OPENBARE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBESTUUR (MIL)

Journal articles

1. GOTYI ZG, THELETSANE KI, ERASMUS WD. Functionality and economics of cooperatives in the development of poor communities within the Chris Hani District Municipality. *Journal of Global Business and Technology* 2021; **17**(1):81-97.

SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA / SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN AFRIKA

Journal articles

1. BACHMANN SOV, PAPHITI A. Mass migration as a hybrid threat? A legal perspective. *Polish Political Science Yearbook* 2021; **50**(1):119-145.
2. BASER B, OZERDEM A. Conflict transformation and asymmetric conflicts: A critique of the failed Turkish-Kurdish peace process. *Terrorism and Political Violence* 2021; **33**(8):1175-1796.
3. BUEGER CM, EDMUNDS TP. Pragmatic ordering: Informality, experimentation, and the maritime security agenda. *Review of International Studies* 2021; **47**(2):171-191.
4. BUEGER CM, EDMUNDS TP, EDWARDS S. Innovation and new strategic choices: Refreshing the UK's national strategy for maritime security. *RUSI Journal* 2021; **166**(4):66-75.
5. BUEGER CM, LIEBETRAU T. Governing hidden infrastructure: The security politics of the global submarine data cable network. *Contemporary Security Policy* 2021; **42**(3):391-413.
6. RUPIYA MR. South Africa-US contest over Africa policy dominance: A study with emphasis on AFRICOM, BRICS and Libyan issues. *The Journal of US-Africa Studies* 2019; **1**:48-72.

Chapters in books

1. BUEGER CM, EDMUNDS TP, MCCABE R. Maritime security, capacity building and the Western Indian Ocean. In: Bueger CM, Edmunds TP, McCabe R (eds.) *Capacity building for maritime security: The Western Indian Ocean Experience*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 3-18.

2. BUEGER CM, THOLENS S. Theorizing capacity building. In: Bueger CM, Edmunds TP, McCabe R (eds.) *Capacity building for maritime security: The Western Indian Ocean Experience*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 21-45.
3. MARIE A, BUEGER CM. Seychelles: Island solutions and capacity building success. In: Bueger CM, Edmunds TP, McCabe R (eds.) *Capacity building for maritime security: The Western Indian Ocean experience*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 199-222.
4. PRETORIUS J, MANDRUP T. The future of the international order, implications for Africa /21. In: Le Pere G, van Nieuwkerk A (eds.) *South Africa's African Agenda: Prospects and challenges*, The Concerned Africans Forum, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2021: 21-30.
5. VREY F, NEL M, FOUICHE H, BLAINE MS. South Africa: Maritime security sector reform. In: Bueger CM, Edmunds TP, McCabe R (eds.) *Capacity building for maritime security: The Western Indian Ocean Experience*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 97-130.

STRATEGIC STUDIES / STRATEGIESE STUDIES

Journal articles

1. ESTERHUYSE AJ. The South African security predicament: making sense of the objective realities. *Scientia Militaria* 2021; **49**(1):1-22.
2. HENRICO I, SMIT HAP, HENRICO SJ. Curriculum alignment at undergraduate level: military geography at the South African Military Academy. *South African Geographical Journal* 2021; **103**(4):464-483.
3. HENRICO SJ, COETZEE S, COOPER AK, RAUTENBACH V. Acceptance of open source geospatial software: Assessing QGIS in South Africa with the UTAUT2 model. *Transactions in GIS* 2021; **25**:468-490.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSAPPE

AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE (AIMS)

Journal Articles

1. DUFOURQ E, DURBACH IN, HANSFORD JP, HOEPFNER A, MA H, BRYANT JV, STENDER CS, LI W, LIU Z, CHEN Q, ZHOU Z, TURVEY ST. Automated detection of Hainan gibbon calls for passive acoustic monitoring. *Remote Sensing in Ecology and Conservation* 2021; **7**(3):475-487.
2. OFOSU MENSAH S, BAH B, BRINK WH. Towards the localisation of lesions in diabetic retinopathy. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2021; **285**:100-107.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BOSHOFF J, ROUX A. The localization game on Cartesian products. *Discrete Applied Mathematics* 2021; **305**:247-259.
2. CHAN TL (RON), HALE NP. Pricing European-type, early-exercise and discrete barrier options using an algorithm for the convolution of Legendre series. *Quantitative Finance* 2020; **20**(8):1307-1324.
3. COETZER J, SWANEPOEL JP, SABOURIN R. Optimal human-machine collaboration for enhanced cost-sensitive biometric authentication. *SAIEE Africa Research Journal* 2021; **112**(2):110-119.
4. COGHI F, CHETRITTE R, TOUCHETTE H. Role of current fluctuations in nonreversible samplers. *Physical Review E* 2021; **103**: 062142, 13 pages.
5. COLEMAN MF, DIEDERICKS GPJ, THERON AK, LENCART E SILVA JD. Three-dimensional modelling of the circulation in False Bay, South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2021; **43**(1):95-118.
6. FIDDER-WOUDBERG S, MARE E, VAN HEYNINGEN MC, THERON F, LE COQ L. Predicting the permeability and specific surface area of compressed and uncompressed fibrous media including the Klinkenberg effect. *Powder Technology* 2021; **377**:488-505.
7. FORTUNATO D, HALE NP, TOWNSEND A. The ultraspherical spectral element method. *Journal of Computational Physics* 2021; **436**: 110087, 19 pages.
8. HUTCHINSON AJ, HALE NP, BORN K, MASON DP. Prandtl's extended mixing length model applied to the two-dimensional turbulent classical far wake. *Royal Society of Edinburgh - Proceedings A* 2021; **477**:2246, 21 pages.
9. JOSIAS S, BRINK WH. Class selective mini-batching and multitask learning for visual relationship recognition. *SAIEE Africa Research Journal* 2021; **112**(2):99-109.

10. KOHLAKALA A, COETZER J. Ear-based biometric authentication through the detection of prominent contours. *SAIEE Africa Research Journal* 2021; **112**(2):89-98.
11. LATOMBE GFR, RICHARDSON DM, MCGEOCH MA, ALTWEGG R, CATFORD JA, CHASE JM, COURCHAMP F, ESLER KJ, JESCHKE JM, LANDI P, MEASEY GJ, MIDGLEY GF, MINOARIVELLO HO, RODGER JG, HUI C. Mechanistic reconciliation of community and invasion ecology. *Ecosphere* 2021; **12**(2): e03359, 23 pages.
12. MALLMIN E, DU BUISSON JP, TOUCHETTE H. Large deviations of currents in diffusions with reflective boundaries. *Journal of Physics A-Mathematical and Theoretical* 2021; **54**:295001, 23 pages.
13. MARITZ MF. Rotations in Three Dimensions. *SIAM Review* 2021; **63**(2):395-404.
14. NAKATSUKASA Y, TREFETHEN LN, WEIDEMAN JAC. Exponential node clustering at singularities for rational approximation, quadrature, and PDEs. *Numerische Mathematik* 2021; **147**:227-254.
15. NORTJE AD, BRINK WH, ENGELBRECHT HA, KAMPER H. BINet: A binary inpainting network for deep patch-based image compression. *Signal Processing-Image Communication* 2021; **92**: 116119, 11 pages.
16. OFOSU MENSAH S, BAH B, BRINK WH. Towards the localisation of lesions in diabetic retinopathy. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2021; **285**:100-107.
17. SAUNDERS A, DREW DM, BRINK WH. Machine learning models perform better than traditional empirical models for stomatal conductance when applied to multiple tree species across different forest biomes. *Trees, Forests and People* 2021; **6**:100139.

BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE

Journal articles

1. ABIDIN MZ, SARAVANAN T, STRAUSS E, POELARENDIS GJ. The broad amine scope of pantothenate synthetase enables the synthesis of pharmaceutically relevant amides. *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry* 2021; **19**:4515-4519.
2. ALBERTS JF, DAVIDS I, MOLL W-D, SCHATZMAYR G, BURGER H-M, SHEPHARD GS, GELDERBLOM WCA. Enzymatic detoxification of the fumonisin mycotoxins during dry milling of maize. *Food Control* 2021; **123**:107726, 9 pages.
3. APPANNA N, GIBSON H, GANGITANO E, DEMPSTER NJ, MORRIS K, GEORGE S, ARVANITI A, GATHERCOLE LL, KEEVIL B, PENNING TM, STORBECK K, TOMLINSON JW, NIKOLAOU N. Differential activity and expression of human 5 β -reductase (AKR1D1) splice variants. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* 2021; **66**(3):181-194.
4. BARNARD L, DU TOIT T, SWART AC. Back where it belongs: 11 β -hydroxyandrostenedione compels the re-assessment of C11-oxy androgens in steroidogenesis. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology* 2021; **525**:111189, 17 pages.
5. BARNARD L, SCHIFFER L, LOUW-DU TOIT R, TAMBLYN JA, CHEN S, AFRICANDER DJ, ARLT W, FOSTER PA, STORBECK K. 11-Oxygenated Estrogens Are a Novel Class of Human Estrogens but Do not Contribute to the Circulating Estrogen Pool. *Endocrinology* 2021; **162**(3):1-11.

6. BICK AJ, LOUW-DU TOIT R, SKOSANA SB, AFRICANDER DJ, HAPGOOD JP. Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and serum concentrations of progestins used in contraception. *Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 2021; **222**:107789, 18 pages.
7. BINATI RL, DU TOIT M, SNOEP JL, SALVETTI E, TORRIANI S. Transcriptional and Metabolic Response of Wine-Related *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* to Different Conditions of Aeration and Nitrogen Availability. *Fermentation* 2021; **7**:68, 16 pages.
8. BOOYSEN E, RAUTENBACH M, STANDER MA, DICKS LMT. Profiling the Production of Antimicrobial Secondary Metabolites by *Xenorhabdus khoisanae* J194 Under Different Culturing Conditions. *Frontiers in Chemistry* 2021; **9**: article 626653, 15 pages.
9. CHAKAFANA G, MUDAU PT, ZININGA T, SHONHAI A. Characterisation of a unique linker segment of the *Plasmodium falciparum* cytosol localised Hsp110 chaperone. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 2021; **180**:272-285.
10. CHAKAFANA G, MUDAU PT, ZININGA T, SHONHAI A. Supporting data on characterisation of linker switch mutants of *Plasmodium falciparum* heat shock protein 110 and canonical Hsp70. *Data in Brief* 2021; **37**:107177, 11 pages.
11. CHAKAFANA G, SPRACKLEN TF, KAMULI S, ZININGA T, SHONHAI A, NTUSI NAB, SLIWA K. Heat Shock Proteins: Potential Modulators and Candidate Biomarkers of Peripartum Cardiomyopathy. *Frontiers in Cardiovascular Medicine* 2021; **8**:633013, 18 pages.
12. CLEMENTS TL, RAUTENBACH M, NDLOVU T, KHAN S, KHAN W. A Metabolomics and Molecular Networking Approach to Elucidate the Structures of Secondary Metabolites Produced by *Serratia marcescens* Strains. *Frontiers in Chemistry* 2021; **9**: Article 633870, 16 pages.
13. DU TOIT T, SWART AC. Turning the spotlight on the C11-oxy androgens in human fetal development. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2021; **212**:105946, 14 pages.
14. GRZEGORZEWSKI J, BRANDHORST J, GREEN KA, ELEFOTHERLADOU D, DUPORT Y, BARTHORSCHT F, KÖLLER A, YU JIA KE D, DE ANGELIS S, KÖNIG M. PK-DB: pharmacokinetics database for individualized and stratified computational modeling. *Nucleic Acids Research* 2021; **49**: D1358-D1364.
15. HARDY RS, BOTFIELD H, MARKEY K, MITCHELL JL, ALIMAJSTOROVIC Z, WESTGATE CSJ, SAGMEISTER M, FAIRCLOUGH RJ, OTTRIDGE RS, YIANGOU A, STORBECK K, ET AL. 11 β HSD1 Inhibition with AZD4017 Improves Lipid Profiles and Lean Muscle Mass in Idiopathic Intracranial Hypertension. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2021; **106**(1):174-187.
16. HOFMEYR JS. A biochemically-realizable relational model of the self-manufacturing cell. *Biosystems* 2021; **207**:104463, 15 pages.
17. HORN S, SNOEP JL, VAN NIEKERK DD. Uncovering the effects of heterogeneity and parameter sensitivity on within-host dynamics of disease: malaria as a case study. *BMC Bioinformatics* 2021; **22**:384, 21 pages.
18. KAYAMBA F, MALIMABE T, ADEMOLA IK, POOE OJ, KUSHWAHA ND, MAHLALELA M, VAN ZYL RL, GORDON M, MUDAU PT, ZININGA T, SHONHAI A, NYAMORI VO, KARPOORMATH R. Design and synthesis of quinoline-pyrimidine inspired hybrids as potential plasmodial inhibitors. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 2021; **217**:113330, 20 pages.
19. LILLY M, RHEEDER JP, PROCTOR RH, GELDERBLOM WCA. FUM gene expression and variation in fumonisin production of clonal isolates of *Fusarium verticillioides* MRC 826. *World Mycotoxin Journal* 2021; **14**(2):121-137.

20. LOUW C, VAN SCHALKWYK FJ, CONRADIE R, LOUW RP, ENGELBRECHT Y, STORBECK K, SWART AC, VAN NIEKERK DD, SNOEP JL, SWART P. Computational modelling of the $\Delta 4$ and $\Delta 5$ adrenal steroidogenic pathways provides insight into hypocortisolism. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology* 2021; **526**:111194, 8 pages.
21. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, LA GRANGE C, STANDER MA, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Blanching Pre-Treatment Promotes High Yields, Bioactive Compounds, Antioxidants, Enzyme Inactivation and Antibacterial Activity of 'Wonderful' Pomegranate Peel Extracts at Three Different Harvest Maturities. *Antioxidants* 2021; **10**:1119, 25 pages.
22. MAGANGANA TP, STANDER MA, MASONDO N, MAKUNGA NP. Steviol glycoside content and essential oil profiles of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni in response to NaCl and polyethylene glycol as inducers of salinity and drought stress in vitro. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 2021; **145**:1-18.
23. MAKUMIRE S, DONGOLA TH, CHAKAFANA G, TSHIKONWANE L, CHAUKE CT, MAHARAJ T, ZININGA T, SHONHAI A. Mutation of GGMP Repeat Segments of *Plasmodium falciparum* Hsp70-1 Compromises Chaperone Function and Hop Co-Chaperone Binding. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021; **22**:2226, 22 pages.
24. MASIKE K, STANDER MA, DE VILLIERS AJ. Recent applications of ion mobility spectrometry in natural product research. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2021; **195**:113846, 8 pages.
25. MASOUDI Y, VAN RENSBURG W, JENKINS B, RAUTENBACH M. The Influence of Cellulose-Type Formulants on Anti-*Candida* Activity of the Tyrocidines. *Antibiotics* 2021; **10**(5):597, 16 pages.
26. MOJICA-BENAVIDES M, VAN NIEKERK DD, MIJALKOV M, SNOEP JL, MEHLIG B, VOLPE G, GOKSÖR M, ADIELS CB. Intercellular communication induces glycolytic synchronization waves between individually oscillating cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2021; **118**(6): e2010075118, 8 pages.
27. MOSTERT KJ, SHARMA N, VAN DER ZWAAG M, STAATS R, KOEKEMOER L, ANAND R, SIBON OCM, STRAUSS E. The Coenzyme A Level Modulator Hopantenate (HoPan) Inhibits Phosphopantotenoylcysteine Synthetase Activity. *ACS Chemical Biology* 2021; **16**:2401-2414.
28. RAS TA, STRAUSS E, BOTES A. Evaluating the Genetic Capacity of *Mycoplasmas* for Coenzyme A Biosynthesis in a Search for New Antimycoplasmata Targets. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2021; **12**: Article 791756, 18 pages.
29. RAUTENBACH M, KUMAR V, VOSLOO JA, MASOUDI Y, VAN WYK RJ, STANDER MA. Oligomerisation of tryptocidine C, a Trp-rich cyclodecapeptide from the antimicrobial tyrothricin complex. *Biochimie* 2021; **181**:123-133.
30. ROHWER JM, SCHUTTE C, VAN DER SLUIS R. Functional Characterisation of Three Glycine *N*-Acyltransferase Variants and the Effect on Glycine Conjugation to Benzoyl-CoA. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021; **22**:3129, 17 pages.
31. SAMODIEN S, DE KOCK M, JOUBERT E, SWANEVELDER S, GELDERBLUM WCA. Differential Cytotoxicity of Rooibos and Green Tea Extracts against Primary Rat Hepatocytes and Human Liver and Colon Cancer Cells? Causal Role of Major Flavonoids. *Nutrition and Cancer-An International Journal* 2021; **73**(10):2050-2064.
32. SCHIFFER L, BOSSEY A, KEMPEGOWDA P, TAYLOR AE, AKERMAN I, SCHEEL-TOELLNER D, STORBECK K, ARLT W. Peripheral blood

- mononuclear cells preferentially activate 11-oxygenated androgens. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 2021; **184**(3):357-367.
33. SIANGWATA S, WILLIAMS C, OMOSUN N, NGUBANE S, SMITH GS. Core- and peripheral-functionalised metallodendrimers for hydroformylation reactions: A review. *Applied Catalysis A-General* 2021; **626**:118362, 12 pages.
 34. SPIES LL, VERHOOG NJD, LOUW A. Acquired Glucocorticoid Resistance Due to Homologous Glucocorticoid Receptor Downregulation: A Modern Look at an Age-Old Problem. *Cells* 2021; **10**:2529, 27 pages.
 35. STOFBERG ML, CAILLET C, DE VILLIERS M, ZININGA T. Inhibitors of the *Plasmodium falciparum* Hsp90 towards Selective Antimalarial Drug Design: The Past, Present and Future. *Cells* 2021; **10**:2849, 31 pages.
 36. SWART AC, DU TOIT T, GOURGARI E, KIDD M, KEIL M, FAUCZ FR, STRATAKIS C. Steroid hormone analysis of adolescents and young women with polycystic ovarian syndrome and adrenocortical dysfunction using UPC2-MS/MS. *Pediatric Research* 2021; **89**:118-126.
 37. UYS L, HOFMEYR JS, ROHWER JM. Coupling kinetic models and advection-diffusion equations. 1. Framework development and application to sucrose translocation and metabolism in sugarcane. *in silico Plants* 2021; **3**(1): art. no. diab013, 18 pages.
 38. UYS L, HOFMEYR JS, ROHWER JM. Coupling kinetic models and advection-diffusion equations. 2. Sensitivity analysis of an advection-diffusion-reaction model. *in silico Plants* 2021; **3**(1): art. no. diab014, 14 pages.
 39. VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, KANDZIORA M, WATTERS BR, NAGY B, GENADE T, FLUGEL T, SVENDSEN D, BELLSTEDT DU. Genomic fingerprints of palaeogeographic history: The tempo and mode of rift tectonics across tropical Africa has shaped the diversification of the killifish genus *Nothobranchius* (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2021; **158**:106988, 21 pages.
 40. VAN NIEKERK DD, OOSTHUIZEN MM, DU TOIT F, SNOEP JL. Estimating merozoite release number and reinvasion efficiency in *Plasmodium falciparum* cell culture. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 2021; **76**(2):147-155.
 41. VAN RENSBURG W, LAUBSCHER WE, RAUTENBACH M. High throughput method to determine the surface activity of antimicrobial polymeric materials. *MethodsX* 2021; **8**:101593, 13 pages.
 42. VAN SCHALKWYK FJ, STANDER MA, NSIZWANE M, MATHEE A, VAN WYK B-E. Fatal pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of infants caused by adulterated *Senecio coronatus*. *Forensic Science International* 2021; **320**:110680, 7 pages.
 43. VERMEULEN RR, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT, ROHWER JM, VAN STADEN ADP. Manganese Privation-Induced Transcriptional Upregulation of the Class IIa Bacteriocin Plantaricin 423 in *Lactobacillus plantarum* Strain 423. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 2021; **87**(21): e00976-21, 15 pages.
 44. WEBER A, BELLSTEDT DU, MÜLLER M. Die Gesneriaceen Afrikas und ihre vogelblütigen Vertreter: *Streptocarpus dunnii* und *S. myoporoides*. *Der Palmengarten* 2021; **85**:124-137.
 45. YILDIZ M, ISIK E, ABALI ZY, KESKIN M, OZBEK MN, BAS F, UCAKTURK SA, BUYUKINAN M, ONAL H, KARA C, STORBECK K, ET AL. Clinical and Hormonal Profiles Correlate with Molecular Characteristics in Patients With 11 β -Hydroxylase Deficiency. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2021; **106**(9): e3714-e3724.

Chapters in books

1. ZININGA T, BÖTTGER E, MULTHOFF G. Role of Heat Shock Proteins in Immune Modulation in Malaria. In: Shonhai A, Picard D, Blatch GL (eds.) *Heat Shock Proteins of Malaria, Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, Springer Nature, Switzerland, 2021: 169-186.

BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ADAMS T, MASONDO N, MALATSI P, MAKUNGA NP. Cannabis sativa: From therapeutic uses to micropropagation and beyond. *Plants* 2021; **10**(10):2078,34 pages.
2. AGUADO S, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Intra-specific variation of thermal performance, skin reflectance and body size partially co-vary with climate in a lizard. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2021; **134**(1):111-125.
3. ALEXANDER G, TOLLEY KA, MARITZ B, MCKECHNIE AE, MANGER PR, THOMSON RL, SCHRADIN C, FULLER A, MEYER L, HETEM RS, CHERRY MI, CONRADIE W, ET AL. Excessive red tape is strangling biodiversity research in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(9-10): Article # 10787, 4 pages.
4. ARCHIBALD S, TWINE W, MTHABINI C, STEVENS N. Browsing is a strong filter for savanna tree seedlings in their first growing season. *Journal of Ecology* 2021; **109**(10):3685-3698.
5. AYLWARD J, HAVENGA M, DREYER LL, ROETS F, WINGFIELD BD, PÉREZ CA, RAMHREZ-BERRUTTI N, CARNEGIE AJ, WINGFIELD MJ. Genetic diversity of *Teratosphaeria pseudoecalypti* in *Eucalyptus* plantations in Australia and Uruguay. *Australasian Plant Pathology* 2021; **50**:639-649.
6. BABALOLA OO, VAN WYK JH. Exposure impacts of Imazapyr formulation on larval development and thyroid histology of *Xenopus laevis*. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2021; **28**(37):50967 - 50974.
7. BAKKES DK, ROPIQUET A, CHITIMIA-DOBLER L, MATLOA D, APANASKEVICH DA, HORAK IG, MANS BJ, MATTHEE CA. Adaptive radiation and speciation in *Rhipicephalus* ticks: A medley of novel hosts, nested predator-prey food webs, off-host periods and dispersal along temperature variation gradients. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2021; **162**:107178, 23 pages.
8. BARSOTTI AMG, MADELAIRE CB, WAGENER CH, TITON B, MEASEY GJ, GOMES FR. Challenges of a novel range: Water balance, stress, and immunity in an invasive toad. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A-Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 2021; **253**:110870,11 pages.
9. BASEL AM, SIMAIKA JP, SAMWAYS MJ, MIDGLEY GF, MACFADYEN S, HUI C. Assemblage reorganization of South African dragonflies due to climate change. *Diversity and Distributions* 2021; **27**(12):2542-2558.
10. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, BAIDER C, FLORENS FBV, HAWLITSCHKE O, MOHAN V, MOHANTY NP, WAGENER CH, WEBSTER KC, RILEY J. Nocturnal foraging and activity by diurnal lizards: Six species of day geckos (*Phelsuma* spp.) using the night-light niche. *Austral Ecology* 2021; **46**(3):501-506.
11. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, FLORENS FBV, BAIDER C, PERIANEN YD, CITTA DS, APPADOO C, MEASEY GJ. Toad-kill: Prey diversity and preference of

- invasive guttural toads (*Sclerophrys gutturalis*) in Mauritius. *African Journal of Ecology* 2021; **59**(1):168-177.
12. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, RILEY J, FRÈRE CH, WHITING MJ. Shrinking into the big city: influence of genetic and environmental factors on urban dragon lizard morphology and performance capacity. *Urban Ecosystems* 2021; **24**(4):661-674.
 13. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, RILEY J, MEASEY GJ. Fortune favors the bold toad: urban-derived behavioral traits may provide advantages for invasive amphibian populations. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 2021; **75**: Article 130, 15 pages.
 14. BENAVIDES LR, DANIELS SR, GIRIBET G. Understanding the real magnitude of the arachnid order Ricinulei through deep Sanger sequencing across its distribution range and phylogenomics, with the formalization of the first species from the Lesser Antilles. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 2021; **59**:1850-1873.
 15. BENNETT JM, SUNDAY J, CALOSI P, VILLALOBOS F, MARTINEZ B, MOLINA-VENEGAS R, ARAÚJO MB, ALGAR AC, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, HAWKINS BA, KEITH S, KÜHN I, ET AL. The evolution of critical thermal limits of life on Earth. *Nature Communications* 2021; **12**(1): Article number 1198, 9 pages.
 16. BERTOLINO S, VIMERCATI G, PAOLINI D, MARTINOLI A, WAUTERS LA, GENOVESI P, LA MORGIA V. Restricted access to private properties limits management of invasive alien species: A literature review and case studies. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2021; **297**: Article number 113318, 10 pages.
 17. BOTHMA JC, MATTHEE S, MATTHEE CA. Comparative phylogeography between parasitic sucking lice and their host the Namaqua rock mouse, *Micaelamys namaquensis* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2021; **192**(3):1017-1028.
 18. BRASCHLER BM, CHOWN SL, DUFFY GA. Sub-critical limits are viable alternatives to critical thermal limits. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 2021; **101**: Article number 1031, 10 pages.
 19. BRODIE LP, GREY K, BISHOP JM, MIDGLEY GF. Broadening Predictive Understanding of Species' Range Responses to Climate Change: The Case of *Aloidendron dichotomum*. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **9**:715702,15 pages.
 20. BROOKS J, MAKUNGA NP, HULL KL, BRINK M, MALGAS RR, ROODT-WILDING R. Resprouters versus reseeder: Are wild rooibos ecotypes genetically distinct? *Frontiers in Genetics* 2021; **12**: 761988, 18 pages.
 21. BRUWER IJ, GILIOMEE JH, PRINGLE KL. The Relationship between Proboscis Length and the Ability of Certain Heteroptera to Damage Macadamia Kernels. *African Entomology* 2021; **29**(1):112-124.
 22. BURCKHARDT D, GILIOMEE JH, HAMILTON-ATTWELL VL, QUEIROZ DL. A review of jumping plant lice of the genus *Ctenarytaina* (Hemiptera, Psylloidea, Aphalaridae) associated with *Syzygium* (Myrtaceae). *Journal of Insect Behavior* 2020; **20**(2):35-58.
 23. BUSSCHAU T, CONRADIE W, DANIELS SR. One species hides many: Molecular and morphological evidence for cryptic speciation in a thread snake (Leptotyphlopidae: *Leptotyphlops sylvicolus* Broadley & Wallach, 1997). *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 2021; **59**(1):195-221.

24. CANAVAN S, RICHARDSON DM, LE ROUX JJ, KELCHNER SA, WILSON JR. The status of alien bamboos in South Africa. *South African Journal of Botany* 2021; **138**:33-40.
25. CANAVAN K, CANAVAN S, CLARK VR, GWATE O, RICHARDSON DM, SUTTON GF, MARTIN GD. The Alien Plants That Threaten South Africa's Mountain Ecosystems. *Land* 2021; **10**:1393, 19 pages.
26. CAO S, YANG Y, BI G, NELSON D, HU S, YU B, MAKUNGA NP, LIU X, LI X, HU X. Genomic and Transcriptomic Insight of Giant Sclerotium Formation of Wood-Decay Fungi. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2021; **12**:746121,15 pages.
27. CAPUTO M, ELWEN SH, GRIDLEY T, KOHLER SA, ROUX JP, FRONEMAN PW, KISZKA JJ. Dietary plasticity of two coastal dolphin species in the Benguela upwelling ecosystem. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 2021; **669**:227-240.
28. CARDOSO P, AMPONSAH-MENSAH K, BARREIROS JP, BOUHUYS J, CHEUNG H, DAVIES A, KUMSCHICK S, LONGHORN SJ, MARTINEZ-MUCOZ CA, MORCATTY TQ, PETERS G, RIPPLE WJ, ET AL. Scientists' warning to humanity on illegal or unsustainable wildlife trade. *Biological Conservation* 2021; **263**:109341, 9 pages.
29. CASTILLO ML, SCHAFFNER U, VAN WILGEN BW, LE ROUX JJ. The contribution of phenotypic traits, their plasticity, and rapid evolution to invasion success: insights from an extraordinary natural experiment. *Ecography* 2021; **44**(7):1035-1050.
30. CASTILLO ML, SCHAFFNER U, VAN WILGEN BW, MONTACO NM, BUSTAMANTE RO, COSACOV A, MATHESE MJ, LE ROUX JJ. Genetic insights into the globally invasive and taxonomically problematic tree genus *Prosopis*. *AoB Plants* 2021; **13**(1): Article number plaa069, 13 pages.
31. CHAPMAN RA, MIDGLEY GF, SMART K. Diverse trends in observed pan evaporation in South Africa suggest multiple interacting drivers. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(7-8):7900,7 pages.
32. CHENEY CC, VAN WILGEN NJ, ESLER KJ, FOXCROFT LC, MCGEOCH MA. Quantifying range structure to inform management in invaded landscapes. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2021; **58**(2):338-349.
33. CLARKE DA, PALMER DJ, MCGRANNACHAN C, BURGESS T, CHOWN SL, CLARKE RH, KUMSCHICK S, LACH L, LIEBHOLD AM, ROY HE, SAUNDERS ME, YEATES DK, ZALUCKI MP, MCGEOCH MA. Options for reducing uncertainty in impact classification for alien species. *Ecosphere* 2021; **12**(4): Article e03461,21 pages.
34. CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, GARCIA P, TERBLANCHE JS, HOFFMANN AA. How useful are thermal vulnerability indices? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **36**(11):1000-1010.
35. COETZEE A, BARNARD P, PAUW CA. Reliability and quality of artificial nectar feeders for birds in the Cape Floristic Region. *Ostrich* 2021; **92**(1):26-31.
36. COSTELLO MJ, DEKEYZER S, GALIL BS, HUTCHINGS P, KATSANEVAKIS S, PAGAD S, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, TURON X, VANDEPITTE L, VANHOORNE B, VERFAILLE K, RIUS M, WILLAN RC. Introducing the World Register of Introduced Marine Species (WRiMS). *Management of Biological Invasions* 2021; **12**(4):792-811.
37. CUMBERLIDGE N, AHLES KM, DANIELS SR. Redescriptions of three species of freshwater crabs from Angola, southern Africa (Brachyura: Potamoidea: Potamonautidae). *Zootaxa* 2021; **5032**(4):516-532.
38. CUMBERLIDGE N, SOMA JB, LEEVER EM, CLARK PF, DANIELS SR. Description of a new genus and two new species of freshwater crabs (Decapoda:

- Brachyura: Potamonautidae) from southeastern Madagascar. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 2021; **41**(3): ruab034,10 pages.
39. CURTIS S, ELWEN SH, DREYER N, GRIDLEY T. Entanglement of Cape fur seals (*Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus*) at colonies in central Namibia. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 2021; **171**: Article number 112759, 11 pages.
 40. CZACHUR MV, TODD M, LOUREIRO TG, AZAM JM, NYELEKA S, ALBLAS A, DAVIES SJ. Opening the floor for discussion: A perspective on how scholars perceive attitudes to science in policymaking in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(1):1-4.
 41. DANIELS SR, BARNES A, MARAIS H, GOUWS G. Surveys of Afrotemperate forests yields two new freshwater crabs (Decapoda: Potamonautidae: *Potamonautes* MacLeay, 1838) from South Africa. *European Journal of Taxonomy* 2021; **782**:82-107.
 42. DAVENPORT D, BUTCHER P, ANDREOTTI S, MATTHEE CA, JONES A, OVENDEN J. Effective number of white shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*, Linnaeus) breeders is stable over four successive years in the population adjacent to eastern Australia and New Zealand. *Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **11**(1):186-198.
 43. DAVID AA, WILLIAMS JD, SIMON CA. A new record of a cryptogenic *Dipolydora* species (Annelida: Spionidae) in South Africa. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 2021; **101**:271-278.
 44. DU PREEZ B, DREYER LL, STIRTON C, MUASYA AM. A monograph of the genus *Polhillia* (Genisteae: Fabaceae). *South African Journal of Botany* 2021; **138**:156-183.
 45. DU PREEZ B, DREYER LL, STIRTON C, MUASYA AM, SCHRIRE B. *Indigofera wenholdiae* (Indigoferaeae, Fabaceae), a new species from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *PhytoKeys* 2021; **182**:107-112.
 46. ELLIS AG, ANDERSON BC, KEMP JE. Geographic Mosaics of Fly Pollinators with Divergent Color Preferences Drive Landscape-Scale Structuring of Flower Color in Daisy Communities. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2021; **12**:617761,18 pages.
 47. ENGELBRECHT HM, BRANCH WR, TOLLEY KA. Snakes on an African plain: The radiation of *Crotaphopeltis* and *Philothamnus* into open habitat (Serpentes: Colubridae). *PeerJ* 2021; **9**: Article number e11728, 18 pages.
 48. ERASMUS VN, CURRIE B, ROUX JP, ELWEN SH, KALOLA MS, TJIZOO B, KATHENA JN, IITEMBU JA. Predatory species left stranded following the collapse of the sardine *Sardinops sagax* (Pappe, 1854) stock off the northern Benguela upwelling system: A review. *Journal of Marine Systems* 2021; **224**: Article number 103623, 11 pages.
 49. ESCUDEIRO A, ADEGA F, ROBINSON TJ, HESLOP-HARRISON JS, CHAVES R. Analysis of the Robertsonian (1;29) fusion in Bovinae reveals a common mechanism: insights into its clinical occurrence and chromosomal evolution. *Chromosome Research* 2021; **29**:301-312.
 50. ESSL F, PYŠEK P, RICHARDSON DM. Neonatives and translocated species: different terms are needed for different species categories in conservation policies. *NeoBiota* 2021; **68**:101-104.
 51. FAGG C, PHAIR NL, CLAASSENS L, BARNES RSK, VON DER HEYDEN S. Strengthening the DNA barcode reference library for South African estuarine macrofauna. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2021; **43**(1):141-145.
 52. FEARY J, ELWEN SH, DINES SF, JAMES BS, GRIDLEY T. Using Signature Whistles to Investigate Population Dynamics of Locally Threatened Bottlenose

- Dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Namibia. *Namibia Scientific Society* 2021; **68**:1-17.
53. FICETOLA GF, SILVA-ROCHA L, CARRETERO MA, VIGNOLI L, SACCHI R, MELOTTO A, SCALI S, SALVI D. Status of the largest extant population of the critically endangered Aeolian lizard *Podarcis raffonei* (Capo Grosso, Vulcano island). *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(6): Article number e0253631, 15 pages.
 54. FUKUSHIMA CS, TRICORACHE P, TOOMES A, STRINGHAM OC, RIVERA-TÉLLEZ E, PETERS G, RIPPLE WJ, ORENSTEIN RI, MORCATTY TQ, LONGHORN SJ, LEE C, KUMSCHICK S, DE FREITAS MA, ET AL. Challenges and perspectives on tackling illegal or unsustainable wildlife trade. *Biological Conservation* 2021; **263**: Article number 109342, 10 pages.
 55. GILIOME E JH, GAVRILOV-ZIMIN IA. Notes on the Aclerididae (Homoptera, Coccinea) of South Africa, with Description of a New Species. *African Entomology* 2021; **29**(2):392-394.
 56. GILIOME E JH, RAYNER J. The Western Conifer-Seed Bug *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Discovered in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *African Entomology* 2021; **29**(1):296-297.
 57. GINAL P, MOKHATLA MM, KRUGER N, SECONDI J, HERREL AY, MEASEY GJ, RÖDDER D. Ecophysiological models for global invaders: Is Europe a big playground for the African clawed frog? *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part A-Ecological and Integrative Physiology* 2021; **335**(1):158-172.
 58. GIORIA M, CARTA A, BASKIN CC, DAWSON W, ESSL F, KREFT H, PERGL J, VAN KLEUNEN M, WEIGELT P, WINTER M, PYŠEK P. Persistent soil seed banks promote naturalisation and invasiveness in flowering plants. *Ecology Letters* 2021; **24**(8):1655-1667.
 59. GRIDLEY T, GARDINER CEC. To honk or to hiss: uncovering call complexity in the Egyptian Goose *Alopochen aegyptiaca*. *Ostrich* 2021; **92**(1):58-69.
 60. GROOM QJ, ADRIAENS T, BERTOLINO S, PHELPS K, POELEN JH, REEDER DM, RICHARDSON DM, SIMMONS NB, UPHAM N. Holistic Understanding of Contemporary Ecosystems Requires Integration of Data on Domesticated, Captive and Cultivated Organisms. *Biodiversity Data Journal* 2021; **9**: e65371,19 Pages.
 61. HALL SAW, BASTOS R, VICENTE JR, VAZ AS, HONRADO J, HOLMES PM, GAERTNER M, ESLER KJ, CABRAL JA. A dynamic modeling tool to anticipate the effectiveness of invasive plant control and restoration recovery trajectories in South African fynbos. *Restoration Ecology* 2021; **29**(3):13324.
 62. HALL SAW, HOLMES PM, GAERTNER M, ESLER KJ. Active seed sowing can overcome constraints to passive restoration of a critically endangered vegetation type. *South African Journal of Botany* 2021; **138**:249-261.
 63. HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, DREYER LL, ROETS F, AYLWARD J. Genetic response to nitrogen starvation in the aggressive Eucalyptus foliar pathogen *Teratosphaeria destructans*. *Current Genetics* 2021; **67**:981-990.
 64. HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, MARINCOWITZ S, DREYER LL, ROETS F, JAPARUDIN Y, AYLWARD J. Genetic recombination in *Teratosphaeria destructans* causing a new disease outbreak in Malaysia. *Forest Pathology* 2021; **51**: e12683, 9 pages.
 65. HERREL A, LOWIE A, MIRALLES A, GAUCHER P, KLEY NJ, MEASEY GJ, TOLLEY KA. Burrowing in blindsnakes: A preliminary analysis of burrowing forces and consequences for the evolution of morphology. *Anatomical Record-Advances in Integrative Anatomy and Evolutionary Biology* 2021; **304**(10):2292-2302.

66. HILL MP, CONLONG DE, ZACHARIADES C, COETZEE JA, PATERSON ID, MILLER BE, FOXCROFT LC, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN L. The Role of Mass-Rearing in Weed Biological Control Projects in South Africa. *African Entomology* 2021; **29**(3):1030-1044.
67. HIRSCH H, RICHARDSON DM, PAUCHARD A, LE ROUX JJ. Genetic analyses reveal complex introduction histories for the invasive tree *Acacia dealbata* Link around the world. *Diversity and Distributions* 2021; **27**(2):360-376.
68. HOELZEL AR, SARIGOL F, GRIDLEY T, ELWEN SH. Natal origin of Namibian grey whale implies new distance record for in-water migration. *Biology Letters* 2021; **17**(6): Article number 20210136, 5 pages.
69. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM, LANDI P, MINOARIVÉLO HO, ROY HE, LATOMBE GFR, JING X, CARADONNA PJ, GRAVEL D, BECKAGE B, MOLOFSKY J. Trait positions for elevated invasiveness in adaptive ecological networks. *Biological Invasions* 2021; **23**(6):1965-1985.
70. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Building blocks of language. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): a6895, 7 pages.
71. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Building Blocks of Sexuality. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): a6569, 10 pages.
73. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Challenging building blocks: Cosmology, matter, religion, sexuality and language. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): Article number a7162, 1 page.
74. KALUSOVA V, CUBINO J, FRISTOE TS, CHYTRY M, VAN KLEUNEN M, DAWSON W, ESSL F, KREFT H, MUCINA L, PERGL J, PYCEK P, WEIGELT P, WINTER M, LOSOSOVÁ Z. Phylogenetic structure of alien plant species pools from European donor habitats. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2021; **30**:2354-2367.
75. KEET J, ELLIS AG, HUI C, NOVOA A, LE ROUX JJ. Impacts of Invasive Australian Acacias on Soil Bacterial Community Composition, Microbial Enzymatic Activities, and Nutrient Availability in Fynbos Soils. *Microbial Ecology* 2021; **82**(3):704-721.
76. KIJNIG C, WEIGELT P, TAYLOR A, STEIN A, DAWSON W, ESSL F, PERGL J, PYJĚK P, VAN KLEUNEN M, WINTER M, CHATELAIN C, WIERINGA JJ, KRESTOV P, KREFT H. Source pools and disharmony of the world's island floras. *Ecography* 2021; **44**:44-55.
77. KRACKE I, ESSL F, ZULKA KP, SCHINDLER S. Risks and opportunities of assisted colonization: the perspectives of experts. *Nature Conservation-Bulgaria* 2021; **45**:63-84.
78. KRUGER N, MEASEY GJ, VIMERCATI G, HERREL A, SECONDI J. Does the spatial sorting of dispersal traits affect the phenotype of the non-dispersing stages of the invasive frog *Xenopus laevis* through coupling? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2021; **132**(2):257-269.
79. LAATAMNA A, BAKKES DK, CHITIMIA-DOBLER L. Morphological anomalies in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* s.s. (Acari: Ixodidae) collected from dogs in steppe and high plateaus regions, Algeria. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 2021; **83**(4):575-582.
80. LATOMBE GFR, RICHARDSON DM, MCGEOCH MA, ALTWEGG R, CATFORD JA, CHASE JM, COURCHAMP F, ESLER KJ, JESCHKE JM, LANDI P, MEASEY GJ, MIDGLEY GF, MINOARIVÉLO HO, RODGER JG, HUI C. Mechanistic reconciliation of community and invasion ecology. *Ecosphere* 2021; **12**(2): e03359, 23 pages.
81. LE ROUX JJ, CROUS PW, KAMUTANDO CN, RICHARDSON DM, STRASBERG D, WINGFIELD MJ, WRIGHT MG, VALVERDE A. A core of

- rhizosphere bacterial taxa associates with two of the world's most isolated plant congeners. *Plant and Soil* 2021; **468**(1-2):277-294.
82. LEAVER J, CARSTENS JC, CHERRY MI. Impact of informal timber harvesting on habitat structure and bird assemblages in a coastal forest of the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Bird Conservation International* 2021; **31**(2):219-238.
 83. LEBRUN R, PERIER A, MASTERS J, MARIVAUX L, COUETTE S. Lower levels of vestibular developmental stability in slow-moving than fast-moving primates. *Symmetry-Basel* 2021; **13**(12): Article number 2305, 24 pages.
 84. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, DU PLESSIS A, TERBLANCHE JS. Using μ CT in live larvae of a large wood-boring beetle to study tracheal oxygen supply during development. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 2021; **130**:1-9.
 85. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, TERBLANCHE JS. X-ray micro-tomographic data of live larvae of the beetle *Cacosceles newmannii*. *GigaByte* 2021; **18**:1-8.
 86. LENZNER B, MAGALLYN S, DAWSON W, KREFT H, KIJNIG C, PERGL J, PYCEK P, WEIGELT P, VAN KLEUNEN M, WINTER M, DULLINGER S, ESSL F. Role of diversification rates and evolutionary history as a driver of plant naturalization success. *New Phytologist* 2021; **229**(5):2998-3008.
 87. LI X, TEASDALE LC, BAYLESS KM, ELLIS AG, WIEGMANN BM, LAMAS CJE, LAMBKIN CL, EVENHUIS NL, NICHOLLS JA, HARTLEY D, SHIN S, TRAUTWEIN M, ET AL. Phylogenomics reveals accelerated late Cretaceous diversification of bee flies (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Cladistics* 2021; **37**:276-297.
 88. LIMA KA, STEVENS N, WISELY SM, FLETCHER RJ, MONADJEM A, AUSTIN JD, MAHLABA T, MCCLEERY RA. Landscape Heterogeneity and Woody Encroachment Decrease Mesocarnivore Scavenging in a Savanna Agroecosystem. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 2021; **78**:104-111.
 89. LOPES S, MOTA L, CASTRO M, NOBRE G, NOVOA PEREZ A, RICHARDSON DM, LOUREIRO J, CASTRO S. Genome size variation in Cactaceae and its relationship with invasiveness and seed traits. *Biological Invasions* 2021; **23**(10):3047-3062.
 90. LOUREIRO TG, PETERS K, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Dropping plates to pick up aliens: towards a standardised approach for monitoring alien fouling species. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2021; **43**(4):483-497.
 91. LOUREIRO TG, PETERS K, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Light, shade and predation: who wins and who loses in sessile fouling communities? *Marine Biodiversity* 2021; **51**(6): Article number 94.
 92. LOWIE A, DE KEGEL B, WILKINSON M, MEASEY GJ, OREILLY RK, KLEY NJ, GAUCHER P, BRECKO J, KLEINTEICH T, VAN HOOREBEKE L, HERREL A, ADRIAENS D. Under pressure: the relationship between cranial shape and burrowing force in caecilians (Gymnophiona). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2021; **22**(18): Article number jeb242964, 11 pages.
 93. LUO B, JIN MM, LI X, MAKUNGA NP, HU X. Yeast Surface Display for In Vitro Biosynthetic Pathway Reconstruction. *ACS Synthetic Biology* 2021; **10**:2938-2946.
 94. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Effect of solvent extraction and blanching pre-treatment on phytochemical, antioxidant properties, enzyme inactivation and antibacterial activities of 'wonderful' pomegranate peel extracts. *Processes* 2021; **9**(6):1012, 24 pages.
 95. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, LA GRANGE C, STANDER MA, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Blanching Pre-Treatment Promotes High Yields, Bioactive Compounds, Antioxidants, Enzyme Inactivation and Antibacterial Activity of

- 'Wonderful' Pomegranate Peel Extracts at Three Different Harvest Maturities. *Antioxidants* 2021; **10**(1119):1-25.
96. MAGANGANA TP, STANDER MA, MASONDO N, MAKUNGA NP. Steviol glycoside content and essential oil profiles of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni in response to NaCl and polyethylene glycol as inducers of salinity and drought stress in vitro. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 2021; **145**:1-18.
 97. MAKONYA GM, OGOLA JBO, GABIER H, RAFUDEEN MS, MUASYA AM, CRESPO O, MASEKO S, VALENTINE AJ, OTTOSEN CO, ROSENQVIST E, CHIMPHANGO SBM. Proteome changes and associated physiological roles in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) tolerance to heat stress under field conditions. *Functional Plant Biology* 2021; **49**(1):13-24.
 98. MALINKA CE, T NNESEN P, DUNN CA, CLARIDGE DE, GRIDLEY T, ELWEN SH, MADSEN PT. Echolocation click parameters and biosonar behaviour of the dwarf sperm whale (*Kogia sima*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2021; **224**(6): Article number jeb240689, 16 pages.
 99. MANENTI R, LUNGI E, BARZAGHI B, MELOTTO A, FALASCHI M, FICETOLA GF. Do Salamanders Limit the Abundance of Groundwater Invertebrates in Subterranean Habitats? *Diversity* 2020; **12**: Article 161, 11 pages.
 100. MANES S, COSTELLO MJ, BECKETT H, DEBNATH A, DEVENISH-NELSON E, GREY K, JENKINS R, KHAN TM, KIESSLING W, KRAUSE C, MAHARAJ SS, MIDGLEY GF, ET AL. Endemism increases species' climate change risk in areas of global biodiversity importance. *Biological Conservation* 2021; **257**: Article number 109070, 11 pages.
 101. MARTENS C, HICKLER T, DAVIS-REDDY CL, ENGELBRECHT F, HIGGINS SI, VON MALTITZ GP, MIDGLEY GF, PFEIFFER M, SCHEITER S. Large uncertainties in future biome changes in Africa call for flexible climate adaptation strategies. *Global Change Biology* 2021; **27**(2):340-358.
 102. MARTIN K, ANDERSON BC, MINNAAR C, DE JAGER ML. Honey bees are important pollinators of South African blueberries despite their inability to sonicate. *South African Journal of Botany* 2021; **137**:46-51.
 103. MARTIN M, GRIDLEY T, ELWEN SH, CHARRIER I. Extreme ecological constraints lead to high degree of individual stereotypy in the vocal repertoire of the Cape fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus*). *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 2021; **75**(7): Article number 104, 16 pages.
 104. MARTIN M, GRIDLEY T, ELWEN SH, CHARRIER I. Vocal repertoire, micro-geographical variation and within-species acoustic partitioning in a highly colonial pinniped, the Cape fur seal. *Royal Society Open Science* 2021; **8**(10): Article number 202241, 18 pages.
 105. MASTERS J, GÉNIN F, ZHANG Y, PELLEN R, HUCK C, MAZZA P, RABINEAU M, DOUCOURÉ M, ASLANIAN D. Biogeographic mechanisms involved in the colonization of Madagascar by African vertebrates: Rifting, rafting and runways. *Journal of Biogeography* 2021; **48**(3):492-510.
 106. MATAMBA E, RICHARDS L, CHERRY MI, RAMBAU RV. DNA barcoding of the mesic adapted striped mouse, *Rhabdomys dilectus* in the Eastern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal provinces of South Africa. *Vertebrate Zoology* 2021; **71**:503-515.
 107. MEASEY GJ, BECKER FS, TOLLEY KA. After the fire: Assessing the microhabitat of *Capensibufo rosei* (hewitt, 1926). *Herpetology Notes* 2021; **14**:169-175.
 108. MELOTTO A, FICETOLA GF, ALARI E, ROMAGNOLI S, MANENTI R. Visual recognition and coevolutionary history drive responses of amphibians to an invasive predator. *Behavioral Ecology* 2021; **32**(6):1352-1362.

109. MELOTTO A, FICETOLA GF, PENNATI R, ANCONA N, MANENTI R. Raised by aliens: constant exposure to an invasive predator triggers morphological but not behavioural plasticity in a threatened species tadpoles. *Biological Invasions* 2021; **23**(12):3777-3793.
110. MÉNDEZ I, FALLARD A, SOTO I, TORTELLA G, MORA ML, VALENTINE AJ, BARRA PJ, DURAN PA. Efficient biocontrol of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. Tritici in wheat: Using bacteria isolated from suppressive soils. *Agronomy* 2021; **11**(10): Article number 2008, 15 pages.
111. MIGISHA R, MBATIDDE I, AGABA DC, TURYAKIRA E, TUMWINE G, BYARUHANGA A, SIYA A, RUZAAZA GN, KIRUNDA H. Risk factors for human anthrax outbreak in Kiruhura District, Southwestern Uganda: a population-based case control study. *PAMJ One Health* 2021; **5**: Article number 13, 15 pages.
112. MINNAAR C, ANDERSON BC. A combination of pollen mosaics on pollinators and floral handedness facilitates the increase of outcross pollen movement. *Current Biology* 2021; **31**(14):3180-3184.
113. MNISI EB, GEERTS S, SMITH C, PAUW CA. Nectar gardens on school grounds reconnect plants, birds and people. *Biological Conservation* 2021; **257**:109087, 9 pages.
114. MOHANTY NP, CROTTINI A, GARCIA R, MEASEY GJ. Non-native populations and global invasion potential of the Indian bullfrog *Hoplobatrachus tigerinus*: a synthesis for risk-analysis. *Biological Invasions* 2021; **23**(1):69-81.
115. MOIR MI, RICHARDS L, RAMBAU RV, CHERRY MI. Functional diversity and trait filtering of insectivorous bats relate to forest biogeography and fragmentation in South Africa. *Journal of Biogeography* 2021; **48**(5):1170-1182.
116. MONCRIEFF G, SLINGSBY JA, LE MAITRE DC. Propagating uncertainty from catchment experiments to estimates of streamflow reduction by invasive alien plants in southwestern South Africa. *Hydrological Processes* 2021; **35**(4): Article number e14161, 13 pages.
117. MOUTON M. Harnessing the Beast - COVID-19: Integrative Knowledge-Building with LCT Autonomy. *European Journal of Health and Biology Education* 2021; **10**(1):27-42.
118. MUCHERI T, PIETERSE PJ, REINHARDT CF, KLEINERT A. Physiological response of ryegrass (*Lolium* spp.) grown at different temperatures to glufosinate ammonium application. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(1):52-59.
119. MÜHLENHAUPT M, BAXTER-GILBERT JH, MAKHUBO BG, RILEY J, MEASEY GJ. Growing up in a new world: trait divergence between rural, urban, and invasive populations of an amphibian urban invader. *NeoBiota* 2021; **69**:103-132.
120. MULVANEY J, MATTHEE CA, CHERRY MI. Species-landscape interactions drive divergent population trajectories in four forest-dependent Afrotropical forest songbird species within a biodiversity hotspot in South Africa. *Evolutionary Applications* 2021; **14**:2680-2697.
121. MUSKER S, ELLIS AG, SCHLEBUSCH S, VERBOOM GA. Niche specificity influences gene flow across fine-scale habitat mosaics in Succulent Karoo plants. *Molecular Ecology* 2021; **30**(1):175-192.
122. NDHLOVU A, DURAND PM, RAMSEY G. Programmed cell death as a black queen in microbial communities. *Molecular Ecology* 2021; **30**:1110-1119.
123. NGUYEN NNT, CLUA J, VUARAMBON DJ, DE BELLIS D, PERVENT M, LEPETIT M, VALENTINE AJ, POIRIER Y, ET AL. PHO1 family members

- transport phosphate from infected nodule cells to bacteroids in *Medicago truncatula*. *Plant Physiology* 2021; **185**(1):196-209.
124. NICOLAII M, D'ALBA L, GOLDENBERG J, GANSEMANS Y, VAN NIEUWERBURGH F, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, SHAWKEY MD. Untangling the structural and molecular mechanisms underlying colour and rapid colour change in a lizard, *Agama atra*. *Molecular Ecology* 2021; **30**(10):2262-2284.
 125. NICOLAU GK, PETFORD M, EDWARDS S, BUSSCHAU T, LYNCH K, KEMP L, BALMER J, KEATES C, HUNDERMARK CR, WEEBER J, CONRADIE W. New insights into the geographical distribution, ecology and conservation status of South Africa's endemic coastal leaf-toed gecko, *Cryptactites peringueyi* (Boulenger, 1910). *Herpetology Notes* 2021; **14**:439-450.
 126. NIELSEN ES, BEGER M, HENRIQUES RP, VON DER HEYDEN S. Neither historical climate nor contemporary range fully explain the extant patterns of molecular diversity in marine species. *Journal of Biogeography* 2021; **48**(10):2629-2644.
 127. NIELSEN ES, HENRIQUES RP, BEGER M, VON DER HEYDEN S. Distinct interspecific and intraspecific vulnerability of coastal species to global change. *Global Change Biology* 2021; **27**(15):3415-3431.
 128. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, LESLIE AJ. A review of fire management practices in African savanna-protected areas. *Koedoe: Research Journal of the South African National Parks* 2021; **63**(1): Article number a1655, 13 pages.
 129. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, LESLIE AJ. A reconstruction of the recent fire regimes of Majete Wildlife Reserve, Malawi, using remote sensing. *Fire Ecology* 2021; **17**(1): 4, 13 pages.
 130. NIEMAN WA, VAN WILGEN BW, LESLIE AJ. The structure and composition of the woody plant communities of Majete Wildlife Reserve, Malaw. *Bothalia - African Biodiversity & Conservation* 2021; **51**:0006-8241.
 131. NOLTING KM, PRUNIER R, MIDGLEY GF, HOLSINGER KE. Intraspecific trait variation influences physiological performance and fitness in the South Africa shrub genus *Protea* (Proteaceae). *Annals of Botany* 2021; **127**:519-531.
 132. NOVOA PEREZ A, FOXCROFT LC, KEET J, PYSEK P, LE ROUX JJ. The invasive cactus *Opuntia stricta* creates fertility islands in African savannas and benefits from those created by native trees. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:20748, 13 pages.
 133. NSIKANI MM, GAERTNER M, LATOMBE GFR, ESLER KJ. Soil nitrogen availability favours the growth but not germination of secondary invaders after clearing invasive *Acacia saligna*. *South African Journal of Botany* 2021; **143**:198-204.
 134. OSTERMAN J, AIZEN MA, BIESMEIJER JC, BOSCH J, HOWLETT BG, INOUE DW, JUNG C, MARTINS DJ, MEDEL R, PAUW CA, SEYMOUR C, PAXTON RJ. Global trends in the number and diversity of managed pollinator species. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 2021; **322**: Article number 107653, 13 pages.
 135. PATRICK SC, ASSINK JD, BASILLE M, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, CLAY TA, DEN OUDEN O, JOO R, ZEYL J, BENHAMOU S, CHRISTENSEN-DALSGAARD J, EVERS LG, FAYET AL, ET AL. Infrasound as a Cue for Seabird Navigation. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **9**: Article 740027, 12 pages.
 136. PHAIR NL, NIELSEN ES, VON DER HEYDEN S. Applying genomic data to seagrass conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2021; **30**(7):2079-2096.
 137. PLÖN SEE, ATKINS S, COCKCROFT V, CONRY D, DINES SF, ELWEN SH, GENNARI E, GOPAL K, GRIDLEY T, HÖRST S, JAMES BS, PENRY G, THORNTON M, VARGAS-FONSECA OA, VERMEULEN E. Science Alone

- Won't Do It! South Africa's Endangered Humpback Dolphins *Sousa plumbea* Face Complex Conservation Challenges. *Journal of Marine Sciences* 2021; **8**(642226):1-11.
138. POTTS WM, MANN-LANG JB, MANN BQ, GRIFFITHS CL, ATTWOOD CG, DE BLOCQ AD, ELWEN SH, NEL R, SINK KJ, THORNYCROFT R. South African marine citizen science—benefits, challenges and future directions. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2021; **43**(3):353-366.
 139. PROBERT R, BASTIAN A, ELWEN SH, JAMES BS, GRIDLEY T. Vocal correlates of arousal in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops* spp.) in human care. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(9): Article number e0250913, 21 pages.
 140. RAMHREZ-ALBORES JE, RICHARDSON DM, STEFENON VM, BIZAMA GA, PÉREZ-SUBREZ M, BADANO EI. A global assessment of the potential distribution of naturalized and planted populations of the ornamental alien tree *Schinus molle*. *NeoBiota* 2021; **68**:105-126.
 141. RAPHALO EM, COLE CL, DANIELS SR. Climatic oscillations during the Mio/Pliocene epochs induced cladogenesis in the terrestrial snail genus *Gittenedouardia* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cerastidae) from South Africa. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2021; **155**:107000, 14 pages.
 142. RAPHALO EM, COLE ML, DANIELS SR. Barcoding of South African forest-dwelling snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) reveals widespread cryptic diversity. *Invertebrate Biology* 2021; **140**: e12348, 14 pages.
 143. REINECKE AJ, REINECKE SA. Benadeel konvensionele grondbewerkingspraktyke die biodiversiteit in wingerdgronde? *South African Journal for Science and Technology /Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie* 2021; **40**(1):254-3486.
 144. RICCIARDI A, IACARELLA JC, ALDRIDGE DC, BLACKBURN TM, CARLTON JT, CATFORD JA, DICK JT, HULME PE, JESCHKE JM, LIEBHOLD AM, LOCKWOOD JL, MACISAAC HJ, RICHARDSON DM, ET AL. Four priority areas to advance invasion science in the face of rapid environmental change. *Environmental Reviews* 2021; **29**(2):119-141.
 145. RILEY J, BAXTER-GILBERT JH, WHITING MJ. Social and spatial patterns of two Afromontane crag lizards (*Pseudocordylus* spp.) in the Maloti-Drakensberg Mountains, South Africa. *Austral Ecology* 2021; **46**(5):859.
 146. RILEY J, BAXTER-GILBERT JH, WHITING MJ, CHERRY MI. Partitioned parturition: Birthing asynchrony in cordylid lizards. *Journal of Zoology* 2021; **315**(4):12951, 8 pages.
 147. ROBINSON TJ, CERNOHORSKA H, KUBICKOVA S, VOZDOVA M, MUSILOVA P, RUIZ-HERRERA A. Chromosomal evolution in *Raphicerus* antelope suggests divergent X chromosomes may drive speciation through females, rather than males, contrary to Haldane's rule. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**(1): Article number 3152, 11 pages.
 148. RODEWALD N, SNYMAN RG, SIMON CA. Worming its way in—*Polydora websteri* (Annelida: Spionidae) increases the number of non-indigenous shell-boring polydorin pests of cultured molluscs in South Africa. *Zootaxa* 2021; **4969**(2):255-279.
 149. RODGER JG, BENNETT JM, RAZANAJATOVO M, KNIGHT TM, VAN KLEUNEN M, ASHMAN TL, STEETS JA, HUI C, ARCEO-GYMEZ G, BURD M, BURKLE LA, BURNS JH, KEMP JE, PAUW CA, ELLIS AG, ET AL. Widespread vulnerability of flowering plant seed production to pollinator declines. *Science Advances* 2021; **7**(42): eabd3524, 10 pages.
 150. ROLLINS RE, SCHAPER S, KAHLHOFER C, FRANGOULIDIS D, STRAUß C, CARDINALE M, BAKKES DK, BECKER NS, CHITIMIA-DOBLER L, ET AL.

- Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) on birds migrating to the island of Ponza, Italy, and the tick-borne pathogens they carry. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 2021; **12**(1):101590, 5 pages.
151. ROSS-MARSH E, ELWEN SH, PRINSLOO AS, JAMES BS, GRIDLEY T. Singing in South Africa: monitoring the occurrence of humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) song near the Western Cape. *Bioacoustics-The International Journal of Animal Sound and its Recording* 2021; **30**(2):163-179.
 152. ROURA-PASCUAL N, LEUNG B, RABITSCH W, RUTTING L, VERVOORT J, BACHER S, DULLINGER S, ERB KH, JESCHKE J, KATSANEVAKIS S, KÜHN I, LENZNER B, ESSL F, ET AL. Alternative futures for global biological invasions. *Sustainability Science* 2021; **16**:1637-1650.
 153. SACCAGGI DL, ARENDSE M, WILSON JR, TERBLANCHE JS. Contaminant organisms recorded on plant product imports to South Africa 1994-2019. *Scientific Data* 2021; **8**(1): Article number 83, 11 Pages.
 154. SCHWEIGER AH, NBRK NM, BECKETT H, LIEDE-SCHUMANN S, MIDGLEY GF, HIGGINS SI. The eco-evolutionary significance of rainfall constancy for facultative CAM photosynthesis. *New Phytologist* 2021; **230**(4):1653-1664.
 155. SEEBENS H, BACHER S, BLACKBURN M, CAPINHA C, DAWSON W, DULLINGER S, GENOVESI P, HULME PE, VAN KLEUNEN M, KÜHN I, JESCHKE JM, LENZNER B, LIEBHOLD AM, PATTISON Z, PERGL J, PYŠEK P, WINTER M, ESSL F. Projecting the continental accumulation of alien species through to 2050. *Global Change Biology* 2021; **27**(5):970-982.
 156. SEEBENS H, BLACKBURN TM, HULME PE, VAN KLEUNEN M, LIEBHOLD AM, ORLOVA-BIENKOWSKAJA M, PYŠEK P, SCHINDLER S, ESSL F. Around the world in 500 years: Inter-regional spread of alien species over recent centuries. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2021; **30**(8):1621-1632.
 157. SEELE B, DREYER LL, ESLER KJ, CUNNINGHAM AB. The loneliness of the long-distance ethnobotanist: a constructive critique of methods used in an ethnoveterinary study in Mongolia. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* 2021; **17**:66,18 pages.
 158. SIMON CA, KARA JA, DU TOIT ANJ, VAN RENSBURG H, NAIDOO CY, MATTHEE CA. Reeling them in taxonomy of marine annelids used as bait by anglers in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *PeerJ* 2021; **9**: e11847, 55 pages.
 159. SIMON CA, MUTHUMBI AWN, KIHIA CM, SMITH KMS, CEDRAS RB, MAHATANTE PT, WANGONDU VW, KATIKIRO R. A review of marine invertebrates used as fishing baits and the implications for national and regional management in the Western Indian Ocean. *African Zoology* 2021; **56**(4):237-263.
 160. SKEIN L, ALEXANDER ME, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Characteristics of native predators are more important than those of alien prey in determining the success of biotic resistance in marine systems. *Aquatic Ecology* 2021; **55**:97-106.
 161. SOHRABI S, PERGL J, PYSEK P, FOXCROFT LC, GHEREKHLOO J. Quantifying the potential impact of alien plants of Iran using the Generic Impact Scoring System (GISS) and Environmental Impact Classification for Alien Taxa (EICAT). *Biological Invasions* 2021; **23**:2435-2449.
 162. SONG XY, FURMAN BLS, PREMACHANDRA T, KNYTL M, CAURET CMS, WASONGA DV, MEASEY GJ, DWORKIN I, EVANS BJ. Sex chromosome degeneration, turnover, and sex-biased expression of sex-linked transcripts in African clawed frogs (*Xenopus*). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences* 2021; **376**(1832):20200094, 15 pages.

163. STEVENS N. What shapes the range edge of a dominant African savanna tree, *Colophospermum mopane*? A demographic approach. *Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **11**(9):3726-3736.
164. STEVENSON BC, VAN DAM-BATES P, YOUNG CKY, MEASEY GJ. A spatial capture-recapture model to estimate call rate and population density from passive acoustic surveys. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **12**(3):432-442.
165. STIRTON C, DU PREEZ B. *Otholobium outrampsii* (Psoraleeae, Fabaceae) - a new species from the Western Cape, South Africa. *Bothalia - African Biodiversity & Conservation* 2021; **51**(2): Article number a5, 5 pages.
166. TAN WCN, MEASEY GJ, VANHOOYDONCK B, HERREL AY. The relationship between bite force, morphology, and diet in southern African agamids. *BMC Ecology* 2021; **21**:126, 11 pages.
167. TEMAN SJ, STEVENS N, MONADJEM A, FLETCHER RJ, AUSTIN JD, MCCLEERY RA. Savanna Rodents Selective Removal of an Encroaching Plant's Seeds Increased with Grass Biomass. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **9**: Article number 6765, 10 pages72.
168. TILBURY CR, PEACOCK F, HARVEY J. Envenomation by the spotted harlequin snake, *Homoroselaps lacteus* (Linnaeus) 1754 (Serpentes: Atractaspidinae). *Toxicon* 2021; **198**:151-155.
169. TOMS JA, POLA M, VON DER HEYDEN S, GOSLINER TM. Disentangling species of the genus *Limacia* O.F. Müller, 1781, from southern Africa and Europe using integrative taxonomical methods, with the description of four new species. *Marine Biodiversity* 2021; **51**(1):1-31.
170. TSHALI N, SHACKLETON RT, MEASEY GJ. Motivations and contributions of volunteer groups in the management of invasive alien Plants in South Africa's Western Cape Province. *Bothalia - African Biodiversity & Conservation* 2021; **51**(2):2311-9284.
171. TSHALI N, SHACKLETON RT, MEASEY GJ. Public awareness and perceptions of invasive alien species in small towns. *Biology* 2021; **10**(12): Article number 1322, 15 pages.
172. TUFATA TB, WÖLFEL S, ZUBRIKOV D, VĚCHOVÁ B, ANDERSSON M, RIEß R, RUTAIHWA L, FUCHS A, ORTH HM, HÄUSSINGER D, FELDT T, POPPERT S, DOBLER G, BAKKES DK, CHITIMIA-DOBLER L. Tick species from cattle in the Adama Region of Ethiopia and pathogens detected. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 2021; **84**(2):459-471.
173. VAN BLERK D, MEASEY GJ, BAXTER-GILBERT JH. Predation by a brown widow spider, *Latrodectus geometricus* (Koch, 1841), on a common dwarf gecko, *Lygodactylus capensis* (Smith, 1849), with a review of the herpetofaunal diet of latrodectus spiders. *Herpetology Notes* 2021; **14**:291-296.
174. VAN BLERK D, REISSIG J, RILEY J, MEASEY GJ, BAXTER-GILBERT JH. Observations of infanticide and cannibalism in four species of cordylid lizard (Squamata: Cordylidae) in captivity and the wild. *Herpetology Notes* 2021; **14**:725-729.
175. VAN DER MESCHT L, MATTHEE S, MATTHEE CA. New taxonomic and evolutionary insights relevant to the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides felis*: A geographic perspective. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2021; **155**:106990.
176. VAN DIJK DE, ERIKSSON PG. Bipedal leaping Jurassic vertebrates in Southern Africa: proposed new ichnotaxon and inferred palaeoenvironment. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 2021; **76**(3):235-245.
177. VAZ AS, NOVOA A, VICENTE JR, HONRADO J, SHACKLETON RT. Editorial: Invaders on the Horizon! Scanning the Future of Invasion Science and

- Management. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2021; **9**: Article 756339, 3 pages.
178. VICENTE S, MÁGUAS C, RICHARDSON DM, TRINDADE H, WILSON JR, LE ROUX JJ. Highly diverse and highly successful: Invasive Australian acacias have not experienced genetic bottlenecks globally. *Annals of Botany* 2021; **128**(2):149-157.
179. VIMERCATI G, DAVIES SJ, HUI C, MEASEY GJ. Cost-benefit evaluation of management strategies for an invasive amphibian with a stage-structured model. *NeoBiota* 2021; **70**:87-105.
180. VIMERCATI G, KRUGER N, SECONDI J. Land cover, individual's age and spatial sorting shape landscape resistance in the invasive frog *Xenopus laevis*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 2021; **90**(5):1177-1190.
181. WAGENER CH, KRUGER N, MEASEY GJ. Progeny of *Xenopus laevis* from altitudinal extremes display adaptive physiological performance. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2021; **224**(7): jeb233031, 10 pages.
182. WATSON A, MIDGLEY GF, KUNNE A, KRALISCH S, HELMSCHROT J. Determining hydrological variability using a multi-catchment model approach for the Western Cape, South Africa. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:1-26.
183. WHITE CR, MARSHALL DJ, CHOWN SL, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, PORTUGAL SJ, FRANKLIN CE, SEEBACHER F. Geographical bias in physiological data limits predictions of global change impacts. *Functional Ecology* 2021; **35**:1572-1578.
184. WILLIAMS TM, BLEAU JR, ALLEN ML, SEAMANS GS, CANNON B, FONTAINE N, HALANE M, KOOPMAN R, MAKUNGA NP, MOROENYANE I, SOTO T, MONTGOMERY BL. Growing a Community: The Inaugural #Blackbotanistsweek Recap and Looking Forward. *Taxon* 2021; **70**(1):219-222.
185. WINGFIELD MJ, WONDAFRASH M, WILSON JR, HURLEY BP, SLIPPERS B, PAAP T. Botanical gardens as key resources and hazards for biosecurity. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2021; **30**(7):1929-1946.
186. WOHLWEND MR, CRAVEN D, WEIGELT P, SEEBENS H, WINTER M, KREFT H, DAWSON W, ESSL F, VAN KLEUNEN M, PERGL J, PYŠEK P, SPACE J, ET AL. Data Descriptor: Pacific Introduced Flora (PaciFLora). *Biodiversity Data Journal* 2021; **9**:1-15.

Chapters in books

1. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. The evolution of and the ubiquitous propensity for violence in the historical development of Homo sapiens. In: Jones C (ed.) *Violence: South African Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 1-17.
2. PURWADI I, GEI V, ECHEVARRIA G, ERSKINE PD, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, VAN DER ENT A. Tools for the Discovery of Hyperaccumulator Plant Species in the Field and in the Herbarium. In: Van Der Ent A, Baker AJM, Echevarria G, Simonnot MO, Morel JL (eds.) *Agromining: Farming for Metals, Mineral Resource Reviews, 2nd Edition*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 183-195.
3. RICHARDSON DM, NSIKANI MM. Mediterranean pines as invasive species in the southern hemisphere. In: Neeman G, Osem Y (eds.) *Pines and their mixed forest ecosystems in the Mediterranean Basin*, Springer, Cham, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 83-99.
4. VAN DER ENT A, PURWADI I, HARRIS HH, KOPITTKE PM, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J. Methods for Visualizing Elemental Distribution in Hyperaccumulator Plants. In: Van Der Ent A, Baker AJM,

Echevarria G, Simonnot MO, Morel JL (eds.) *Agromining: Farming for Metals, Mineral Resource Reviews, 2nd Edition*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 197-214.

CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT

Journal articles

1. ADEDAYO BC, ANYASI TA, TAYLOR MJC, RAUTENBACH F, LE ROES-HILL M, JIDEANI VA. Phytochemical composition and antioxidant properties of methanolic extracts of whole and dehulled Bambara groundnut (*Vigna Subterranea*) seeds. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:14116, 11 pages.
2. AKURUGU WA, VAN HEERDEN CJ, MULDER N, ZÖLLNER EWA. Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthma: A glucocorticoid receptor polymorphism may protect. *Pediatric Allergy and Immunology* 2021; **32**:273-279.
3. BOODHOO K, VLOK NM, TABB D, MYBURGH KH, VAN DE VYVER M. Dysregulated healing responses in diabetic wounds occur in the early stages postinjury. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* 2021; **66**(2):141-155.
4. BUCHEL D, LEHMANN T, ULLRICH S, COCKCROFT SJ, LOUW QA, BAUMEISTER J. Stance leg and surface stability modulate cortical activity during human single leg stance. *Experimental Brain Research* 2021; **239**(4):1193-1202.
5. DORUYTER AGG, HOLNESS JL. Dual energy window imaging for optimisation of P/V ratios in VP SPECT. *EJNMMI Physics* 2021; **8**(69):1-15.
6. DORUYTER AGG, PARKES J, WARWICK JM, CARR JA. PET-CT in brain disorders: The South African context. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2021; **25**(1):1-9.
7. DU PLESSIS HW, HOFF JW, MOKWENA LM, VAN DER RIJST M, JOLLY N. Impact of Yeast Selection on Volatile Phenol Levels of Wines Produced from Smoked-Exposed Juice. *Fermentation* 2021; **7**:240, 12 pages.
8. ELLERO AA, VAN DEN BOUT I, VLOK NM, CROMARTY AD, HURRELL T. Continual proteomic divergence of HepG2 cells as a consequence of long-term spheroid culture. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:10917, 14 pages.
9. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, RABIE H, JANSON JT, DORUYTER AGG, MORRISON J, DONALD PR. Extensive pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis in a child presenting with a chest wall abscess: The value of different modes of imaging. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2021; **57**(17):1105-1108.
10. GROBBELAAR LM, VENTER C, VLOK NM, NGOEPE MN, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. SARS-CoV-2 spike protein S1 induces fibrin(ogen) resistant to fibrinolysis: implications for microclot formation in COVID-19. *Bioscience Reports* 2021; **41**: BSR20210611, 17 pages.
11. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, HATTINGH CJ, JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, PEETERS AV, VAN HEERDEN CJ, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A, KEMP M, JAFTHA M, WAMONO-SMALLBONE AK, POCOTNIK FCV, WHATI L, ENGEL-HILLS PC, VAN TOORN R, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing as a method for disability prevention in multiple sclerosis (MS). Part II. Insights from two MS cases. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2021; **36**:1169-1181.

12. JOOMA JA, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG. Is progressive accumulation of radiolabelled white cells a valid positive criterion in suspected vascular Graft/Endograft infections? *European Journal of Vascular and Endovascular Surgery* 2021; **61**(3):529-530.
13. KASEKE T, FAWOLE OA, MOKWENA LM, OPARA UL. Effect of cultivar and blanching of pomegranate seeds on physicochemical properties, nutritional qualities and antioxidant capacity of extracted oil. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 2021; **93**:106, pages16.
14. KLEYNHANS J, RUBOW SM, LE ROUX JS, MARJANOVIC-PAINTER B, ZEEVAART J, EBENHAN T. Production of [⁶⁸Ga] Ga-PSMA: Comparing a manual kit-based method with a module-based automated synthesis approach. *Journal of Labelled Compounds and Radiopharmaceuticals* 2020; **63**(13):553-563.
15. LE ROUX JS, KLEYNHANS J, RUBOW SM. The use of HEPES-buffer in the production of gallium-68 radiopharmaceuticals - time to reconsider strict pharmacopoeial limits? *EJNMMI Radiopharmacy and Chemistry* 2021; **6**:4 pages.
16. LE ROUX JS, RUBOW SM, EBENHAN T. A comparison of labelling characteristics of manual and automated synthesis methods for gallium-68 labelled ubiquitin. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2021; **168**:6 pages.
17. LE ROUX ML, BURGER NFV, VLOK NM, KUNERT KJ, CULLIS CA, OBERHOLSTER A. EMS Derived Wheat Mutant BIG8-1 (*Triticum aestivum* L.)—A New Drought Tolerant Mutant Wheat Line. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021; **22**: 5314, 23 pages.
18. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, TERBLANCHE JS. X-ray micro-tomographic data of live larvae of the beetle *Cacosceles newmannii*. *GigaByte* 2021; **18**:1-8.
19. MOSEKIEMANG TT, STANDER MA, DE VILLIERS AJ. Ultra-high pressure liquid chromatography coupled to travelling wave ion mobility-time of flight mass spectrometry for the screening of pharmaceutical metabolites in wastewater samples: Application to antiretrovirals. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2021; **1660**:462650, 13 pages.
20. NDOU V, PIETERSE PJ, BRAND DJ, VORSTER AA, LOUW A, PHIRI EE. Mechanism(s) of glyphosate resistance in a selected *Plantago lanceolata* (L.) R biotype. *Agronomy* 2021; **11**(5):884: 884, 12 pages.
21. PRETORIUS E, VLOK NM, VENTER C, BEZUIDENHOUT JA, LAUBSCHER GJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB. Persistent clotting protein pathology in Long COVID/Post-Acute Sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC) is accompanied by increased levels of antiplasmin. *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2021; **20**:172, 18 pages.
22. PRETORIUS E, VLOK NM, VENTER C, BEZUIDENHOUT JA, LAUBSCHER GJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB. Persistent clotting protein pathology in Long COVID/Post-Acute Sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC) is accompanied by increased levels of antiplasmin. *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2021; **20**:172, 18 pages.
23. SAMANTA S, CLOETE R, LOOCK JC, ROSSOUW RT, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Determination of Trace Metal (Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Zn, Co, Cd and Pb) Concentrations in Seawater Using Single Quadrupole ICP-MS: A Comparison between Offline and Online Preconcentration Setups. *Minerals* 2021; **11**:1289, 19 pages.
24. TOPLIS B, BOSCH C, STANDER MA, TAYLOR MJC, PERFECT JR, BOTHA A. A link between urease and polyamine metabolism in *Cryptococcus neoformans*. *Microbial Pathogenesis* 2021; **158**:105076, 7 pages.
25. VAN SCHALKWYK FJ, STANDER MA, NSIZWANE M, MATHEE A, VAN WYK B-E. Fatal pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of infants caused by

- adulterated *Senecio coronatus*. *Forensic Science International* 2021; **320**:110680, 7 pages.
26. WEBSTER AB, GANSWINDT A, ROSSOUW RT, SMALL CW. Optimised ICP-MS quantification method for using animal faeces as a measure of protected area ecosystem health. *MethodsX* 2021; **8**:101441, 14 pages.
 27. WEBSTER AB, ROSSOUW RT, CALLEALTA FJ, BENNETT NC, GANSWINDT A. Assessment of trace element concentrations in sediment and vegetation of mesic and arid African savannahs as indicators of ecosystem health. *Science of the Total Environment* 2021; **760**:143358, 15 pages.
 28. WILLIAMS C, MBUYANE LL, BAUER FF, MOKWENA LM, DIVOL BT, BUICA AS. A Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry Method for the Determination of Fatty Acids and Sterols in Yeast and Grape Juice. *Applied Sciences* 2021; **11**:5152, 17 pages.
 29. ZÖLLNER EWA, AKURUGU WA, VAN HEERDEN CJ, VORSTER AA, MULDER N. Could a glucocorticoid receptor polymorphism be protective against hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatic children on corticosteroids? *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2021; **26**(1):43.

Proceedings international

1. GOSS DM, AYAD BM, VLOK NM, HATTINGH SM, VAN DER HORST G, DU PLESSIS SS. *Proteomics and Biomarker Identification in Improved Sperm Motility Parameters After 4h of Ejaculatory Abstinence*. In: Björndahl L, Flanagan J, Holmberg R, Kvist U (eds.) XIIIth International Symposium on Spermatology, Switzerland, Switzerland, Springer Nature 2021: 345-364.

Chapters in books

1. LUMKWANA D, ENGELBRECHT L, LOOS B. Monitoring autophagy using super-resolution structured illumination and direct stochastic optical reconstruction microscopy. In: Galluzzi L, Kepp O (eds.) *Methods in Cell Biology. Monitoring Vesicular Trafficking in Cellular Responses to Stress - Part B*, Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 139-152.

CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE & POLIMEERWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. AKINFENWA AO, ABDUL NS, DOCRAT FT, MARNEWICK JL, LUCKAY RC, HUSSEIN AA. Cytotoxic effects of phytomediated silver and gold nanoparticles synthesised from rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*), and Aspalathin. *Plants* 2021; **10**(11):2460, 19 pages.
2. ALI D, AMER Y, PETERSEN WF, KASCHULA CH, HUNTER R. A review of heterolytic synthesis methodologies for organotri- and organotetrasulfane synthesis. *SynOpen* 2021; **5**:49-64.
3. BALL LE, RILEY LJ, HADASHA WA, PFUKWA R, SMITH CJI, DAFFORN TR, KLUMPERMAN L. Influence of DIBMA polymer length on lipid nanodisc formation and membrane protein extraction. *Biomacromolecules* 2021; **22**(2):763-772.
4. BARNARD I, KOCH KR, GERBER WJ. Configurational isomerism in asymmetrically substituted acylthiourea-based Co(III) complexes; new

- crystallographic, ^{59}Co NMR, Hirshfeld surface and computational insights. *Journal of Molecular Structure* 2021; **1244**:131009, 13 pages.
5. BIMBO N, SMITH JP, AGGARWAL H, PHYSICK AJ, PUGSLEY A, BARBOUR LJ, TING VP, MAYS TJ. Kinetics and enthalpies of methane adsorption in microporous materials AX-21, MIL-101 (Cr) and TE7. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design* 2021; **169**:153-164.
 6. BIMBO N, ZHANG K, AGGARWAL H, MAYS TJ, JIANG J, BARBOUR LJ, TING VP. Hydrogen adsorption in metal-organic framework MIL-101(Cr)-adsorbate densities and enthalpies from sorption, neutron scattering, *in situ* X-ray diffraction, calorimetry, and molecular simulations. *ACS Applied Energy Materials* 2021; **4**(8):7839-7847.
 7. CARTER JG, PFUKWA R, RILEY LJ, TUCKER JHR, RODGER A, DAFFORN TR, KLUMPERMAN L. Linear dichroism activity of chiral poly(*p*-aryltriazole) foldamers. *ACS Omega* 2021; **6**(48):33231-33237.
 8. COMMINS P, DIPPENAAR AB, LI L, HARA H, HAYNES DA, NAUMOV P. Mechanically compliant single crystals of a stable organic radical. *Chemical Science* 2021; **12**(17):6188-6193.
 9. DE VILLIERS K, EGAN TJ. Heme detoxification in the malaria parasite: A target for antimalarial drug development. *Accounts Of Chemical Research* 2021; **54**(11):2649-2659.
 10. DEL MAR DELGADO-POVEDANO M, DE VILLIERS AJ, HANN S, CAUSON T. Identity confirmation of anthocyanins in berries by LC-DAD-IM-QTOFMS. *Electrophoresis* 2021; **42**(4):473-481.
 11. ERDELYI M, ESTERHUYSEN C, ZHU W. Halogen bonding: From fundamentals to applications. *ChemPlusChem* 2020; **86**:1229-1230.
 12. ESTERHUYSEN C. Conferences in the time of COVID: Perspectives on organising ISXB-4 Virtual. *CrystEngComm* 2021; **23**:4889-4895.
 13. GEERVLIEET E, MORENO S, BAIAMONTE L, BOOIJINK R, BOYE S, WANG P, VOIT B, LEDERER AS, APPELHANS D, BANSAL R. Matrix metalloproteinase-1 decorated polymersomes, a surface-active extracellular matrix therapeutic, potentiates collagen degradation and attenuates early liver fibrosis. *Journal of Controlled Release* 2021; **332**:594-607.
 14. GEISLER M, PAL TS, ARNHOLD K, MALANIN M, MULLER MT, VOIT B, PIONTECK J, LEDERER AS. Impact of electron beam irradiation on thermoplastic polyurethanes unraveled by thermal field-flow fractionation. *Polymer Degradation and Stability* 2021; **183**:109423, 11 pages.
 15. GERICKE A, VENKATARAMAN M, MILITKY J, STEYN H, VERMAAS J. Unmasking the mask: Investigating the role of physical properties in the efficacy of fabric masks to prevent the spread of the Covid-19 virus. *Materials* 2021; **14**(24):7756, 20 pages.
 16. GILIOMEE J, DU TOIT L, KUMAR P, KLUMPERMAN L, CHOONARA YE. Evaluation of composition effects on the physicochemical and biological properties of polypeptide-based hydrogels for potential application in wound healing. *Polymers* 2021; **13**(11):1828, 23 pages.
 17. GRIME RL, LOGAN RT, NESTOROW SA, SRIDHAR P, EDWARDS PC, TATE CG, KLUMPERMAN L, DAFFORN TR, POYNER DR, REEVES PJ, WHEATLEY M. Differences in SMA-like polymer architecture dictate the conformational changes exhibited by the membrane protein rhodopsin encapsulated in lipid nano-particles. *Nanoscale* 2021; **13**:13519-13528.
 18. HAYNES DA, BLACKIE MAL. The building blocks of matter. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): a6809, 8 pages.

19. HITCHCOCK JK, MKWANAZI N, BARNETT C, GRAHAM LM, KATZ AA, HUNTER R, SCHAFER G, KASCHULA CH. The garlic compound Z-ajoene, S-thiolates COX2 and STAT3 and dampens the inflammatory response in RAW264.7 macrophages. *Molecular Nutrition and Food Research* 2021; **65**:2000854, 16 pages.
20. HODSON LE, VISAGIE KJ, SMITH M, LOOTS L, KUTER D, SNAYER TM, ARNOTT GE. Facile synthesis of a C₄-symmetrical inherently chiral calix[4]arene. *Chemical Communications* 2021; **57**(84):11045-11048.
21. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, MULLER M, VAN DER RIJST M, AUCAMP M, TREDOUX AGJ, DE VILLIERS AJ, JOUBERT E. Shelf-life stability of ready-to-use green rooibos iced tea powder – Assessment of physical, chemical, and sensory properties. *Molecules* 2021; **26**:5260, 27 pages.
22. HUSSAIN H, ALI I, WANG D, HAKKIM FL, WESTERMANN B, AHMED I, ASHOUR AM, KHAN A, HUSSAIN A, GREEN IR, SHAH STA. Glycyrrhetic acid: a promising scaffold for the discovery of anticancer agents. *Expert Opinion on Drug Discovery* 2021; **16**(12):1497-1516.
23. HUSSAIN H, ALI I, WANG D, HAKKIM FL, WESTERMANN B, RASHAN L, AHMED I, GREEN IR. Boswellic acids: privileged structures to develop lead compounds for anticancer drug discovery. *Expert Opinion on Drug Discovery* 2021; **16**(8):851-867.
24. HUSSAIN H, MAMADALIEVA NZ, ALI I, ELIZBIT IA, GREEN IR, WANG D, ZOU L, SIMAL-GANDARA J, CAO H, XIAO J. Fungal glycosides: Structure and biological function. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 2021; **110**:611-651.
25. HUSSAIN H, NAZIR M, SALEEM M, AL-HARRASI A, ELIZBIT IA, GREEN IR. Fruitful decade of fungal metabolites as anti-diabetic agents from 2010 to 2019: emphasis on alfa-glucosidase inhibitors. *Phytochemistry Reviews* 2021; **20**:145-179.
26. JHARIMUNE S, PFUKWA R, CHEN Z, ANDERSON J, KLUMPERMAN L, RIOUX RM. Chemical identity of poly(*N*-vinylpyrrolidone) end groups impact shape evolution during the synthesis of Ag nanostructures. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 2021; **143**(1):184-195.
27. KANG Y, ZHAO X, HAN X, JI X, CHEN Q, PASCH H, LEDERER AS, LIU Y. Conformation and persistence length of chitosan in aqueous solutions of different ionic strengths via asymmetric flow field-flow fractionation. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 2021; **271**:118402, 8 pages.
28. KANOO P, MISHRA MK, HAZRA A. Probing time dependent phase transformation in a flexible metal-organic framework with nanoindentation. *Dalton Transactions* 2021; **50**(33):11380-11384.
29. KAUPBAYEVA B, BOYE S, MUNASINGHE A, MURATA H, MATYJASZEWSKI K, LEDERER AS, COLINA CM, RUSSELL AJ. Molecular dynamics-guided design of a functional protein-ATRP conjugate that eliminates protein-protein interactions. *Bioconjugate Chemistry* 2021; **32**(4):821-832.
30. KAUPBAYEVA B, MURATA H, MATYJASZEWSKI K, RUSSELL AJ, BOYE S, LEDERER AS. A comprehensive analysis in one run - in-depth conformation studies of protein-polymer chimeras by asymmetrical flow field-flow fractionation. *Chemical Science* 2021; **12**(41):13848-13856.
31. KIMANI SW, CHAKRABORTY S, IRENE I, DE LA MARE J, EDKINS AL, DU TOIT A, LOOS B, BLANCKENBERG A, VAN NIEKERK A, COSTA-LOTUFO LV, ARULJOTHI KN, MAPOLIE SF, PRINCE S. The palladacycle, BTC₂, exhibits anti-breast cancer and breast cancer stem cell activity. *Biochemical Pharmacology* 2021; **190**:114598, 17 pages.

32. KLINTWORTH R, MORGANS GL, SCALZULLO SM, DE KONING CB, VAN OTTERLO WAL, MICHAEL JP. Silica gel and microwave-promoted synthesis of dihydropyrrolizines and tetrahydroindolizines from enamines. *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry* 2021; **17**:2543-2552.
33. KUMAR N, MUKHERJEE S, HARVEY-REID NC, BEZRUKOV AA, TAN K, MARTINS V, VANDICHEL M, PHAM T, VAN WYK LM, OYEKAN K, KUMAR A, FORREST KA, PATIL KM, BARBOUR LJ, SPACE B, HUANG Y, KRUGER PE, ZAWOROTKO MJ. Breaking the trade-off between selectivity and adsorption capacity for gas separation. *Chem* 2021; **7**(11):3085-3098.
34. LAKAY EM, HERMANS S, KOCH KR, KLUMPERMAN L. The efficient recovery of Au(III) ions from acidic solutions by a novel scavenger based on functionalized poly(styrene-co-maleimide) nanoparticles. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 2021; **414**:128761: 15.
35. LATHWAL S, YERNENI S, BOYE S, MUZA UL, TAKAHASHI S, SUGIMOTO N, LEDERER AS, DAS SR, CAMPBELL PG, MATYJASZEWSKI K. Engineering exosome polymer hybrids by atom transfer radical polymerization. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2021; **118**(2): e2020241118, 11 pages.
36. LOMBARD J, LAKER H, PRINS F, WAHL H, LE ROEX T, HAYNES DA. Selectivity of hosts for guests by liquid-assisted grinding: differences between solution and mechanochemistry. *CrystEngComm* 2021; **23**(42):7380-7384.
37. MAMBA FB, NDLOVU T, MBIZANA S, KHAN W, GULE NP. Antimicrobial and biodegradable materials based on ϵ -caprolactone derivatives. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 2021; **138**: e49903, 17 pages.
38. MASIKE K, STANDER MA, DE VILLIERS AJ. Recent applications of ion mobility spectrometry in natural product research. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2021; **195**:113846, 21 pages.
39. MORENO S, BOYE S, AJEILAT HGA, MICHEN S, TIETZE S, VOIT B, LEDERER AS, TEMME A, APPELHANS D. Multivalent protein-loaded pH-stable polymersomes: First step toward protein targeted therapeutics. *Macromolecular Bioscience* 2021; **21**(10):2100102, 12 pages.
40. MOSEKIEMANG TT, STANDER MA, DE VILLIERS AJ. Ultra-high pressure liquid chromatography coupled to travelling wave ion mobility-time of flight mass spectrometry for the screening of pharmaceutical metabolites in wastewater samples: Application to antiretrovirals. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2021; **1660**:462650, 13 pages.
41. MOUAFON IL, TIANI GLM, MOUNTESSOU BYG, LATEEF M, ALI MS, GREEN IR, NGADJUI BT, KOUAM SF. Chemical constituents of the medicinal plant *Indigofera spicata* Forsk (Fabaceae) and their chemophenetic significance. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 2021; **95**:104230, 5 pages.
42. MUZA UL, BOYE S, LEDERER AS. Dealing with the complexity of conjugated and self-assembled polymer-nanostructures using field-flow fractionation. *Analytical Science Advances* 2021; **2**(3-4):95-108.
43. NAZIR M, SALEEM M, ALI I, ABBAS G, REHMAN NU, GREEN IR, HUSSAIN W, KHAN S, HUSSAIN H. Fungal metabolites as anti-diabetic agents: Emphasis on PTP1B inhibitors. *Phytochemistry Reviews* 2021; **20**:119-143.
44. NAZIR M, SALEEM M, TOUSIF MI, ANWAR MA, SURUP F, ALI I, WANG D, MAMADALIEVA NZ, ALSHAMMARI E, ASHOUR ML, ASHOUR AM, AHMED I, ELIZBIT IA, GREEN IR, HUSSAIN H. Meroterpenoids: A comprehensive update insight on structural diversity and biology. *Biomolecules* 2021; **11**(7):957: 61.

45. NDIRIPO A, NDLOVU PZ, ALBRECHT A, PASCH H. Improving temperature gradient interaction chromatography of polyolefins by simultaneous use of different stationary phases. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2021; **1653**:462416, 8 pages.
46. NDOU V, PIETERSE PJ, BRAND DJ, VORSTER AA, LOUW A, PHIRI EE. Mechanism(s) of glyphosate resistance in a selected *Plantago lanceolata* (L.) R biotype. *Agronomy* 2021; **11**(5): 884, 12 pages.
47. NKABYO HA, BARNARD I, KOCH KR, LUCKAY RC. Recent advances in the coordination and supramolecular chemistry of monopodal and bipodal acylthiourea-based ligands. *Coordination Chemistry Reviews* 2021; **427**:213588, 23 pages.
48. NKABYO HA, OYENIHI OR, OLAOYE OO, SIKITI P, BOSMAN GW, LUCKAY RC. Photoactive Pt^{II} and Pd^{II} complexes of *N,N*-diethyl-*N'*-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoylthiourea: synthesis, crystal structures, DFT and cytotoxicity studies. *New Journal of Chemistry* 2021; **45**(32):14703-14712.
49. OCTOBER J, MAPOLIE SF. Sequential hydroaminomethylation/Pd-catalyzed hydrogenolysis as an atom efficient route to valuable primary and secondary amines. *Tetrahedron Letters* 2021; **70**:153018, 5 pages.
50. PASCH H. Thermal field-flow fractionation as a powerful tool for the fractionation of complex synthetic polymers: A perspective. *Chromatographia* 2021; **84**:525-530.
51. PEARCE BH, JOSEPH MC, NKABYO HA, LUCKAY RC. Pincer-like pyrazole- and imidazole-pyridinyl compounds: Synthesis, characterisation, crystallographic and computational investigation. *Journal of Molecular Structure* 2021; **1245**:131147, 13 pages.
52. PFUKWA H, COETZEE CA, JOHANI JT, CARSTENS A, LEDERER AS, PASCH H. Aldehyde-functionalized polymers from the reverse iodine transfer polymerization of lignin-derivable compounds. *ACS Applied Polymer Materials* 2021; **3**(8):3941-3952.
53. PLUSCHKE L, NDIRIPO A, MUNDIL R, MERNA J, PASCH H, LEDERER AS. Fractionation of chain walking polyethylene and elucidation of branching, conformation, and molar mass distributions. *International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization* 2021; **26**(1):47-59.
54. POLROLNICZAK A, SOBCZAK S, NIKOLAYENKO VI, BARBOUR LJ, KATRUSIAK A. Solvent-controlled elongation and mechanochemical strain in a metal-organic framework. *Dalton Transactions* 2021; **50**(47):17478-17481.
55. RAUBENHEIMER HG, MAPOLIE SF. Acid and base strength variations: rationalization for cyclic amine bases and acidic aqua cations. *Dalton Transactions* 2021; **50**(48):17864-17878.
56. ROBERTSON DD, VAN REENEN AJ, DUVESKOG H, BRADY F. A comparative study of the application-based properties of hot melt adhesives (HMAs) formulated with different waxes. *International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives* 2021; **111**:102974, 8 pages.
57. RUSZNYAK L, HLATSHWAYO MN, FATAAR MA, BLACKIE MAL. Knowledge-building and knowers in educational practices. *Journal of Education (University of KwaZulu-Natal)* 2021; **83**:1-12.
58. SANYAL S, ESTERHUYSEN C. Nature of halogen bond adducts of carbones with XCF₃ (X = Cl, Br, I) species. *Polyhedron* 2021; **200**:115107, 11 pages.
59. SHIVANNA M, OTAKE K, SONG B-Q, VAN WYK LM, YANG Q-Y, KUMAR N, FELDMANN WK, PHAM T, SUEPAUL S, SPACE B, BARBOUR LJ, KITAGAWA S, ZAWOROTKO MJ. Benchmark acetylene binding affinity and

- separation through induced fit in a flexible hybrid ultramicroporous material. *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition* 2021; **60**(37):20383-20390.
60. TANUI HK, HUSSAIN AA, LUCKAY RC. Selective removal of iron(III), lead(II) and copper(II) ions by polar crude phytochemicals recovered from ten South African plants: identification of plant phytochemicals. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 2021; **23**(7):755-764.
 61. UUSHONA EN, DZIWORNU GA, MKWANAZI NG, KASCHULA CH, SUNASSE S, DE VILLIERS AJ. New dihydroxycucurbitacin D's from the Namib desert endemic plant *Acanthosicyos horridus* (Inara). *Fitoterapia* 2021; **155**:105041, 6 pages.
 62. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN BJC, VAN REENEN AJ. Polyester functionalization for mycobacterial capture. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 2021; **138**(27): e50638, 9 pages.
 63. VAN HEERDEN DP, BARBOUR LJ. Guest-occupiable space in the crystalline solid state: a simple rule-of-thumb for predicting occupancy. *Chemical Society Reviews* 2021; **50**:735-749.
 64. VAN HEERDEN DP, SMITH VJ, AGGARWAL H, BARBOUR LJ. High pressure in situ single-crystal x-ray diffraction reveals turnstile linker rotation upon room-temperature stepped uptake of alkanes. *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition* 2021; **60**(24):13430-13435.
 65. VAN NIEKERK DME, GESWINDT T, GERBER WJ. Kinetic UV-Vis spectroscopic and DFT mechanistic study of the redox reaction of $[\text{Os}^{\text{VIII}}\text{O}_4(\text{OH})_n]^{n-}$ (n=1, 2) and methanol in a basic aqueous matrix. *Inorganic Chemistry* 2021; **60**(2):782-797.
 66. VAN WYK LM, BARBOUR LJ. Colossal trellislike single-crystal to single-crystal structural transformations in two 1D coordination polymers. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2021; **21**(5):3056-3062.
 67. VAN WYK LM, LOOTS L, BARBOUR LJ. Mechanochemical control of solvent content in a 1D coordination polymer. *Journal of Coordination Chemistry* 2021; **74**(1-3):190-199.
 68. VAN WYK LM, LOOTS L, BARBOUR LJ. Tuning extreme anisotropic thermal expansion in 1D coordination polymers through metal selection and solid solutions. *Chemical Communications* 2021; **57**(62):7693-7696.
 69. VIKTOR Z, PASCH H. Variable temperature asymmetric flow field-flow fractionation for the topology separation of poly(methyl methacrylate). *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2021; **1144**:150-157.
 70. WALTERS NA, DE BEER D, DE VILLIERS AJ, DANTON OD, HAMBURGER MH, JOUBERT E. Comprehensive off-line CCC x LC-DAD-MS separation of *Cyclopia pubescens* Eckl. & Zeyh. phenolic compounds and structural elucidation of isolated compounds. *Phytochemical Analysis* 2021; **32**(3):347-361.
 71. WANG X, MORENO S, BOYE S, WANG P, LIU X, LEDERER AS, VOIT B, APPELHANS D. Artificial organelles with orthogonal-responsive membranes for protocell systems: Probing the intrinsic and sequential docking and diffusion of cargo into two coexisting avidin-polymersomes. *Advanced Science* 2021; **8**(11):2004263, 13 pages.
 72. WANG X, MORENO S, BOYE S, WEN P, ZHANG K, FORMANEK P, LEDERER AS, VOIT B, APPELHANS D. Feedback-induced and oscillating pH regulation of a binary enzyme-polymersomes system. *Chemistry of Materials* 2021; **33**(17):6692-6700.
 73. XIA Y, WEI J, ZHAO S, GUO B, MENG F, KLUMPERMAN L, ZHONG Z. Systematic administration of polymersomal oncolytic peptide LTX-315

- combining with CpG adjuvant and anti-PD-1 antibody boosts immunotherapy of melanoma. *Journal of Controlled Release* 2021; **336**:262-273.
74. ZENTEL K, ESELEM BUNGU PS, DEGENKOLB J, PASCH H, BUSCH M. Connecting the complex microstructure of LDPE to its rheology and processing properties *via* a combined fractionation and modelling approach. *RSC Advances* 2021; **11**:33114-33123.
 75. ZENTEL KM, ESELEM BUNGU PS, PASCH H, BUSCH M. Linking molecular structure to plant conditions: Advanced analysis of a systematic set of mini-plant scale low density polyethylenes. *Polymer Chemistry* 2021; **12**:3026-3041.

Chapters in books

1. ADENDORFF HJ, BLACKIE MAL. Decolonizing the science curriculum - When good intentions are not enough. In: Winberg C, McKenna S, Wilmot K (eds.) *Building Knowledge in Higher Education: Enhancing Teaching and Learning with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 237-254.
2. LEDERER AS, BRANDT J. Multidetector size exclusion chromatography of polymers. In: Malik MI, Mays JW, Shah MR (eds.) *Molecular Characterization of Polymers*, Elsevier, United Kingdom, 2021: 61-96.
3. MALIK MI, PASCH H. Characterization of polyolefins. In: Malik MI, Mays JW, Shah MR (eds.) *Molecular Characterization of Polymers*, Elsevier, United Kingdom, 2021: 173-222.
4. MALIK MI, PASCH H. Basic principles of size exclusion and liquid interaction chromatography of polymers. In: Malik MI, Mays JW, Shah MR (eds.) *Molecular Characterization of Polymers*, Elsevier, United Kingdom, 2021: 1-59.
5. ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I, BLACKIE MAL. Misalignments in assessments: Using semantics to reveal weaknesses. In: Winberg S, McKenna S, Wilmot K (eds.) *Building Knowledge in Higher Education: Enhancing Teaching and Learning with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2021: 76-89.

COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BECKER AB, VACCARI M, PRESCOTT M, GROBLER TL. CNN architecture comparison for radio galaxy classification. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 2021; **503**:1828-1846.
2. BERGLUND PM, BESTER WHK, VAN DER MERWE AB. Formalising and implementing Boost POSIX regular expression matching. *Theoretical Computer Science* 2021; **857**:147-165.
3. BERGLUND PM, VAN DER MERWE AB, VAN LITSENBORGH PS. Regular Expressions with Lookahead. *Journal of Universal Computer Science* 2021; **27**(4):324-340.
4. COETSEE DP, KROON RS, HOFFMANN MR, DE RAEDT L. SpLyCI: Integrating Spreadsheets by Recognising and Solving Layout Constraints. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; **12695**:402-413.
5. GOVENDER I, WATSON BW, AMRA J. Global virus lockdown and cybercrime rate trends: a routine activity approach. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 2021; **1828**(1): 012107, 10 pages.

6. LE X, PASAREANU C, PADHYE R, LO D, VISSER WC, SEN K. Saffron: Adaptive Grammar-based Fuzzing for Worst-Case Analysis. *ACM SIGSOFT Software Engineering Notes* 2019; 44(4):1-14.
7. VAN DER MERWE AB, MOUTON J, VAN LITSENBORGH PS, BERGLUND PM. Memoized Regular Expressions. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2021; 12803:39-52.

Proceedings international

1. BOOTH R, VARZINCZAK IJ. *Conditional Inference under Disjunctive Rationality*. The Thirty-Fifth AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-21), California, USA, AAAI Press 2021: 6227-6234.
2. CASINI G, MEYER T, VARZINCZAK IJ. *Contextual Conditional Reasoning*. The Thirty-Fifth AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-21), California, USA, AAAI Press 2021: 6254-6261.
3. CHAFIK A, CHEIKH-ALILI F, CONDOTTA J-F, VARZINCZAK IJ. *A One-Pass Tree-Shaped Tableau for Defeasible LT L*. In: Combi C, Eder J, Reynolds M (eds.) 28th International Symposium on Temporal Representation and Reasoning (TIME 2021), Klagenfurt, Austria, Dagstuhl Publishing 2021: 16.1-16.18.
4. EMMI M, HADAREAN L, JHALA R, PIKE L, ROSNER N, SCHDF M, SENGUPTA A, VISSER WC. *RAPID: Checking API Usage for the Cloud in the Cloud*. European Software Engineering Conference and Symposium on the Foundations of Software Engineering 2021, Athens, Greece, Association for Computing Machinery 2021: 1416-1426.
5. FERNANDES R, FREITAS F, VARZINCZAK IJ. *A Connection Method for a Defeasible Extension of ALC*. In: Homola M, Ryzhikov V, Schmidt RA (eds.) Proceedings of the 34th International Workshop on Description Logics (DL 2021), Bratislava, Slovakia (Slovak Republic), CEUR-WS.org 2021: 1-15.
6. GHESQUIERE M, NGXANDE M. *Deep Learning for Plant Disease Detection*. In: Arabnia H, Deligiannidis L, Shouno H, Tinetti F, Tran Q (eds.) IPCV'20, HIMS'20, BIOCAMP'20, and BIOENG'20, USA, Springer, Cham 2021: 69-84.
7. GROBLER TL, KLEYNHANS W, SALMON BP. *A Parsimonious Neural Network for the Classification of Modis Time-Series*. 2021 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium IGARSS | IEEE Conference | IEEE Xplore, Brussels, Belgium, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers 2021: 4220-4223.
8. GROBLER TL, KLEYNHANS W, SALMON BP. *Using The GAF Transform and Modis Time-Series to Perform Landcover Classification and Change Detection*. 2021 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium IGARSS | IEEE Conference | IEEE Xplore, Brussels, Belgium, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers 2021: 4216-4219.
9. GROBLER TL, KLEYNHANS W, SALMON BP, BURGER CN. *Unsupervised Sequential Classification of Modis Time-Series*. IGARSS 2020 - 2020 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium | IEEE Conference | IEEE Xplore, Virtual Symposium, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers 2020: 2244-2247.
10. RASELIMO MI, FISCHER B. *Automatic Grammar Repair*. In: Visser E, Kolovos D, Söderberg E (eds.) 14th ACM SIGPLAN International Conference on Software Language Engineering 2021, Chicago, IL, USA, Conference Publishing Consulting 2021: 126-142.
11. ROSSOUW CJ, FISCHER B. *Vision: Bias in Systematic Grammar-Based Test Suite Construction Algorithms*. In: Kolovos D, Visser E, Söderberg E (eds.) 14th

ACM SIGPLAN International Conference on Software Language Engineering 2021, Chicago, IL, USA, Conference Publishing Consulting 2021: 143-149.

Proceedings national

1. NEL F, NGXANDE M. *Driver Activity Recognition Through Deep Learning*. 2021 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Potchefstroom, South Africa, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers 2021: 1-6.

EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. ALMEIDA J, HEILBRON M, GUEDES E, MANFRED B, NEUBAUER F, KLAUSEN MB, DE MORRISON VALERIANO C, BRUNO H, GIRO J, MCMASTER M, TETZNER W. Pre-to-syn-rift tholeiitic magmatism in a transtensive hyperextended continental margin: Onshore and offshore magmatism of the Campos Basin, SE Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 2021; **108**:103218, 20 pages.
2. ARENDSE E, NIEUWOUDT H, MAGWAZA LS, ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Recent Advancements on Vibrational Spectroscopic Techniques for the Detection of Authenticity and Adulteration in Horticultural Products with a Specific Focus on Oils, Juices and Powders. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 2021; **14**(1):1-22.
3. BABEDI L, TADIE M, NEETHLING PH, VON DER HEYDEN BP. A fundamental assessment of the impacts of cation (Cd, Co, Fe) substitution on the molecular chemistry and surface reactivity of sphalerite. *Minerals Engineering* 2021; **160**:106695, 12 pages.
4. CHOW R, PARKER BL, STEELMAN CM, THOMAS A, NOWAK W. How Do Fractures Influence Hyporheic Exchange in Sedimentary Rock Riverbeds? *Water Resources Research* 2021; **57**: e2020WR028476, 15 pages.
5. CILLIERS CD, TUCKER R, CROWLEY JL, ZANNO L. Age constraint for the Moreno Hill Formation (Zuni Basin) by CA-TIMS and LA-ICP-MS detrital zircon geochronology. *PeerJ* 2021; **9**: e10948, 39 pages.
6. CLEMENS JD, HELPS PA, PETFORD N, STEVENS G. Origins and Scales of Compositional Variations in Crustally Derived Granitic Rocks: The Example of the Dartmoor Pluton in the Cornubian Batholith of Southwest Britain. *Journal of Geology* 2021; **129**:131-169.
7. CLEMENS JD, KISTERS AFM. Magmatic indicators of subduction initiation: The bimodal Goas intrusive Suite in the Pan-African Damara Belt of Namibia. *Precambrian Research* 2021; **362**:1-19.
8. CLEMENS JD, STEVENS G. S- to I- to A-type magmatic cycles in granitic terranes are not globally recurring progressions. The cases of the Cape Granite Suite of Southern Africa and central Victoria in southeastern Australia. *South African Journal of Geology* 2021; **124**(3):565-574.
9. CLEMENS JD, STEVENS G, MAYNE MJ. Do arc silicic magmas form by fluid-fluxed melting of older arc crust or fractionation of basaltic magmas? *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 2021; **176**(6):1-28.
10. CLOETE R, LOOCK JC, VAN HORSTEN NR, FIETZ S, MTSHALI TN, PLANQUETTE H, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Winter Biogeochemical Cycling of

- Dissolved and Particulate Cadmium in the Indian Sector of the Southern Ocean (GEOTRACES G1pr07 Transect). *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2021; **8**:656321.
11. CLOETE R, LOOCK JC, VAN HORSTEN NR, MENZEL J, FIETZ S, MTSHALI TN, PLANQUETTE H, GARCIA-IBANEZ MI, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Winter dissolved and particulate zinc in the Indian Sector of the Southern Ocean: Distribution and relation to major nutrients (GEOTRACES G1pr07 transect). *Marine Chemistry* 2021; **236**:104031.
 12. CORNELL DH, MEINTJES PG, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN WA, KRISTOFFERSEN M, FREI D. Dating detrital zircon from the gold-bearing Ventersdorp Contact Reef in the Ventersdorp Supergroup of South Africa. *Precambrian Research* 2021; **157**:106131.
 13. DASWANI MM, VANCE SD, MAYNE MJ, GLEIN CR. A Metamorphic Origin for Europa's Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters* 2021; **10**:1-14.
 14. DE WIT MCJ, BAMFORD M. Fossil wood from the Upper Cretaceous crater sediments of the Salpeterkop volcano, Northwest Province, South Africa. *Journal of Geology* 2021; **124**(3):751-760.
 15. DEY SP, VICHI M, FEARON G, SEYBOTH E, FINDLAY K, MEYNECKE JO, DE BRIE J, LEE SB, SAMANTA S, MENZEL J, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, MACKEY B. Oceanographic anomalies coinciding with humpback whale super-group occurrences in the Southern Benguela. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**: 20896, 13 pages.
 16. DUNN SC, VON DER HEYDEN BP. Gold remobilization in gossans of the Amani area, southwestern Tanzania. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2021; **131**:104033.
 17. DUNN SC, VON DER HEYDEN BP, STEELE-MACINNIS M, KRAMERS JD, ST. PIERRE B, ERASMUS R, HARRIS C. Neoproterozoic copper-gold mineralization in the Amani area, southwestern Tanzania. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2021; **132**: 104070, 29 pages.
 18. FARMER JR, HERTZBERG JE, CARDINAL D, FIETZ S, HENDRY K, JACCARD SL, PAYTAN A, RAFTER PA, REN H, SOMES CJ, SUTTON JN, ET AL. Assessment of C, N, and Si Isotopes as Tracers of Past Ocean Nutrient and Carbon Cycling. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 2021; **35**(7): e2020GB00677, 28 pages.
 19. FLYNN T, TRIANTAFILIS J, ROZANOV AB, ELLIS F, LAZARO-LOPEZ A, WATSON A, CLARKE CE. Numerical soil horizon classification from South Africa's legacy database. *Catena* 2021; **206**:105543, 12 pages.
 20. FOURIE H, VON DER HEYDEN BP, STRYDOM K. Shelf architecture and recent sediment stratigraphy of the Chameis Bay area, southern Namibia. *Geo-Marine Letters* 2021; **41**:29, 17 pages.
 21. FRANZ G, GLEIBNER P, FREI D. Contemporaneous opening of the Alpine Tethys in the Eastern and Western Alps: constraints from a Late Jurassic gabbro intrusion age in the Glockner Nappe, Tauern Window, Austria. *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 2021; **110**(8): 2705–2724.
 22. GAO G, ZHENG Y, MAYNE MJ, ZHAO Z-F. Miocene high-temperature leucogranite magmatism in the Himalayan orogen. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 2021; **133**:679-690.
 23. HARRIS M, MAPANI BS, CORNELL DH, MALOBELA T, WEBER B, KRISTOFFERSEN M, FRANCKO KL, HANSON R. Chronostratigraphic correlation of the volcanic 1.21 Ga Barby and Haiber Flats Formations in the Sinclair Supergroup of Namibia. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2021; **178**:104180, 27 pages.

24. HEYN R, ROZENDAAL A, DU PLESSIS A, MOUTON C. Characterization of Coloured Gemstones by X-ray Micro Computed Tomography. *Minerals* 2021; **11**: 178, 16 pages.
25. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. A SQUID-detected NMR relaxation study of banana fruit ripening. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 2021; **37**(2): 219-231.
26. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Classification learning of latent bruise damage to apples using shortwave infrared hyperspectral imaging. *Sensors* 2021; **21**(15): 4990, 17 pages.
27. KALPANA MS, ROUTH J, FIETZ S, LONE MA, MANGINI A. Sources, Distribution and Paleoenvironmental Application of Fatty Acids in Speleothem Deposits from Krem Mawmluh, Northeast India. *Frontiers in Earth Sciences* 2021; **9**: 687376, 16 pages.
28. KAUKO H, HATTERMANN T, RYAN-KEOGH T, SINGH A, DE STEUR L, FRANSSON A, CHIERICI M, FALKENHAUG T, HALLFREDSSON E, BRATBAK G, TSAGARAKI T, BERGE T, ZHOU Q, MOREAU S. Phenology and Environmental Control of Phytoplankton Blooms in the Kong Hekon VII Hav in the Southern Ocean. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2021; **8**: 623856, 24 pages.
29. KINGSBURY CG, KLAUSEN MB, SODERLUND U, ALTERMANN W, ERNST RE. Identification of a new 485 Ma post-orogenic mafic dyke swqrm east of the Pan-African Saldania-Gariep Belt of South Africa. *Precambrian Research* 2021; **354**: 106043, 12 pages.
30. KLAUSEN MB. Highly magmatic break-up LIP centres: revisiting the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. *Geological Society Special Publication* 2022; **518**: 17-42.
31. MEYNECKE J, DE BRIE J, MENZEL J, SEYBOTH E, DEY SP, LEE SB, SAMANTA S, VICHIM, FINDLAY K, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, MACKEY B. The Role of Environmental Drivers in Humpback Whale Distribution, Movement and Behavior: A Review. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2021; **8**:720774, 22 pages.
32. MÜHLBERG M, STEVENS G, MOYEN J-F, KISTERS AFM, LANA C. Thermal evolution of the Stolzberg Block, Barberton granitoid-greenstone terrain, South Africa: Implications for Paleoarchean tectonic processes. *Precambrian Research* 2021; **359**:106082, 25 pages.
33. NEDEL IM, FUCK RA, RUIZ AS, MATOS-SALINAS G, DA CAMARA DANTAS FERREIRA A. Timing of Proterozoic magmatism in the Sunsas belt, Bolivian Precambrian Shield, SW Amazonian Craton. *Geoscience Frontiers* 2021; **12**:101247, 17 pages.
34. OGUNDARE MO, FRANSSON A, CHIERICI M, JOUBERT WR, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Variability of Sea-Air Carbon Dioxide Flux in Autumn Across the Weddell Gyre and Offshore Dronning Maud Land in the Southern Ocean. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2021; **7**:614263, 17 pages.
35. SAMANTA S, CLOETE R, LOOCK JC, ROSSOUW RT, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Determination of Trace Metal (Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Zn, Co, Cd and Pb) Concentrations in Seawater Using Single Quadrupole ICP-MS: A Comparison between Offline and Online Preconcentration Setups. *Minerals* 2021; **11**:1289, 19 pages.
36. SANTONI S, GAREL E, GILLON M, MARC V, MILLER JA, BABIC M, SIMLER R, TRAVI Y, LEBLANC M, HUNEAU F. Assessing the hydrogeological resilience of a groundwater-dependent Mediterranean peatland: Impact of global change and role of water management strategies. *Science of the Total Environment* 2021; **768**:144721.

37. SCHANNOR M, LANA C, NICOLI G, CUTTS K, BUICK IS, GERDES A, HECHT L. Reconstructing the metamorphic evolution of the Araçuañ orogen (SE Brazil) using in situ U–Pb garnet dating and P–T modelling. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 2021; **39**(9): 1145-1171.
38. SPAGGIARI RI, DE WIT MCJ. Diamondiferous alluvial deposits of the Longatshimo Valley, Kasai Province, southern DRC: a sedimentary and economic model of a central African diamond placer. *South African Journal of Geology* 2021; **124**(2):499-518.
39. TAUTE C, MILLER H, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, LEARY M. Characterization of additively manufactured AISi10Mg cubes with different porosities. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2021; **121**:143-150.
40. VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, KANDZIORA M, WATTERS BR, NAGY B, GENADE T, FLUGEL T, SVENDSEN D, BELLSTEDT DU. Genomic fingerprints of palaeogeographic history: The tempo and mode of rift tectonics across tropical Africa has shaped the diversification of the killifish genus *Nothobranchius* (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2021; **158**:106988, 21 pages.
41. VAN GEND J, FRANCIS ML, WATSON A, PALCSU L, HORVATH A, MACEY PH, LE ROUX PJ, CLARKE CE, MILLER JA. Saline groundwater in the Buffels River catchment, Namaqualand, South Africa: A new look at an old problem. *Science of the Total Environment* 2021; **762**:143140, 15 pages.
42. VAN ROOYEN JD, MILLER JA, PALCSU L, WATSON A. Constraining the Spatial Distribution of Tritium in Groundwater Across South Africa. *Water Resources Research* 2021; **812**: e2020WR028985, 16 pages.
43. VAN ROOYEN JD, PALCSU L, VISSER A, VENNEMANN T, MILLER JA. Spatial and temporal variability of tritium in precipitation within South Africa and it's bearing on hydrological studies. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 2021; **226**:106354, 12 pages.
44. VIELZEUF D, PAQUETTE JL, CLEMENS JD, GANNOUN A, STEVENS G, SUCHORSKI K, SAUL A. Age, duration and mineral markers of magma interactions in the deep crust: an example from the Pyrenees. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 2021; **176**(5): 39, 22 pages.
45. WELLS G, GLASGOW JN, NARGAN K, LUMAMBA K, MADANSEIN R, MAHARAJ K, HUNTER RL, NAIDOO T, COETZER LM, LE ROUX SG, DU PLESSIS A, STEYN AJC. Micro-Computed Tomography Analysis of the Human Tuberculous Lung Reveals Remarkable Heterogeneity in Three-dimensional Granuloma Morphology. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **204**(5):583-595.

Proceedings international

1. GORDON HJ, STROEBEL GB, MILLER JA, CORIN KC, LANDSBERG AE, BECKER M. *Process mineralogical characterization of the Swartberg polymetallic sulfide ore, South Africa*. IMPC 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 2021: 114-124.

Chapters in books

1. DE WIT MJ, LINOL B, DE WIT MCJ. Central-Sub Sahara and Congo Craton. In: Cunningham D (ed.) *Encyclopedia of Geology*, Elsevier Ltd 2021, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2021: 202-219.

2. LINOL B, DHANSAY T, DE WIT MCJ, DE WIT MJ. The Cape Fold Belt and Karoo Basin of South Africa. In: Alderton D, Elias SA, Cunningham D (eds.) *Encyclopedia of Geology, 2nd edition*, Elsevier Ltd 2021, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2021: 202-219.

INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE FISIKA

Journal articles

1. GRAHAM N, WEIGEL H. Winding number dependence of quantum vortex energies at one-loop. *Physical Review D* 2021; **104**: L011901, 6 pages.
2. JOHN AJ. The building blocks of the universe. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): a6831, 8 pages.
3. KONRAD T, ROUILLARD A, KASTNER M, UYS H. Robust control of quantum systems by quantum systems. *Physical Review A* 2021; **104**:052614, 10 pages.
4. MALLMIN E, DU BUISSON JP, TOUCHETTE H. Large deviations of currents in diffusions with reflective boundaries. *Journal of Physics A-Mathematical and Theoretical* 2021; **54**:295001, 23 pages.
5. PAL SK, NANDI P, GHOSH S, SCHOLTZ FG, CHAKRABORTY B. Emergent entropy of exotic oscillators and squeezing in three-wave mixing process. *Physics Letters, Section A: General, Atomic and Solid-State Physics* 2021; **403**:127397, 10 pages.
6. WEIGEL H, TAKYI I. Chiral Soliton Models and Nucleon Structure Functions. *Symmetry-Basel* 2021; **13**: 108, 39 pages.

MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ANDRIANTIANA EOD, RAZANAJATOVO MISANANTENAINA V, WAGNER S. Extremal trees with fixed degree sequence. *Electronic Journal of Combinatorics* 2021; **28**(1): #P1.1, 34 pages.
2. BAJOR G, VAN WYK L, ZIEMBOWSKI M. Construction of a class of maximal commutative subalgebras of prime Leavitt path algebras. *Forum Mathematicum* 2021; **33**(6):1573-1590.
3. BARBIERI DM, LOU B, PASSAVANTI M, HUI C, HOFF I, LESSA DA, SIKKA G, CHANG K, GUPTA A, FANG K, BANERJEE A, ET AL. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on mobility in ten countries and associated perceived risk for all transport modes. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(2): e0245886, 18 pages.
4. BARTLETT BH, GOOSEN G. Extended TQFTs via generators and relations I: The extended toric code. *Communications in Contemporary Mathematics* 2021; **23**(6): 2050054, 31 pages.
5. BASEL AM, SIMAIKA JP, SAMWAYS MJ, MIDGLEY GF, MACFADYEN S, HUI C. Assemblage reorganization of South African dragonflies due to climate change. *Diversity and Distributions* 2021; **27**(12):2542-2558.
6. BOYERO L, LOPEZ-ROJO N, TONIN AM, PEREZ J, CORREA-ARANEDA F, PEARSON RG, BOSCH J, ALBARINO RJ, ANBALAGAN S, BARMUTA LA, BASAGUREN A, HUI C, ET AL. Impacts of detritivore diversity loss on

- instream decomposition are greatest in the tropics. *Nature Communications* 2021; **12**(1): 3700, 11 pages.
7. BOYERO L, PEREZ J, LOPEZ-ROJO N, TONIN AM, CORREA-ARANEDA F, PEARSON RG, BOSCH J, ALBARINO RJ, ANBALAGAN S, BARMUTA LA, BEESLEY L, HUI C, ET AL. Latitude dictates plant diversity effects on instream decomposition. *Science Advances* 2021; **7**(13): eabe7860, 7 pages.
 8. CAMBIE S, WAGNER S, WANG H. On the maximum mean subtree order of trees. *European Journal of Combinatorics* 2021; **97**:103388: 19 pages.
 9. CHEN G, YUE D, ZHOU Y, WANG D, WANG H, HUI C, GUO J. Driving factors of community-level plant functional traits and species distributions in the desert. *Land Degradation and Development* 2021; **32**(1):323-337.
 10. DA FONTE LFM, LATOMBE GFR, GORDO M, MENIN M, DE ALMEIDA AP, HUI C, LÖTTERS S. Amphibian diversity in the Amazonian floating meadows: a Hanski core-satellite species system. *Ecography* 2021; **44**:1325-1340.
 11. DOSSOU-OLORY AAV, WAGNER S. Further results on the inducibility of d-ary trees. *Australasian Journal of Combinatorics* 2021; **81**(1):1-24.
 12. GARCIA-MARTINEZ X, GRAY JRA. Algebraic exponentiation for lie algebras. *Theory and Applications of Categories* 2021; **36**(11):288-305.
 13. GRAN M, GRAY JRA. Action representability of the category of internal groupoids. *Theory and Applications of Categories* 2021; **37**(1):1-13.
 14. GU NSS, PRODINGER H. A BIJECTION BETWEEN TWO SUBFAMILIES OF MOTZKIN PATHS. *Applicable Analysis and Discrete Mathematics* 2021; **15**(2):460-466.
 15. GU NSS, PRODINGER H. Combinatorics on Lattice Paths in Strips. *European Journal of Combinatorics* 2021; **94**:103310, 14 pages.
 16. HOEFNAGEL MA. Anticommutativity and the triangular lemma. *Algebra Universalis* 2021; **82**: 19, 21 pages.
 17. HOMOLYA S, SZIGETI J, VAN WYK L, ZIEMBOWSKI M. Lie properties in associative algebras. *Journal of Algebra* 2021; **573**:492-508.
 18. HUI C. Introduced species shape insular mutualistic networks. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2021; **118**(5): e26396118, 3 pages.
 19. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM, LANDI P, MINOARIVELO HO, ROY HE, LATOMBE GFR, JING X, CARADONNA PJ, GRAVEL D, BECKAGE B, MOLOFSKY J. Trait positions for elevated invasiveness in adaptive ecological networks. *Biological Invasions* 2021; **23**(6):1965-1985.
 20. JACQMIN PA, JANELIDZE Z. On stability of exactness properties under the pro-completion. *Advances in Mathematics* 2021; **377**: 107484, 56 pages.
 21. JACQMIN PA, JANELIDZE Z. On linear exactness properties. *Journal of Algebra* 2021; **583**:38-88.
 22. KAREMAKER V, MARQUES S, SIJSLING J. Cubic function fields with prescribed ramification. *International Journal of Number Theory* 2021; **17**(9):2019-2053.
 23. KEET J, ELLIS AG, HUI C, NOVOA A, LE ROUX JJ. Impacts of Invasive Australian Acacias on Soil Bacterial Community Composition, Microbial Enzymatic Activities, and Nutrient Availability in Fynbos Soils. *Microbial Ecology* 2021; **82**(3):704-721.
 24. LATOMBE GFR, RICHARDSON DM, MCGEOCH MA, ALTWEGG R, CATFORD JA, CHASE JM, COURCHAMP F, ESLER KJ, JESCHKE JM, LANDI P, MEASEY GJ, MIDGLEY GF, MINOARIVELO HO, RODGER JG, HUI C. Mechanistic reconciliation of community and invasion ecology. *Ecosphere* 2021; **12**(2): e03359, 23 pages.

25. LOUW AS, MACFADYEN S, FERREIRA S, HUI C. Elephant population responses to increased density in Kruger National Park. *Koedoe: Research Journal of the South African National Parks* 2021; **63**(1): a1660, 13 pages.
26. MOUTON S. Generalized spectral perturbation and the boundary spectrum. *Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal* 2021; **71**(146):603-621.
27. MOUTON S. A note on Aupetit's perturbation theorem. *Quaestiones Mathematicae* 2021; **44**:625-635.
28. NJAGARAH JBH, NYABADZA F, KGOSIMORE M, HUI C. Significance of antiviral therapy and CTL-mediated immune response in containing hepatitis B and C virus infection. *Applied Mathematics and Computation* 2021; **397**: 125926, 16 pages.
29. POINSOT L, PORST HE. Internal coalgebras in cocomplete categories: Generalizing the Eilenberg - Watts theorem. *Journal of Algebra and Its Applications* 2021; **20**(9): 2150165, 35 pages.
30. PRODINGER H. On Some Problems by Cameron about Ternary Paths - A Linear Algebra Approach. *Rocky Mountain Journal of Mathematics* 2021; **51**(2):709-720.
31. PRODINGER H. Retakh's Motzkin Paths and Some Combinatorial Comments. *Enumerative Combinatorics and Applications* 2021; **1**(1): Article #S2R4, 5 pages.
32. PRODINGER H. Deutsch Paths and Their Enumeration. *Open Journal Discrete Applied Mathematics* 2021; **4**(1):12-18.
33. PRODINGER H. An elementary approach to solve recursions relative to the enumeration of S-Motzkin paths. *Journal of Difference Equations and Applications* 2021; **27**(5):776-785.
34. PRODINGER H. Convolution Identities for Tribonacci Numbers via the Diagonal of a Bivariate Generating Function. *Palestine Journal of Mathematics* 2021; **10**(2):440-442.
35. PRODINGER H. Enumeration of Deutsch paths by the adding-a-new-slice method and applications. *Journal of the Mathematical Society of the Philippines* 2021; **44**(1):15-22.
36. PRODINGER H. Non-Decreasing Deutsch Paths. *Fibonacci Quarterly* 2021; **59**(3):232-236.
37. PRODINGER H. On Third-Order Pell Polynomials. *Integers* 2021; **21**: #A38, 6 pages.
38. PRODINGER H. Generating Functions for a Lattice Path Model introduced by Deutsch. *Special Matrices* 2021; **9**(1):217-225.
39. PRODINGER H. Summing a Family of Generalized Pell Number. *Annales Mathematicae Silesianae* 2021; **35**(1):105-112.
40. PRODINGER H. How to Sum Powers of Balancing Numbers Efficiently. *Notes on Number Theory and Discrete Mathematics* 2021; **27**(1):134-137.
41. RODGER JG, BENNETT JM, RAZANAJATOVO M, KNIGHT TM, VAN KLEUNEN M, ASHMAN TL, STEETS JA, HUI C, ARCEO-GYMEZ G, BURD M, BURKLE LA, BURNS JH, KEMP JE, PAUW CA, ELLIS AG, ET AL. Widespread vulnerability of flowering plant seed production to pollinator declines. *Science Advances* 2021; **7**(42): eabd3524, 10 pages.
42. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, RICHARDSON TR, CHEGOU NN, CLAASSEN CN, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, FLINN M, HIEMSTRA AM, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, LEUKES VN, LOXTON AG, MACDONALD CE, MTALA NS, REUTER H, SIMON D, STANLEY K, TROMP GC, PREISER W, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G. Higher SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence in workers with lower socioeconomic status in Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(2): e024785, 12 pages.

43. VIMERCATI G, DAVIES SJ, HUI C, MEASEY GJ. Cost-benefit evaluation of management strategies for an invasive amphibian with a stage-structured model. *NeoBiota* 2021; **70**:87-105.
44. WAGNER S. On the probability that a random subtree is spanning. *Journal of Graph Theory* 2021; **98**(2):195-215.
45. WAGNER S, ZIEGLER V. Irrationality of growth constants associated with polynomial recursions. *Journal of Integer Sequences* 2021; **24**(21.1.6):9.
46. YANG Y, HUI C. How competitive intransitivity and niche overlap affect spatial coexistence. *Oikos* 2021; **130**(2):260-273.
47. ZHANG F, ZHANG J, CAO M, ZHANG Y, HUI C. Exponential damping: The key to successful containment of COVID-19. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2021; **8**: 580619, 8 pages.

MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AQEEL H, BASUVARAJ M, LISS SN. Microbial population selection in integrated fixed-film sequencing batch reactors operated with different lengths of oxic and anoxic conditions. *Environmental Science-Water Research & Technology* 2021; **7**(5):913-926.
2. ARCHER E, VOLSCHEK M, BRÖCKER JHL, WOLFAARDT GM. A two-year study of emerging micro-pollutants and drugs of abuse in two Western Cape wastewater treatment works (South Africa). *Chemosphere* 2021; **285**: 131460, 12 pages.
3. BERNITZ N, KERR TJ, GOOSEN WJ, CHILESHE J, HIGGITT R, ROOS E, MEIRING C, GUMBO R, DE WAAL CR, CLARKE C, SMITH KMG, GOLDSWAIN SJ, SYLVESTER TT, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, DIPPENAAR A, BUSS P, COOPER D, LYASHCHENKO K, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MI. Review of Diagnostic Tests for Detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* Infection in South African Wildlife. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2021; **8**: 588697, 11 pages.
4. BHUSHAN B, SAKHARE SM, NARAYAN KS, KUMARI M, MISHRA V, DICKS LMT. Characterization of Riboflavin-Producing Strains of *Lactobacillus plantarum* as Potential Probiotic Candidate through in vitro Assessment and Principal Component Analysis. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2021; **13**(2):453-467.
5. BOOYSEN E, RAUTENBACH M, STANDER MA, DICKS LMT. Profiling the Production of Antimicrobial Secondary Metabolites by *Xenorhabdus khoisanae* J194 Under Different Culturing Conditions. *Frontiers in Chemistry* 2021; **9**: Article 626653, 15 pages.
6. BOSCH C, BHANA ZT, TOPLIS B, VOLSCHEK H, BOTHA A. Transcriptomic response of *Cryptococcus neoformans* to ecologically relevant nitrogen concentrations. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2021; **21**(4): foab028, 13 pages.
7. BOSCH C, VOLSCHEK H, BOTHA A. The copper transporter, Ctr4, and the microtubule-associated protein, Cgp1, are important for *Cryptococcus neoformans* adaptation to nitrogen availability. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 2021; **368**: fnab134, 8 pages.
8. BRANDT BA, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, GORGENS JF, VAN ZYL WH. Rational engineering of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* towards improved tolerance

- to multiple inhibitors in lignocellulose fermentations. *Biotechnology for Biofuels* 2021; **14**: 173, 18 pages.
9. BRANDT BA, JANSEN T, VOLSCHEK H, GORGENS JF, VAN ZYL WH, DEN HAAN R. Stress modulation as a means to improve yeasts for lignocellulose bioconversion. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2021; **105**:4899-4918.
 10. CLEMENTS TL, RAUTENBACH M, NDLOVU T, KHAN S, KHAN W. A Metabolomics and Molecular Networking Approach to Elucidate the Structures of Secondary Metabolites Produced by *Serratia marcescens* Strains. *Frontiers in Chemistry* 2021; **9**: Article 633870, 16 pages.
 11. CONRADIE TA, JACOBS K. Distribution patterns of Acidobacteriota in different fynbos soils. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e0248913, 15 pages.
 12. DAMM OFRA, BEZUIDENHOUT MB, UHEIDA EH, DICKS LMT, HADASHA WA, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D. Yeast-based metalworking fluid for milling of titanium alloy - An example of bio-integration. *CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology* 2021; **34**:47-60.
 13. DEN HAAN R, ROSE SH, CRIPWELL RA, TROLLOPE KM, MYBURGH MW, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Heterologous production of cellulose- and starch-degrading hydrolases to expand *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* substrate utilization: lessons learnt. *Biotechnology Advances* 2021; **53**:107859, 16 pages.
 14. DENISSEN JK, REYNEKE B, WASO M, KHAN S, KHAN W. Human Pathogenic Bacteria Detected in Rainwater: Risk Assessment and Correlation to Microbial Source Tracking Markers and Traditional Indicators. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2021; **12**:659784, 15 pages.
 15. DICKS LMT, GROBBELAAR MJ. Double-Barrel Shotgun: Probiotic Lactic Acid Bacteria with Antiviral Properties Modified to Serve as Vaccines. *Microorganisms* 2021; **9**:1565,17 pages.
 16. DICKS LMT, HURN D, HERMANUS D. Gut bacteria and neuropsychiatric disorders. *Microorganisms* 2021; **9**(12): 2583, 22 pages.
 17. GEISER DM, AL-HATMI AMS A, AOKI T A, ARIE T A, BALMAS VB, BARNES I, BERGSTROM GCB, BHATTACHARYYA MKB, BLOMQUIST CLB, BOWDEN RLB, JACOBS K, MOSTERT G, ROSE LJ, VILJOEN A, ET AL. Phylogenomic Analysis of a 55.1-kb 19-Gene Dataset Resolves a Monophyletic *Fusarium* that Includes the *Fusarium solani* Species Complex. *Phytopathology* 2021; **111**:1064-1079.
 18. GRIGORYAN AA, BONDICI VF, KRYACHKO Y, KHAN NH, LAWRENCE JR, SINGH S, WOLFAARDT GM, GAMAGE NW, SHETTY D, KORBER DR. Draft genome sequence of arthrobacter sp. strain 260, Isolated from a uranium tailings management facility in Northern Saskatchewan, Canada. *Microbiology Resource Announcements* 2021; **10**(26): e00360-21.
 19. GRIGORYAN AA, JALIQUE DR, STROES-GASCOYNE S, WOLFAARDT GM, KEECH PG, KORBER DR. Prediction of bacterial functional diversity in clay microcosms. *Heliyon* 2021; **7**: e08131, 14 pages.
 20. INOKUMA K, KITADA Y, BAMBA T, KOBAYASHI Y, YUKAWA T, DEN HAAN R, VAN ZYL WH, KONDO A, HASUNUMA T. Improving the functionality of surface-engineered yeast cells by altering the cell wall morphology of the host strain. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2021; **105**:5895-5904.
 21. JOHNSON R, MULLER CJF, GHOOR S, LOUW J, ARCHER E, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, BERKOWITZ N, VOLSCHEK M, BRÖCKER JHL, WOLFAARDT GM, VAN DER WALT M, MUTSHEMBELE AM, MALEMA MS, GELDERBLUM HC, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MATHEE A, STREET RA. Qualitative and quantitative detection of SARS-CoV-2 RNA in untreated wastewater in Western

- Cape Province, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(3):198-202.
22. KAKAR FL, PUROHIT N, OKOYE F, LISS SN, ELBESHBISHY E. Combined hydrothermal and free nitrous acid, alkali and acid pretreatment for biomethane recovery from municipal sludge. *Waste Management* 2021; **131**:376-385.
 23. KOROLEVA E, MQULWA AZ, NORRIS-JONES JS, REED SL, TAMBE Z, VISAGIE AW, JACOBS K. Impact of cigarette butts on bacterial community structure in soil. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2021; **28**(25):33030–33040.
 24. LU D, HAO B, KONG F, LISS SN, LIAO B. Recent advances in membrane aerated biofilm reactors. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology* 2021; **51**(7):649-703.
 25. MAENO S, NISHIMURA H, TANIZAWA Y, DICKS LMT, ARITA M, ENDO A. Unique niche-specific adaptation of fructophilic lactic acid bacteria and proposal of three *Apilactobacillus* species as novel members of the group. *BMC Microbiology* 2021; **21**: 41, 14 pages.
 26. MAGENGELELE M, HLALUKANA N, MALGAS S, ROSE SH, VAN ZYL WH, PLETSCHE BI. Production and in vitro evaluation of prebiotic manno-oligosaccharides prepared with a recombinant *Aspergillus niger* endomannanase, Man26A. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 2021; **150**: 109893, 8 pages.
 27. MAMBA FB, NDLOVU T, MBIZANA S, KHAN W, GULE NP. Antimicrobial and biodegradable materials based on ϵ -caprolactone derivatives. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 2021; **138**: e49903, 17 pages.
 28. MATHULWE LL, JACOBS K, MALAN AP, BIRKHOFFER K, ADDISON MF, ADDISON P. Characterisation of *Metarhizium majus* (Hypocreales: Clavicipitaceae) isolated from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**: 0240955, 11 pages.
 29. MAUMELA P, ROSE SH, VAN RENSBURG E, CHIMPHANGO AFA, GORGENS JF. Bioprocess Optimisation for High Cell Density Endoinulinase Production from Recombinant *Aspergillus niger*. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology - Part A Enzyme Engineering and Biotechnology* 2021; **193**:3271-3286.
 30. MCMICHAEL S, WASO M, REYNEKE B, KHAN W, BYRNE JA, FERNÁNDEZ-IBÁCEZC P. Electrochemically assisted photocatalysis for the disinfection of rainwater under solar irradiation. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental* 2021; **281**:119485, 10 pages.
 31. MTHEMBU SXH, DLUDLA PV, ZIQUBU K, NYAMBUYA TM, KAPPO AP, MADORоба E, NYAWO TA, NKAMBULE BB, SYLVESTRI S, MULLER CJF, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE. The Potential Role of Polyphenols in Modulating Mitochondrial Bioenergetics within the Skeletal Muscle: A Systematic Review of Preclinical Models. *Molecules* 2021; **26**:2791, 14 pages.
 32. NEVELING D, DICKS LMT. Probiotics: An Antibiotic Replacement Strategy for Healthy Broilers and Productive Rearing. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2021; **13**:1-11.
 33. NJOKWENI SG, STEYN A, BOTES M, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Potential valorization of organic waste streams to valuable organic acids through microbial conversion: A South African case study. *Catalysts* 2021; **11**:964, 30 pages.
 34. NJOKWENI SG, WEIMER PJ, BOTES M, CRUYWAGEN CW, VAN ZYL WH. Extraruminal Fermentation of Citrus, Grape and Apple Pomaces: Assessing

- the Potential to Serve as Feedstock for Production of Volatile Fatty acids. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 2021; **12**(7): 3671-3681.
35. NJOKWENI SG, WEIMER PJ, BOTES M, VAN ZYL WH. Effects of preservation of rumen inoculum on volatile fatty acids production and the community dynamics during batch fermentation of fruit pomace. *Bioresource Technology* 2021; **321**: 24518, 8 pages.
 36. OZORES DIEZ P, POLO-LYPEZ MI, MARTHNEZ-GARCHA A, WASO M, REYNEKE B, KHAN W, MCGUIGAN KG, FERNÁNDEZ-IBÁCEZC P, DEVERY R, QUILTY B. In vitro toxicity studies of novel solar water disinfection reactors using the E-screen bioassay and the Ames test. *H₂Open Journal* 2021; **4**(1):204-215.
 37. RAFFRENATO E, BADENHORST MJ, SHIPANDENI MNT, VAN ZYL WH. Rumen fluid handling affects measurements of its enzymatic activity and in vitro digestibility. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 2021; **280**: 115060, 7 pages.
 38. ROCHER DF, CRIPWELL RA, VILJOEN-BLOOM M. Engineered yeast for enzymatic hydrolysis of laminarin from brown macroalgae. *Algal Research-Biomass Biofuels and Bioproducts* 2021; **54**: 102222, 10 pages.
 39. RONAN E, AQEEL H, WOLFAARDT GM, LISS SN. Recent advancements in the biological treatment of high strength ammonia wastewater. *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology* 2021; **37**:158, 17 pages.
 40. RONAN E, KROUKAMP O, LISS SN, WOLFAARDT GM. Evaluating CO₂ emissions from continuous flow and batch growth systems under autotrophic mode: Implications for GHG accounting of biological nutrient removal. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2021; **294**: 11298, 9 pages.
 41. RONAN P, KROUKAMP O, LISS SN, WOLFAARDT GM. Interaction between CO₂-consuming autotrophy and CO₂-producing heterotrophy in non-axenic phototrophic biofilms. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(6): e0253224, 17 pages.
 42. SIRUNDA JJ, OBERHOLSTER P, WOLFAARDT GM, BOTES M, TRUTER C. The Assessment of Phytoplankton Dynamics in Two Reservoirs in Southern Africa with Special Reference to Water Abstraction for Inter-Basin Transfers and Potable Water Production. *Water* 2021; **13**(21): 3045, 18 pages.
 43. SIRUNDA JJ, OBERHOLSTER P, WOLFAARDT GM, BOTES M, TRUTER C. Comparison of phytoplankton control measures in reducing cyanobacteria assemblage of reservoirs found in the arid region of Southern Africa. *Water Environment Research* 2021; **93**(9):1762-1778.
 44. SMITH KMG, BERNITZ N, GOLDSWAIN SJ, COOPER D, WARREN RM, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA. Optimized interferon-gamma release assays for detection of Mycobacterium bovis infection in African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2021; **231**: 110163, 7 pages.
 45. SMITH KMG, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, SNYDERS CI, BERNITZ N, COOPER D, VAN HELDEN PD, WARREN RM, MILLER MA, GOOSEN WJ. Use of the MILLIPLEX® bovine cytokine/chemokine multiplex assay to identify Mycobacterium bovis-infection biomarkers in African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2021; **231**: 110152, 5 pages.
 46. STEYN A, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Valorization of apple and grape wastes with malic acid-degrading yeasts. *Folia Microbiologica* 2021; **66**:341-354.
 47. STONE W, LOUW TM, BOOYSEN MJ, WOLFAARDT GM. Canary in the coliform mine: Exploring the industrial application limits of a microbial respiration alarm system. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(3): e0247910, 15 pages.

48. STONE W, LUKASHE NS, BLAKE LI, GWANDU T, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, QUINTON JN, JOHNSON K, CLARKE CE. The microbiology of rebuilding soils with water treatment residual co-amendments: Risks and benefits. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 2021; **50**:1381-1394.
49. STREET RA, MANGWANA N, DIAS SC, SHARMA JR, RAMHARACK P, LOUW J, REDDY T, BRICKER JHL, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, BERKOWITZ N, MALEMA MS, NKAMBULE S, WEBSTER C, MAHLANGENI N, GELDERBLOM HC, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MULLER CJF, JOHNSON R. Spatial and Temporal Trends of SARS-CoV-2 RNA from Wastewater Treatment Plants over 6 Weeks in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:12085, 9 pages.
50. TOPLIS B, BOSCH C, STANDER MA, TAYLOR MJC, PERFECT JR, BOTHA A. A link between urease and polyamine metabolism in *Cryptococcus neoformans*. *Microbial Pathogenesis* 2021; **158**: 105076, 7 pages.
51. VAN DER MERWE MP, VAN NIEKERK G, BOTHA A, ENGELBRECHT AM. The onco-immunological implications of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* in breast cancer. *Immunology Letters* 2021; **232**:60-66.
52. VAN STADEN ADP, VAN ZYL WF, TRINDADE M, DICKS LMT, SMITH C. Therapeutic Application of Lantibiotics and Other Lanthipeptides: Old and New Findings. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 2021; **87**(14): e00186-21, 24 pages.
53. VERMEULEN RR, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT, ROHWER JM, VAN STADEN ADP. Manganese Privation-Induced Transcriptional Upregulation of the Class IIa Bacteriocin Plantaricin 423 in *Lactobacillus plantarum* Strain 423. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 2021; **87**(21): e00976-21, 15 pages.
54. VISAGIE CM, FRISVAD JC, HOUBRAKEN J, VISAGIE AW, SAMSON RA, JACOBS K. A re-evaluation of *Penicillium* section *Canescentia*, including the description of five new species. *Persoonia* 2021; **46**:163-187.
55. WASO M, REYNEKE B, HAVENGA B, KHAN S, KHAN W. Insights into *Bdellovibrio* spp. mechanisms of action and potential applications. *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology* 2021; **37**: 85, 10 pages.
56. WILLIAMS MT, KHAN W, NTUSHELO N, HART RS. An indigenous *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* yeast strain isolated from Paarl regional Shiraz grapes to enhance Shiraz wine typicity. *Oeno One* 2021; **2**:209-225.

Chapters in books

1. REYNEKE B, WASO M, NDLOVU T, CLEMENTS TL, KHAN S, KHAN W. Treatment techniques in water harvesting. In: Eslamian S, Eslamian F (eds.) *Handbook of Water Harvesting and Conservation: Basic Concepts and Fundamentals*, Wiley, USA, 2021: 291-306.

PHYSICS / FISIKA

Journal articles

1. ADSLEY P, NESTERENKO VO, KIMURA M, DONALDSON LM, NEVELING R, BRUMMER JW, JENKINS DG, KHESWA NY, KVASIL J, LI KCW, MARIN-LAMBARRI DJ, MABIKA PZ, PAPKA P, PELLEGGRI L, PESUDO V, REBEIRO B, REINHARD PG, SMIT FD, YAHIA-CHERIF W. Isoscalar monopole and dipole transitions in ^{24}Mg , ^{26}Mg and ^{28}Si . *Physical Review C* 2021; **103**:044315-1 - 044315-18.

2. ALDRICH DJ, BESTER R, COOK G, DU PLESSIS A, BURGER JT, MAREE HJ. Evaluating high-resolution computed tomography to study citrus tristeza virus-induced stem pitting. *Journal of Citrus Pathology* 2021; **8**(1): 50093, 6 pages.
3. BABEDI L, TADIE M, NEETHLING PH, VON DER HEYDEN BP. A fundamental assessment of the impacts of cation (Cd, Co, Fe) substitution on the molecular chemistry and surface reactivity of sphalerite. *Minerals Engineering* 2021; **160**:106695, 12 pages.
4. BENEDETTI M, DU PLESSIS A, RITCHIE RO, DALLAGO M, RAZAVI SMJ, BERTO F. Architected Cellular Materials: A Review on their Mechanical Properties towards Fatigue-Tolerant Design and Fabrication. *Materials Science and Engineering: R: Reports* 2021; **144**:100606, 40 pages.
5. BLAKEY-MILNER B, GRADL P, SNEDDEN G, BROOKS MJ, PITOT J, LOPEZ E, LEARY M, BERTO F, DU PLESSIS A. Metal additive manufacturing in aerospace: A review. *Materials and Design* 2021; **209**:110008 (33pp).
6. BURDEN E, OH Y, MUMMAREDDY B, NEGRO D, CORTES P, DU PLESSIS A, MACDONALD E, ADAMS J, LI F, ROJAS R. Unit cell estimation of volumetrically-varying permittivity in additively-manufactured ceramic lattices with X-ray computed tomography. *Materials and Design* 2021; **210**:110032 (9pp).
7. CHIGWAYA K, DU PLESSIS A, VILJOEN D, CROUCH IJ, CROUCH EM. Use of X-ray computed tomography and 3D image analysis to characterize internal browning in 'Fuji' apples after exposure to CO₂ stress. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2021; **277**: 109840, 10 pages.
8. COWLEY AA. Sensitivity of analyzing power to distorting potentials in the quasifree reaction $^{40}\text{Ca}(p, p\alpha)^{36}\text{Ar}$ at 100 MeV incident energy: Comparison with ^9Be and ^{12}C targets. *Physical Review C* 2021; **103**: 034622, 6 pages.
9. COWLEY AA, VAN ZYL JJ. Contribution to inclusive (p, α) reactions from (p, $p\alpha$) knockout at incident energies near 100 MeV. *Physical Review C* 2021; **104**: 014608-1 - 014608-1-7.
10. DESALEGN BS, BEKRI N, HONE FG, ANDOSHE DM, MAMMO W, ABDISSA Z, BOSMAN GW, TEGEGNE NA. One-pot synthesis and thermal stability of thiophene-bridged thieno[3,2-b] thiophen donor-based copolymers. *Materials Today Communications* 2021; **29**:102803 (8pp).
11. DING B, PETRACHE CM, GUO S, LAWRIE EA, WAKUDYANAYE I, WANG HL, MENG HY, MENGONI D, QIANG YH, WANG JG, ANDREOIU C, ASTIER A, AVAA A, BÄCK T, BARK RA, BAZZACCO D, BOSO A, BUCHER TD, CEDERWALL B, CHISAPI VM, FAN HL, GALTAROSSA F, ET AL. Signature splitting of the $g_{7/2}$ [404] $7/2^+$ bands in ^{131}Ba and ^{133}Ce . *Physical Review C* 2021; **104**:064304-1 - 064304-15.
12. DU PLESSIS A, BABAFEMI AJ, PAUL SC, PANDA B, BROECKHOVEN C, TRAN P. Biomimicry for 3D concrete printing: A review and perspective. *Additive Manufacturing* 2021; **38**:101823, 15 pages.
13. DU PLESSIS A, SCHWADERER G, CRISTOFOLINI I, ZAGO M, BENEDETTI M. Dimensional metrology of additively manufactured lattice structures by combined tactile probe and X-ray tomography. *Materials and Design* 2021; **2**(6): e216, 12 pages.
14. DU PLESSIS A, YELAMANCHI B, FISCHER C, MILLER J, BEAMER C, ROGERS K, CORTES P, ELS J, MACDONALD E. Productivity enhancement of laser powder bed fusion using compensated shelled geometries and hot isostatic pressing. *Advances in Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering* 2021; **2**:10031, 14 pages.

15. GJESTVANG D, SIEM S, ZEISER F, RANDRUP J, VOGT R, WILSON JN, BELLO-GARROTE F, BERNSTEIN LA, BLEUEL D L, GUTTORMSEN M, GORGEN A, LARSEN AC, MALATJI K, MATTHEWS EF, OBERSTEDT A, OBERSTEDT S, TORNYI T G, TVETEN GM, VOYLES AS. Excitation energy dependence of prompt fission γ -ray emission from ^{241}Pu . *Physical Review C* 2021; **103**:034609-1 -034609-9.
16. HEYN R, ROZENDAAL A, DU PLESSIS A, MOUTON C. Characterization of Coloured Gemstones by X-ray Micro Computed Tomography. *Minerals* 2021; **11**(2): 178, 16 pages.
17. JACQUES VAJ, DU PLESSIS A, ZEMEK M, ЉALPLACHTA J, STUBIANOV Z, ZIKMUND T, KAISER J. Review of porosity uncertainty estimation methods in computed tomography dataset. *Measurement Science and Technology* 2021; **32**:122001 (17pp).
18. KAMIL M, TRIAMBAK S, MAGILLIGAN A, GARCHA A, BROWN BA, ADSLEY P, BILDSTEIN V, BURBADGE C, DIAZ VARELA A, FAESTERMANN T, GARRETT PE, HERTENBERGER R, KHESWA NY, LEACH KG, LINDSAY R, MARIN-LAMBARRI DJ, GHAZI MORADI F, MUKWEVHO NJ, NEVELING R, PAPKA P, ET AL. Isospin mixing and the cubic isobaric multiplet mass equation in the lowest $T = 2$, $A = 32$ quintet. *Physical Review C* 2021; **104**: L061303, 6 pages.
19. KOLKEN HMA, FONTECHA GARCIA A, DU PLESSIS A, RANS C, MIRZAALI MJ, ZADPOOR AA. Fatigue performance of auxetic meta-biomaterials. *Acta Biomaterialia* 2021; **126**:511-523.
20. KONRAD T, ROUILLARD A, KASTNER M, UYS H. Robust control of quantum systems by quantum systems. *Physical Review A* 2021; **104**:052614, 10 pages.
21. KOTZE P. Rieger Periodicity Behaviour in Solar Mg II 280 nm Spectral Emission. *Solar Physics* 2021; **296**(3):44, 10 pages.
22. KOTZE P. Spectral Analysis of Rieger Periodicity Behaviour in O and Fe Galactic Cosmic Particles Observed by ACE in Solar Cycles 23 and 24. *Solar Physics* 2021; **296**(12): 177, 10 pages.
23. KOUPRIANOFF DP, YADROITSAVA I, DU PLESSIS A, LUWES N, YADROITSEV I. Monitoring of Laser Powder Bed Fusion by Acoustic Emission: Investigation of Single Tracks and Layers. *Frontiers in Mechanical Engineering* 2021; **7**:678076, 17 pages.
24. KRUGER PJ, DU PLESSIS A, VAN ZIJL GPAG. An Investigation into the porosity of extrusion-based 3D printed concrete. *Additive Manufacturing* 2021; **37**:101740, 13 pages.
25. KYEYUNE F, ROHWER EG, VON BERGMANN HM. Performance of a surface corona preionized mini-TEA CO₂ laser. *Laser Physics* 2021; **31**:085001 (6pp).
26. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP, NEWMAN RT. The Anthropogenic Impact on Indoor Radon Concentrations for Secunda, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa. *Health Physics* 2021; **121**(2):111-116.
27. LEE C, LAWRIE B, POOSER R, LEE KG, ROCKSTUHL C, TAME MS. Quantum Plasmonic Sensors. *Chemical Reviews* 2021; **121**:4743-4803.
28. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, DU PLESSIS A, TERBLANCHE JS. Using μCT in live larvae of a large wood-boring beetle to study tracheal oxygen supply during development. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 2021; **130**: 104199, 9 pages.
29. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, TERBLANCHE JS. X-ray micro-tomographic data of live larvae of the beetle *Cacosceles newmannii*. *GigaByte* 2021; **18**:1-8.
30. MATHE N, TSHABALALA L, HOOSAIN S, MOTIBANE L, DU PLESSIS A. The effect of porosity on the mechanical properties of Ti-6Al-4V components

- manufactured by high-power selective laser melting. *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 2021; **115**:3589-3597.
31. MTHEMBU SH, LAWRIE EA, LAWRIE JJ, BUCHER TD, DINOKO TRS, DUPREZ DRR, SHIRINDA O, NTSANGASE SS, NEWMAN RT, EASTON J, ERASMUS N, NONCOLELA S P. Angular correlation measurements with segmented clover detector in a close geometry. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment* 2021; **1008**:165458, 12 pages.
 32. MUMMAREDDY B, NEGRO D, BHARAMBE VT, OH Y, BURDEN E, AHLFORS M, CHOI JW, DU PLESSIS A, ADAMS J, MACDONALD E, CORTES P. Mechanical properties of material jetted zirconia complex geometries with hot isostatic pressing. *Advances in Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering* 2021; **3**:100052, 11pp.
 33. NKABYO HA, OYENIHI OR, OLAOYE OO, SIKITI P, BOSMAN GW, LUCKAY RC. Photoactive Pt^{II} and Pd^{II} complexes of N,N-diethyl-N'-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoylthiourea: synthesis, crystal structures, DFT and cytotoxicity studies. *New Journal of Chemistry* 2021; **45**(32):14703-14712.
 34. ORCE JN, MARTHN MONTES EJ, ABRAHAMS K, NGWETSHENI C, BROWN BA, KUMAR RAJU M, MEHL C, MOKGOLOBOTHO MJ, AKAKPO EH, MAVELA DL, ADSLEY P, BARK RA, BERNIER N, BUCHER TD, ERASMUS NR, DINOKO TS, JONES P, KHESWA NY, KHUMALO NA, LAWRIE EA, LAWRIE JJ, LESCH BL, MAJ. Reorientation-effect measurement of the $\{2^+_{11} K2_{11}^+\}$ matrix element in ³⁶Ar. *Physical Review C* 2021; **104**: L061305, 7 pages.
 35. SANTIAGO CC, YELAMANCHI B, DIOSDADO DE LA PECA JA, LAMB J, ROGUSKI K, TURZYNSKI F, FARUQUI R, CHOO K, DU PLESSIS A, SILLANI F, MACDONALD E, CORTES P. Thermoplastic Extrusion Additive Manufacturing of High-Performance Carbon Fiber PEEK Lattices. *Crystals* 2021; **11**(12): 1453, 16 pages.
 36. SKOSANA U, TAME MS. Demonstration of Shor's factoring algorithm for N=21 on IBM quantum processors. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**: 16599, 12 pages.
 37. SPERLING P, DU PLESSIS A, SCHWADERER G. Challenges and Approaches for Metrology of Additive Manufactured Lattice Structures by Industrial X-Ray Computed Tomography. *Advanced materials Research* 2021; **1161**:131-136.
 38. TAME MS. Mix and match. *Nature Physics* 2021; **17**:1198-1199.
 39. TAUTE C, MÖLLER H, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, LEARY M. Characterization of additively manufactured AISi10Mg cubes with different porosities. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2021; **121**:143-150.
 40. VILARDELL AM, TAKEZAWA A, DU PLESSIS A, TAKATA N, KRAKHMALOV P, KOBASHI M, ALBU M, KOTHLEITNER G, YADROITSAVA I, YADROITSEV I. Mechanical behavior of *in-situ* alloyed Ti6Al4V (ELI)-3 at.% Cu lattice structures manufactured by laser powder bed fusion and designed for implant applications. *Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Biomedical Materials* 2021; **113**:104130, 9 pages.
 41. WELLS G, GLASGOW JN, NARGAN K, LUMAMBA K, MADANSEIN R, MAHARAJ K, HUNTER RL, NAIDOO T, COETZER LM, LE ROUX SG, DU PLESSIS A, STEYN AJC. Micro-Computed Tomography Analysis of the Human Tuberculous Lung Reveals Remarkable Heterogeneity in Three-dimensional Granuloma Morphology. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2021; **204**(5):583-595.
 42. WITHERS PJ, BOUMAN C, CARMIGNATO S, CNUUDE V, GRIMALDI D, HAGEN CK, MAIRE E, MANLEY M, DU PLESSIS A, STOCK ST. X-ray

- computed tomography. *Nature Reviews Methods Primers* 2021; **1**: Article number: 18, 21 pages.
43. WOLF WKC, VILARDELL AM, DU PLESSIS A, YADROITSAVA I, YADROITSEV I. Tensile properties of polyamide 12 / black with 10wt.% copper samples manufactured by laser powder bed fusion. *Transactions on Additive Manufacturing Meets Medicine* 2021; **3**(1):525-526.

PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISIOLOGIESE WETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. BEKKER M, ABRAHAMS S, LOOS B, BARDIEN S. Can the interplay between autophagy and apoptosis be targeted as a novel therapy for Parkinson's disease? *Neurobiology of Aging* 2021; **100**:91-105.
2. BERNER K, GOUELLE A, STRIJDOM JG, ESSOP MF, WEBSTER I, LOUW QA. Mobility deviations in adults with human immunodeficiency virus: A cross-sectional assessment using gait analysis, functional performance, and self-report. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2021; **8**(9): ofab425, 11 pages.
3. BOODHOO K, VLOK NM, TABB D, MYBURGH KH, VAN DE VYVER M. Dysregulated healing responses in diabetic wounds occur in the early stages postinjury. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* 2021; **66**(2):141-155.
4. DAVIS TA, CONRADIE D, SHRIDAS P, DE BEER FC, ENGELBRECHT AM, DE VILLIERS WJS. Serum Amyloid a Promotes Inflammation-Associated Damage and Tumorigenesis in a Mouse Model of Colitis-Associated Cancer. *CMGH Cellular and Molecular Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2021; **12**(4):1329-1341.
5. DE BOER C, CALDER B, BLACKHURST D, MARAIS AD, BLACKBURN J, STEINMAURER M, WOUDBERG NJ, LECOUR S, LOVETT JAC, MYBURGH KH, BEZUIDENHOUT D, HUMAN P, DAVIES NH. Analysis of the regenerative capacity of human serum exosomes after a simple multistep separation from lipoproteins. *Journal of Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine* 2021; **15**:63-77.
6. DE WAAL GM, DE VILLIERS WJS, PRETORIUS E. The link between bacterial inflammagens, leaky gut syndrome and colorectal cancer. *Current Medicinal Chemistry* 2021; **28**:8534-8548.
7. DE WET S, DU TOIT A, LOOS B. Spermidine and Rapamycin reveal distinct autophagy flux response and cargo receptor clearance profile. *Cells* 2021; **10**:95, 19 pages.
8. DU PLESSIS M, DAVIS TA, LOOS B, PRETORIUS E, DE VILLIERS WJS, ENGELBRECHT AM. Molecular regulation of autophagy in a pro-inflammatory tumour microenvironment: New insight into the role of serum amyloid A. *Cytokine and Growth Factor Reviews* 2021; **59**:71-83.
9. FASIKU VO, OMOLO CA, DEVNARAIN N, IBRAHIM UH, RAMBHAROSE SK, FAYA M, MOCKTAR C, SINGH SD, GOVENDER T. Chitosan-based hydrogel for the dual delivery of antimicrobial agents against bacterial methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* biofilm-infected wounds. *ACS Omega* 2021; **6**:21994-22010.
10. FOURIE C, SHRIDAS P, DAVIS TA, DE VILLIERS WJS, ENGELBRECHT AM. Serum amyloid A and inflammasome activation: A link to breast cancer progression? *Cytokine and Growth Factor Reviews* 2021; **59**: 62-70.
11. GONCALVES J N, DE WAAL GM, PAGE MJ, VENTER C, ROBERTS TJ, HOLST F, PRETORIUS E, BESTER J. The value of detecting pathological changes during clot formation in early disease treatment-naïve breast cancer patients. *Microscopy and Microanalysis* 2021; **27**:425-436.
12. GROBBELAAR LM, VENTER C, VLOK NM, NGOEPE MN, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. SARS-CoV-2 spike protein S1 induces fibrin(ogen) resistant to fibrinolysis: implications for microclot formation in COVID-19. *Bioscience Reports* 2021; **41**: BSR20210611, 17 pages.

13. GUDAGUDI K, MYBURGH KH. Methods to mimic *in Vivo* muscle cell biology in primary human myoblasts using quiescence as a guidepost in regenerative medicine research. *OMICS-A Journal of Integrative Biology* 2021; **25**(3):176-189.
14. JANSE VAN VUUREN M, NELL TA, CARR JA, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Iron dysregulation and inflammagens related to oral and gut health are central to the development of Parkinson's disease. *Biomolecules* 2021; **11**:30, 27 pages.
15. KIMANI SW, CHAKRABORTY S, IRENE I, DE LA MARE J, EDKINS AL, DU TOIT A, LOOS B, BLANCKENBERG A, VAN NIEKERK A, COSTA-LOTUFO LV, ARULJOTHI KN, MAPOLIE SF, PRINCE S. The palladacycle, BTC2, exhibits anti-breast cancer and breast cancer stem cell activity. *Biochemical Pharmacology* 2021; **190**:114598, 17 pages.
16. LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, VENTER C, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. TEG, Microclot and platelet mapping for guiding early management of severe COVID-19 coagulopathy. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2021; **10**:5381, 21 pages.
17. MENDHAM AE, GOEDECKE JH, MICKLESFIELD L, BROOKS NE, FABER M, CHRISTENSEN DL, GALLAGHER IJ, LUNDIN-OLSSON L, MYBURGH KH, ODUNITAN-WAYAS FA, LAMBERT EV, KALULA S, HUNTER AM. Understanding factors associated with sarcopenic obesity in older African women from a low-income setting: a cross-sectional analysis. *BMC Geriatrics* 2021; **21**:247, 15 pages.
18. MENDHAM AE, LUNDIN-OLSSON L, GOEDECKE JH, MICKLESFIELD L, CHRISTENSEN DL, GALLAGHER IJ, MYBURGH KH, ODUNITAN-WAYAS FA, LAMBERT EV, KALULA S, HUNTER AM, BROOKS NE. Sarcopenic obesity in Africa: a call for diagnostic methods and appropriate interventions. *Frontiers in Nutrition* 2021; **8**:661170, 5 pages.
19. MENTOOR IL, ENGELBRECHT AM, VAN DE VYVER M, VAN JAARVELD PJ, NELL TA. The paracrine effects of adipocytes on lipid metabolism in doxorubicin-treated triple negative breast cancer cells. *Adipocyte* 2021; **10**(1):505-523.
20. NGOEPE MN, PRETORIUS E, TSHIMANGA IJ, SHAIKH Z, VENTIKOS Y, HO WH. Thrombin-fibrinogen in vitro flow model of thrombus growth in cerebral aneurysms. *TH Open* 2021; **5**:155-162.
21. NTSAPI CM, LOOS B. Neurons die with heightened but functional macro- and chaperone mediated autophagy upon increased amyloid- β induced toxicity with region-specific protection in prolonged intermittent fasting. *Experimental Cell Research* 2021; **408**:112840, 16 pages.
22. ODUNITAN-WAYAS FA, FABER M, MENDHAM AE, GOEDECKE JH, MICKLESFIELD L, BROOKS NE, CHRISTENSEN DL, GALLAGHER IJ, MYBURGH KH, HUNTER AM, LAMBERT EV. Food security, dietary intake and foodways of urban low-income older South African women: An exploratory study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**:3973, 14 pages.
23. OLIVIER DW, PRETORIUS E, ENGELBRECHT AM. Serum amyloid A1: Innocent bystander or active participant in cell migration in triple-negative breast cancer? *Experimental Cell Research* 2021; **406**:112759, 9 pages.
24. OLLEWAGEN T, MYBURGH KH, VAN DE VYVER M, SMITH C. Rheumatoid cachexia: the underappreciated role of myoblast, macrophage and fibroblast interplay in the skeletal muscle niche. *Journal of Biomedical Science* 2021; **28**:15, 16 pages.
25. OLLEWAGEN T, POWRIE YSL, MYBURGH KH, SMITH C. Unresolved intramuscular inflammation, not diminished skeletal muscle regenerative capacity, is at the root of rheumatoid cachexia: insights from a rat CIA model. *Physiological Reports* 2021; **9**:e15119, 16 pages.
26. PRETORIUS E. Platelets in HIV: A guardian of host defence or transient reservoir of the virus? *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:649465, 12 pages.
27. PRETORIUS E, VLOK NM, VENTER C, BEZUIDENHOUT JA, LAUBSCHER GJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB. Persistent clotting protein pathology in Long COVID/Post-Acute Sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC) is accompanied by increased levels of antiplasmin. *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2021; **20**:172, 18 pages.
28. SARFO EA, SALIFU YENDORK J, NAIDOO AV. Working with Married Girls: The Experiences of Ghanaian Professionals on the Causes, Impact, and Interventions

- Pertaining to Child Marriage. *Journal of Human Rights and Social Work* 2020; **5**:267–279.
29. SWEDLOW JR, KANKAANPÄÄ P, SARKANS U, GOSCINSKI W, GALLOWAY G, MALACRIDA L, SULLIVAN RP, HÄRTEL S, BROWN CM, WOOD C, KEPPLER A, LOOS B, ET AL. A global view of standards for open image data formats and repositories. *Nature Methods* 2021; **18**:1418-1446.
 30. TEER E, JOSEPH DE, DOMINICK LL, GLASHOFF RH, ESSOP MF. Expansion of GARP-Expressing CD4⁺CD25⁺FoxP3⁺ T Cells and SATB1 Association with activation and coagulation in immune compromised HIV-1-infected individuals in South Africa. *Virologica Sinica* 2021; **36**:1133-1143.
 31. TEER E, JOSEPH DE, GLASHOFF RH, ESSOP MF. Monocyte/Macrophage-Mediated Innate Immunity in HIV-1 infection: from early response to late dysregulation and links to cardiovascular diseases onset. *Virologica Sinica* 2021; **36**:565-576.
 32. TLADI DM, MOKGATLHE L, NELL TA, SHAIKU S, MITCHELL R, MOKGOTHU CJ, GABONTHONE T, HUBONA O. Prevalance of the metabolic syndrome among Botswana adults in urban and semi-urban Gaborone. *Diabetes, Metabolic Syndrome and Obesity: Targets and Therapy* 2021; **14**:2505-2514.
 33. VAN DE VYVER M, POWRIE YSL, SMITH C. Targeting Stem Cells in Chronic Inflammatory Diseases. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 2021; **1286**:163-181.
 34. VAN DER MERWE MP, VAN NIEKERK G, BOTHA A, ENGELBRECHT AM. The onco-immunological implications of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* in breast cancer. *Immunology Letters* 2021; **232**:60-66.
 35. VAN DER MERWE MP, VAN NIEKERK G, FOURIE C, DU PLESSIS M, ENGELBRECHT AM. The impact of mitochondria on cancer treatment resistance. *Cellular Oncology* 2021; **44**:983-995.
 36. VAN NIEKERK G, CHRISTOWITZ C, ENGELBRECHT AM. Insulin-mediated immune dysfunction in the development of preeclampsia. *Journal of Molecular Medicine-JMM* 2021; **99**:889-897.
 37. VAN NIEKERK G, DALGLEISH AG, JOUBERT F, JOUBERT AM, ENGELBRECHT AM. The immuno-oncological implications of insulin. *Life Sciences* 2021; **264**:118716, 8 pages.
 38. VAN NIEKERK G, VAN DER MERWE MP, ENGELBRECHT AM. Diabetes and susceptibility to infections: Implication for COVID-19. *Immunology* 2021; **164**:467-475.
 39. VENTER C, MYBURGH KH, NIESLER CU. Co-culture of pro-inflammatory macrophages and myofibroblasts: Evaluating morphological phenotypes and screening the effects of signalling pathway inhibitors. *Physiological Reports* 2021; **9**: e14704, 11 pages.
 40. VISSER MJE, TARR G, PRETORIUS E. Thrombosis in psoriasis: cutaneous cytokine production as a potential driving force of haemostatic dysregulation and subsequent cardiovascular risk. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2021; **12**:688861, 17 pages.
 41. VISSER MJE, VENTER C, ROBERTS TJ, TARR G, PRETORIUS E. Psoriatic disease is associated with systemic inflammation, endothelial activation and altered haemostatic function. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:13043, 13 pages.
 42. WILLOT Q, LOOS B, TERBLANCHE JS. Interactions between developmental and adult acclimation have distinct consequences for heat tolerance and heat stress recovery. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2021; **224**: jeb242479, 8 pages.

Chapters in books

1. ESSOP MF. Reflections on visual transformation in a science context and future implications. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, South Africa, 2021: 142-167.
2. KRIEL JA, LOOS B. Autophagy - dependent cell death; therapeutic target or chance encounter? Recent insights into the mechanisms of death by self-consumption. In: Petroni G, Galluzzi L (eds.) *Non-Canonical Autophagy*:

- Mechanisms and Pathophysiological Implications*, Academic Press, United Kingdom, 2021: 93-115.
3. LUMKWANA D, ENGELBRECHT L, LOOS B. Monitoring autophagy using super-resolution structured illumination and direct stochastic optical reconstruction microscopy. In: Galluzzi L, Kepp O (eds.) *Methods in Cell Biology. Monitoring Vesicular Trafficking in Cellular Responses to Stress - Part B*, Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 139-152.
 4. MADUNA TL, DU TOIT A, LOOS B. Macroautophagy and chaperone-mediated autophagy in aging. In: Martin CR, Preedy VR, Rajendram R (eds.) *Factors affecting neurological aging - Genetics, Neurology, Behavior and Diet*, Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 199-211.
 5. MADUNA TL, LOOS B. Alzheimer's disease - molecular defect, public perceptions and stigma in South Africa. In: Falade BAB, Murire M (eds.) *Health Communication and Disease in Africa: Beliefs, Traditions and Stigma*, Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore, 2021: 63-99.

SACEMA
(SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING
AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID-AFRIKAANSE
SENTRUM VIR EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN
ANALISE)

Journal articles

1. ADETOKUNBOH OO, MTHOMBOTHI ZE, DOMINIC EM, DJIOMBA NJANKOU SD, PULLIAM J. African based researchers' output on models for the transmission dynamics of infectious diseases and public health interventions: A scoping review. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(5): e0250086, 14 pages.
2. ALLWOOD BW, STOLBRINK M, BAINES NA, LOUW EH, WADEMAN DT, LUPTON-SMITH AR, NEL S, MAREE DM, MPAGAMA S, OSMAN M, MARX FM, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Persistent chronic respiratory symptoms despite TB cure is poorly correlated with lung function. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(4):262-270.
3. ARE EB, HARGROVE J, DUSHOFF J. Does Counting Different Life Stages Impact Estimates for Extinction Probabilities for Tsetse (*Glossina* spp)? *Bulletin of Mathematical Biology* 2021; **83**: 94, 13 pages.
4. AZAM JM, SAITTA B, BONNER K, FERRARI M, PULLIAM J. Modelling the relative benefits of using the measles vaccine outside cold chain for outbreak response. *Vaccine* 2021; **39**(40):5845-5853.
5. BOLTON L, VAN DEN BERG K, SWANEVELDER R, PULLIAM J. Mind the gap: Patterns of red blood cell product usage in South Africa, 2014 - 2019. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(10):985-990.
6. CROMWELL E, OSBORNE J, UNNASCH TR, BASANEZ MG, GASS KM, BARBRE KA, HILL E, ADETOKUNBOH OO. Predicting the environmental suitability for onchocerciasis in Africa as an aid to elimination planning. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2021; **15**(7): e0008824, 23 pages.
7. CZACHUR MV, TODD M, LOUREIRO TG, AZAM JM, NYELEKA S, ALBLAS A, DAVIES SJ. Opening the floor for discussion: A perspective on how scholars perceive attitudes to science in policymaking in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**(1): Art. #7948, 4 pages.

8. SBARRA AN, ADETOKUNBOH OO, ET AL. Mapping routine measles vaccination in low- and middle-income countries. *Nature* 2021; **589**:415-419.
9. GALLE NC, ADETOKUNBOH OO, ET AL. Measuring routine childhood vaccination coverage in 204 countries and territories, 1980-2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2020, Release 1. *Lancet* 2021; **398**(10299):503-521.
10. HARGROVE J, VALE GA. Negative density-dependent dispersal in tsetse (*Glossina* spp): red flag or red herring? *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 2021; **35**(1):30-41.
11. HARGROVE J, VAN SICKLE J, VALE GA, LUCAS ER. Negative density-dependent dispersal in tsetse (*Glossina* spp): An artefact of inappropriate analysis. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2021; **15**(3):1-17.
12. HENDRICKS D, DELVA W, HANS N. Influence of sexual risk behaviour and STI co-infection dynamics on the evolution of HIV set point viral load in MSM. *Epidemics* 2021; **36**(2021): e100474, 9 pages.
13. HENDRICKX DM, DINIS SOUSA J, LIBIN JK, DELVA W, LIESENBORGS J, HANS N, MÜLLER V, VANDAMME AM. Comparison of two simulators for individual based models in HIV epidemiology in a population with HSV 2 in Yaoundé (Cameroon). *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:14696, 13 pages.
14. KINYOKI D, OSGOOD-ZIMMERMAN AE, BHATTACHARJEE NV, ET AL, KASSEBAUM J, HAY I, ADETOKUNBOH OO. Anemia prevalence in women of reproductive age in low- and middle-income countries between 2000 and 2018. *Nature Medicine* 2021; **27**(10):1761-1782.
15. KUO C, DIETRICH J, SLINGERS N, BEAUCLAIR RN, LOMBARD CJ, MATHEWS C. An Emerging Substance Use Epidemic: Recreational Use of HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis and Treatment in South Africa. *AIDS Patient Care and STDS* 2021; **35**(3):92-102.
16. MARX FM, HAUER B, MENZIES NA, HAAS W, PERUMAL N. Targeting screening and treatment for latent tuberculosis infection towards asylum seekers from high-incidence countries – a model-based cost-effectiveness analysis. *BMC Public Health* 2021; **21**: 2172, 16 pages.
17. MATHEWS C, CHEYIP M, BEAUCLAIR RN, PUREN A, LOMBARD CJ, JONAS K, AYALEW A, GOVINDASAMY D, KUO C, DIETRICH J, ABDULLAH F, GRAY G. HIV care coverage among HIV-positive adolescent girls and young women in South Africa: Results from the HER Story Study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2021; **111**(5):460-468.
18. MIGLIORI GB, MARX FM, AMBROSINO N, ZAMPOGNA E, SCHAAF HS, VAN DER ZALM MM, ALLWOOD BW, BYRNE A, MORTIMER K, WALLIS RS, FOX GJ, LEUNG CC, CHAKAYA JM, SEAWORTH B, RACHOW A, MARAIS BJ, FURIN J, AKKERMAN OW, YAQUOBI AI, AMARAL AFS, BORISOV S, CAMINERO JA, CAR. Clinical standards for the assessment, management and rehabilitation of post-TB lung disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2021; **25**(10):797-813.
19. MILOVANOVIC M, JEWKES R, OTWOMBE K, JAFFER M, HOPKINS K, HLONGWE K, MATHALUDI M, MBOWANE V, DUNKLE K, GRAY G, HUNT G, WELTE A, KASSANJEE R, SLINGERS N, VANLEEUEW L, PUREN A, KINGHORN A, MARTINSON N, ABDULLAH F, COETZEE J. Community-led cross-sectional study of social and employment circumstances, HIV and associated factors amongst female sex workers in South Africa: study protocol. *Global Health Action* 2021; **14**(1): 1953243, 14 pages.
20. MOTAZE NV, MTHOMBOTHI ZE, ADETOKUNBOH OO, HAZELBAG CM, SALDARRIAGA EM, MBUAGBAW LCE, WIYSONGE CSU. The Impact of

- Rubella Vaccine Introduction on Rubella Infection and Congenital Rubella Syndrome: A Systematic Review of Mathematical Modelling Studies. *Vaccines* 2021; **9**:84, 15 pages.
21. NICHOLS JD, BOGICH T, HOWERTON E, BJORNSTAD ON, BORCHERING RK, FERRARI M, HARAN M, JEWELL C, PEPIN KM, PROBERT WJM, PULLIAM J, RUNGE MC, TILDESLEY MJ, VIBOUD C, SHEA K. Strategic testing approaches for targeted disease monitoring can be used to inform pandemic decision-making. *PLoS Biology* 2021; **19**(6): e3001307, 9 pages.
 22. OSMAN M, MEEHAN S, VON DELFT A, DU PREEZ K, DUNBAR R, MARX FM, BOULLE A, WELTE A, NAIDOO P, HESSELING AC. Early mortality in tuberculosis patients initially lost to follow up following diagnosis in provincial hospitals and primary health care facilities in Western Cape, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2021; **16**(6): e0252084, 15 pages.
 23. OSMAN M, VAN SCHALKWYK C, NAIDOO P, SEDDON JA, DUNBAR R, DLAMINI SS, WELTE A, HESSELING AC, CLAASSENS MM. Mortality during tuberculosis treatment in South Africa using an 8-year analysis of the national tuberculosis treatment register. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:15894, 10 pages.
 24. OSMAN M, VERSTER J, DEMPERS JJ, DU PREEZ K, VON DELFT A, DUNBAR R, WELTE A, NAIDOO P, HESSELING AC. Tuberculosis in persons with sudden unexpected death, in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021; **105**:75-82.
 25. PAULSON KR, KAMATH AM, ALAM T, BIENHOFF K, ABADY GG, ABBAS J, ABBASI-KANGEVARI M, ADETOKUNBOH OO, ET AL. Global, regional, and national progress towards Sustainable Development Goal 3.2 for neonatal and child health: all-cause and cause-specific mortality findings from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *The Lancet Digital Health* 2021; **398**(1030):870-905.
 26. PEARSON CA, BOZZANI F, PROCTER SR, DAVIES N, HUDA M, JENSEN HT, KEOGH-BROWN M, KHALID M, SWEENEY S, TORRES-RUEDA S, EGGO RE, VASSALL A, JIT M, ET AL. COVID-19 vaccination in Sindh Province, Pakistan: A modelling study of health impact and cost-effectiveness. *PLoS Medicine* 2021; **18**(10): e1003815, 20 pages.
 27. PEARSON CA, CLIFFORD S, PULLIAM J, EGGO RE. Pre-vaccination testing could expand coverage of two-dose COVID vaccines. *Wellcome Open Research* 2021; **6**: 105, 9 pages.
 28. ROSS J, BADJE A, RANGAKA M, WALKER AS, SHAPIRO AE, THOMAS K, ANGLARET X, EHOIE S, GABILLARD D, BOULLE A, MAARTENS G, WILKINSON RJ, FORD N, GOLUB J, WILLIAMS BG, BARNABAS R. Isoniazid preventive therapy plus antiretroviral therapy for the prevention of tuberculosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual participant data. *Lancet HIV* 2021; **8**(1):8-15.
 29. SANNE I, YOUNGJI J, JAMIESON L, EDOKA I, LONG L, SILAL SP, PULLIAM J, MOULTRIE H, MEYER-RATH G, NICHOLS BEN. Cost-effectiveness of Remdesivir and Dexamethasone for COVID-19 Treatment in South Africa. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2021; **8**(3): ofab040, 8 pages.
 30. UJENEZA EL, NDIFON W, SAWRY S, FATTI GL, RIOU J, DAVIES M-A, NIEUWOUDT MJ, ET AL. A mechanistic model for long-term immunological outcomes in South African HIV-infected children and adults receiving ART. *eLife* 2021; **10**: e42390, 26 pages.
 31. VAN SCHALKWYK C, DORRINGTON RE, SEATLHOUDI T, VELASQUEZ C, FEIZZADEH A, JOHNSON LF. Modelling of HIV prevention and treatment progress in five South African metropolitan districts. *Scientific Reports* 2021; **11**:5652, 10 pages.

32. VAN SCHALKWYK C, MOODLEY J, WELTE A, JOHNSON LF. Modelling the impact of prevention strategies on cervical cancer incidence in South Africa. *International Journal of Cancer* 2021; **149**(8):1564-1575.
33. VAN DEN DRIESSCHE K, MAHLOBO PZ, VENTER R, CALDWELL J, JENNINGS K, DIACON AH, COTTON MF, DE GROOT R, HENS N, MARX FM, WARREN RM, MISHRA H, THERON GDV. Face masks in the post-COVID-19 era: a silver lining for the damaged tuberculosis public health response? *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2021; **9**(4):340-344.

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH WATER INSTITUTE /
UNIVERSITEIT STELLENBOSCH WATERINSTITUUT

Journal Articles

1. ALTOBELLI F, DALLA MARTA A, HEINEN M, JACOBS C, GIAMPIETRI E, MANCINI M, CIMINO O, TRESTINI S, KRANENDONK R, CHANZY A, DEBOLINI M, COURAULT D, KANECKA-GESZKE E, KASPERSKA-WOLOWICZ W, BLANCO-VELAZQUEZ FJ, ANAYA-ROMERO M, DE WITT M, DE CLERCQ WP, ESPEJO A, ET AL. Irrigation Advisory Services: Farmers' preferences and willingness to pay for innovation. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2021; **50**(3):277-285.
2. DE CLERCQ WP, DE WITT M, LAKER M. Challenges and opportunities for water conservation in irrigated agriculture in South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(3):238-246.
3. DE WITT M, DE CLERCQ WP, BLANCO-VELAZQUEZ FJ, ALTOBELLI F, DALLA MARTA A. An in-depth evaluation of personal barriers to technology adoption in irrigated agriculture in South Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2021; **50**(3):259-268.
4. MALAN GJ, DE CLERCQ WP, ROZANOV AB, CLARKE CE, HELNESS H, DAMMAN S, ELEMA NM, ATKINSON J. Increased resolution of soils information through morphon segmentation of the Korentepoort mountain catchment. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2021; **38**(4):294-303.
5. RAFFN J, CHRISTENSEN AA, DE WITT M, LEWIS C, BÜCHNER-MARAIS C. Introducing a flat ontology into landscape research: a case study of water governance experiments in South Africa. *Landscape Ecology* 2021; **1**:1-17.
6. WATSON A, MIDGLEY GF, KUNNE A, KRALISCH S, HELMSCHROT J. Determining hydrological variability using a multi-catchment model approach for the Western Cape, South Africa. *Sustainability* 2021; **13**:1-26.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT TEOLOGIE

DEAN'S OFFICE: THEOLOGY / DEKAANSAFDELING: TEOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. NEL RW. A Woman of Voice: Mary-Anne Elizabeth Plaatjies-Van Huffel (15 December 1959–19 May 2020). *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2021; **47**(2): #9824, 4 pages.

Chapters in books

1. NEL RW. From a post-colonial Missional Ecclesiology towards a deep ecclesiology bouncing back, deep, and forward in the face of Covid-12. In: Nell IA (ed.) *Covid-19 in Congregations and Communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Pretoria, South Africa, 2021: 182-200.
2. NEL RW. Visual redress: Decolonising the Faculty of Theology at Stellenbosch University. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 219-240.

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT

Journal articles

1. ADAMCZEWSKI BH. Noah's Ark and the Ark of the Covenant. *Collectanea Theologica* 2021; **91**(2):5-19.
2. ADAMCZEWSKI BH. The Function of the Allusion to Aristophanes' Birds in the Parable of the Unjust Steward (Lk 16:1–8). *Collectanea Theologica* 2021; **91**(2):21-36.
3. EDLAND AK, HOYLAND-LAVIK M, GRIPSRUD BH, RAMVI E. Death and liminality: An ethnographic study of nursing home staff's experiences in an encounter with the dead body. *Death Studies* 2021; **45**(7):497-507.
4. BIWUL JKT. The African Church's application of anointing oil: An expression of Christian spirituality or a display of fetish ancestral religion? *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(4): a6266, 10 pages.
5. BOSMAN HL. Jacobus Capitein: Champion for Slavery and Resisting Mimic? *Old Testament Essays* 2021; **34**(2):628-645.
6. BOSMAN HL. Creation Proclaiming Knowledge About God: Animals and Ironical Critique in Job 12:7–10. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitiesiek* 2021; **30**(1): #9386, 15 pages.
7. BREYTENBACH JC. Comparative Philology and History of Religion. Analogies and/or Genealogies? *Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament (WUNT)* 2021; **546**:59-69.

8. BREYTENBACH JC. 'Wie geschrieben ist' und das Leiden des Christus: Die theologische Leistung des Markus. *Novum Testamentum, Supplements* 2021; **182**:358-373.
9. BREYTENBACH JC. Mark's Tense Future. *Early Christianity* 2021; **12**(3):297-321.
10. BREYTENBACH JC. The Gospel according to Mark: The Yardstick for Comparing the Gospels with Ancient Texts. *Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament (WUNT)* 2020; **451**:179-200.
11. BREYTENBACH JC. Galilee and Jerusalem: Rural Village versus the Cultic City according to Mark's Gospel. *Novum Testamentum, Supplements* 2021; **182**:119-141.
12. CEZULA NS. "Now Deborah, a prophetess, a fiery woman...": A gendered reading of Judges 4:4. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-23.
13. CHROSTOWSKI W, ADAMCZEWSKI BH. Polish Catholic Biblical Scholarship: Development and Perspectives. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2021; **120**(1):1-15.
14. CLAASSENS LJM. Surfing with Jonah: Reading Jonah as a Postcolonial Trauma Narrative. *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 2021; **45**(4):576-587.
15. CLAASSENS LJM. The Ethical Obligation to Disrupt: Facing the Bloody City in Nah 3:1–7. *Old Testament Essays* 2021; **34**(3):835-848.
16. GIFFONE BD. The (Ir)relevance of Biblical Scholarship? A Challenge, and an Opportunity. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2021; **120**(1):1-15.
17. HOLTER K. If a King Judges the Poor with Fairness, His Throne is Established Forever": Approaching Proverbs 29:14 with African Interpretive Resources. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek* 2021; **30**(1): #9076, 12 pages.
18. HOLTER K. David Tuesday Adamo's Academic Context: Nigerian Biblical Studies Navigating between African Interpretive Concerns and Western Scholarly Traditions. *Old Testament Essays* 2021; **34**(2):353-369.
19. HOYLAND-LAVIK M. The Literary Motif of Cush in the Old Testament. *Old Testament Essays* 2021; **34**(2):461-474.
20. HOYLAND-LAVIK M, GRIPSRUD BH, RAMVI E. How Do Migrant Nursing Home Staff Relate to Religion in Their Work with Patients Who Are Approaching Death? *Journal of Holistic Nursing* 2021; **39**(3):254-269.
21. JONKER LC. Community Leadership, Diaspora, and Ezra-Nehemiah: Continuing the Conversation with Gary Knoppers. *Old Testament Essays* 2021; **34**(3):888-901.
22. JONKER LC. Crossing Boundaries. The Transformative Potential of Intercultural Bible Reading in Secular / Post-Secular Contexts. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2021; **120**(1):1-13.
23. KONDEMO MM. In Search of Biblical Role Models for Mongo Women: A Bosadi Reading of Vashti and Esther. *Old Testament Essays* 2021; **34**(2):554-572.
24. LEMON J, MCDONNELL, JR ED. "On Recent Methods in Psalms Studies": A Review of Simon Chi-Chung Cheung, Wisdom Intoned: A Reappraisal of the Genre 'Wisdom Psalms' and Michael Snearly, The Return of the King: Messianic Expectation in Book V of the Psalter. *Hebrew Studies* 2021; **62**:431-444.
25. MAIER CM. "Schwert, Hunger, Seuche" als Kurzformel für den Untergang Jerusalems. *Evangelische Theologie* 2021; **81**(5):338-349.

26. NAGEL P. The δίκαιος concept in the “additions” to the Esther narrative – is there justice for Asthi and Esther? *Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament (WUNT)* 2021; **475**:179-191.
27. NAGEL P. How the use of the Septuagint influences the theologies of Acts 2 and Hebrews 1. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(1): a6879, 7 pages.
28. NEL MJ. Engaging with patronage and corruption in a corona-defined world. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(4): a6555, 9 pages.
29. NEL MJ. Reading the New Testament Stereoscopically. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2021; **120**(1):1-14.
30. O'KENNEDY DF. Die koninkryk van God in die Ou Testament: 'n Kort oorsig. *In die Skriflig* 2021; **55**(1): a2787, 10 pages.
31. OLOJEDE FO. African Women in the Hebrew Bible: A Socio-economic and African Hermeneutical Reading. *Old Testament Essays* 2021; **34**(2):610-627.
32. PUNT J. Revelation, Economics and Sex: The Bible and Sex Work in South Africa. *Journal of Early Christian History: A Journal for the Study of Early Christianity and Late Antiquity* 2021; **11**(2):76-95.
33. ROSEL M. Das Gesetz bei den Propheten. Zur Übersetzung der Gesetzesterminologie im griechischen Dodekapropheten. *Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament (WUNT)* 2021; **475**:151-164.
34. SPOELSTRA JJ. An Inverted Type-Scene? Setting Parameters around a Jacob Cycle Sister-Wife Story. *Old Testament Essays* 2021; **34**(3):681-695.
35. THYSSEN A, DAVIS SV. In Search of the Public Theologian: Mary-Anne Elizabeth Plaatjies-Van Huffel's Womanist Public Engagement. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2021; **47**(2): #8163, 17 pages.
36. VÆRLAND IE, JOHANSEN ABG, HOYLAND-LAVIK M. The Function of Ritualized Acts of Memory Making after Death in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit. *Religions* 2021; **12**(12):1046, 16 pages.
37. VAN HENTEN JW. The Use of Νοῦς in Flavius Josephus. *Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament (WUNT)* 2021; **464**:151-172.
38. WILSON MW. The Wine of Izal. *Biblical Archaeology Review* 2021; **47**(4):16-18.

Proceedings international

1. ABEL F. Peshar *Concerning Righteousness (Romans 10:5–13) in relation to the response of Jews and Gentiles to the Gospel*. In: Abel F (ed.) *Paul's Message and Jewish Eschatological Notions Concerning Israel's Role Towards the Nations*, London, United Kingdom, Lexington Books/Fortress Academic 2021: 289-316.

Books

1. ABEL F. *List Apoštola Pavla Rimanom. Ěítanie, exegéza a výklad listu v kontexte judaizmu obdobia druhého chrámu. Prvá časť: Prolegomena*. Comenius University Press (Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave), Bratislave, Slovakia (Slovak Republic) 2021:238 pp.
2. HARPER JP. *Paul and the Philo on the Politics of the Land, Jerusalem, and Temple*. Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany 2021:271 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOSMAN HL. *Torah as Instruction to Establish Justice: Rethinking Childbirth and Cultic Purity According to Leviticus 12*. In: Claassens LJM, Maier CM,

- Olojede FO (eds.) *Transgression and Transformation: Feminist, Postcolonial and Queer Biblical Interpretation as Creative Interventions*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 80-96.
2. CLAASSENS LJM. "Her Lamp does not go out at Night" (Prov 31:18): Confessions of a Very Tired Superwoman. In: Gouws A, Ezeobi OG (eds.) *COVID Diaries: Women's Experience of the Pandemic*, Imbali Academic Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 172-178.
 3. CLAASSENS LJM. An Infinite Present: Theology as Resistance amidst Pandemics. In: Havea J (ed.) *Doing Theology in the New Normal: Global Perspectives*, SCM Press, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 265-277.
 4. CLAASSENS LJM. Jeremiah: The Traumatized Prophet. In: Stulman L, Silver E (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Jeremiah*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 358-373.
 5. CLAASSENS LJM. Prophetic Leadership as Resistance: The Case of Baruch and Ebed-melech (Jeremiah 36–38). In: Pyschny K, Schulz S (eds.) *Transforming Authority. Concepts of Leadership in Prophetic and Chronistic Literature*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 33-46.
 6. CLAASSENS LJM. Excavating Trauma Narratives: Haunting Memories in the Story of Lot's Daughters. In: Claassens LJM, Maier CM, Olojede FO (eds.) *Transgression and Transformation: Feminist, Postcolonial and Queer Biblical Interpretation as Creative Interventions*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 99-114.
 7. GIFFONE BD. Atonement, Sacred Space and Ritual Time: The Chronicler as Reader of Priestly Pentateuchal Narrative. In: Jeon J, Jonker LC (eds.) *Chronicles and the Priestly Literature of the Hebrew Bible*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 221-243.
 8. JONKER LC. A Conflation of Divine and Royal Imagery? The Case of the Winged Symbol in Achaemenid Persia. In: van Dijk-Coombes RM, Swanepoel LC, Kotze GR (eds.) *From Stone Age to Stellenbosch: Studies on the Ancient Near East in Honour of Izak (Sakkie) Cornelius*, Zaphon, M̄nster, Germany, 2021: 153-161.
 9. JONKER LC. Levites, Holiness and Late Achaemenid / Early Hellenistic Literature Formation: Where does Ezra-Nehemiah fit into the Discourse? In: Jeon J, Jonker LC (eds.) *Chronicles and the Priestly Literature of the Hebrew Bible*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 391-416.
 10. JONKER LC. Reflections on Leadership in Achaemenid Yehud: Case Studies from the Chronicler's Imperial, Provincial, Tribal, and Cultic Rhetoric. In: Pyschny K, Schulz S (eds.) *Transforming Authority. Concepts of Leadership in Prophetic and Chronistic Literature*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 201-222.
 11. JONKER LC. Imperialism and Lingualism in Achaemenid Persia. In: Jonker LC, Berlejung AS, Cornelius I (eds.) *Multilingualism in Ancient Contexts: Perspectives from Ancient Near Eastern and Early Christian Contexts*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 184-203.
 12. LEMON J. Clapping and Shouting in Psalm 47:2 with Attention to the Iconography of Applause. In: van Dijk-Coombes RM, Swanepoel LC, Kotze GR (eds.) *From Stone Age to Stellenbosch: Studies on the Ancient Near East in Honour of Izak (Sakkie) Cornelius*, Zaphon, M̄nster, Germany, 2021: 209-220.
 13. MAIER CM. Jeremiah and Gender. In: Stulman L, Silver E (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Jeremiah*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 661-675.

14. MAIER CM. Why Judean Monarchy Failed: A Discourse on Leadership in Jer 21:1-23:8. In: Pyschny K, Schulz S (eds.) *Transforming Authority. Concepts of Leadership in Prophetic and Chronistic Literature*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 19-31.
15. MAIER CM. Interventions to the Drama of a Broken Family in Jeremiah 2:1-44. In: Claassens LJM, Maier CM, Olojede FO (eds.) *Transgression and Transformation: Feminist, Postcolonial and Queer Biblical Interpretation as Creative Interventions*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 52-66.
16. MAIER CM. The Afflicted Man in Lamentations 3 as Comrade to Jeremiah. In: Thomas HA, Melton BN (eds.) *Reading Lamentations Intertextually*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 97-109.
17. NAGEL P. The δίκαιος concept in the “additions” to the Esther narrative – is there justice for Asthi and Esther? In: Dafni E (ed.) *Law and Justice in Jerusalem, Babylon and Hellas: Studies on the Theology of the Septuagint Volume III*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2021: 179-191.
18. NEL MJ. Reflections on New Testament ecclesiologies. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 36-49.
19. NEL MJ. Multilingualism and the Interpretation of the Gospel of Matthew. In: Jonker LC, Berlejung AS, Cornelius I (eds.) *Multilingualism in Ancient Contexts: Perspectives from Ancient Near Eastern and Early Christian Contexts*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 262-277.
20. NEL MJ. The church in the New Testament. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 50-62.
21. O’KENNEDY DF. God’s mission in the Old Testament: A brief survey. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 14-35.
22. OLOJEDE FO. Numbered with the Transgressors: The Story of the Daughters of Zelophehad as Retold by Noah. In: Claassens LJM, Maier CM, Olojede FO (eds.) *Transgression and Transformation: Feminist, Postcolonial and Queer Biblical Interpretation as Creative Interventions*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 11-19.
23. OLOJEDE FO. Toward an African Feminist Ethics and the Book of Proverbs. In: Scholz S (ed.) *The Oxford Handbook of Feminist Approaches to the Hebrew Bible*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 129-139.
24. PUNT J. Knowing Christ Crucified (1 Corinthians 2:2): Cross, Humiliation and Humility. In: Reaves JR, Tombs D, Figueroa R (eds.) *When Did We See You Naked? Jesus as a Victim of Sexual Abuse*, SCM Press, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 91-109.
25. PUNT J. Queer Bible Reading in Global Perspective. In: Scholz S (ed.) *The Oxford Handbook of Feminist Approaches to the Hebrew Bible*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 65-80.
26. PUNT J. Pauline Multilingualism in Imperial Times. In: Jonker LC, Berlejung AS, Cornelius I (eds.) *Multilingualism in Ancient Contexts: Perspectives from Ancient Near Eastern and Early Christian Contexts*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 206-222.
27. PUNT J. Paul and Power: Grids for Framing Claims. In: De Villiers PGR, Merz AB (eds.) *Power in the New Testament*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2021: 117-146.
28. VAN HENTEN JW. 4 Maccabees. In: Oegema GS (ed.) *The Oxford Handbook of the Apocrypha*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2021: 200-216.

29. VAN HENTEN JW. Perspectives on Power and the New Testament. In: De Villiers PGR, Merz AB (eds.) *Power in the New Testament*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2021: 3-20.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AMENYEDZI S. We are forgotten”: The plight of persons with disability in Youth ministry. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2021; **120**(1):1-17.
2. AMENYEDZI S. Leadership Roles for Indigenous Ghanaian Women: The Case of Prof Jane Naana Opoku Agyemang as Vice-Presidential Candidate for the National Democratic Congress (NDC). *African Thought: A Journal of Afro-Centric Knowledge* 2021; **1**(1):169-191.
3. ANTHONY I, FORSTER DA. 'I Must Honestly Confess That I Am Afraid of You' Prophetic Preaching as Public Theological Engagement in a Context of Socio-Political Fear. *International Journal of Public Theology* 2021; **15**:369-384.
4. BARNARD M, KLOMP M, WISSE M. Do This in Remembrance of Me Online? Irenic and Elenctic Normativity in Liturgical Studies. *Yearbook for Ritual and Liturgical Studies* 2020; **36**:71-82.
5. BRUIN-WASSINKMAAT A-M, DE KOCK A J, VISSER-VOGEL E, BAKKER C, BARNARD M. Religious Identity Exploration in the Life Stories of Strictly Reformed-Raised Emerging Adults in the Netherlands. *Journal of Youth and Theology* 2021; **20**:191-213.
6. BRUIN-WASSINKMAAT A-M, DE KOCK A J, VISSER-VOGEL E, BAKKER C, BARNARD M. Influencing Contextual Factors in the Religious Identity Development of Strict Reformed-Raised Emerging Adults in The Netherlands. *Religious Education* 2021; **116**(4):383-398.
7. CHISALE SS. Sexuality and Sexual Purity: Religious Leaders' Pastoral Response to HIV & Aids Among Christian Adolescents. *Bible in Africa Studies* 2021; **7**(30):269-290.
8. CILLIERS JH. Crossing boundaries and facing others: South African perspectives on the transgressive rhetoric of preaching. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(1): a6659, 6 pages.
9. DAMI CD. Impact of Terrorism, Banditry and Kidnapping on Human Security in Nigeria. *Saudi Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences* 2021; **1**:299-305.
10. DAMI CD. The #EndSARS Protests, Corruption and Insecurity Debates in Nigeria. *Ikenga Journal African Studies* 2021; **22**(2):163-178.
11. DAMI CD. Christians as salt and light and its implication for good Governance in Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal of Christian Studies* 2021; **4**(1):171-185.
12. DANIEL NP. Bringing forgiveness to life: Biographical preaching of Joseph's forgiveness in the context of conflict and violence in northern Nigeria. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-16.
13. DU TOIT HL, LE ROUX E. A feminist reflection on male victims of conflict-related sexual violence. *European Journal of Women's Studies* 2021; **28**(2):115-128.
14. FISHER HP, MILLER E L, SAUER C. Wounded because of religion: Identifying the components of gender-specific religious persecution of Christians. *Mission Studies* 2021; **38**:119-141.

15. HAMMAN J. Toys: A Man Has His Reasons. Winnicottian Perspectives on the Playing of Men. *Pastoral Psychology* 2021; **70**:87-106.
16. HAMMAN J. Pastoral care and an imago Dei for the Technological Age. *Tidsskrift for Sjelesorg* 2021; **40**(3-4):248-264.
17. HAMMAN J. The Psychodynamics of Conversion: Winnicottian Perspectives on the Transformation of Job. *Pastoral Psychology* 2020; **69**:361-382.
18. HOLMES S, SANDSMARK A, SONNENBERG R, WEBER SM. Reflections on Ministry amongst Children during the Covid-19 Pandemic. *Journal of Youth and Theology* 2021; **20**:82-106.
19. KHOSA-NKATINI HP, WHITE P. Restriction of burial rites during the COVID-19 pandemic: An African liturgical and missional challenge. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(4): a6756, 6 pages.
20. LANGERMAN P. The Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification and Social Ethics. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2021; **42**(1): a2298, 8 pages.
21. LANGERMAN P. Between cathedral and monastery: Creating balance between a pastor's personal faith and public role Part 1: revisiting the munus triplex. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-17.
22. LOUW DJ. The Spiritual Crisis of «Caution Fatigue» and Human Imperfection in the Covid-19 Pandemic Unmasking Eudaemonic Happiness within an Ethos of Hospitable Repositioning and Iconic Vision of Life. *Tidsskrift for Sjelesorg* 2021; **40**(3-4):279-298.
23. LOUW DJ. Apathy in caregiving – intoxication of the human mind and the inflation of compassion within the cool, “Zombie-culture” of “Not-giving-a-f*ck”. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-21.
24. MUDZANIRE S, BANDA C. Mocking the just God? A theological critique of President Mnangagwa's use of the name of God to justify his rule in Zimbabwe. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2021; **42**(1): a2218, 10 pages.
25. NELL IA. Pandemic homiletics? A South African exploration of preaching during the time of the Covid-19 crisis. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(2):1-22.
26. PENXA-MATHOLENI NI. Nimophulelani na umfazi: Ndiyindoda. An investigation of the place of pastoral care in relation to both Jesus' masculinity and amaXhosa masculinity. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-16.
27. PODOLECKA A, WHITE P. The Intersection of Indigenous African Beliefs within Prophetic and Pentecostal African Christianity: A Case Study of the Owambo in Namibia. *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa* 2021; **171**:65-79.
28. ROEBBEN HHM. Religious Education in Europe – Quo Vadis? Unconventional Thoughts in Unconventional Times. *Religious Education* 2021; **116**(1):65-73.
29. SARBAH EK, NIEMANDT CJP, WHITE P. Migration from Historic Mission Churches to Pentecostal and Charismatic Churches in Ghana. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2020; **41**(1): a2124, 10 pages.
30. SAUER C. How many Christians are under threat of persecution? An initial assessment of approaches”. *International Journal for Religious Freedom* 2019; **12**(1/2):55-68.
31. VAHAKANGAS MS. Navigating ethnicity, nationalism and Pan-Africanism - Kimbanguists, identity and colonial borders. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): a6620, 8 pages.
32. VAN LEERSUM-BEKEBREDE L, OOSTERBAAN M, SONNENBERG R, DE KOCK A J, BARNARD M. Sounds of Children in Worship: Materiality and Liturgical-Ritual Spaces. *The journal of Objects, Art and Belief* 2021; **17**(5):557-579.

33. WEBER SM. Faith and Youth Ministry in South Africa: The Impact of Ecclesial Practices on the Faith Formation of Youth in an Evangelical Faith Community in South Africa. *Missionalia: Journal of the Southern African Missiological Society* 2021; **30**:319-331.
34. WEBER SM, WEBER BW. In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth? What do science and faith have to do with youth ministry? *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(2): a6834, 11 pages.
35. WEPENER CJ. The practice of ritual sacrifice and the role of religion in development. A South African practical theological exploration. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(2):1-18.
36. WEPENER CJ, PIETERSE HJC. Preaching: An initial theoretical exploration. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(2): a6501, 8 pages.
37. WEPENER CJ, VAN DER MERWE SC. Angry listening and a listening God: Liturgical-theological reflections. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-9.
38. WHITE P. Pentecostalism and migration: A contextual study of the migrant Ghanaian Classical Pentecostal churches in South Africa. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(4): a6318, 8 pages.
39. WHITE P. Religion, culture, and development: The pneuma-diaconal perspective of African Pentecostalism. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **77**(4):459-478.
40. WHITE P, AIKINS RP. Name It, Claim It, Grab It: African Neo-Pentecostal Faith and Hope Gospel. *Journal of Pentecostal Theology* 2021; **30**:263-281.
41. WYNGAARD JG. COVID-19, Crises and Faith: An Initial Reflection. *South African Baptist Journal of Theology* 2021; **30**:68-77.

Proceedings international

1. NELL IA. *Developing a competency framework for ministerial formation from a postcolonial perspective: A South Africa contribution*. In: Adam JC, Streck VS, Carvalhaes C (eds.) (De)Coloniality and Religious Practices: Liberating Hope (2019 IAPT Conference), Fellbach, Germany, WiesingerMedia GmbH 2021: 159-170.
2. THESNAAR CH. *Intergenerational violence as the Pebble in my Shoe: Seeking Justice for "the Other"*. In: Bataringaya P, Janel C, Jahnichen T, Uwimbabazi P (eds.) *Overcoming Violence: Challenges and Theological Responses in the Context of Central Africa and Europe*, Zurich, Switzerland, Lit Verlag 2021: 73-86.
3. TUDUKS OD. *Decoloniality and Inter-religious Transformation among Christians and Muslims in Northern Nigeria: A Practical Theological Approach*. In: Streck VS, Adam JC, Carvalhaes C (eds.) (De)Coloniality and Religious Practices: Liberating Hope (2019 IAPT Conference), Fellbach, Germany, WiesingerMedia GmbH 2021: 113-122.

Books

1. HAMMAN J. *Just Traveling: God, Leaving Home, and a Spirituality for the Road*. Fortress Press, Minneapolis, USA 2021:131 pp.
2. NELL IA. *"Saam in God se teater" Praktiese Teologie in 'n Afrika-konteks*. CLF Uitgewers, Wellington, South Africa 2021:141 pp.
3. SAUER C. *Martyrium und Mission im Kontext: Analyse ausgewählter theologischer Positionen aus der weltweiten Christenheit*. Erlanger Verlag für Mission und Ökumene, Bavaria, Germany 2021:427 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BARNARD M, KLOMP M. Ritualization in the context of the global food crisis. In: Hoondert MJM, Post P, Klomp M, Barnard M (eds.) *Handbook of Disaster Ritual: Multidisciplinary Perspectives, Cases and Theme*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2021: 471-492.
2. BARNARD M, WEPENER CJ. Commemorating the struggle against colonialism in Freedom Park, Pretoria. In: Hoondert MJM, Post P, Klomp M, Barnard M (eds.) *Handbook of Disaster Ritual: Multidisciplinary Perspectives, Cases and Theme*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2021: 419-436.
3. BERGMANN S, VAHAKANGAS MS. Doing situated theology: introductory remarks about the history, method, and diversity of contextual theology. In: Bergmann S, Vahakangas MS (eds.) *Contextual Theology: Skills and Practices of Liberating Faith*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2021: 1-14.
4. BERGMANN S, VAHAKANGAS MS. World Christianity as post-colonializing of theology. In: Bergmann J, Vahakangas MS (eds.) *Contextual Theology: Skills and Practices of Liberating Faith*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2021: 221-238.
5. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Diaconia and Human Dignity - South African Theological Perspectives. In: Ampony G, Büscher M, Hofmann B, Werner D, Et Al (eds.) *International Handbook on Ecumenical Diakonia: Contextual Theologies and Practices of Diakonia and Christian Social Services - Resources for Study and Intercultural Learning*, Regnum Books, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 113-116.
6. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Diaconia as Public Theology within a South African Context. In: Büscher M, Hofmann B, Werner D, Et Al (eds.) *International Handbook on Ecumenical Diakonia: Contextual Theologies and Practices of Diakonia and Christian Social Services - Resources for Study and Intercultural Learning*, Regnum Books, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 105-110.
7. BURGER C. Missional ecclesiology: What can we learn from John Calvin, the Reformer and pastor of Geneva? In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PW (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 100-116.
8. BURGER C. Rethinking and broadening our understanding of the offices of the church. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der WALT PW (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 184-200.
9. BURGER C. We need more than only good congregations: About other forms of the church, their importance and their missional witness. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PW (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 354-383.
10. BURGER C. A missional ecclesiology and our theological tradition. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PW (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 384-401.
11. CILLIERS JH. Missio Dei between soil and soul? Liturgical Perspectives. In: Nel M (ed.) *Mission Moves: Cultivating Communities of the Gospel*, AOSIS publishing, Durbanville, South Africa, 2021: 19-32.
12. CILLIERS JH. Tydsbeleding in die aangesig van die dood: Temporaliteit in Die onverdeelde uur en Die koms van die komeet. In: Van der Merwe CN (ed.) *'n Huldiging Anna M Louw: Fassinerende, veelkantige skrywer*, SA Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns, Pretoria, South Africa, 2021: 44-64.

13. EURICH J. Religious pluralisation and the identity of diaconia in Germany. In: Kotze M, Rheeder R (eds.) *Life in Transit: Theological and Ethical Contributions on Migration*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 263-281.
14. EURICH J. Ethics of Diaconia: The Relevance of Good Life, Common Good and Global Justice in Diaconia. In: Ampony G, Büscher M, Hofmann B, Werner D, Et Al (eds.) *International Handbook on Ecumenical Diakonia: Contextual Theologies and Practices of Diakonia and Christian Social Services - Resources for Study and Intercultural Learning*, Regnum Books, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 542-547.
15. GRAB W. Auf den Spuren der Transzendenz. Religionkulturhermeneutische Übergungen zum theologischen Anregungspotential der Kunst. In: Kuster V (ed.) *Theologie und Kunst unterrichten*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt GmbH, Leipzig, Germany, 2021: 25-42.
16. HANCOX D, BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Faith-based organisations as key role players during covid-19: The need to challenge dominant ecclesiologies in the context of covid-19 socio-economic distress. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 145-162.
17. LE ROUX E. Jesus is a Survivor: Sexual Violence and Stigma Within Faith Communities. In: Figueroa R, Reaves JR, Tombs D (eds.) *When Did We See You Naked? Jesus as a Victim of Sexual Abuse*, SCM Press, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 178-194.
18. LOUW DJ. Compassion and the scopic vision of transpection in interpathetic caregiving and religious encounters: On seeing the bigger picture in a diagnostic approach. In: Weiss H, Federschmidt K, Louw DJ, Bredvik L S (eds.) *Care, Healing, and Human Well-Being within Interreligious Discourses*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 113-130.
19. LOUW DJ. Facing the foreign other: Crossing the crossroads in Cross-Cultural and interreligious encounters within the human quest for well-being and spiritual wholeness. In: Weiss H, Federschmidt K, Louw DJ, Bredvik L S (eds.) *Care, Healing, and Human Well-Being within Interreligious Discourses*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 15-35.
20. LOUW DJ. Christian Spirituality of Eschatological Hoping (Promissiology): Towards a Theological Hermeneutics of Human Anticipation and the Quest for Meaning in Suffering. In: Maness MG, Mattis K (eds.) *Practicality of Grace in Protestant Theology*, Wipf & Stock, Oregon, USA, 2021: 233-264.
21. MAHOKOTO MS. Gender-Based violence: A country bent over in grief. In: Jones C (ed.) *Violence: South African Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 33-46.
22. MARAIS F. The way forward for missional ecclesiology. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PW (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 402-414.
23. MARAIS F. A missional re-imagination of the church as institution and decision-making practices. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PW (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 261-281.
24. MATTHEE FJN. Do funerals matter? Grieving during COVID-19. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 125-144.

25. MATTHEE FJN. The role and function of testimony as narratively embodied in the liturgy. In: Nel M (ed.) *Mission Moves: Cultivating Communities of the Gospel*, AOSIS Publishing, Durbanville, South Africa, 2021: 33-48.
26. MOUTON DP. New Wineskins Re-thinking church and worship in the light of the covid-19 pandemic experience. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and Communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 238-258.
27. NELL IA. Traces of missional leadership? An empirical probe among Reformed ministers. In: Nel M (ed.) *Mission Moves: Cultivating Communities of the Gospel*, AOSIS publishing, Durbanville, South Africa, 2021: 69-90.
28. NELL IA. COVID-19 Spirituality? An Empirical Probe into a Reformed Minister's Spirituality During The COVID-19 Pandemic. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and Communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 10-29.
29. NIEMANDT CJP, MARAIS F, SCHOEMAN J, SIMPSON N, VAN DER WALT PW. A research strategy for missional transformation. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PW (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 283-314.
30. PENXA-MATHOLENI NI. Endleleni: Pastoral reflections on death home during the covid -19 pandemic amongst the amaXhosa. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and Communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 96-123.
31. STEYN M, WEPENER CJ. Pandemic, Preaching and Progression. A grounded theory exploration and Homiletical praxis theory. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 31-50.
32. THESNAAR CH. COVID-19 laid bare traditional Pastoral care practice Theories: Seeking Direction from the Dialogical Intergenerational Pastoral Process. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and Communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 76-95.
33. THESNAAR CH. Justice twenty-one years post-TRC! Can a theology of reconstruction assist us to regain our focus on reconciliation and justice? In: Gupmarsdyttir S, Regan P, Solomons D (eds.) *Trading Justice for Peace? Reframing Reconciliation in TRC Processes in South Africa, Canada and Nordic Countries*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2021: 91-106.
34. VAN NIEKERK PI. Violence against persons with disabilities. In: Jones C (ed.) *Violence: South African Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 59-72.
35. VERWOERD W. Social justice, white beneficiaries and the South African TRC. In: Gupmarsdyttir S, Regan P, Solomons D (eds.) *Trading Justice for peace? Reframing reconciliation in TRC processes in South Africa, Canada and Nordic countries*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2021: 223-240.
36. WEBER SM. Children in South African churches. The place and position of children in South African churches. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and Communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 75-94.

37. WEPENER CJ. Mistiek en erotiek in Kroniek van Perdepoort. In: Van der Merwe CN (ed.) *'n Huldiging Anna M Louw: Fassinerende, veelkantige skrywer*, SA Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns, Pretoria, South Africa, 2021: 90-108.
38. WEPENER CJ, CILLIERS JH. Lockdown liturgy in a network culture. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and Communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 11-29.
39. WHITE P. Covid-19 and Ghanaian Pentecostal churches. In: Nell IA (ed.) *COVID-19 in Congregations and Communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Gansbaai, South Africa, 2021: 220-238.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ANTHONY I, FORSTER DA. 'I Must Honestly Confess That I Am Afraid of You' Prophetic Preaching as Public Theological Engagement in a Context of Socio-Political Fear. *International Journal of Public Theology* 2021; **15**:369-384.
2. BEDFORD-STROHM H. Wo ist Gott in der Pandemie? Theologische Überlegungen aus Praxis und Reflexion kirchenleitenden Handelns. *Evangelische Theologie* 2021; **81**(2):84-97.
3. BEDFORD-STROHM H. Bewahrung des Lebens als Aufgabe arztlichen Handelns. *Der Chirurg* 2021; **92**(6):536-541.
4. CHO A. Revelation as a discourse of language through speech act theory. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(4): a6271, 5 pages.
5. DE LANGE F. Suffering from or in Old Age? The Existential Gravity of Ageing. *Journal of Population Ageing* 2021; **14**(3):357-371.
6. DE WIT TWA. Love, the law and religion: Dangerous liaisons. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-24.
7. DELPORT KM. On Aporetics and Apophatics: The descriptive metaphysics of Donald MacKinnon. *Modern Theology* 2021; **37**(1):139-164.
8. DELPORT KM. The fall and rise of King Oedipus: On sacrificial logic and "Proto-Christology". *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-25.
9. DELPORT KM. The Self in Fragments: On Rowan Williams's Tragicomic Augus. *Journal of Anglican Studies* 2021; **19**(1):98-115.
10. DELPORT KM. Kenosis as therapy: Donald Mackinnon in recent literature. *Modern Theology* 2021; **37**(3):797-804.
11. FABER RL. What Does the Lord's Supper Teach? An Assessment of Historic Reformed Practices. *Mid-America Journal of Theology* 2020; **31**(1):155-174.
12. FABER RL. Infant Baptism: God's Promise or Ours? *Studia Liturgica* 2021; **51**(1):31-45.
13. FABER RL. Infant Baptism and Church Membership: Issues and Ambiguity. *Ecclesiology* 2021; **17**:390-407.
14. FABER RL. "Let the little children come": Liturgical Revision and Paedocommunion in the Christian Reformed Church. *Studia Liturgica* 2021; **51**(2):203-216.
15. FORSTER DA. A Critical Consideration of the Relationship Between African Christianities and American Evangelicalism: A Cautionary Tale of Theo-

- Political Exceptionalism? *South African Baptist Journal of Theology* 2021; **30**:119-145.
16. FORSTER DA. Post-foundational theology and the contribution of African approaches to consciousness and identity. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2021; **42**(2): a2363, 10 pages.
 17. FORSTER DA. Towards a Future with Greater Freedoms for All: A Historical Theological Engagement with Mary-Anne Elizabeth Plaatjies-Van Huffel's Contribution to Religion and Law. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2021; **47**(2): #8166, 19 pages.
 18. GABATZ C, VON SINNER RE. Populism and 'People': Precarities and Polarizations as a Challenge and Task for a Public Theology. *International Journal of Public Theology* 2021; **15**:349-368.
 19. HAROLD G. The Place and Meaning of Suffering in Evangelical Theology. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2021; **102**(1):1-9.
 20. HAROLD G. Constructing Afro-Descendant Christianities: Towards Hemispheric Histories for Racial and Ethnic Solidarity. *South African Baptist Journal of Theology* 2021; **30**:172-180.
 21. HAROLD G. The Doctrine of God's Immutability: A Literary Investigation. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2021; **102**(1):1-16.
 22. HAVENGA MJ. On theological aesthetics, decolonisation, and doing theology through the arts. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-21.
 23. HOUSTON PC. Expanding Historical Theological Perspectives through Transdisciplinary Meta-methodological Engagement. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2021; **47**(1): #9150, 14 pages.
 24. HUBER W. Heinz Eduard Tüdt. *Zeitschrift für evangelische Ethik* 2021; **65**(1):57-61.
 25. HUBER W. Das Recht auf ein selbstbestimmtes Lebensende: Zum Entwurf eines neuen Sterbehilfegesetzes. *Zeitschrift für evangelische Ethik* 2021; **65**(3):166-171.
 26. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Building blocks of language. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): a6895, 7 pages.
 27. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Building Blocks of Sexuality. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): a6569, 10 pages.
 28. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Challenging building blocks: Cosmology, matter, religion, sexuality and language. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2021; **77**(3): a7162, 1 page.
 29. KATTS DJ. Die Volkskerk van Afrika en eerwaarde J.J.H. Forbes se teologie van antidiskriminasie, selfhelp en opvoeding. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7** (1):1-18.
 30. KIM M. John Calvin's Theology from a Public Theological Perspective. *Korean Reformed Theology* 2021; **69**:24-60.
 31. KOOPMAN NN. Justice through Virtuous Leadership and Decision making. The Witness that was Mary-Anne Elizabeth Plaatjies-Van Huffel. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2021; **47**(2): #8285, 15 pages.
 32. MARAIS N. Alone in the world? Imago Dei from theological anthropology to Christology. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2021; **42**(2): a2380, 8 pages.
 33. MBAYA H. The Western Missionary Instituted Churches: Any room for Dialogue with the African Instituted Churches (AICs) in South Africa? *Missionalia: Journal of the Southern African Missiological Society* 2021; **49**:214-229.

34. MBAYA H. History, memory, space and power: the controversy over memorial plaques—Cathedral of St. Michael and St. George, Grahamstown, 1992 to 1996. *Anglican Theological Review* 2011; **103**(4):431–449.
35. MULLER R. Traversing a Tightrope between Ecumenism and Exclusivism: The Intertwined History of South Africa's Dutch Reformed Church and the Church of Central Africa Presbyterian in Nyasaland (Malawi). *Religions* 2021; **12**:176, 12 pages.
36. MULLER R. The other's humanity with or without the other's religiosity? Reflections on the affirmation and limitation of human dignity in early Afrikaner missionary discourse in Central Africa. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2021; **42**(2): a2324, 7 pages.
37. PALM SH, GAUM L. Engaging Human Sexuality: Creating Safe Spaces for LGBTIQ+ and Straight Believers in South Africa. *Theologia in Loco* 2021; **3**(2):161-181.
38. PHILANDER NC. The Contribution of Mary-Anne Elizabeth Plaatjies-Van Huffel to the Writing of Church Historiography in South Africa. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2021; **47**(2): #8170, 13 pages.
39. PRATT MORRIS-CHAPMAN DJ. Aldersgate Today? The Validity of Religious Experience in a Postmodern Age. *Theology and Ministry* 2021; **7**(1):17-30.
40. PRATT MORRIS-CHAPMAN DJ. More authority than the Pope? Conference, the Deed of Union and Methodist Theology. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-21.
41. PRATT MORRIS-CHAPMAN DJ. The Meaning of 'Liberalism' in the Thought of John Henry Newman. *The Journal of Religious History, Literature and Culture* 2021; **7**(1):69-87.
42. SAUER W. Marengo and Malinowski the French-Austrian Oblates of St Francis de Sales (Salesians) in Great Namaland, southern Namibia. *Journal of Namibian Studies* 2021; **29**(1):27-45.
43. SMIT DJ. Schism - and Reformed theology? *Acta Theologica* 2021; **41**(2):176-195.
44. SMIT DJ. On thinking. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2021; **42**(2): a2311, 10 pages.
45. SMIT DJ. On politics of friendship. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-39.
46. THERON J. A Reformed confessional perspective on racial apartheid in the history, theology, and practice in the South African Dutch Reformed Church. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-25.
47. THOMAS G. Im Raum der Barmherzigkeit Gottes leben und sterben: Theologische Beobachtungen zum bedingungslosen Recht auf Selbsttötung und den assistierten Suizid. *Theologische Beiträge* 2021; **52**(3):173-190.
48. THOMAS G. Philosophen singen nicht. Die Tragik in Jürgen Habermas' Interesse an Religion. *Catholica* 2021; **75**(1):47-63.
49. THOMAS G. '...religios aushungern!' Karl Barths Strategien gegen eine Sakralisierung der Nation und eine religiöse Aufladung der Lebensweitergabe. *Zeitschrift für Dialektische Theologie/ Journal of Dialectical Theology* 2021; **37**(2):98-128.
50. THOMAS G. Endangerment and lament in the Covid Pandemic: Ways out of two theological impasses. *Dialog-A Journal of Theology* 2021; **60**:360-368.
51. THYSSEN A, DAVIS SV. In Search of the Public Theologian: Mary-Anne Elizabeth Plaatjies-Van Huffel's Womanist Public Engagement. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2021; **47**(2): #8163, 17 pages.

52. ULLRICH CD. Philosophy and theology: Reviews from Stellenbosch – Proposals from Paris? *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-28.
53. UMARU KK. Contextualising Etienne de Villiers' Ethics of Responsibility in the African context: Some recommendations. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-18.
54. VAN DER RIET RL, VAN WYNGAARD GJ. The other side of whiteness: The Dutch Reformed Church and the search for a theology of racial reconciliation in the afterlife of apartheid. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2021; **7**(1):1-25.
55. VAN WILLIGENBURG T, VAN DER BORGHT E. Attacking Punitive Retribution at Its Heart - A Restorative Justice Thrust. *International Journal of Public Theology* 2021; **15**(1):401-425.
56. VON SINNER RE. Populismus, Volk und Politik als Herausforderungen für eine Öffentliche theologie. *Zeitschrift für evangelische Ethik* 2021; **65**(1):8-20.
57. VOSLOO RR. Memory, embodiment, ethics: In conversation with Wentzel van Huyssteen's work on theological anthropology. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2021; **42**(2): a2383, 7 pages.
58. VOSLOO RR. Pedagogy after Babel? Reading after whiteness "after" apartheid. *Modern Theology* 2021; **37**(4):1027-1036.
59. VOSLOO RR. Recognition Discourse and Systemic Gender Injustice: An Essay in Honour of Mary-Anne Elizabeth Plaatjies-Van Huffel. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2021; **47**(2): #8250, 13 pages.

Proceedings international

1. HUBER W. *Overcoming Violence - Church and Civil Society*. In: Bataringaya P, Jahnel C, Jahnichen T, Uwimana J (eds.) *Overcoming Violence: Challenges and Theological Responses in the Context of Central Africa and Europe*, Zurich, Switzerland, Lit Verlag 2021: 25-32.

Books

1. AGANG SB. *God of the Remnant: The Plight of Minority Ethnic Groups in Africa*. Hippo Books, Cumbria, United Kingdom 2021:71 pp.
2. DE LANGE F. *Eindelijk volwassen: De wijsheid van de tweede levenshelft*. Uitgeverij Ten Have, Utrecht, Netherlands 2021:224 pp.
3. DE WIT TWA. *Godenstrijd in de liberale democratie Denken met Carl Schmitt over orde en subversie*. Valkhof Pers, Nijmegen, Netherlands 2021:161 pp.
4. HAVENGA MJ. *Performing Christ: South African Protest Theatre and the Theological Dramatic Theory of Hans Urs von Balthasar*. Peter Lang, Oxford, United Kingdom 2021:211 pp.
5. VON SINNER RE. *Public Theology in the Secular State: A Perspective from the Global South*. Lit Verlag, Zurich, Switzerland 2021:223 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BEDFORD-STROHM H. At the Crossroads of Public Theology and Liberation Theology: In Honour of Desmond Tutu. In: Nadar S, Maluleke T, Werner D, Hinz R, Kgabe V (eds.) *Ecumenical Encounters with Demond Mphilo Tutu: Visions for Justice, Dignity and Peace*, Regnum Books International, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 69-72.
2. DAVIS R, HAROLD G. The importance/precondition of calling for ministerial training in private higher education theological institutions in South Africa. In: Brunsdon A, Knoetze JJ (eds.) *A critical engagement with theological*

- education in Africa: A South African perspective*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 113-115.
3. DE GRUCHY JW. Nothing is “Untransfigurable”: Tutu and the Transfiguration of Politics. In: Nadar S, Maluleke T, Werner D, Hinz R, Kgabe V (eds.) *Ecumenical Encounters with Desmond Mphilo Tutu: Visions for Justice, Dignity and Peace*, Regnum Books International, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 291-294.
 4. FORSTER DA. Can Contextual Theology Bridge the Divide? South Africa’s Politics of Forgiveness as an Example of a Contextual Public Theology. In: Bergman S, Vahakangas MS (eds.) *Contextual Theology: Skills and Practices of Liberating Faith*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2021: 15-33.
 5. FORSTER DA. Engaging 'Kyrkan Och Kampen For Et Battre Samhalle?: Dissenting Protestantism and the Merit Trap?. In: Sigurdson O, Svenungsson J (eds.) *Vänskap / Friendship: Festschrift för Arne Rasmusson*, Spricka Forlag, Malmö, Sweden, 2021: 293-317.
 6. FORSTER DA. Religious diversity and social cohesion: The importance of mediated inter-group contact in the workplace in South Africa. In: Daya P, April K (eds.) *12 Lenses into Diversity in South Africa*, KR Publishing, Bryanston, South Africa, 2021: 177-194.
 7. HUBER W. Leben in einer Welt im Wandel: Wie können Gesellschaften zu nachhaltiger Entwicklung beitragen? In: Meireis T, Wustmans C (eds.) *Zur kulturellen Dimension der Nachhaltigkeitsdebatte: XXVII. Werner-Reihlen-Vorlesungen*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 103-114.
 8. JONES C. Violence of inequality, unemployment, and hunger - with a focus on hard lockdown in South Africa. In: Jones C (ed.) *Violence: South African Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 143-156.
 9. JONES C. Violence against children: A strong moral commitment is needed. In: Jones C (ed.) *Violence: South African Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 19-32.
 10. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. The evolution of and the ubiquitous propensity for violence in the historical development of Homo sapiens. In: Jones C (ed.) *Violence: South African Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 1-17.
 11. JOUBERT LH. Ecclesiology, spirituality and the Early Church: Some perspectives for re-imagining ecclesiology today. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 63-74.
 12. KOOPMAN NN. Functions and uses of visual redress initiatives. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 309-324.
 13. KOOPMAN NN. Embodying Restitutive Forgiveness: The Lasting Legacy of Desmond Mpilo Tutu. In: Nadar S, Maluleke T, Werner D, Hinz R, Kgabe V (eds.) *Ecumenical Encounters with Desmond Mphilo Tutu: Visions for Justice, Dignity and Peace*, Regnum Books International, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2021: 260-265.
 14. MAQANEIRO M, VON SINNER RE. Hearing and Telling Old and New Stories from Latin America: Challenges and Inspirations for an Earthed Faith. In: Conradie EM, Lai P (eds.) *‘Taking a deep breath for the story to begin . . .’, in An Earthed Faith: Telling the Story amid the “Anthropocene” Volume 1*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2021: 183-203.

15. MBAYA H. COVID-19 and Missio Dei: Opportunities and Challenges for the Church. In: Nell IA (ed.) *Covid-19 in Congregations and Communities. An exploration of the influence of the Coronavirus pandemic on congregational and community life*, Naledi, Pretoria, South Africa, 2021: 201-218.
16. MOMBERG MJ. Violence in struggles against state oppression: The case of Palestine. In: Jones C (ed.) *Violence: South African Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 175-189.
17. MUJINGA M. Technologization of Religion: The Unstoppable Revolution in the Zimbabwean Mainline Churches. In: Okyere-Manu b (ed.) *African Values, Ethics, and Technology: Questions, Issues, and Approaches*, Springer Nature, New York, USA, 2021: 263-280.
18. MULLER R. African Initiated Churches in South Africa: Giving expression to an embodied gospel. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 168-183.
19. NIEMANDT CJP, MARAIS F, SCHOEMAN J, SIMPSON N, VAN DER WALT PW. A research strategy for missional transformation. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PW (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 283-314.
20. PALM SH. One Body, Many Voices: Theological Perspectives on Inclusion and Diversity from the Global South. In: Kurlberg N, Daehnhardt M (eds.) *Theologies and Practices of Inclusion: Insights from a Faith-based Relief, Development and Advocacy Organization*, SCM Press, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 21-55.
21. RADLER KS. Bonhoeffer Navigating a Way Through Law, Justice, and Faith. In: Kohn R (ed.) *Fear and Faith: Christian, Jewish and Evolutionary Perspectives*, ATF Theology, Hindmarsh, Australia, 2019: 81-110.
22. SAUER W. From slave purchases to child redemption: A comparison of Aristocratic and Middle-class recruiting practices for: "Exotic" staff in Habsburg Austria. In: Von Mallinkrodt R, Köstlbauer J, Lentz S (eds.) *Beyond Exceptionalism: Traces of Slavery and the Slave Trade in Early Modern Germany 1650-1850*, De Gruyter, Oldenburg, Germany, 2021: 163-188.
23. SAUER W. Nichts als die Liebe zur Forschung selbst?" Sammeln im kolonialen Kontext - Implikationen für eine aktuelle Museumspolitik. In: Schönberger P (ed.) *Das Museum im kolonialen Kontext. Annäherungen aus Österreich*, Bundesministerium, Wien, Austria, 2021: 63-80.
24. SMIT DJ. On the Role of Authority in Churches' Moral Discernment during Apartheid. In: Wijlens M, Shmaliy V, Sinn S (eds.) *Churches and Moral Discernment: Volume 2: Learning from History*, World Council of Churches, Geneva, Switzerland, 2021: 105-126.
25. SMIT DJ. Reimagining Hope with and like Children. In: Bunge MJ (ed.) *Child Theology: Diverse Methods and Global Perspectives*, Orbis Books, Markynol New York, USA, 2021: 206-230.
26. SMIT DJ. On Truth-Telling. In: Sigurdson O, Svenungsson J (eds.) *Vänskap / Friendship: Festschrift för Arne Rasmusson*, Spricka förlag, Malmö, Sweden, 2021: 217-236.
27. THOMAS G. Enmity as Cast Shadow of Love: Conjectures on Moral-Political Self-Radicalizations in the Protestant Theo-Political Imaginary. In: Finkelde D, Klein RA (eds.) *In Need of a Master: Politics, Theology, and Radical Democracy*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2021: 93-110.

28. THOMAS G. Schmerzen beobachten Techniken, Funktionen und faszinierende Objekte. In: Greschat K, Jahnel C (eds.) *Dem Schmerz begegnen: Theologische Deutungen*, Transcript Verlag, Bielefeld, Germany, 2021: 19-34.
29. VAN DER WALT PJ. A framework for the development of missional capacities for ministry in the Dutch Reformed Church. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 228-242.
30. VAN DER WALT PJ. Early Christian faith and the development of church structures. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 75-89.
31. VON SINNER RE. A cidade e a religião: cacofonia e ressonância. In: Wolff E, Palafox Cruz AE, Perez BB (eds.) *A Teologia EA Pastoral Na Cidade: desafios e possibilidades atuais*, Paulus, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 2021: 251-278.
32. VOSLOO RR. A church that looks in the mirror? Remarks on missional ecclesiology in conversation with a sermon by John Calvin. In: Burger C, Marais F, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Missional Ecclesiology: Participating in the mission of the triune God*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2021: 117-131.
33. VOSLOO RR. On Standard Accounts and Hidden Lives: Remarks on Historiography and Theology in Conversation with Arne Rasmusson. In: Sigurdson O, Svenungsson J (eds.) *Vänskap / Friendship: Festschrift för Arne Rasmusson*, Spricka förlag, Malmö, Sweden, 2021: 257-278.
34. VOSLOO RR. Law, Conscience, and Character Formation: A South African Case Study in Reformational Perspective. In: Welker M, Witte J (eds.) *The Impact of the Law: On Character Formation, Ethical Education, and the Communication of Values in Late Modern Pluralistic Societies*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2021: 248-261.

GENERAL / ALGEMEEN

ACADEMIC REPORTING TO VR(R) / AKADEMICI WAT MET VR(N) SKAKEL

Journal articles

1. COETZEE AA. Afrikaner Nationalism and the Light Side of the Colonial/Modern Gender System: Understanding White Patriarchy as Colonial Race Technology. *Feminist Review* 2021; **22**(3):465-482.
2. GOUWS A, BYRNE DC, COETZEE AA. Introduction: Gender and the Anthropocene. *Feminist Encounters: A Journal of Critical Studies in Culture and Politics* 2021; **5**(1):01, 4 pages.
3. KALEMA EM. The Mulele "Rebellion": Bodily Pain and the Politics of Death (Democratic Republic of the Congo, 1963-1968). *Politique Africaine* 2021; **63**:145-172.
4. SCHLIESSER C. Das Būse im Netz. Erwågungen zu digitaler Gewalt. *Praktische Theologie* 2021; **56**(2):76-82.
5. SCHLIESSER C. Theologische Ethik im Menschenrechtsdiskurs. *Neue Wege* 2021; **12**:21-26.
6. SCHLIESSER C. Menschenrechte - Zum Beitrag theologischer Ethik im aktuellen Menschenrechtsdiskurs. *Zeitschrift für Evangelische Ethik* 2021; **65**:261-272.
7. VERWOERD W. "Building" and "cultivating" peace: practitioner reflections on the sustainable peace network project. *Glencree Journal* 2021; **2021**:238-248.

Proceedings international

1. BREWER JD. *Remembering forwards: Managing the burden of the future after conflict*. In: Gobodo-Madikizela P, Ratele RK, Ndushabandi E (eds.) *Historical Trauma and Memory: Living with the Haunting Power of the Past*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2021: 31 - 34.
2. FOURIE MM. *Walking in another's shoes: Empathy and perspective taking in second generation South African students*. In: Gobodo-Madikizela P, Ndushabandi E, Ratele RK (eds.) *Historical Trauma and Memory: Living with the Haunting Power of the Past*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2021: 193-206.
3. GOBODO-MADIKIZELA P. *The Limits of Remorse: Internal and External Dynamics*. In: Gobodo-Madikizela P, Ndushabandi E, Ratele RK (eds.) *Historical Trauma and Memory: Living with the Haunting Power of the Past*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2021: 207-226.
4. KALEMA EM. *Scars, marked bodies, and suffering: The Mulele 'Rebellion' in postcolonial Congo*. In: Gobodo-Madikizela P, Ndushabandi E, Ratele RK (eds.) *History, Trauma and Shame: Engaging the Past through Second Generation Dialogue*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2021: 35-58.
5. RATELE RK. *On hurting, wanting to hurt and giving up the right to hurt those who hurt you*. In: Gobodo-Madikizela P, Ratele RK, Ndushabandi E (eds.) *Historical Trauma and Memory: Living with the Haunting Power of the Past*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2021: 133 - 138.

6. SCHLIESSER C. *Remembrance as a 'normative bridge' between the past, present and future: Towards an ethics of remembrance*. In: Gobodo-Madikizela P, Ndushabandi E, Ratele RK (eds.) *Historical Trauma and Memory: Living with the Haunting Power of the Past*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2021: 59 - 68.
7. SCHLIESSER C. *Why We Need Human Rights to Overcome Violence? Perspectives from Public Theology*. In: Bataringaya P, Jahnel C, Jahnichen T, Uwimana J (eds.) *Overcoming Violence: Challenges and Theological Responses in the Context of Central Africa and Europe*, Zurich, Switzerland, Lit Verlag 2021: 105-114.
8. VERWOERD W. *'The Black Christ and white South African responsibility after 1994'*. In: Gobodo-Madikizela P, Ndushabandi E, Ratele RK (eds.) *Historical Trauma and Memory: Living with the Haunting Power of the Past*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2021: 77-91.
9. WALE KL. *Intergenerational nostalgia: Loss and longing in Bonteheuwel*. In: Gobodo-Madikizela P, Ndushabandi E, Ratele RK (eds.) *Historical Trauma and Memory: Living with the Haunting Power of the Past*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2021: 69 - 76.

Books

1. SCHLIESSER C, KADAYIFCI-ORELLAN SA, KOLLONTAI P. *On the Significance of Religion in Conflict and Conflict Resolution*. Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2021:140 pp.

Chapters in books

1. GOBODO-MADIKIZELA P. Empathic Repair in the Aftermath of Mass Violence and Trauma: Is it Possible to Repair the Past? In: Gobodo-Madikizela P (ed.) *History, Trauma and Shame: Engaging the Past through Second Generation Dialogue*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 19-37.
2. RUSHOHORA N. The Challenges of Teaching the Majimaji War in Contemporary Tanzania. In: Wassermann J, Bentrovato D (eds.) *Teaching African History in Schools: Experiences and Perspectives from Africa and Beyond*, Brill Sense, Leiden, Netherlands, 2021: 107-123.
3. SCHLIESSER C. Aufrichtige Gebete und verantwortliche Taten – Dietrich Bonhoeffer und Verantwortung heute. In: Dürr O, Kunz R, Steingruber A (eds.) *Wachet und betet. Mystik, Spiritualität und Gebet in Zeiten politischer und gesellschaftlicher Unruhe*, Aschendorff-Verlag, Munster, Germany, 2021: 95-106.
4. SCHLIESSER C. Politische Ethik. In: Lindner K, Zimmermann m (eds.) *Handbuch ethische Bildung*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2021: 113-121.
5. VERWOERD W. Social justice, white beneficiaries and the South African TRC. In: Gupmarsdyttir S, Regan P, Solomons D (eds.) *Trading Justice for Peace? Reframing reconciliation in TRC processes in South Africa, Canada and Nordic countries*, AOSIS Publishing, Durbanville, South Africa, 2021: 223-238.
6. VERWOERD W, EDLMANN T. "Why did I die?": South African Defence Force Conscripts Pre- and Post-1994. In: Brewer JD, Wahadin A (eds.) *Ex-Combatants' Voices: Transitioning from War to Peace in Northern Ireland, South Africa and Sri Lanka*, Palgrave Macmillan, Switzerland, 2021: 207-236.
7. WALE KL. Unsettling 'perpetrators': Comrade memories of complex violence and the South African TRC. In: Gupmarsdyttir S, Regan P, Solomons D (eds.) *Trading Justice for Peace? Reframing reconciliation in TRC processes in South*

Africa, Canada and Nordic countries, AOSIS Publishing, Durbanville, South Africa, 2021: 241-257.

AFRICA CENTRE FOR SCHOLARSHIP / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR AKADEMIESKAP

Chapters in books

1. DE WIT WA. Developing intercultural competencies through short-term study abroad. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social Justice Perspectives from a South African University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 289-312.

CAMPUS HEALTH SERVICE / KAMPUSGESONDHEIDSDIENS

Journal articles

1. KUNOROZVA L, VAN TONDER R, STARLING LT, BROWN JC, VIVIERS PL, DERMAN EW. A five-year clinical audit of concussive injuries in South African collegiate male rugby players - a South African experience. *Sport Sciences for Health* 2021; **17**:1007-1015.
2. PILLAY L, PATRICIOS J, JANSE VAN RENSBURG DC, SAGGERS R, RAMAGOLE DA, VIVIERS PL, THOMPSON C, HENDRICKS S. Recommendations for the return of spectators to sport stadiums: A South African Sports Medicine Association (SASMA) position statement - Part 4. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **33**(1):1-3.
3. PILLAY L, PATRICIOS J, JANSE VAN RENSBURG DC, SAGGERS R, RAMAGOLE DA, VIVIERS PL, THOMPSON C, HENDRICKS S. Recommendations for athletes and COVID-19 vaccinations: A South African Sports Medicine Association (SASMA) position statement - Part 3. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **33**(1):1-3.
4. VAN TONDER R, KUNOROZVA L, VIVIERS PL, DERMAN EW, BROWN JC. Presenting features of female collegiate sports-related concussion in South Africa: a descriptive analysis. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **33**(1):1-7.

CENTRE FOR LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES / SENTRUM VIR LEERTEGNOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BAATJES KJ, KEILLER AV, LOUW AJN, VAN ROOYEN M. Point-of-view technology to teach surgery. *Clinical Teacher* 2021; **18**:147-151.
2. STRYDOM SC, WESSELS HM, ANLEY C. Moving beyond the tools: pre-service teacher views on what they value in a digital literacy short course. *South African Journal of Childhood Education* 2021; **11**(1): a929, 11 pages.

Books

1. VAN PETEGEM W, BOSMAN JP, DE KLERK M, STRYDOM SC. *Evolving as a Digital Scholar: Teaching and Researching in a Digital World*. Leuven University Press, Leuven, Belgium 2021:173 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOSMAN JP, STRYDOM SC. Building the knowledge base of blended learning: Implications for educational technology and academic development. In: McKenna S, Wilmot K, Winberg C (eds.) *Building Knowledge in Higher Education: Enhancing Teaching and Learning with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2021: 198-219.

CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR SPORTLEIERSKAP

Journal articles

1. GRUNDLINGH M, GRUNDLINGH AM. 'Volkekunde' in the academic and rugby world of South Africa's Dr Danie Craven. *New Contree: A Journal of Historical and Human Sciences for Southern Africa* 2021; **87**:89-106.

Books

1. GRUNDLINGH AM. *Slabbert: man on a mission*. Jonathan Ball, Jeppestown, South Africa 2021:253 pp.

Chapters in books

1. GRUNDLINGH M, GRUNDLINGH AM. Reimagining the Sporting Nation: Negotiating Identity and Globalization Amongst "Coloured" Supporters of the New Zealand Rugby Team. In: Castells Oliván M, Lategan BC (eds.) *National Identity and State Formation in Africa*, Polity Press, Medford, USA, 2021: 119-136.

CENTRE FOR STUDENT COMMUNITIES / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTE GEMEENSKAPPE

Chapters in books

1. GROENEWALD JH. Enhancing student success through the 'doing' and 'being' of residence heads. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social Justice Perspectives from a South African University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 183-202.
2. VAN ROOI LB. Transforming the Stellenbosch University landscape(s): The journey of visual redress at Stellenbosch University. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 47-68.
3. VAN ZYL B. 'I know I belong here' creating a sense of belonging and parity of participation for commuter students. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social justice perspectives from a South*

African university, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 203-221.

CENTRE FOR STUDENT COUNSELLING AND DEVELOPMENT (CSCD) / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTEVOORLIGTING EN – ONTWIKKELING (SSVO)

Journal articles

1. BANTJES JR, KAZDIN A E, CUIJPERS P, BREET E, DUNN-COETZEE M, DAVIDS CI, STEIN DJ, KESSLER RC. A Web-Based Group Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Intervention for Symptoms of Anxiety and Depression Among University Students: Open-Label, Pragmatic Trial. *JMIR Mental Health* 2021; 8(5): e27400, 24 pages.
2. DUNN-COETZEE M, SINCLAIR E, LYNER-CLEOPHAS MM, BRINK JG, TIMMEY MA, DAVIDS CI. Adaptation of Student Support Services Considering Covid 19: Adjustments, Impact, and Future Implications. *Journal of Student Affairs in Africa* 2021; 9(1):157-166.
3. LYNER-CLEOPHAS MM, APOLLIS JL, ERASMUS EMS, WILLEMS ME, POOLE L, MINNAAR MM, LOUW PH. Disability Unit Practitioners at Stellenbosch University: Covid 19 Pandemic Reflections. *Journal of Student Affairs in Africa* 2021; 9(1):223-234.

Chapters in books

1. DUNN-COETZEE M, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Promoting social change amongst students in higher education: A reflection on the Listen, Live and Learn senior student housing initiative at Stellenbosch University. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social Justice Perspectives from a South African University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 169-182.
2. SINCLAIR E. A social justice perspective on student counselling services. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social Justice Perspectives from a South African University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 223-243.

CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR ONDERRIG EN LEER (SOL)

Journal articles

1. HERMAN N, JOSE M, KATIYA M, KEMP M, LE ROUX N, SWART-JANSEN VAN VUUREN C, VAN DER MERWE C. 'Entering the world of academia is like starting a new life': a trio of reflections from Health Professionals joining academia as second career academics. *International Journal for Academic Development* 2021; 26(1):69-81.

Chapters in books

1. ADENDORFF HJ, BLACKIE MAL. Decolonizing the science curriculum - When good intentions are not enough. In: Winberg C, McKenna S, Wilmot K (eds.)

Building Knowledge in Higher Education: Enhancing Teaching and Learning with Legitimation Code Theory, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 237-254.

2. YOUNG G, JACOBS C. Legitimate participation in programme renewal - The role of academic development units. In: Winberg C, McKenna S, Wilmot K (eds.) *Building Knowledge in Higher Education: Enhancing Teaching and Learning with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2021: 220-236.

DIVISION STUDENT AFFAIRS / AFDELING STUDENTE SAKE

Chapters in books

1. FOFLONKER K. Committed to Transformation: The journey of the Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences Charter. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 169-194.
2. SCHREIBER B. Student engagement within diverse contexts: A key condition for student success. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social Justice Perspectives from a South African University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 247-266.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / INFORMASIE-TEGNOLOGIE

Chapters in books

1. DAVIDSE ZAA. "I have a voice!?" Designing empowering learning experiences for adult learners in a blended learning programme. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social Justice Perspectives from a South African University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 103-120.

LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM

Journal articles

1. DAVIS HD, JANSEN C. Deploying a Fotonovela to Combat Methamphetamine Abuse among South Africans with Varying Levels of Health Literacy. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(12):6334, 18 pages.
2. JANSEN C. Uitdrukkingsvaardigheid van beginnende studente en afstudeerders schiet tekort. Wat doet die minister? *De Nieuwe Meso* 2021; **5**(1):1.
3. JANSEN C, KOOPS VAN 'T JAGT R, REIJNEVELD SA, VAN LEEUWEN E, DE WINTER AF, HOEKS J. Improving health literacy responsiveness: A randomized study on the uptake of brochures on doctor-patient communication in primary health care waiting rooms. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021; **18**(9):5025, 17 pages.

Books

1. JANSEN C, DOUMA AA, KARREMAN J, RAVESTEIJN J. *Leren communiceren (8th edition)*. Noordhoff, Groningen/Utrecht, Netherlands 2021:477 pp.

Chapters in books

1. DU PLESSIS M. Communication in multilingual healthcare contexts: training towards patient-centredness. In: Fourie-Malherbe M (ed.) *Creating Conditions for Student Success: Social Justice Perspectives from a South African University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 141-165.
2. SEBOLAI KW. Generic academic literacy testing: A logical precursor for faculty-specific language teaching and assessment. In: Weideman AJ, Read JA, Du Plessis T (eds.) *Assessing Academic Literacy in a Multilingual Society: Transition and Transformation*, Multilingual Matters, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2021: 161-181.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGSDIENS

Journal articles

1. BANGANI SV. The fake news wave: Academic libraries' battle against misinformation during COVID-19. *Journal of Academic Librarianship* 2021; **47**(5):102390, 8 pages.

Chapters in books

1. SEYFFERT-WIRTH MC. Bibliography on visual representational culture at Stellenbosch University. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking Transformation: Visual Redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 325-334.
2. TISE ER, HUIGEN-CONRADIE SE, SEYFFERT-WIRTH MC. Preserving knowledge: The Stellenbosch University Library visual redress journey. In: Fataar MA, Costandius E (eds.) *Evoking transformation: Visual redress at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2021: 115-140.

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING

Journal articles

1. MASHAMAITE CV, PIETERSE PJ, MOTHAPO NP, PHIRI EE. *Moringa oleifera* in South Africa: A review on its production, growing conditions and consumption as a food source. *South African Journal of Science* 2021; **117**: Art. #8689, 7 pages.

**SCHOOL FOR DATA SCIENCE AND COMPUTATIONAL
THINKING / SKOOL VIR DATAWETENSKAP EN
REKENAARDENKE**

Journal articles

1. DUFOURQ E, DURBACH IN, HANSFORD JP, HOEPFNER A, MA H, BRYANT JV, STENDER CS, LI W, LIU Z, CHEN Q, ZHOU Z, TURVEY ST. Automated detection of Hainan gibbon calls for passive acoustic monitoring. *Remote Sensing in Ecology and Conservation* 2021; **7**(3):475-487.
2. ENGELBRECHT S, DELANEY KE, KLEINHANS B, WILKINSON E, TEGALLY H, STANDER T, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, DE OLIVEIRA T. Multiple Early Introductions of SARS-CoV-2 to Cape Town, South Africa. *Viruses-Basel* 2021; **13**:526, 11 pages.
3. GANSON BC. Private sector development in fragile states: A peacebuilding approach. *Policy Brief* 2021; **164**:1-12.
4. GANSON BC, HOELSCHER K. Theorising MSMEs in contexts of urban violence. *Journal of Illicit Economies and Development* 2021; **2**(2):222-241.
5. MSOMI N, LESSELLS R, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE O T. Africa: tackle HIV and COVID-19 together. *Nature* 2021; **600**:33-36.
6. VAN WYK S, WINGFIELD BD, DE VOS L, VAN DER MERWE NA, STEENKAMP ET. Genome-Wide Analyses of Repeat-Induced Point Mutations in the Ascomycota. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2021; **11**:622368, 17 pages.
7. WILKINSON E, GIOVANETTI M, TEGALLY H, SAN JE, LESSELLS R, CUADROS D, MARTIN D, RASMUSSEN D, ZEKRI A, KLEINHANS B, VAN ZYL GU, ENGELBRECHT S, PREISER W, DE PAIVA NAZARETH ANDRADE DE O T, ET AL. A year of genomic surveillance reveals how the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic unfolded in Africa. *Advancements in Life Sciences* 2021; **374**:423-431.

**STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (STIAS) /
STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE
NAVORSING (SIGNA)**

Journal articles

1. ARTHUR WB. Foundations of complexity economics. *Nature Reviews Physics* 2021; **3**(2):136-145.
2. DAAR SF, AL SAADOON M, WALI Y, AL MUJAINI R, AL RAHBI S, CHAN MF, AL-SIYABI A, MAHADEVAN S, ALANSARY N, AL-ADAWI S. Cognitive Function in Adults with Beta-Thalassemia Major in Oman: A Pilot Study. *Oman Medical Journal* 2021; **36**(6): e322, 7 pages.
3. DEBROTA JB, FUCHS C, PIENAAR JL, STACEY BC. Born's rule as a quantum extension of Bayesian coherence. *Physical Review A* 2021; **104**(2):022207, 12 pages.
4. DEBROTA JB, FUCHS C, STACEY BC. Symmetric informationally complete measurements identify the irreducible difference between classical and quantum systems. *Physical Review Research* 2020; **2**(1):013074, 9 pages.
5. DEBROTA JB, FUCHS C, STACEY BC. The varieties of minimal tomographically complete measurements. *International Journal of Quantum Information* 2021; **19**(7):2040005, 28 pages.

6. FARAHANI F. Hospitality and hostility: The dilemmas of intimate life and refugee hosting. *Journal of Sociology* 2021; **57**(3):664-673.
7. FISHER JW, LEONARDI C. Insecurity and the invisible: The challenge of spiritual (in)security. *Security Dialogue* 2021; **52**(5):383-400.
8. FORTUIN-DE SMIDT MC, MENDHAM AE, HAUSSON J, HAKIM O, STEFANOVSKI D, CLAMP L, PHIRI L, SWART J, GOFF LM, MICKLESFIELD L, KAHN SE, OLSSON T, GOEDECKE JH. Effect of exercise training on insulin sensitivity, hyperinsulinemia and ectopic fat in black South African women: a randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 2020; **183**(1):51-61.
9. GOEDECKE JH, CHORELL E, VAN JAARSVELD P, RISERUS U, OLSSON T. Fatty Acid Metabolism and Associations with Insulin Sensitivity Differs Between Black and White South African Women. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2021; **106**(1): e140 - e151.
10. GOEDECKE JH, OLSSON T. Pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes risk in black Africans: A South African perspective. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 2020; **288**:284-294.
11. GROBBELAAR LM, VENTER C, VLOK NM, NGOEPE MN, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. SARS-CoV-2 spike protein S1 induces fibrin(ogen) resistant to fibrinolysis: implications for microclot formation in COVID-19. *Bioscience Reports* 2021; **41**: BSR20210611, 17 pages.
12. HOGBERG LAI, LOMBARD M. Introduction to 'Theoretical Pathways': Thinking About Human Endeavour During the Middle Stone Age and Middle Palaeolithic. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory* 2021; **28**:1-10.
13. MEIR EI. Gandhi's View on Judaism and Zionism in Light of an Interreligious Theology. *Religions* 2021; **12**(7):489, 17 pages.
14. MEIR EI. The Non-Violent Liberation Theologies of Abraham Joshua Heschel and Mahatma Gandhi. *Religions* 2021; **12**:855, 20 pages.
15. NCUBE G. Frottage: Frictions of Intimacy across the Black Diaspora (Keguro Macharia). *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde* 2021; **58**(1):172-174.
16. NCUBE G. Skin and Silence in Selected Maghrebian Queer Films. *Journal of African Cultural Studies* 2021; **33**(1):51-66.
17. NGOEPE MN, PRETORIUS E, TSHIMANGA IJ, SHAIKH Z, VENTIKOS Y, HO WH. Thrombin-fibrinogen in vitro flow model of thrombus growth in cerebral aneurysms. *TH Open* 2021; **5**:155-162.
18. PALAVER W. Collective Identity and Christianity: Europe between Nationalism and an Open Patriotism. *Religions* 2021; **12**:339, 18 pages.
19. PALAVER W. Gandhi's Militant Nonviolence in the Light of Girard's Mimetic Anthropology. *Religions* 2021; **12**(11):988, 22 pages.
20. SALAMANCA-BUENTELLO FABIO, DAAR ASS. Nanotechnology, equity and global health. *Nature Nanotechnology* 2021; **16**(4):358-361.
21. SAMBURU B, KIMIYWE J, YOUNG SL, WEKESAH FM, WANJOHI M, MURIUKI P, MADISE NJ, GRIFFITHS PL, KIMANI E. Realities and challenges of breastfeeding policy in the context of HIV: a Qualitative study on community perspectives on facilitators and barriers related to breastfeeding among HIV positive mothers in Baringo County, Kenya. *International Breastfeeding Journal* 2021; **16**(1):39, 13 pages.
22. VITRANO A, MELONI A, POLLINA WA, KARIMI M, EL-BESHLAWY A, HAJIPOUR M, DI MARCO V, ANSARI SH, FILOSA A, RICCHI P, CECI A, DAAR SF, ET AL. A complication risk score to evaluate clinical severity of thalassaemia syndromes. *British Journal of Haematology* 2021; **192**(3):626-633.

23. YI C, GOH KY, WONG L, RAMANUJAN A, TANAKA K, SAJIKUMAR S, IBANEZ MOLINER CF. Inactive variants of death receptor p75^{NTR} reduce Alzheimer's neuropathology by interfering with APP internalization. *EMBO Journal* 2021; 40: e104450, 20 pages.

Books

1. SAVELSBERG JJ. *Knowing about Genocide: Armenian Suffering and Epistemic Struggles*. University of California Press, California, USA 2021:209 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOGARDI JJKM, BHARATI L, FOSTER S, DHAUBANJAR S. Water and Its Management: Dependence, Linkages and Challenges. In: Bogardi JJKM, Salame L, Kumar N, Bhaduri A, Gupta J, Nandalal KDW, van Nooijen RRP, Tingsanchali T, Kolechkina AG (eds.) *Handbook of Water Resources Management: Discourses, Concepts and Examples*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 41-85.
2. BOGARDI JJKM, FEKETE A. Water: A Unique Phenomenon and Resource. In: Bogardi JJKM, Salame L, Kumar N, Bhaduri A, Gupta J, Nandalal KDW, van Nooijen RRP, Tingsanchali T, Kolechkina AG (eds.) *Handbook of Water Resources Management: Discourses, Concepts and Examples*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 9-40.
3. CASTELLS OLIVAN M, LATEGAN BC. Introduction: Identity, Networks and State Formation in Africa. In: Castells Oliván M, Lategan BC (eds.) *National Identity and State Formation in Africa*, Polity Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2021: 1-10.
4. KARTHE D, BOGARDI JJKM, BORCHARDT D. Water Resources Management: Integrated and Adaptive Decision Making. In: Bogardi JJKM, Gupta J, Nandalal KDW, Salame L, van Nooijen RRP, Kumar N, Tingsanchali T, Bhaduri A, Kolechkina AG (eds.) *Handbook of Water Resources Management: Discourses, Concepts and Examples*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 365-381.
5. KRON W, TINGSANCHALI T, LOUCKS D P, RENAUD F G, BOGARDI JJKM, FEKETE A. Water-Related Hazard and Risk Management. In: Bogardi JJKM, Gupta J, Nandalal KDW, Salame L, van Nooijen RRP, Kumar N, Tingsanchali T, Bhaduri A, Kolechkina AG (eds.) *Handbook of Water Resources Management: Discourses, Concepts and Examples*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 675-734.
6. SALAME L, BOGARDI JJKM, SEBESVARI Z, TOCKNER K, YAZICI B, TURAN F, CALLI B, KERC A, UNVER O, WALZ Y. Drivers, Pressures and Stressors: The Societal Framework of Water Resources Management. In: Bogardi JJKM, Salame L, Kumar N, Bhaduri A, Gupta J, Nandalal KDW, van Nooijen RRP, Tingsanchali T, Kolechkina AG (eds.) *Handbook of Water Resources Management: Discourses, Concepts and Examples*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 329-364.
7. TISCHBEIN B, BEKCHANOV M, LAMERS J P A, KUMAR N, SCHWARZEL K, ZHANG L, AVELLAN T, AWAN U K, AKHTAR F, BHADURI A, BOGARDI JJKM, ET AL. Examples of Water and Land Use Management. In: Bogardi JJKM, Gupta J, Nandalal KDW, Salame L, van Nooijen RRP, Kumar N, Tingsanchali T, Bhaduri A, Kolechkina AG (eds.) *Handbook of Water*

Resources Management: Discourses, Concepts and Examples, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2021: 565-617.

TRANSFORMATION OFFICE / TRANSFORMASIEKANTOOR

Chapters in books

1. KELLY CH. Responding to gender-based violence in South Africa: Lessons from higher education. In: Daya P, April K (eds.) *12 Lenses into diversity in South Africa*, KR Publishing, Randburg, South Africa, 2021: 105-130.
2. KELLY CH. Managing racial and ethnic diversity in the workplace in South Africa. In: Carrim N, Moolman L (eds.) *Managing Diversity in the South African Workplace*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2020: 69-96.